

Volume #3773

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July 13, 14, 1926.

Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 13		
Siboney	Cuba	18
Cayo Mambi	"	5
Hillegom	"	1
Nordamerika	"	1
Carabobo	Venezuela	12
General Leon Jurado	"	1
Poseidon	"	6
Sekstant	N. Scotia	1
T.K. Bentley	"	1
San Jose	Cristobal	3
Silverfir	Port Said	2
Oradell	Jamaica	2
La Marea	Guatemala	2
Fort St. George	Quebec	12
Cabimas	Lar Pedras	1
Huron	Turks Island	7
British Light	Antwerp	2
July 14		
Teguogalpa	Cuba	2
Majestic	Southampton	84

8773

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8773
July 13-14-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 5 - 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... NOV 5 - 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENNERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1926, 19

at NEW YORK,

William F. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be made en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TIN PASSENGER
	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. D. P. O. C. I. S.	MAIS	RES. OF U. S. A. RES. OF U. S. A.	OR IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD		
1st Cabin	17			47	8	69	6	2	6		155
2nd Cabin											
ST. ERAGE	1	3		1	4	1					
TOTAL	18	3		48	5	70	6	2	6		210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 86	69	155
2nd Cabin		
Steerage 54	1	55
Total 140	70	210

1 Passenger Incl.
3 Chinese not counted
35-10 40-16

City	Date
City	6/18/26
City	6/18/26
City	Nov. 21/1
City	6/23/26
City	6/23/26
City	April 14
City	6/24/26
City	6/21/26
City	6/21/26
City	6/21/26
City	7/2/26
City	6/27/26
City	April 2/26
City	April 30/26
City	May 1st/26
City	June 30/26
City	May 1st/26
City	7/13/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

PAGE 72

S. S. SIBONEY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA-CUBA

JULY 20TH, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	Identification
1	TEMP. STAY	MARIN	LEDO Domingo	70	M	M	DRUGGIST YES SPANISH YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANCTI SPIRITU	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
2	TEMP. STAY	VIDARRUETA	JOSE	42	M	M	LAWYER YES SPANISH YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
3	TEMP. STAY	GUEVARA	PEDRO F DE	47	M	M	TEACHER YES SPANISH YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
4	TEMP. STAY	VIVES	CRISTOBAL	40	M	M	DRY GOODS MERCHANT YES SPANISH YES SPAIN	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	GRANADA	NONE IMMIGRANT #778	SANTIAGO-CUBA	JUNE 29-926	CUBA SANTIAGO
5	TEMP. STAY	VIVES	DOLORES	31	F	M	HOME YES SPANISH YES SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NONE IMMIGRANT #778	SANTIAGO-CUBA	JUNE 29-926	CUBA SANTIAGO
6	TEMP. STAY	BERMAN	BENO	48	M	W	MERCHANT YES ENGLISH YES ENGLAND	BRITISH	BRITISH	TRANSVAAL	GOLDSISEN	NONE IMMIGRANT #1243	HAVANA-CUBA	HUNE 12-926	CUBA HAVANA
7	TEMP. STAY	RODRIGUEZ	JUSTO	39	M	M	MERCHANT YES SPANISH YES CUBA	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
8	RES. USA. RET.	SECADES	BONIFACIO G	39	M	M	SALESMAN YES SPANISH YES SPAIN	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO	RE-ENTER PERMIT #104595	WASHINGTON-DC	NOV. 11-925	U.S.A. NEWYORK-NY
9		GREENFIELD	IDA	23	F	M	HOME YES YIDDISH YES RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	BIALAGAROD	NONE QUOTA #2252	HAVANA-CUBA	JUN. 28-926	RUSSIA BIALAGAROD
10	TEMP. STAY	MENDOZA	MIGUEL	69	M	W	RETIRED YES SPANISH YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
11	TEMP. STAY	ZALDO	GUILLERMO	69	M	M	BANKER YES SPANISH YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUA LA GRANDE	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
12	TEMP. STAY	MONTORO	OCTAVIO	34	M	M	PHYSICIAN YES SPANISH YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
13	TEMP. STAY	MONTORO	ELISA	27	F	M	HOME YES SPANISH YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
14	UNDER 18	MONTORO	RAFAEL	7	M	S	STUDENT YES SPANISH NO CUBA	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
15	UNDER 18	MONTORO	ELISA	4	F	S	CHILD NO CHILD NO CUBA	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
16	TEMP. STAY	ULACIA	MARIA DOLORES	60	F	M	MAID YES SPANISH YES CUBA	AFRICAN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
17	TEMP. STAY	MONTEALVO	JULIA	31	F	S	MAID YES SPANISH YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA CAMAGUEY
18	TEMP. STAY	MOLA	ALFREDO LORET	57	M	M	RETIRED YES SPANISH YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA CAMAGUEY
19	TEMP. STAY	MOLA	ANA LUISA	55	F	M	HOME YES SPANISH YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
20	TEMP. STAY	SERRALTA	ROSARIO	26	F	W	HOME YES SPANISH YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
21	TEMP. STAY	SANTEIRO	LUIS	42	M	M	SOAP MANUFACTURER YES SPANISH YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
22	TEMP. STAY	SANTEIRO	MERCEDES	38	F	M	HOME YES SPANISH YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
23	UNDER 18	SANTEIRO	LUIS	10	M	S	STUDENT YES SPANISH YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	CARDENAS	NONE	NONE	NONE	CYBA HAVANA
24	TEMP. STAY	TOUZET	MERCEDES	60	F	W	HOME YES SPANISH YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
25	TEMP. STAY	SANCHEZ	ANA	18	F	S	HOME YES SPANISH YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
26	TEMP. STAY	CRUSELLAS	RAMON	13	M	S	STUDENT YES SPANISH YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
27	TEMP. STAY	MASSAGUER	ARACELI	33	F	M	HOME YES SPANISH YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	CANGAS	NONE IMMIGRANT #34	HAVANA-CUBA	JULY 8-1926	CUBA HAVANA
28	TEMP. STAY	SOL	ANTONIO	29	M	M	CHAUFFER YES SPANISH YES SPAIN	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	SANTIAGO	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA SANTIAGO
29	TEMP. STAY	MARTINEZ	LUIS	29	M	M	FOOD STUFF MERCHANT YES SPANISH YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA SANTIAGO
30	RES. USA. RET.	GONZALEZ	EDUARDO	18	M	S	STUDENT YES SPANISH YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA SANTIAGO

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK - NY.

JULY 10TH, 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

PAGE # 2

	Date
City	6/18/26
City	6/18/26
	Nov. 24, 1
City	6/29/26
City	6/29/26
City	April 1
City	6/24/26
City	6/21/26
City	6/21/26
City	6/21/26
City	7/2/26
City	6/27/26
City	April 2, 26
City	April 30, 26
City	May 1st, 26
City	June 30, 26
City	May 1st, 26
City	7/13/26
City	6/21/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK,

day of JUL 13 1926, 19

John Miller
MASTER
Officer.

William F. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" should be carefully the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give permanent residence.
Column 17 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States, city or town of intended future permanent residence.
Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 23 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

City	6/18/26
City	6/18/26
City	Nov. 24, 1
City	6/29/26
City	6/29/26
City	April 1
City	6/24/26
City	6/21/26
City	6/21/26
City	6/21/26
City	7/2/26
City	6/17/26
City	April 1, 26
City	April 8, 26
City	May 1st, 26
City	June 30, 26
City	May 1st, 26
City	7/13/26
City	6/21/26
City	6/29/26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benerman

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1926, 19
at NEW YORK,

William C. Coker
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Date
City	6/18/26
City	6/18/26
	Nov. 24, 1
City	6/29/26
City	6/29/26
City	April 14
City	6/24/26
City	6/21/26
City	6/21/26
City	6/21/26
City	7/2/26
City	6/17/26
City	April 24, 26
City	April 30, 26
City	May 1st, 26
City	June 30, 26
City	May 1st, 26
City	7/13/26
City	6/21/26
City	6/29/26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. SIBONEY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA-CUBA

JULY 10TH, 1926

Total passengers	121
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK - NY

JULY 13TH, 1926

LIST # ONE

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																																									
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRANK L. MILLER**, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. SIBONEY**, from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
MASTER **Officer**

Sworn to before me this 13 day of JUL 1926, 19
at NEW YORK,

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 32 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

City	6/18/26
City	6/18/26
City	Nov. 24, 1926
City	6/29/26
City	6/29/26
City	April 1926
City	6/24/26
City	6/21/26
City	6/21/26
City	6/21/26
City	7/2/26
City	6/27/26
City	April 30, 1926
City	May 1st, 1926
City	June 30, 1926
City	May 1st, 1926
City	7/13/26
City	6/21/26
City	6/29/26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benerman

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Date	
6/18/26	City
6/18/26	City
Nov. 24, 1	
6/29/26	City
6/29/26	City
April 18	City
6/24/26	City
6/21/26	City
6/21/26	City
6/21/26	City
7/2/26	City
6/27/26	City
April 22	City
April 30, 26	City
June 30, 26	City
May 1st, '26	City
June 30, 26	City
May 1st, '26	City
7/13/26	City
6/21/26	
6/29/26	

PAGE 13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. SIBONEY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA-CUBA.

JULY 10TH, 19₂₆

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK - NY

JULY 13TH ..., 1926

f

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

	Date
City	6/18/26
City	6/18/26
	Nov. 24, 1926
City	6/29/26
City	6/29/26
City	April 1, 1926
City	6/24/26
City	6/21/26
City	6/21/26
City	6/21/26
City	7/2/26
City	6/27/26
City	April 2, 1926
City	April 30, 1926
City	May 1st, 1926
City	June 30, 1926
City	May 1st, 1926
City	7/13/26

²⁸
 Note - Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW EARN that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Mendes
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK,

day of JUL 13 1926, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engine or polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 32 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 33 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 34 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 37 to 43. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 43, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 44 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 45 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 46 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 47 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 48 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 49 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 50 to 56. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 56, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 57 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 58 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 59 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 60 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 61 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 62 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 63 to 69. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 69, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 70 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 71 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 72 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 73 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 74 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 75 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 76 to 82. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 82, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 83 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 84 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 85 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 86 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 87 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 88 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 89 to 95. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 95, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 96 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

List 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIRONI Sailing from HAVANA? CUBA, JULY 10th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 13th, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Blackburn	Katherine C	52	F	M	New York March 11th 1874		Minermere Bronxville N. Y.
2	Parkhurst	Charles W	56	M	M	Hammonton N. J. July 5th 1870		1120 Commercial Trust Building Pa., (Phila)
3	Simons	Mortimer C	38	M	M	New York Dec. 10th 1888		14-86th St. Brooklyn NY
4	Sylvester	Allie	62	M	S	New York Dec. 17th 1864		111 Fifth Ave. N. Y.
5	vermey	Grace M.	29	F	M	New York Oct. 12th 1896		Ellins Park, Penn.,
6	Wissert	Belle	50	F	M	Jersey City N. J. May. 13th 1876		485 Edgewood Place Rutherford N. J.
7	Israel	Samuel L	48	M	V	Chicago Ill., Aug. 6th 1878		61 Hamilton Terrace N. New York City
8	Warren	Eleanor	34	F	S	Port Charles HENRY N. Y. Sep. 9th 1892		Port Charles HENRY N. Y.
9	Thain	John M	63	M	M		Court House New York City Jun. 7th 1901	Hotel America New York
10	Fox	Barbara	5	F	S	New York City March 11th 1921		165 Broadway New YORK
11	Fox	Dorothy	9	F	S	San Francisco Cal., Dec. 22nd 1916		165 Broadway, N. Y. C.
12	Fox	Mae	30	F	M		Husband American Citizen	165 Broadway, N. Y. C.
13	Plummer	Ruth	10	F	S	New York City June 22nd 1916		WITH MOTHER LINE 13 FOREST HILLS, L. I.
14	Plummer	William	36	F	M	New York City Aug. 12th 1889		FOREST HILLS, L. I.
15	Spade	Dr Henry N	40	M	S	St. John Va., June 15th 1886		233 Broadway N. Y. C.
16	Binz	Janet	5	F	S	Paterson N. J. Feb. 21st 1921		Midland Park N. J.
17	Lubin	Evelyn	30	F	S	New York City Oct. 2nd 1896		518 West 143rd St. N.
18	Gill	Kermode F	60	M	M	Cleveland Ohio April 12th 1866		2178 Harcourt Driver Cleveland Ohio
19	Maillet	Walter L	45	M	M	New York City Feb. 21st 1881		401 Walnut St. Phila. Pa.,
20	Foster	Norman S	28	F	M	Pittsfield, Mass Sep. 25th 1898		54 DuBois Ave. W. N. B Staten Island N. Y.
21	Foster	Rose E	21	F	M	Galveston Tex. April 15th 1905		With Husband No. 20
22	Macarthur	John	63	M	M	New York City July 24th 1862		27 West 44th St. N. Y.
23	Mills	Sam J.	60	M	M		Court Cook County Chicago, ILL. 1905	Berwyn, Ill. -
24	Mills	Anna M	49	F	M	Chicago, Ill Dec. 20th 1876		With Husband No. 23
25	Mitchell	Grace	28	F	S	Chicago Ill., April 12th 1898		AINSLIE 904 AINSLIE St. Chicago, ILL.
26	Narganes	Ricardo	47	M	M		Southern District Court N. Y. Jun. 20th 1910	Hotel Ansonia N. Y.
27	Rossy	William	29	M	M	San German, Pto. Rico March 25th 1896		348 West 118th St. N. Y.
28	Smith	Grace M	28	F	S	Chicago Ill., Aug. 11th 1897		1418 Balmoral Ave. Chicago Ill.,
29	Weiner	David M.	39	M	M		Father American Citizen	4809 W Warnock St. PHILA PA
30	Deitchman	Lina	20	F	S		Father American Citizen	586 E. 165 St. Bronx. N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY#

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA JULY 10th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1926

Number 3

List 10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Picon Torres	Evangelina	28		F	M	Ponce, Puerto Rico Sep. 21st 1898		189 Adams St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Picon	Francisca	5		F	S	Father American Citizen	Father American Citizen	With father No. 7
3	Picon	Alcibiade	2		M	S		do do	With father No. 7.
4	Picon	Angel Ramon	10		M	S		do do	With father No. 7/
5	Ortiz Cortez	Arcadio	8		M	S	Ponce Puerto Rico Dec. 9, 1917		WITH UNCLE No. 7
6	Melendez	Antonia	52		F	W	Ponce Puerto Rico Jun. 13, 1794		With father No. 7
7	Picon Torres	Ramon	31		M	M	Bayamo, P. R. Aug. 31, 1896		SON IN LAW No. 7
8	Moynihan	Edward	50		M	S	Hoosick Falls, N.Y. July 24-1876		189 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	(Ostentag)	Augusta	35		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. August 5, 1890		HOOSICK FALLS, N.Y.
10									DOWNINGTOWN, PENN.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY#

Sailing from HAVANA? CUBA JULY 10th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1926

Number 3

8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Picon Torres	Evangelina	28		F M	Ponce, Puerto Rico Sep. 21st 1898		189 Adams St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Picon	Francisca	5		F S	Father American Citizen	Father American Citizen	With father No. 7
3	Picon	Alcibiade	2		M S		do do	With father No. 7.
4	Picon	Angel Ramon	10		M S		do do	With father No. 7.
5	Ortiz Cortez	Arcadio	8		M S	Ponce Puerto Rico Dec. 9, 1917		WITH UNCLE NO. 7
6	Melendez	Antonia	52		F W	Ponce Puerto Rico Jun. 13, 1794		SEN IN LAW NO. 7
7	Picon Torres	Ramon	31		M M	Bayamo, P. R. Aug. 31, 1896		With father No. 7
8	Moynihan	Edward	50		M S	Hoosick Falls, N.Y. July 24-1876		189 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	(Oatentaq) Oatentaq	Augusta	35		M S	Philadelphia, Pa. August 5, 1890		HOOSICK FALLS, N.Y.
10								DOWNINGTOWN, PENN.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Sibeney

Sailing from Havana, Cuba

, July 10th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

July 13th, 1926 9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Abrams	Robert	28	M	Mentolair, N. J. Oct. 8, 1898	499 Main Street, East Orange, N. J.
2	Abrams	Elvie	28	F	Mentolair, N. J. July 17, 1898	with husband
3	Bergen	Edward	60	M	S	Supreme Court, Bklyn, NY - 12/10/10
4	Carrell	Herbert J	44	M	M	922 Lincoln Place, Bklyn, NY
5	Carrell	Kathleen	44	F	M	956 - 81 St, Bklyn, NY
6	Carrell	Marie L	20	F	S	Husband USCitizen
7	Carrell	Kathryn V	11	F	S	with husband
8	De Ore	John H	51	M	M	with father
9	De Ore	Helen	41	F	M	with father
10	Fester	Alfred	34	M	M	208 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, NY
11	Fester	Anne V	32	F	M	with husband
12	Gately	Margaret E	25	F	S	1325 Union St, Bklyn, NY
13	Gresche	Elizabeth	31	F	S	with husband
14	Hogan	James	81	M	S	101 Brown Ave, Rosendale, Mass
15	Kniffin	Willard B	56	M	M	1107 Scott St, Baltimore, MD
16	Montfort	Nicholas	36	M	M	Grand
17	Montfort	Kathleen	29	F	M	248 Grand Ave, Bklyn, NY
18	Murphy	Milton C	24	M	S	31 Monticello Ave, Jersey City, NJ
19	Mc Kenna	Ethel	29	F	S	City Hall, Brooklyn, NY - 1918
20	McManus	Harry E	38	M	M	1160 Ocean Ave, Bklyn, NY
21	McManus	Elizabeth	38	F	M	with husband
22	Olsen	Hilma	34	F	S	336 Bergen St, Plainfield, N. J.
23	Poynter	Shirley	23	F	M	9 Garden St, West Roxbury, Mass
24	Poynter	Jean	4	F	S	9 East 40 St, NYC
25	Poynter	Beulah	36	F	S	with husband
26	Shipman	Benjamin	56	M	M	Union St, Ashland, Mass
27	Tuthill	Wendell NANON	35	F	S	568 Fort Wash. Ave, NY
28	Tilly	David L	39	M	M	with mother
29	Weismann	Francis A	43	M	M	456 Riverside Drive, N. Y.
30	Berkowitz	Charles	50	M	M	460 West 147 St, NYC
						682 St John's Pl, Bklyn, NY
						117 Beaumont St, Bklyn, NY
						384 Jefferson Ave, Bklyn, NY
						hotel Waldorf Astoria N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BRIDGEMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bridgeman

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1926, 19

at NEW YORK,

William J. Adams
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. SIDONEY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA-CUBA.

JULY 10TH, 1926

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111 X 13TH 1926

Arriving at Port of _____ NEWYORK - NY.

JULY 13TH, 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization endorsing and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FRANK L. MILLER
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

WILLIAM C. ELLIS
Immigration Officer.

14-490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENEFMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. BENEFMAN

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1926, 19

at NEW YORK,

William C. [Signature]
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. SIBONEY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA-CUBA

JULY 10TH, 1926

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular p
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK - NY.

JULY 13TH

19₂₆

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by alien, whether paid by corporation, society, mutual aid, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the House of Representatives	Whether alien is a member of the Senate	Whether alien is a member of the House of Representatives	Whether alien is a member of the Senate	Whether alien is a member of the House of Representatives	Whether alien is a member of the Senate	Whether alien is a member of the House of Representatives	Whether alien is a member of the Senate	Whether alien is a member of the House of Representatives	Whether alien is a member of the Senate	Whether alien is a member of the House of Representatives	Whether alien is a member of the Senate	Whether alien is a member of the House of Representatives	Whether alien is a member of the Senate	Whether alien is a member of the House of Representatives	Whether alien is a member of the Senate	Whether alien is a member of the House of Representatives	Whether alien is a member of the Senate	Whether alien is a member of the House of Representatives	Whether alien is a member of the Senate	Whether alien is a member of the House of Representatives	Whether alien is a member of the Senate	Whether alien is a member of the House of Representatives	Whether alien is a member of the Senate	Whether alien is a member of the House of Representatives	Whether alien is a member of the Senate	Whether alien is a member of the House of Representatives	Whether alien is a member of the Senate
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in United States																														
1	CHINESE CONSUL-HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE															
2	CHINESE CONSUL-HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE															
3	CHINESE CONSUL-HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE															
4	CHINESE CONSUL-HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE															
5	CHINESE CONSUL-HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE															
6	CHINESE CONSUL-HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE															
7	CHINESE CONSUL-HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE															
8	CHINESE CONSUL-HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE															
9	CHINESE CONSUL-HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE															
10	CHINESE CONSUL-HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE															
11	CHINESE CONSUL-HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE															
12	CHINESE CONSUL-HAVANA	CHINA	CANTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRANK L. MILLER**, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. SIBONEY**, from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 13 1926, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply so engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Luneta) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENEFMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

L. C. Benefman

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1926, 19

at NEW YORK,

William Under
Immigr. Comm.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILBONEY Passengers sailing from HAVANA-CUBA JULY 10TH, 1926

36		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		36	
Date	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		Station	Date									
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town											
6/18/26	1		CHAM	CHON	37		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	83 HAVANA	CUBQ		6/18/26								
6/18/26	2																						6/18/26								
Nov. 24, 1926	3																						Nov. 24, 1926								
6/29/26	4																						6/29/26								
6/29/26	5																						6/29/26								
April 1, 1926	6																						April 1, 1926								
6/24/26	7																						6/24/26								
6/21/26	8																						6/21/26								
6/21/26	9																						6/21/26								
6/21/26	10																						6/21/26								
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
7/2/26	15																						7/2/26								
6/17/26	16																						6/17/26								
April 30, 1926	17																						April 30, 1926								
May 1st, 1926	18																						May 1st, 1926								
June 30, 1926	19																						June 30, 1926								
May 1st, 1926	20																						May 1st, 1926								
7/13/26	21																						7/13/26								
6/21/26	22																						6/21/26								
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
6/29/26	28																						6/29/26								
	29																														
	30																														

*Discharged to Chinese Inspector O'Brien
August 1, 1926
Inpr 7/13/26 1205*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

JULY 13TH, 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRANK L. MILLER** *MASTER* of the **S. S. SIBONEY**, from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *SWEAR* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, */* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank L. Miller
MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this *JUL 13 1926* day of *JUL 13 1926*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

William C. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BRACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. BENELMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Benelman

16

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1926, 19

at NEW YORK,

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hertegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36

Date

6/18/26

6/18/26

Nov. 21

6/29/26

6/29/26

April 1

6/24/26

6/21/26

6/21/26

6/21/26

7/2/26

6/17/26

April 22

April 30

May 1st

June 30, 26

May 1st, '26

7/13/26

6/21/26

6/29/26

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JULY 13TH, 1926

17

36

Form.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER, MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1926, 19 NEW YORK, at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENURMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

L. C. Benurman

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1926, 19

at NEW YORK,

William C. Cook
Imm. Mgr. Ship

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. SIBONEY Passengers sailing from HAVANA-CUBA, JULY 13TH, 1926

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - NY., JULY 9TH, 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is present in the United States as a stowaway or is accompanied by family?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Feet			Inches
1	WIFE AMERITA NAVARRO FERNANDINA 15-HAVANA-CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	1925	N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW. MANUEL NAVARRO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	NONE
2	MOTHER. ISABEL MARTINEZ CUERTEL 79-CIENFUEGOS-CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. AMADO MENDEZ	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE
3	FRIEND. MARRIS LUIS ZULUETA 37-HAVANA-CUBA	PENN.	MONESSEN	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	UNCLE. HARRY CLATEMAN	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY
4	FRIEND. MORRIS LUIS ZULUETA 37-HAVANA-CUBA	PENN.	MONESSEN	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	UNCLE. HARRY CLATEMAN	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6/18/26
6/18/26
Nov. 24
6/29/26
6/29/26
April 1
6/24/26
6/21/26
6/21/26
6/21/26
7/2/26
6/27/26
April 30
April 30
May 1st
June 30
May 1st
7/13/26
6/21/26
6/29/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER ^{MASTER}, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1926 day of 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, inn molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply *seaman*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	36
Date	
6/18/26	
6/18/26	
Nov. 21	
6/29/26	
6/29/26	
April 1	
6/24/26	
6/21/26	
6/21/26	
6/21/26	
7/2/26	
April 30	
April 30	
May 1st	
June 30	
May 1st	
7/13/26	
6/21/26	
6/29/26	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Beneman, Surgeon of the SS Siboney, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1925

at New York

Arthur L. Lister
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIDNEY Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 10TH, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	REPORTED	<u>SIDNEY</u> <u>Garcia</u> ✓	<u>Luis</u>	<u>20</u> ✓		<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Clerk</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>Gerona</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Cuba</u>	<u>Havana</u>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List *9*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *SIDONIS* *Passengers sailing from* *HAVANA, CUBA*, *JULY 10TH*, 19*26*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	REPORTED	STONLEY	Luis	20		M	Clerk	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Gerona	None	None	None	Cuba	Havana
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JULY 15TH 19...

21

Note -- Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the American SS Hibney, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Feed-ter status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

SIBONEYX

sailing from

HAVANA- CUBA

JULY 10th 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Ny.

JULY 13th 1926

22

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	CORDERO	JOSE RAMON	39	M	M COAMO, P.R.	JUNE 4, 1886	190 East 101 St. New York City
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*August 1st 1926
Arrived 7/13/26 9:30*

Cal

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SIDONEY

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL

arrived

JULY 13th 1926

, 192

M.,

from July. Ecuador 23

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	KLEIDMAN Froma 1st C. 11:00 Sheindel 1:35 PM 11:00	5	27/28	2		to call	S. I. Do	Johns	7/13	2	-	2	-
2	GREENFIELD Ida 1st CLASS	9	9	1		to call	Hush Frank G. 27 July 1926	"	7/14	2	1	1	1

S. I. SIDONEY

7/13/26

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

SIBONEY

WARD LINE arrived 7/13/26

, 19

M.

from *Germany*

24

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
9f	1 KLEIDMANN Froma Sheindil	1st Cab	5	27/28 RUS LPC	1:35 JOHNSON	7/5	4	78				7/6	30	Jack	aff E \$75									666
28m	2 GARCIA Luis		9	1 SP NO IM VISA STOWAWAY LPC	1:45 RICHARD	7/4	65	Jack							Stow overlapped 7/5m 7/7 Shoney									434
21m	3 KLEIDMAN Moische		8	2/4 RUS QUEST VISA LPC AND HOLD 2:20	SMITH	7/5	48	78				7/6	13	Jack	aff E + 15									666
16m	Schari																							

✓

S.I. SIBONEY

Total 7/13/26

S.I. SIBONEY

TOTAL 7/13/26

36	
Date	
6/13/26	
6/13/26	
Nov. 24, 1	
6/29/26	
6/29/26	
April 1	
6/24/26	
6/21/26	
6/21/26	
6/21/26	
7/2/26	
7/2/26	
April 2	
April 30	
May 1st	
June 30, 26	
May 1st	
7/13/26	
6/21/26	
6/29/26	

Age.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying whether the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require, before the vessel arrives; and after the arrival of any such vessel which has been discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each case, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have failed to appear for inspection and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and of those arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report, sign, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or both, as required by the Secretary of Labor, in such cases of desertion or landing.

The collector of customs in the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien who is paid for whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14.1613

14 1240

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(Continued on next page)

DIS 1-1-73 Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

at a

29

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

None

26

[illegible]

Line..... **NY & Cuba Mail S.S. Company**
 Owners..... "
 Local Agents..... "

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered at

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 129

- 2 -

on board upon arrival at a

29

Vessel SIBONEY

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 129 sailed from New York to Havana, Cuba.

Arrived July 13, 1926.
Signed July 16, 1926.
Sailed July 17, 1926.

NATIONALITY.

SIBONEY

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) Capacity	(4) Age	(5) Nationality	(6) Height	(7) Weight	(8) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miller Frank L	Master	30	US	5-8	150	None
2	Jessen Jess M	1st Officer	25	US	5-9	155	"
3	Hackney Clarence M	2nd Officer	25	US	5-9	155	"
4	Grocco Francis B	3rd Officer	25	US	5-9	155	"
5	Roncoli Remee	4th Officer	27	Spain	5-9	155	"
6	Martinez Jess	Carpenter	25	Cuba	5-9	155	"
7	Concepcion Juan	Boatswain	35	US	5-9	155	"
8	Meyer John	Qtr. Master	31	US	5-9	155	"
9	Kerr Alexander	"	21	US	5-9	155	"
10	O'Brien John D	"	27	Austria	5-9	155	"
11	Marcoth Raymond	"	19	US	5-9	155	"
12	Lunga Francisco	A.B. Seaman	40	Spain	5-9	155	"
13	Gomes Juan	"	30	"	5-9	155	"
14	Lunga Francisco	"	28	Estonia	5-9	155	"
15	Pocet A. George	"	37	US	5-9	155	"
16	Tages Antonio	"	58	Spain	5-9	155	"
17	Fernandes Ramon	"	42	England	5-9	155	"
18	Garcia Severo	"	30	"	5-9	155	"
19	Fuiza Ramon	"	22	Germany	5-9	155	"
20	Rivas Marcelino	"	23	US	5-9	155	"
21	Pum Konstantin	"	25	US	5-9	155	"
22	Gallagher Menna	"	25	US	5-9	155	"
23	Lunga Manuel	"	25	US	5-9	155	"
24	Castillo Alfredo	"	25	US	5-9	155	"
25	Prado Anibal	"	25	US	5-9	155	"
26	Gonzales Jose	"	25	US	5-9	155	"
27	Rodriguez Leandro	"	25	US	5-9	155	"
28	Wilkes Durwood	"	25	US	5-9	155	"
29	Hughes Jr Walter C	"	25	US	5-9	155	"
30	Rodie Donald H	"	25	US	5-9	155	"

Line NY & Cuba Mail S.S. Company

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel SIBONEY

arriving at,

S.3. SIBONEY, Voy. 129

- 2 -

CREW

Sheet No.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	US
William Bets	Oiler	25	Greece	
Alex Sideris	"	28	Germany	
Uri Brown	Watertender	26	Greece	
T. Antonio	"	29	Spain	
John Caridad	"	38	"	
Adolfo Sanchez	Fireman	40	Greece	
Geo. Kamboure	"	45	Spain	27
R. Arriaga	"	31	"	
Fernando Casal	"	37	"	
Mamel Garcia	"	38	Greece	
Nick Klypritos	"	28	Spain	
Enrique Pena	"	29	"	
Mamel Rodriguez	"	39	"	
Eduardo Babio	"	36	"	
Jose Lopez	Wiper	41	Cuba	
Mamel Gonzalez	"	30	US	
Herman Hunn	"	25	"	
John Bordes	Chief Steward	38	US	
Frank Illich	2nd	28	Italy	
Antonio Vallejo	Saloon Stwd.	30	Spain	
Irma Bontemakels	Stewardess	50	US	
Margaret Roth	"	50	US	
Andrew Zabala	Chief Cook	32	US	
Felipe Ydoyaga	Asst. Cook	35	Spain	
Amelio Elorriaga	2nd	29	"	
Ramon Alzpuru	3rd	28	"	
Gavino Salas	4th	36	US	
Juan Villalabeitia	Baker	35	Spain	
Alfonso Uchupi	Butcher	30	"	
Diego S. Fernandez	Kit. Helper	28	Greece	
P. Corodes	"	29	Holland	
Hipolito Manbre	"	34	US	
T. B. Howell	Pantryman	48	Holland	
Anselmo Pieters	2nd Pantryman	26	"	
Franz Wooter	3rd	22	"	
Herman Deneboom	Sculleryman	27	Cuba	
Agustin Remedios	"	18	Holland	
G. Mijala	"	26	US	
Basilio Sagarduy	Messman	29	Holland	
Charles Pieters	"	26	Greece	
Angelo Kallikofes	"	40	Holland	
Isaac Romaine	Porter	40	England	
Ruben Graham	Printer	35	US	
A. Van Homel	Barber	40	Chile	
Carlos Candia	Messboy	18	Spain	
Jose Salorio	"	40	England	
Robert O. Dunhill	Bath Stwed.	43	US	
J. B. Andrew	"	35	England	
Maurice Sakes	Deck	27	US	
R. Johnson	"	29	England	
J. Devine	Night Watchman	33	Spain	
Pedro Clavero	"	40	Germany	
Edward Green	Leader Musician	44	"	
Paul Weiss	Musician	40	"	

TOTAL NO. Crew 142
D.

SIBONEY

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) First Name	(4) Status
1	Miller	Frank L	✓
2	Jessen	Jess M	✓
3	Hackney	Clarence M	✓
4	Greece	Francois B	✓
5	Renoeli	Romeo	✓
6	Martinez	Jesse	fin
7	Cenoepeien	Juan	fin
8	Meyer	John	fin
9	Kerr	Alexander	✓
10	O'Brien	John D	✓
11	Marecih	Raymond	✓
12	Lenga	Francisco	✓
13	Gemes	Juan	✓
14	Lenga	Francisco	✓
15	Pecet	A. George	✓
16	Tages	Antonie	✓
17	Fernandes	Ramen	✓
18	Garcia	Severo	✓
19	Fuiza	Ramen	✓
20	Rivas	Marceline	✓
21	Puum	Konstantin	✓
22	Gallagher	Mexms	✓
23	Lenga	Manuel	✓
24	Castille	Alfredo	✓
25	Prade	Anibal	✓
26	Gonzales	Jose	✓
27	Rodriguez	Leandro	✓
28	Wilkes	Durwood	✓
29	Hughes Jr	Walter C	✓
30	Rodio	Donald H	✓

Line NY & Cuba Mail S&A Company
Owners
Local Agents

William C. ...
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel **SIBONEY**

arriving at, **ELIZON NEW YORK**

JULY 13th, 19**26**, from the port of **HAVANA, CUBA**.

SIBONEY

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) Position	(4) Room	(5) When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miller	Frank L	Master	6/30/26	New York	Paid Off	yes	70	male		USA			None
2	Jessen	Jess M	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
3	Hackney	Clarence M	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
4	Greece	Francis B	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
5	Ronceli	Romeo	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
6	Martinez	Jesse	first	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Cuba	5-8	150	"
7	Cenoepeien	Juan	first	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Spain	5-9	155	"
8	Meyer	John	first	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	USA			"
9	Kerr	Alexander	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
10	O'Brien	John D	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
11	Marcioh	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Austrian	Austria	5-9	160	"
12	Lenga	Francisco	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	155	"
13	Gomez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
14	Lenga	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
15	Pecet	A. George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	USA			"
16	Tages	Antonie	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	165	"
17	Fernandes	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
18	Garcia	Severo	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
19	Fuiza	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
20	Rivas	Marceline	first	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	USA			"
21	Puum	Konstantin	first	"	"	"	"	19	"	Russian	Estonia	5-9	155	"
22	Gallagher	Morus	first	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	USA			"
23	Lenga	Manuel	first	"	"	"	"	49	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	160	"
24	Castillo	Alfredo	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-8	155	"
25	Prado	Anibal	first	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	170	"
26	Gonzales	Jesse	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
27	Rodriguez	Leandro	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	155	"
28	Wilkes	Durwood	first	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	USA			"
29	Hughes Jr	Walter C	first	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
30	Rodie	Donald H	Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"

Line **NY & Cuba Mail SSAC Company**

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **2**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Siboney*, arriving at *NY*, *July 13*, 19*16*, from the port of _____

30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Menendes	Elias P	✓		Asst Purser	6/30/26	New York	Paid Off	yes	30	Male		USA			None
2	Benerman	Louis C	✓		Doctor					62			"			
3	Hutchens	Raymond	✓		Radio Opr					21			"			
4	Poss	Kendall	✓		Jr " "					22			"			
5	Griner	Robert	✓		Chief Engineer					50			"			
6	Bujia	Antonie	✓		1st asst "					34			"			
7	Garner	Robert D	✓		2nd " "					29			"			
8	Swift	Henry A	✓		3rd " "					29			"			
9	Stined	Joseph	✓		4th " "					29			"			
10	Varela	Donato	✓		Junior Engr					44		Spanish	Spain	5-8	170	
11	Nowak	John	✓	first	" "					26			USA			
12	Messner	Charles	✓	first	" "					28			"			
13	Zimmerman	George	✓		Plumber					33		German	Germany	5-9	180	
14	Eilertsen	John	✓		Electrician					30		Scand.	Norway	5-11	160	
15	Swanson	Ben	✓		Refrig. Engr					48			USA			
16	Frances	Antonie	✓		" oiler					38		Spanish	Spain	5-9	155	
17	Sideris	Alexander	✓	first	" "					29		Greece	Greek	5-7	160	
18	Bots	William	✓		Oiler					21			USA			
19	Saevedra	Miguel	✓		"					27		Cuban	Cuba	5-9	175	
20	MacKensie	Edward	✓		"					23			USA			
21	Bick	Anthony	✓	first	"					19		Polish	Poland	5-9	155	
22	Beck	Hans	✓		"					25		German	Germany	5-9	165	
23	Hogg	Alex	✓	first	"					24			USA			
24	Antonie	Theodore	✓		Watertender					27		Greek	Greece	5-8	155	
25	Welff	Albert	✓		"					22		German	Germany	5-11	175	
26	Caridad	John	✓	first	"					35		Spanish	Spain	5-8	160	
27	Kipriotes	Nicholas	✓		Fireman					28		Greek	Greece	5-9	160	
28	Kambeure	George	✓		"					49		"	"	5-8	165	
29	Babie	Edward	✓		"					36		Spanish	Spain	5-9	160	
30	Casal	Fernando	✓		"					25		"	"	5-10	165	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Exapt # 12 by William Scott
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silvery

, arriving at, NY

July 13

1926

, from the port of

31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Garcia	Manuel	✓	Fireman	6/30/26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	Male	USA			
2	Sanchez	Adolfo	✓	"										
3	Pena	Enrique	✓	"										
4	Redriguez	Mamel	✓	"										
5	Orriaga	Redrigo	✓	"										
6	Lopez	Jesse	✓	first										
7	Munn	Hermann	✓	Wiper										
8	Gonzalez	Manulo	✓	first										
9	Borden	John F	✓	"										
10	Illich	Frank	✓	Chief Steward										
11	Vallejo	Antonio	✓	2nd										
12	Bentanekels	Irma	✓	sal.										
13	Roth	Margaret	✓	Stewardess										
14	Zabala	Andrew	✓	"										
15	Ideyaga	Felipe	✓	Chief Cook										
16	Elorriaga	Amalie	✓	Asst Ch Cook										
17	Ant Aspuro	Ramon	✓	first										
18	Salas	Gavino	✓	2nd Cook										
19	Villalabutis	Juan	✓	3rd Cook										
20	Monasterio	Amadeo	✓	4th Cook										
21	Uchupi	Alfonso	✓	Baker										
22	Corides	Peter	✓	2nd Baker										
23	Peres	Manulo	✓	Butcher										
24	Sanchez	Diego	✓	Kit Helper										
25	Hewell	Theodore	✓	first										
26	Pieters	Anselmo	✓	"										
27	Wester	Frans	✓	Pantryman										
28	Denneboom	Hermann	✓	2nd										
29	Mynals	Gerardo	✓	3rd										
30	Remedios	Agustin	✓	Soulleryman										

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-12

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6)
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **4**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Siboney**

, arriving at **N.Y.** **July 13**

, 19 **26**, from the port of

32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pieters	Charles			Messman	6/30/26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	18	Male	African	Holland	5-9	150	None
2	Mambre	Hipolite			"					23		"	"	5-8	145	
3	Sagarduy	Eusebio			"					34			USA			
4	Martinez	John			Porter					29		African	Holland	5-9	155	
5	Graham	Reuben			Printer					33		English	England	5-8	160	
6	Von Hemmel	Anthony			Barber					45			USA			
7	Salerio	Jose			Messboy					36		Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	
8	Gandia	Charles			"					18		Span-Amer	Chile	5-8	150	
9	Meeker	William S		first	Bath Stwd					19			USA			
10	Hernandez	Gaston			"					29		Cuban	Cuba	5-8	155	
11	Rodgers	George		first	Deck Stwd					55			USA			
12	Thompson	John			"					30			USA			
13	Curbele	Miguel			Watchman					25		Cuban	Cuba	5-11	170	
14	del Rosario	Gonzalo			"					22		"	"	5-7	155	
15	Greiss	Edward			Leader-Musician					44		German	Germany	5-7	160	
16	Hilse	Brune			Musician					42		"	"	5-11	175	
17	Weiss	Paul			"					58		"	"	5-8	165	
18	Vinck	David			3rd class Stwd					25		African	Holland	5-9	155	
19	Ottens	Hermann			Waiter					45		German	Germany	5-11	160	
20	Salmen	Charles			"					52			USA			
21	Egoudin	Edmond			"					40			USA			
22	Schneider	John		first	"					34		German	Germany	5-11	165	
23	Andersen	Otto			"					38		"	"	5-8	170	
24	Flynn	Edward		first	"					34		Irish	English	5-8	165	
25	Watt	John			"					50			USA			
26	Stephansen	Milton			"					34			"			
27	Russe	Frank			"					47			"			
28	Batty	Walter			"					21		German	Germany	5-8	155	
29	Garayor	Placido			"					37		Spanish	Spain	5-8	160	
30	Stevens	Peter J			"					30		Dutch	Holland	5-7	155	

Line

Owners

Local Agent

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6)
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full and true list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **5**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Siboney**, arriving at **NY**, **July 13**, 19**26**, from the port of

33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bomerai	Edwardo			Waiter	6/30/26	New York Paid Off	Yes	39	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-9	160	None	
2	Bilgori	Joseph	✓		first					52		Austrian	Austria	5-8	165	
3	Baganeff	Paul	✓							28		Russian	Russia	5-9	160	
4	Del Monte	Edward	✓							42			USA			
5	Manninghaus	Charles	✓							45						
6	Hars	Henry	✓							33						
7	Sakes	Maurice	✓							27		English	England	5-10	175	
8	Klein	Alfred	✓							43		Hungarian	Hungary	5-8	160	
9	Moran	John	✓							36			USA			
10	Lopes	Pedro M	✓							39						
11	Romaine	Isaac	✓							40		Dutch	Holland	5-9	165	
12	Marsh	Alfred	✓							35		English	Australia	5-9	160	
13	Naragoes	Nick	✓							31		Greek	Greece	5-9	160	
14	Weigelt	Udo	✓							38		German	Germany	5-10	165	
15	Thomassen	William	✓		first					33				5-9	165	
16	Moran	Tomas	✓							23			USA			
17	Otero	Pedro	✓							20		Cuban	Cuba	5-8	155	
18	Eason	Arthur	✓							32		Irish	Ireland	5-9	160	
19	Martinez	Antonio	✓		first	7/8/26	Havana, Pinar, not paid 23. line					Cuban	Cuba	5-7		perhaps foreign
20	Carria	Francisco	✓		first Carpenter	7/8/26	" " " 25 "					"	"	5-7		"
21	Martinez	Alonso	✓		first Waiter	7/10/26	" " " 24 "					USA	"	5-7		"
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JUL 10 1926
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
Henry J. Sawyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
direct
Henry J. Sawyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH one hundred forty nine
SERVICE NO. 5704 Per (139)

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE **JUL 10 1926**
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
VICIA CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
Direct
Henry J. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH **one hundred forty nine**
SERVICE NO. **5704** **PER** **(139)**

Line
Owners
Local Agents

5

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6)
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

7-13-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L. Miller Master of the American SS Siboney, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Frank L. Miller
Master, American SS Siboney

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1926

William H. Baker
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 12367 BILLED

I, Juan Cros

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four (years) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuban Laws

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July 1926.
at Customs House Office - Havana, Cuba.

NOTE: - If a surgeon's oath with the vessel, this oath shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change thereto must have the sanction of the
If no surgeon's oath with the vessel, affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7/7/89
81.
L. J. J. J.

“Race or people
the language they speak
education, the mother tongue
African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.

7-13-26

36

Date _____

City 6/18/2

City 6/18/2

Nov. 24

City 6/29/2

043 6/29/2

City April

city 6/24/2

City 6/21/2

City 6/21/84

City 6/21/20

City 7/2/26

City 8/27/26

April 2

City April 30.

City May 1st.

City June 30, 20

May 1st.

7/13/26

6/21/26.

6/29/2000

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cayo Mambi Passengers sailing from Baracoa, Cuba, July 7th., 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town	Date
1		Cordero Nico	21	5	M	3	Clerk	Yes-Spanish	Yes	Cuban	144	Antilla, Cuba	June 3rd 1926	Cuba	Baracoa
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

City 6/18/26
City 6/18/26
Nov. 24, 1926
City 6/29/26
City 6/29/26
City April 1926
City 6/24/26
City 6/21/26
City 6/21/26
City 6/21/26
City 7/2/26
City 6/27/26
City April 2, 26
City April 30, 26
City May 1st, 26
City June 30, 26
City May 1st, 26
City 7/13/26
6/21/26
6/29/26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

JUL 13 1926, 19

35

36

Date

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by an corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 (See instructions for full text of question 28)	29 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height		33 Color of	34 Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Employment								Yes	Feet			Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Francisco Cordero Martinez Baracoa, Cuba.	NY	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	No		Brother: Jorge Cordero 37 East Broadway New York, N.Y.	P	Employment	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	D	B	Gray	None
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

City 6/18/26

City 6/18/26

Nov. 24, 19

City 6/29/26

City 6/29/26

City April 19

City 6/24/26

City 6/21/26

City 6/21/26

City 6/21/26

City 7/2/26

City 6/27/26

City April 24

City April 30, 26

City May 1st, 26

City June 30, 26

City May 1st, 26

City 7/13/26

6/21/26

6/29/26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Republic of Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four (4) years of experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Republic of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this first day of July, 1926,
at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.
Francis R. Stewart
Service No. 797
American Consul
FRANCIS R. STEWART
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Armenian	Roumanian
Bohemian	Hebrew	Russian
Bosnian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Chinese	Italian (North)	Scotch
Croatian	Italian (South)	Servian
Cuban	Japanese	Slovak
Dalmatian	Korean	Slovenian
Dutch	Lithuanian	Spanish
East Indian	Magyar	Spanish American
English	Mexican	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish
Flemish	Moravian	Welsh
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

City 6/18/26
City 6/18/26
Nov. 24, 1926
City 6/29/26
City 6/29/26
City April 15
City 6/24/26
City 6/21/26
City 6/21/26
City 6/21/26
City 7/2/26
City 6/27/26
City April 24
City April 30, 26
City May 1st, 26
City June 30, 26
City May 1st, 26
City 7/13/26
6/21/26
6/29/26

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAYO MAMBI

Passengers sailing from

SANTIAGO DE CUBA

JUL - 1 1926 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, write on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination <small>(Intended future permanent residence)</small>			
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	
1	TEMP. STAT.	SOLER	ASCENCION	39		F	M	—	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	WHITE	CUBA	SANTIAGO	Modesto SOLER SAGARRA IBAJA 31 NY BROOKLYN SANTIAGO CUBA
2	TEMP. STAT.	SOLER	LUZ	30		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

City 6/18/26
City 6/18/26
Nov. 24, 1926
City 6/29/26
City 6/29/26
City April 1926
City 6/24/26
City 6/21/26
City 6/21/26
City 6/21/26
City 7/2/26
City 6/27/26
City April 2, 26
City April 30, 26
City May 1st, 26
City June 30, 26
City May 1st, 26
City 7/13/26
City 6/21/26
City 6/29/26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List ☒

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 13 1926, 19

37

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

City 6/18/26
 City 6/18/26
 City Nov 24
 City 6/29/26
 City 6/29/26
 City April 10
 City 6/24/26
 City 6/21/26
 City 6/21/26
 City 6/21/26
 City 7/2/26
 City 6/27/26
 City April 22
 City April 30, 26
 City May 1st, 26
 City June 30, 26
 City May 1st, 26
 City 7/13/26
 City 6/21/26
 City 6/29/26

No

No Surgeon Carried

14 13

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ildefonso Llames, Surgeon of the Atlantic Navigation Corporation, employed do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSIDAD DE LA HABANA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 19 26

at Havana, Cuba

Vice Consul of U.S.

United States
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

38

36

Date

City 6/13/26

City 6/13/26

Nov. 24, 1

City 6/29/26

City 6/29/26

City April 13

City 6/24/26

City 6/21/26

City 6/1/26

City 6/21/26

City 7/1/26

City 6/1/26

City April 26

City April 30, 26

City May 1st, 26

City June 30, 26

City May 1st, 26

City 7/13/26

City 6/1/26

City 6/13/26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

J u l y 13 t h 19 26

29

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L. Mundy, of the S.S. Cayo Mambi, from Cananoya, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No Surgeon Carried

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1926, at Manzanillo, Michoacan, Mexico.
[Signature] Master [Signature] Officer.
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

City 6/13/26

City 6/13/26

Nov. 24, 1

City 6/29/26

City 6/29/26

City April 19

City 6/24/26

City 6/21/26

City 6/21/26

City 6/21/26

City 7/2/26

City 6/1/26

City April 26

City April 30, 26

City May 1st, '26

City June 30, 26

City May 1st, '26

City 7/13/26

City 6/21/26

City 6/29/26

Form 610
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No.

S. S. CAYO MAZBI

sailing from

Cananoya, Cuba

July 8th.

1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

July 13th. 1926, 19 40

Number 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Mundinger	William G.	37 10	M M	New Orleans La. Sept. 28th 1888	302 N. Brook Courts Washington, D. C.
2	Adams	Merle M.	46	F W	Springfield, Ohio July 24th. 1880	356 2nd. Ave., Lyndhurst, New Jersey
3	Nullet	Lillian, A.	35 10	F M	New York, City Sept 6th. 1890	359 2nd. Ave Lyndhurst, N.J.
4	Nullet	Dorothy R.	14	F S	New York, City May 28th. 1912	359 2nd. Ave., Lyndhurst, N.J.
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

36

Date

City 6/13/26
City 6/13/26
Nov. 24, 1
City 6/29/26
City 6/29/26
City April 19
City 6/14/26
City 6/21/26
City 6/21/26
City 6/21/26

City 7/2/26
City 6/2/26
City April 6/26
City April 30/26
City May 1st. '26
City June 30, 26
City May 1st. '26
City 7/13/26

City 6/21/26

6/22/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. *Cuyo Mambi*

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Arr. Nov.

arrived *July 13, 1926*

M.,

from *July 13, 1926*

41

No.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

Date

1 Granados, Basil B. Crew

1 Off U.S.C.

S. I.

Johns 7/14 10:30 1-1

6

City 6/18/26

City 6/18/26

Nov. 24, 1926

City 6/29/26

City 6/29/26

City April 1926

City 6/24/26

City 6/21/26

City 6/21/26

City 6/21/26

City 7/2/26

City 7/2/26

City April 2, 1926

City April 30, 1926

City May 1st, 1926

City June 30, 1926

City May 1st, 1926

City 7/13/26

6/21/26

6/29/26

Cuyo Mambi 7/13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Cuyo Nambi itel. Nav. arrived July 13, 1926, 19

M.

, from July - Eddina - 42

[illegible]

55] Cuyo Mambi TOTAL 7/13/60

2/1/19

36

Date _____

6/18/2

City 6/18/2

Nov 24

City 6/29/2

City 6/29/2

City April

city 6/24/2

City 6/21/2

City 6/21/8

City 6/21/20

City 7/2/26

City: 00126

April 1941

April 30

City May 1st.

City June 30, 2

May 1st.

7/13/26

6/21/26.

6/29/2014

[illegible]

Jack
Hal
James
Jose
Tony
Edwa
Char
Jose
Basi
Abo

(2)	(3)
NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification

Family name	Given name	card
Mundy	Fred L.	
Pedersen	Jonas H.	
Sogge	Jacob M.	

Coote	Aubrey	✓
Andrew	Walter	✓
Coulton	Frederick	✓
Brown	Aaron	✓
	First	✓

Belnavis Herman

Downer	Ernest A.	✓
Fenderson	Archibald	✓

Wishart	James
Shelley	

Sparring	Fred S:
Adrian	Albert

Picado	Mamel
Antoniana	Mamel

Vila	Augustino
Prieto	José

Mallo Victor

Diaz	Tony
Paradela	Edward

Fernandez	Jose	First
Rasmaker		

Leonardo	Harry	Seward I.	First
----------	-------	-----------	-------

Hudson	Charles	First
Deeproad	Runo	

Williams	Joseph
Grannados	Basil

Frank
Luzalone

Gideon	Locksley	✓
--------	----------	---

entirely new and

Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Mambo Steamship Corp.
Atlantic Navigation Corp.

100

6

C
C
C
C
C
C

ty	6
ty	6
	No
ty	6
ty	6
ty	A
ty	6
ty	6
ty	6
ty	6

6/18/26
6/18/26
Nov. 24
6/29/26
6/29/26
April 1
/24/26
/21/26
/21/26
/21/26

4-20-1

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

 $4 \div 3$

1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

Vessel **S. S. CAYO MAMBI**, arriving at, **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

JUL 13 1926 19 from the port of **CAROLINA CUBA**

45

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Form 450 NOTICE TO DETAIN, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Family name	Given name		U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE When delivery to the alien is directed, the alien is to be taken to the ship on which he is employed, or to such other place as the immigration officer, master, or officer in charge of the vessel may direct. Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1940, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Mundy	Fred L:				American	5/5		
Pedersen	Jonas H:							
Sogge	Jacob M:							
Coote	Aubrey							
Andrew	Walter	First				6/1		
Coulton	Frederick					5/5		
Brown	Aaron				Indian British	5/7		
Belnavis	Herman				American	5/7		
Downer	Ernest A.				Indian British	5/7		
Fendersen	Archibald							
Wishart	James					5/6		
Spalding	Fred S:					5/7		
Adrian	Albert					5/7		
Picado	Mamuel					5/6		
Antoniana	Mamuel					5/7		
Vila	Augustine					5/6		
Prieto	Jose					5/8		
Mallo	Victor					5/6		
Dias	Tony					5/8		
Paradela	Edward					5/9		
Fernandez	Jose	First				5/5		
Rademaker	Edward T:	First				5/6		
Leonardo	Harry					5/9		
Hudson	Charles					6/0		
Deeproad	Runo	First				5/7		
Williams	Joseph					5/5		
Grannados	Basil					5/8		
Ansalone	Frank					5/7		
Gideon	Locksley					5/8		
Chief Engineer						5/6		
1st Asst:						5/8		
2nd:						5/8		
3rd:						5/6		
Oiler						5/7		
Fireman						5/8		
Wiper						5/5		
Steward						5/6		
Cook						5/9		
Messman						6/0		
Messboy						5/7		
Radio Operator						5/8		
Purser						5/8		

Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.
Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del

Vessel **S. S. CAYO MAMBI**, arriving at

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

uch aliens on board upon arrival at a

45

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) When	(5) Where	(6) Age	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name								
Mundy	Fred L.		Master	June 22, 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M
Pedersen	Jonas H.		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"
Sogge	Jacob M.		2nd	"	"	"	"	45	"
Coote	Aubrey		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"
Andrew	Walter		3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	46	"
Coulton	Frederick		Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"
Brown	Aaron		"	"	"	"	"	26	"
Belnavis	Herman		"	"	"	"	"	26	"
Downer	Ernest A.		"	"	"	"	"	29	"
Fenderson	Archibald		"	"	"	"	"	23	"
Wishart	James		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"
Spalding	Fred S.		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"
Adrian	Albert		2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"
Picado	Mammel		3rd	"	"	"	"	31	"
Antoniana	Mammel		Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"
Vila	Augustine		"	"	"	"	"	33	"
Prieto	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	27	"
Mallo	Victor		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"
Dias	Tony		"	"	"	"	"	43	"
Paradela	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	50	"
Fernandez	Jose		Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	"
Rademaker	Edward T.		Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"
Leonardo	Harry		Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"
Hudson	Charles		Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"
Deesproad	Runo		"	"	"	"	"	26	"
Williams	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	39	"
Grannados	Basil		Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"
Ansalone	Frank		Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	22	"
Gideon	Locksley		Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"

Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.
Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Mundy, Master, of the S. S. CAYO MAMBI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1926 Master, F. L. Mundy

American Consulate, No. 794
at Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)
SREN

for the journey to the United States,

via Santiago de Cuba

(Closed with 29 names)
(Consul)
Francis R. Stewart
Date JUL 1 1926

Seal and
Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full and true list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

36

Date

6/18/26

6/18/26

Nov. 24, 1926

6/29/26

6/29/26

April 1, 1926

6/24/26

6/21/26

6/21/26

6/21/26

7/2/26

8/2/26

April 1, 1926

April 30, 1926

May 1st, 1926

June 30, 1926

May 1st, 1926

7/13/26

6/21/26

6/29/26

Sheet No. _____

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of Chgo - York
July 23d 1926
W. H. Sullivan
 S. S.
 I, master of the British
Gottardam (Name of vessel), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival 84 men
 Number of seamen discharged men
 Number of seamen signed on at this port men
 Number of seamen deserted men
 Seamen left in hospital (or died) men
 Total crew this date 84 men
 The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 23rd
Chgo - Baltimore
 expected to sail July 24th 1926, for Baltimore
 via United States port of Chgo - York
 This voyage was _____ First port of call in United States _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

46

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>[Signature]</i>			

113

41417

1976, from the port of Cardenas

48

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid discharged at arrival	able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
no	yes	52 y	man	Dutch	Dutch	1.74 m	77 kg	
"	"	26 y	"	"	"	1.78 m	82 kg	
"	"	26 y	"	"	"	1.82 m	85 kg	
no	yes	27 y	man	Dutch	Dutch	1.76 m	65 kg	
"	"	19 y	"	"	"	1.80 m	75 kg	
"	"	24 y	"	"	"	1.78 m	72 kg	
"	"	52 y	"	"	"	1.72 m	92 kg	
"	"	21 y	"	"	"	1.80 m	66 kg	
"	"	18 y	"	"	"	1.78 m	74 kg	
"	"	28 y	"	"	"	1.81 m	65 kg	
"	"	20 y	"	"	"	1.71 m	71 kg	
"	"	16 y	"	"	"	1.77 m	70 kg	
"	"	38 y	"	Estonian	Estonian	1.73 m	81 kg	
"	"	36 y	"	"	"	1.76 m	79 kg	
"	"	28 y	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.74 m	74 kg	
"	"	26 y	"	"	"	1.78 m	78 kg	
"	"	20 y	"	"	"	1.79 m	72 kg	
"	"	20 y	"	"	"	1.86 m	72 kg	
"	"	19 y	"	German	German	1.86 m	72 kg	
"	"	26 y	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.72 m	67 kg	
"	"	36 y	"	"	"	1.74 m	75 kg	
"	"	38 y	"	"	"	1.61 m	66 kg	
"	"	24 y	"	"	"	1.90 m	78 kg	
"	"	26 y	"	"	"	1.70 m	72 kg	
"	"	26 y	"	"	"	1.74 m	66 kg	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel's departure, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM MASTER: 104 / Master:

[illegible]

—

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the vessel, at the port of the United States.

Vessel *Veitlogan*, arriving at *NY*, *7*

NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in army and navy	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR EMPLOYED When
Family name	Given name				
<i>Cogn.</i>	<i>Paul.</i>			<i>Captain</i>	<i>Storn. 1918</i>
<i>Wonghard.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>4th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>5th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>6th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>7th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>8th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>9th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>10th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>11th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>12th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>13th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>14th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>15th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>16th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>17th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>18th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>19th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>20th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>21st Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>22nd Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>23rd Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>24th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>25th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>26th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>27th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>28th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>29th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>30th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>31st Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>32nd Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>33rd Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>34th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>35th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>36th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>37th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>38th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>39th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>40th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>41st Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>42nd Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>43rd Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>44th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>45th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>46th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>47th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>48th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>49th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>50th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>51st Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>52nd Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>53rd Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>54th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>55th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>56th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>57th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>58th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>59th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>60th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>61st Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>62nd Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>63rd Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>64th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>65th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>66th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>67th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>68th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>69th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>70th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>71st Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>72nd Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>73rd Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>74th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>75th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>76th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>77th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>78th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>79th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>80th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>81st Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>82nd Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>83rd Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>84th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>85th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>86th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>87th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>88th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>89th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>90th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>91st Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>92nd Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>93rd Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>94th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>95th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>96th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>97th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>98th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>99th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>
<i>Wong.</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>100th Mate</i>	<i>1918</i>

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
City
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
JUN 24 1928
J. J. Walker
Supervisor

Agent
A-120

ons (2), (5), (6),
See other side.

All alien
in
cion
wrub
le. 700

Date	36
6/18/28	
6/18/28	
Nov. 28	
6/29/28	
6/29/28	
April 1	
6/24/28	
6/21/28	
6/21/28	
6/21/28	
7/2/28	
6/27/28	
April 30	
April 30	
May 1st	
June 30	
May 1st	
7/13/28	
6/21/28	
6/29/28	

Sheet No. _____

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
NAME IN FULL	No. of	Length				
Vessel, <i>Hulligan</i>			arriving at, <i>ny.</i>	<i>7/13</i>	19 <i>46</i>	from the port of <i>Cardenas</i>
						<i>7/8/26</i>

36	
	Date
6/18/26	
6/18/26	
Nov. 24, 1926	
6/29/26	
6/29/26	
April 1926	
6/24/26	
6/21/26	
6/21/26	
6/21/26	
7/2/26	
6/22/26	
April 24, 1926	
April 30, 1926	
May 1st, 1926	
June 30, 26	
May 1st, 1926	
7/13/26	
6/21/26	
6/29/26	

Visa for 24 mens

AMERICAN CONSULATE
of **MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA** No. **667**
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the U. S. and States
via *Caracas*
Jay Walker
Date **JUN 24 1926**
Supplemental Visa

our friend
J. W. P.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO. 71526

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the Dutch S.S. H. J. J. J., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (3) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1926
McDonnell
 Immigrant Inspector.

A. J. J. J.
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full and true list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master so required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36

Date

6/18/26

6/18/26

Nov. 24, 1926

6/29/26

6/29/26

April 1, 1926

6/24/26

6/21/26

6/21/26

6/21/26

7/2/26

6/27/26

April 30, 1926

April 30, 1926

May 1st, 1926

June 30, 1926

May 1st, 1926

7/13/26

6/21/26

6/29/26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and departure, respectively, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100, payable to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

Owners	Local Agents
	<i>St. Paul</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS VESSEL

Sheet No.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

49

[illegible]

{CONTINUED OVER}

...CNEW

1926, from the boat. The men on board upon arrival at a 50

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether killed or disabled at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities or disease	
Yes	44	Men	Scandinay	Danish	5 2"	214		
"	46	"	"	"	5 8"	185		
"	37	"	"	Norwegian	5 7"	160		
"	20	"	"	Danish	5 4"	118		
"	46	"	"	"	5 9"	215		
"	27	"	"	"	5 9"	170		
"	28	"	"	"	5 8"	160		
"	45	"	"	"	5 5"	150		
"	20	"	"	"	5 6"	135		
"	23	"	Mexican	Mexican	5 6"	120		
"	25	"	Scandinay	Danish	5 4"	145		
"	32	"	"	Swedish	5 8"	150		
"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5 8"	165		
"	18	"	"	Danish	5 6"	142		
"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5 6"	155		
"	19	"	"	"	5 7"	150		
"	19	"	"	"	5 6"	140		
"	39	"	"	Danish	5 5"	118		
"	34	"	"	"	5 6"	145		
"	35	"	"	Norwegian	5 8"	160		
"	33	"	"	Swedish	5 9"	160		
"	21	"	"	"	5 6"	160		
"	39	"	"	Norwegian	5 9"	165		
"	28	"	"	"	5 6"	148		

All alive & landed in prison

All affairs finished 1890

Centros que acumula la tripulación del vapor y otra vez se reanuda la relación con los consules en Puerto a las 11-12

Ensigne de l'Armée
Admiral

* See list of *racoon* and *weasel*.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of the United States, port of the United States, *arriving at Portland, Me., July 13th, 1926.*

Vessel, s/s "NORDAMERIKA", arriving at *Portland, Me., July 13th, 1926.*

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ivar Nass	20	Norwegian	New York 26 - 4-26.
Christian Johansen	33	Danish	" 15-6-26.
Emil Wallman	35	Finnish	" "
Thyrker Orling	33	"	" "
Edvin Bengtson	22	Swedish	" "
Marius Hafstad	39	Norwegian	" "
Eugen Jensen	28	"	" "
Niels Rasmussen	25	Danish	" "
David Staal	32	Swedish	" "
Erling Hansen	23	"	" "
Haakon Mortensen	18	Danish	" "
Rudolf Mikkelsen	23	Norwegian	" "
Haakon Holt	20	"	Norfolk 22-6-26.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ivar Nass	20	Norwegian	New York 26 - 4-26.
Christian Johansen	33	Danish	" 15-6-26.
Emil Wallman	35	Finnish	" "
Thyrker Orling	33	"	" "
Edvin Bengtson	22	Swedish	" "
Marius Hafstad	39	Norwegian	" "
Eugen Jensen	28	"	" "
Niels Rasmussen	25	Danish	" "
David Staal	32	Swedish	" "
Erling Hansen	23	"	" "
Haakon Mortensen	18	Danish	" "
Rudolf Mikkelsen	23	Norwegian	" "
Haakon Holt	20	"	Norfolk 22-6-26.

Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Linnemann	Herman Schek			Master	9/15-24	Denmark	No
Hansen	Hans Kasper			Chief Officer	"	"	"
Jensen	Harald			2nd	5/21-26	New York	"
Hansen	Johannes			Wireless Oper	4/27-26	"	"
Sorensen	Soren A J			Chief Eng.	9/15-24	Denmark	"
Jespersen	Christian P			2nd	1/5-26	France	"
Jantzen	Karl X			3rd	2/12-25	"	"
Petersen	Jacob T D			Steward	9/15-24	Denmark	"
Antonsen	Poul E			Cook	"	"	"
Hernandez	Nicolas			Steward	26/11-25	Mexico	"
Rasmussen	Niels			Sailor	6/15-26	New York	"
Staal	David			"	"	"	"
Hansen	Erling			"	6/16-26	"	"
Mortensen	Haakon			"	6/15-26	"	"
Mikkelsen	Rudolf			"	6/17-26	"	"
Holt	Haakon			"	6/22-26	"	"
Nass	Ivar			"	4/26-26	"	"
Hansen	Ernst			"	4/23-26	"	"
Møller-Johansen	Christian			Fireman	5/15-26	"	"
Walman	Erik			"	"	"	"
Orling	Tycho			"	"	"	"
Bengtson	Edvin			"	"	"	"
Hafstad	Marinz			"	"	"	"
Jensen	Eugen			"	"	"	"

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Johan Andreassen	27	Norwegian	Wegan Andreassen	24	Norwegian
Christian Petersen	42	Danish	Bror Bohman	29	"
Vilhelm Seiman	22	"	Jens Jensen	49	Danish
Aage Pfeiffer	23	"			
Hans Rasmussen	16	"			
Elling Moksavold	16	Norwegian			
Rudolf Jacobsen	48	"			
Rangvald Blomwick	27	"			
Michel Beck	22	Danish			
Julius Scharboe	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. S. Rasmussen
Master.

Owners *H. S. Rasmussen*
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*U.S. quarantine
Denk Embassy ref.
July 13, 1926
We have marked
yes 11.12.13.14
15.16.17.18.19.20.21.22.23.24 - Null.
We given
intermediate examination
Charles H. Rasmussen
St. George. N. Y. 11.12.13.14*

Sheet No.

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel of "NORDAMERIKA" from the United States

50

Vessel U/S "NORDAMERIKA", arriving at Bartlett N.Y., July 13th, 1926, from the port of Santa Lucia (Cuba) 50

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name			When	Where									
Linnemann	Herman Schak		Master	9/15-24	Denmark	No	Yes	44	Man	Scandinav	Danish	5 8"	214	
Hansen	Hans Kasper		Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 8"	185	
Jensen	Harald M		2nd	5/21-26	New York	"	"	37	"	"	Norwegian	5 7"	160	
Hansen	Johannes		Wireless Oper	4/27-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish	5 4"	118	
Sorensen	Soren A J		Chief Eng.	9/15-24	Denmark	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 9"	215	
Jespersen	Christian P		2nd	1/5-26	France	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 9"	170	
Jantzen	Karl X		3rd	25/12-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8"	160	
Petersen	Jacob T D		Steward	9/15-24	Denmark	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 5"	150	
Antonsen	Poul E		Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6"	135	
Hernandez	Nicolas		Messman	26/11-25	Mexico	"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexican	5 6"	120	
asmussen	Niels		Sailor	6/15-26	New York	"	"	25	"	Scandinav	Danish	5 4"	145	
taal	David		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish	5 8"	150	
ansen	Erling		"	6/16-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5 8"	165	
ortensen	Haakon		"	6/15-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	Danish	5 6"	148	
kkelsen	Rudolf		"	6/17-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5 6"	155	
lt	Haakon		"	6/22-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7"	150	
ss	Ivar		"	4/26-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6"	140	
nsen	Ernst		Fireman	4/23-26	"	"	"	39	"	"	Danish	5 5"	118	
ller-Johansen	Christian		"	6/15-26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6"	145	
man	Erik		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Norwegian	5 8"	160	
ing	Tycho		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Swedish	5 9"	160	
etson	Edvin		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6"	160	
stad	Marinz		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Norwegian	5 9"	165	
een	Eugen		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6"	148	

U.S. Quarantine

All names spelled in full

U.S. Quarantine
 Genl Ambay 27
 July 13, 1926
 we were marked yes, P. 1. 12. 13 14
 15. 16 17 18. 19 20 21 22 23 24 - No all.
 was given intensive examination
 Charles W. Kasey
 A.D. Surgeon. U. S. P. H. S.

Certifico que examinada la tripulación
del vapor Yordamensis con esta relación
es correcta en cuanto a su total y nombres
Eugenio de la Torre
Admiral



*See list of releases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

No. 11

SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Nordmunka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Stad. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 24 (subf. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ezra W. Homiston, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			
		S. I.	U. S. Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. S. Pass. CTS. 1041	U. S. S. Pass. CTS. 1041	U. S. S. Pass. CTS. 1041	U. S. S. Pass. CTS. 1041	U. S. S. Pass. CTS. 1041
1st Cabin	13			✓	✓				35
2nd Cabin	10	1			✓				15
Steerage									
TOTAL	23	1		✓	✓				50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	C. S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓	
2nd Cabin	1	
Steerage		
Total	31	16

ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1	14	2
2nd Cabin		16	16
Steerage			
Total	1	30	31

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CARABOBO," .. Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., .., July 8th., 1926

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

July 13th.

19 26.

52

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry E. Highborn, Master, of the Am. S/S "CARABOBO," from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Literacy).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what languages (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ezra W. Howiston, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "CARABOBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 43 forty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Howiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Two (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARABOBO."

Passengers sailing from as noted below,

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2		Gallego.	Blanca del	46		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo	3	Maracaibo, Ven.	July 1st. 1926.	Venezuela	Maracaibo
3		Gallego.	Rosa del	28		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo.	2	Maracaibo, Ven.	July 1st. 1926.	Venezuela	Maracaibo
4																				
5																				
6																				
7		De Lampe.	Helen Joubert	24		F	M	House-work.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Pto Cabello.	11	Pto Cabello.	July 3rd. 1926.	Venezuela	Valencia Pto
8		Vargas.	Pedro Jose	27		M	S	Clerk.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Guama.	12	Pto Cabello.	July 3rd. 1926.	Venezuela	Cabello
9																				
10																				
11																				
12		Salas Baiz.	Arquimedes	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Barcelona.	757	Caracas, Ven.	June 30th. 1926.	Venez.	Caracas
13		Salas Baiz.	Rosalita	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Coro.	755	Caracas, Ven.	June 30th. 1926.	Venez.	Caracas
14	UNDER 16	Salas Baiz.	Roberto	2		M	S	None	No		Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Panama	Canal Zone				Venez.	Caracas
15		Caprillos.	Elena.	29		F	S	House-work.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Coro	756	Caracas, Ven.	June 30th. 1926.	Venez.	Caracas
16	DIPLUMAT	Dupouy.	Adolfo	46		M	M	Official	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Cabello	493	Caracas, Ven.	June 28th. 1926.	Venez.	Caracas
17	TRANSIT	Dipalo.	Victor	28		M	M	Clerk.	Yes	Italian	Yes	England	South Italian	Italy	Altamara	214	Maracaibo. Ven	June 30th. 1926.	Venez.	Maracaibo
18	TRANSIT	Dipalo.	Julia	28		F	M	Wife.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	England	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo	12	Pto Cabello.	July 5th. 1926.	Venez.	Maracaibo
19		Gonzalez.	Enrique	62		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	739	Caracas, Ven.	June 25th. 1926.	Venez.	Caracas
20		Gonzalez.	Modesta	49		F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maturin.	740	Caracas, Ven.	June 28th. 1926.	Venez.	Caracas
21		De Agre.	Francisco Lopez	36		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba.	Cuban.	Cuba	Santa Clara.	764	Caracas, Ven.	July 3rd. 1926.	U.S.A.	New York City.
22		Irving.	Eugenia.	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	491	Caracas, Ven.	June 28th. 1926.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
23	DIPLUMAT	Jahn.	Carmen	21		F	S	House-work.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	492	Caracas, Ven.	June 28th. 1926.	Venez.	Caracas
24	DIPLUMAT	Lecuna.	Vicente.	55		M	W	President of Bank	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	489	Caracas, Ven.	June 25th. 1926.	Venez.	Caracas
25	DIPLUMAT	Lecuna.	Valentina.	19		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	490	Caracas, Ven.	June 25th. 1926.	Venez.	Caracas
26		Sanchez.	Mario Diaz	20		M	S	Clerk.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	484	Caracas, Ven.	June 23rd. 1926.	Venez.	Caracas
27		Rosa. de La.	Diego Eduardo	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Potare,	763	Caracas, Ven.	June 3rd. 1926.	Venez.	Caracas
28		Hurtado.	Amelia de	50		F	W	House-work.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maturin.	411	Caracas, Ven.	April 12th. 1926.	Venez.	Caracas
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-530

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

New York, N.Y.

July 13th.

... 1926.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry E. Michlorn, Master, of the Am. S/S "SABROLO," from the North on front, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron boiler, wood turner, etc., and not simply *carpenter*, *tailor*, *modeller*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer or owner.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or, if the alien is unable to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper classification in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. "CARABOBO," Sailing from San Juan, P.R., July 8th., 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July 13th., 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Colon.	Sandalia	45	F	M	Caguas, P.R. May 12th. 1881.		2794 Broadway, New York.
2	Goicoechea.	Rafael	16	M	S	San Juan, P.R. January 16th. 1910.		7 E. 114th. St. New York.
3	Lago.	Shreilly	21	F	M	Aguadilla, P.R. December 5th. 1905.		202 7th. Ave. New York City
4	Ledesma.	Ricardo	22	M	S	San Juan, P.R. May 13th. 1904.		1 Audobon Ave. New York.
5	Martinez.	Pablo	30	M	M	Manati, P.R. June 30th. 1896.		60 E. 117th. St. New York.
6	Miranda.	Luis	30	M	S	Barranquita, P.R. April 13th. 1896.		83 W. 115th. St. New York.
7	Melendez. de	Amparo	23	F	M	Lares, P.R. January 28th. 1903.		1850 E. 37th. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
8	Melendez.	Carlos	1	M	S	Grand Rapids, Mich. May 12th. 1904.	Mexico City, Mexico, October 31st. 1924, claiming American citizenship upon nationality of parents, American citizens.	" " "
9	Pond.	Frances L.	22	F	M	Richmond, Va. April 25th. 1925.		124 W. 55th. St. New York.
10	Pond.	Fay A.	1	F	S	Boston, Mass. July 11th. 1883.		" " "
11	Peregrine. Hart.	Mary	43	F	S	Barceloneta, P.R. May 15th. 1904.		157 Graham Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Ramos.	Clementina	22	F	S	Lares, P.R. September 7th. 1909.		1579 Lexington Ave. N.Y.
13	Roman.	Milagros	17	F	S	Thomaston, Me. March 26th. 1877.		157 Graham Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Rackliff.	Howard W.	49	M	M	St. George, Me. July 5th. 1880.		16 Berkley St. Rockland, Me.
15	Rackliff.	Margaret A.	46	F	M	Boston, Mass. December 3rd. 1921.		" " "
16	Rackliff.	Virginia	4	F	S	Arecibo, P.R. July 11th. 1901.		" " "
17	Rodriguez.	Maria C.	27	F	S	Arecibo, P.R. August 9th. 1915.		124 Wallabout St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
18	Rodriguez.	Evangelina.	11	F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. September 7th. 1894.		" " "
19	Silva.	Hipolito	31	M	S			408 Manhattan Ave. New York.
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. "CARABOBO," Sailing from As below, , 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July 13th, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1						From Maracaibo, Venezuela, July 3rd. 1926.		
2	Byard.	Earl B.	36	M	W	Excelsior, Mo. August 31st. 1889.		433 S. Bellaire Ave Kansas City, Mo.
3	Bowen.	Charles F.	55	M	M	Milad, Idaho, March 6th. 1871.		204 N. Pleasant Ave Ridgewood, N.J.
4	Deering.	John	26	M	S	Alton, Ill. February 25th. 1900.		204 8th, St. Rock Island, Ill.
5	Dickson.	James	41	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. November 1st. 1884.		104 E. Huntington Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.
6	Dickson.	Francis M.	36	F	M	Minitlan, Mexico, January 1st. 1890. Claims American citizenship, through father's Nationality & marriage.		" " " 1425 Cortlandt St. Houston, Texas.
7	Harrison.	Robert H.	43	M	S	Verdi, Texas, December 2nd. 1882.		Hotel Touraine, Boston, Mass.
8	Littell.	James	38	M	M	Boston, Mass. April 20th. 1888.		1551 S. High St. Columbus, Ohio.
9	Lynne.	Ruth Stoll	30	F	M	Omega, Ohio, August 4th. 1895.		" " "
10	Lynn.	Martha	2	F	S	Columbus, O. December 5th. 1923.		
11	Sadler.	Ernest J.	47	M	M	Brockport, N.Y. May 1st. 1879.		26 Broadway, N. Y. 463 W. Gray St.
12	Aldan.	Esther.	25	F	M	Elmira, N.Y. August 18th. 1900.		Elmira, New York.
13								
14								
15						From Curacao, D.W.I. July 4th. 1926.		
16	Le Bourveau.	Josephine	28	F	M	Martha's Vineyard, Mass. May 16th. 1898.		109 St. Marks Place, N.Y. St. George, Staten Island.
17	Le Bourveau.	Veronica.	2	F	S	Porth Amboy, N.J. August 22nd. 1923.		" " " "
18								
19								
20						From Pto Cabello, Venez. July 5th. 1926.		
21	Foss.	Harold G.	44	M	M	Hancock, Me. April 1st. 1882.		132 Bellevue Avenue, Melrose, Mass.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "CARABOBO", sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 43 forty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. CARABORO Passengers sailing from as noted below, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1																		
2		Behoverria. ✓	Antonio	20	✓ M	S	Clark.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Maracaibo, Venez.	158	Maracaibo, Venez.	July 17th. 1926.	Venez.	Maracaibo
3		Pearson. ✓	Amy	36	✓ F	W	Nurse	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	Af/Black	Georgetown	1466	Maracaibo, Venez.	May 4th. 1926.	Venez.	Bella Vista
4		Peroival. ✓	Florencia	36	✓ F	W	Nurse	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	Af/Black	Woodbrook.	1467	Maracaibo, Venez.	May 6th. 1926.	Venez.	Maracaibo
5		Avila. ✓	Avacuo	28	✓ M	S	Machinist	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Colombia	Sp/Am.	Garagoa.	1.	Maracaibo, Venez.	July 1st. 1926.	Venez.	Maracaibo.
6		Clark. ✓	Millicent J.	27	✓ F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	Af/Black.	City.	1509	Maracaibo, Venez.	May 11th. 1926.	Venez.	Los Raticos.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10		Simonson. ✓	Christian S.	48	✓ M	M	Dock Builder	Yes	English.	Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian.	Forvig.	Permit to reenter 156636.	Washington, D.C.	May 21st. 1926.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, New York.
11		Voss. ✓	Celestina C	34	✓ F	S	None.	Yes	Dutch.	Yes	Holland.	Af/Black	Kralendyk.	42	Curaçao, D.W.I.	May 26th. 1926.	D.W.I.	Willcmstad.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15		Barnola. ✓	Lola	31	✓ F	S	House-work.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Caracas.	743	Caracas, Venez.	June 25th. 1926.	Venez.	New York City, N.Y.
16		Escudero. ✓	Toodora.	40	✓ F	S	House-maid	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Elipio.	751	Caracas, Venez.	June 28th. 1926.	Venez.	Caracas.
17		Loreto. ✓	Juan Ponce	21	✓ M	S	Cabinet-maker.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Caracas.	758	Caracas, Venez.	June 30th. 1926.	Venez.	Caracas.
18		Saavedra. ✓	Modesta.	33	✓ F	S	House-work.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Calacara do Maturin	746	Caracas, Venez.	June 28th. 1926.	Venez.	Caracas.
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

58

NOTE — Full text of question ²⁶ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Harry F. Michborn, Master**, of the **American S/S "PARABOBO"**, from **as noted on front**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **affirm** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **October**, 19 **1914**.

at **San Francisco**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RETURN OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 650 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARABOBO," sailing from San Juan, P.R., July 8th., 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., July 13th., 1926.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIAGE STATUS.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Camacho.	Juan	30	M	M	Yauco, P.R. June 24th. 1896.		101 York Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Ellinger.	Marcedoss	21	F	S	Catano, P. R. September 24th. 1904.		104 W. 115th. St. New York.
3	Gutierrez.	Modesta.	15	M	S	San Juan, P.R. January 1st. 1911.		310 W. 79th. St. New York.
4	Mayol.	Juan	42	M	M	Puerta Tierra, S.J. P. R. August 24th. 1884.		89 Greenwich St. New York.
5	Martinez.	Petra	25	F	S	Arecibo, P.R. December 24th. 1900.		1850 E. 37th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Nais.	Fortunato	46	M	M	Carolina, P.R. October 14th. 1880.		130 Degraw St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Ortiz.	Royes.	22	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 4th. 1904.		1473 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Peres.	Maria	26	F	S	Lares, P.R. July 26th. 1899.		144 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Rodriguez.	Rafaela	15	F	S	Catano, P.R. July 1st. 1911.		49 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.
10	Palma.	Justa.	35	F	M	Rio Piedras, P.R. August 9th. 1890.		1949 2nd. Avenue, New York.
11	Palma.	Luis	2	M	S	San Juan, P.R. June 21st. 1924.		" " "
12	Pla.	Mercedes	22	F	M	San Juan, P.R. July 4th. 1904.		211 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Noguera.	Juan	39	M	M	San Juan, P.R. June 24th. 1879.		144 Seely St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Ramirez.	Enrique A.	22	M	S	Lajas, P.R. July 15th. 1902.		53 W. 112th. St. New York.
15	Ramirez.	Miguel A.	18	M	S	Lajas, P.R. February 14th. 1907.		" " " "
16	Vega.	Blanca	18	F	S	Santurce, P.R. July 4th. 1908.		52 E. 101st. St. New York.
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 400-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "JALISCO," sailing from San Juan, P.R., July 8th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., July 15th, 1926

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Camacho.	Juan	30	M	M	Yauco, P.R. June 24th. 1896.		101 York Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Hillinger.	Marcedoss	21	F	S	Catano, P. R. September 24th. 1904.		104 W. 115th. St. New York.
3	Gutierrez.	Modesto.	15	M	S	San Juan, P.R. January 1st. 1911.		310 W. 79th. St. New York.
4	Mayol.	Juan	42	M	M	Puerta Tierra, S.J. P. R. August 24th. 1884.		89 Greenwich St. New York.
5	Martinez.	Petra	25	F	S	Arecibo, P.R. December 24th. 1900.		1850 E. 37th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Mais.	Fortunato	46	M	M	Carolina, P.R. October 14th. 1880.		130 Degraw St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Ortiz.	Royes.	22	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 4th. 1904.		1473 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Perez.	Maria	26	F	S	Lares, P.R. July 26th. 1899.		144 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Rodriguez.	Rafaela	15	F	S	Catano, P.R. July 1st. 1911.		49 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.
10	Palma.	Justa.	35	F	M	Rio Piedras, P.R. August 9th. 1890.		1949 2nd. Avenue, New York.
11	Palma.	Luis	2	M	S	San Juan, P.R. June 21st. 1924.		" " "
12	Plas	Mercedes	22	F	M	San Juan, P.R. July 4th. 1904.		211 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Noguera.	Juan	39	M	M	San Juan, P.R. June 24th. 1879.		144 Seeley St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Ramirez.	Enrique A.	22	M	S	Lajas, P.R. July 15th. 1902.		53 W. 112th. St. New York.
15	Ramirez.	Miguel A.	18	M	S	Lajas, P.R. February 14th. 1907.		" " " "
16	Vega.	Blanca	18	F	S	Santurce, P.R. July 4th. 1908.		52 E. 101st. St. New York.
17						Noted - not completed 845-1000		
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARABOBO" sailing from Maracaibo, Venez. July 3rd., 1926, Arriving at Port of July 13th., 1926 60

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Dickinson.	William H.	52	M	M		Born at Blackpool, England, February 9th. 1874. Naturalized Eastern Dist. Court, New York City, August 8th. 1906	767 East 216th. St. New York City.
2	Dickinson.	Agnes Maude.	42	F	M		P. P. #3199, Santo Domingo. Born at Hull, England, March 11th. 1884, claims American Citizenship thru husband's nationality, Am. Citizen.	" " "
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

27-11-27 day completed 845 AM

(r h)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14 214

K-Y

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. CARABOBO

RECEIVED

arrived 7/13/26

, 19

M.

from July 1st to 1st

61

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER			
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Date	Page	Sec'y	Time
24f	1 VOSS Celestina G 2nd Cab	4	11	DWI	NO IM VISA	12:40	ABBOTT	7/14/26	KS					7/16/26	5578	7/16/26									3334

S.I. CARABOBO 7/13/26 TOTALS

S.I. CARABOBO 7/13/26 TOTALS

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
 Boston, U.S.A.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Amercan S. S. "VALERO"
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 73. Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 14. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 76.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13th., 1926, consigned to Blass, Dallett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 21st., 1926, for La Guayra, Venezuella. via United States port of San Juan, P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

RECEIVED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Z

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

33

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
Charles Townsend.	29	American.			
Otto Theiss.	38	Germany.			
John J. O'Neill.	34	American.			
Luis Dacuna.	33	Spain.			
Justo Morais.	43	"			
Andres Campos.	33	Venezuela.			
Peter Meighi.	21.	American.			
Rafael Royal.	34	Venezuela.			
Catherine Guedes.	36	American.			
Ernest Grassmann.	23	Holland.			
P. H. Baldwin, Jr.	18	American.			
S. H. Read.	18	"			
Wm. B. Bradbury.	18.	"			
R. G. Goodale.	20.	"			
Wm. H. Rheins.	16.	"			
Chas. M. Tuvker.	20	"			
Francisco Marchena.	23	Holland.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Heide
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such immigration officers regarding all cases of desertion, and in each case in which an alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and discharged of their duties in the port of arrival; and in each case in which an alien has been paid off and discharged, the master shall to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such immigration officers as to the names of such aliens, and the date and place of their departure, as to the occurrence of such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance to depart until such sum has been paid, or until such owner, agent, consignee, or master has deposited such sum in lieu of payment; and such clearance may be granted clearances, if so deposited, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted clearances to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Wrecked ... The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co. of Wilmington.
 Survivors do not refer to the San Juan.

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether read total	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	49.	M	American	U.S.A.	6/5	220.	
	26	M	"	"	5/8	165.	
	29	M	"	"	5/5	150.	
	31.	M	"	"	5/9	160	
	40	M	"	"	5/7	140	
	60	M	"	"	5/7	165	
	40	M	AC/Black	Holland.	5/8	170	
	30	M	"	"	5/7	155	
	22	M	"	"	5/7	160	
	27	M	"	"	5/7	165	
	39	M	"	"	5/6	165.	
	47	M	"	Venezuela	5/6	164	
	40	M	"	Holland.	5/7	157	
	25	M	"	"	5/8	150	
	45	M	"	"	5/8	150	
	40	M	"	"	6/0	165	
	40	M	"	"	5/11	185	
	32	M	"	"	5/6	152	
	29	M	"	"	5/7	152	
	54	M	"	"	5/9	155	
	20.	M	American	U.S.A.	5/10	170	
	29	M	"	"	5/10	165	
	18	M	"	"	5/7	160	
	33	M	"	"	5/6	160	
	40	M	English	"	5/10	160	
	33	M	American	"	5/10	215	
	42	M	Scandin-avian.	"	5/7	165	
	25	M	American	"	5/7	142	
	25	M	"	"	5/7	155	
	22	M	Scandin-avian.	"	5/7	146	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel, at the port of the United States

Vessel "CARABOBO," arriving at *Nioux* *24th July* *1926*

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.				
Howard J. Brandon.	20	American.	June 14th. 1926. New York.	
Wm. C. Block, Jr.	19	"	"	
Jack Kirkpatrick.	18	"	June 16th. 1926.	
Jas. G. Coward.	23	"	June 9th. 1926.	
Robt. W. Toms.	40	"	June 16th. 1926.	
Fay Ma Glure.	25	"	June 9th. 1926.	
Leonard S. Higgins.	25	"	"	
Julio Garcia.	30	Venezuela.	"	
Richard Conde	26	American.	"	
Albert Conde.	25	"	"	
Isidoro Mariano.	25	Cuba.	June 8th. 1926.	
Jessie Barr.	26	England.	June 10th. 1926.	
Jose Jansen.	18	Holland.	July 4th. 1926. Curacao,	
Rodolfo Albertus.	24	"	June 9th. 1926. New York.	

Line
Owners
Local Agent

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

(1) NAME IN FULL	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) No. of identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(8) When	(9) Where	(10) Weather to be observed at port of arrival
Kienber.	Harry J.		✓	Certificate S.J. #6332 32 years	Master	1924.	York.		
Enten.	Clarence R.		✓	Certificate I.Y. #	1st. Officer	June 9th 1926.			
Molera.	Malcolm L.		✓	Certificate I.Y. #	2nd.				
Kanm.	William.		✓	Certificate I.Y. #	3rd.	June 14th 1926.			
Vilcen.	Jos. S.		✓	Certificate I.Y. #23231.20	Primer	June 9th. 1926.			
Keristen.	Lara L.		✓	None	10				
De Gress.	Fred		✓	"	20				
Salsbach.	Andras		✓	"	20				
Marbham.	George		✓	"	12				
Seuthardt.	John		✓	"	8				
Seabe.	Rodolfo		✓	"	20				
Malie.	Rafael		✓	"	20				
Lede.	Isid		✓	"	25				
Laeth.	Lemuel		✓	"	20				
Peterson.	John		✓	"	20				
Van Eek.	Kornelius		✓	"	30				
Laeth.	Laeth		✓	"	17				
Kollburg.	Fred		✓	"	15				
DeWindt.	Guarinda		✓	"	12				
Laeth.	Julie		✓	"	20				
Brandon.	Howard J.		✓	"	2nd. Asst. Cadet.	June 14th 1926.			
Black.	William G.		✓	"	1 month				
Kirkpatrick.	Jack		✓	"	1	June 10th 1926.			
Coward.	Jas. G.		✓	Certificate I.Y. #	5 years 1st. Radio	June 9th 1926.			
Toms.	Robt. W.		✓	"	2nd.	June 16th 1926.			
Smith.	Carl D.		✓	"	Chief Engineer	June 9th 1926.			
Hermanssen.	Olef		✓	Certificate I.Y. #105504 15	1st. Asst				
Tyndall.	Warren W.		✓	"	2nd.				
McClure.	Fay		✓	"	3rd.				
Jacobson.	Carl		✓	None	5	June 14th 1926.			

4. 14. 17. 20. Discharged at Curacao. By Mr. Coisul.

Red "D" Line Steamships.

Owner The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co. of Wilmington.
Local Agents Seaboard Steamship Co. of San Juan.
DALLAS, TEX.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"CARABOBO,"** arriving at **Nioux** **13th** **July 1926**, from the port of **LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA.**

63

Name	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Hiebner.	Harry F.	Certificate S.J. #86332	32 years	Master	1924.	New York.	No	Yes	49.	M	American	U.S.A.	6/5	280.	
	Hutton.	Clarence R.	Certificate N.Y.	8	1st. Officer	1926.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	165.	
	Malara.	Malcolm H.	Certificate N.Y.	7	2nd.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	150.	
	Manne.	William.	Certificate N.Y.	9	3rd.	June 16th 1926.	"	"	"	51.	M	"	"	5/8	160	
	Wilson.	Jas. G.	Certificate N.Y. #23231-20	"	Farmer	June 9th. 1926.	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/7	140	
	Hemiston.	Eura W.	None	10	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5/7	165	
	De Graet.	Fred	"	20	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	M	Ac/Black	Holland.	5/8	170	
	Salsbaeg.	Andres	"	9	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	153	
	Marshana.	George	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	160	
	Beckhardt.	John	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	155	
	Sambo.	Redolfo	"	20	Seaman.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	155.	
	Salie.	Rafael	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	Venezuela	5/6	154	
	Leite.	Isis	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	Holland.	5/7	157	
	Maneth.	Ismael	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	150	
	Petersen.	John	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/6	150	
	Van Kok.	Veronias	"	30	"	"	"	"	No	48	M	"	"	4/0	165	
	Storrie.	Alburt	"	17	Winchboy.	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	"	"	5/11	153	
	Hollburg.	Fred	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	152	
	DeVinst.	Gumerinde	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	152	
	Liborio.	Jules	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9	153	
	Brunden.	Howard J.	"	2 1/2 months	Cadet.	June 14th 1926.	"	"	"	20.	M	American	U.S.A.	5/10	170	
	Black.	William G.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/10	165	
	Kirkpatrick.	Jack	"	1	"	June 10th 1926.	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/7	160	
	Ooward.	Jas. O.	Certificate #	5 years	1st. Radio	June 9th 1926.	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	160	
	Toms.	Robt. W.	Certificate	8	2nd.	June 16th 1926.	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5/10	158	
	Smith.	Carl D.	N.Y. #107403	12	Chief Engineer	June 9th 1926.	"	"	"	33	M	American	"	5/10	215	
	Hermanssen.	Olaf	N.Y. #105504	15	1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/7	165	
	Tyndall.	Warren W.	N.Y. #77916	8	2nd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	"	5/7	149	
	McClure.	Fay	Portland O.P.	7	3rd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	153	
	Jacobsen.	Carl	None	5	Junior Engin'r	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/7	146	

* H. 14. 17. 20. DISCHARGED AT CUNACAO BY AM. CONSUL *J. J. G. J.*

Red "D" Line Steamships.

Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co. of Wilmington.
Local Agents Sebrina de Inguierdo & Co San Juan.
DESS, DALLERT & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry P. Hochborn, Master, of the American S/S "CARABOBO," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARABOBO," arriving at New York July 8th, 1926, from the port of La Guayra, Venezuela.

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Higgins.	Leonard S.	✓	None	Oiler.	June 9th. 1926.	New York	No	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	182	
2	Friera.	Pedro	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/6	180	
3	Fuentes.	Adolfo	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	5/6	147	
4	Garcia.	Julio	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	140	
5	Gordo.	Richard	✓	6 "	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	26	M	West Indian	U. S. A.	5/5	149	
6	Diaz.	Andres	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/6	147	
7	Valerio.	Victor.	✓	6 "	"	June 16th 1926.	"	"	"	25	M	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	5/7	140	
8	Gordo.	Albert	✓	5 "	Wiper.	June 9th. 1926.	"	"	"	25	M	West Indian	U.S.A.	5/2	125	
9	Marcano	Isidoro	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/5	145	
10	Spence.	Charles	✓	35 "	Chief Steward.	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	U.S.A.	5/6	150	
11	Charleis.	Alexander	✓	10 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Ar/Black	Holland	5/10	150	
12	Barr.	Jessie	✓	5 "	Stewardess	June 10th 1926.	"	"	"	34	F	Scotch	England	5/2	143	
13	Lawrence.	Martin	✓	9 "	Chief Cook.	June 9th 1926.	"	"	"	32	M	Ar/Black	U.S.A.	5/10	170	
14	Insle.	Cipriano	✓	8 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Holland	5/9	140	
15	West.	Felix	✓	15 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	England	5/6	150	
16	Brooks.	William	✓	8 "	Baker.	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8	195	
17	Boanbrin.	Louis	✓	10 "	Dutcher 2nd. Cabin Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	England	5/7 5/195	195.	
18	Xefrin.	Pierre	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	Holland.	5/6	150	
19	Escobar.	Pedro	✓	30 "	Houseman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	143	
20	Layte.	Pedro	✓	24 "	Porter	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/9	178	
21	Krips.	Victor E.	✓	12 "	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Holland	5/8	140	
22	Resentelg.	William	✓	9 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/8	147	
23	Santiago.	Edolfo	✓	9 "	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	U.S.A.	5/5	143	
24	Hanst.	Moises	✓	4 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	Holland.	5/7	144	
25	Reis.	Pedro	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	147	
26	Kreen.	Antonio	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	146	
27	Hudson.	John	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	140	
28	Madson.	Henry	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	145	
29	Freit.	John	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/10	149	
30	Moller	Jose	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/11	165	

25. 29. - DISCHARGED AT CUNACAO BY MR CONSUL. *[Signature]*

Red "D" Line Steamships.

Line The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co. Wilmington.
Owners Behning & Isquierdo & Co. San Juan, P.R.
Local Agents BLISS, DALLGREN & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Hichborn, Master, of the Am. S/S "CARABOBO,", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, ~~First Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 854) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "GARABOBO," arriving at NEW YORK, P.R. July 13th, 1926, from the port of LA GUAYMA, Venezuela.

65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Waal. Antoine	✓ None	16 yrs	Waiter	July 9th 1926. New York	No	Yes	32	M	Af/Black	U.S.A.	5/5	149	
2	Boel. Frank	✓ "	16 "	"	" " " "	"	"	37	M	"	Holland	5/6	130	
3	Galmir. Julio	✓ "	10 "	"	" " " "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/3	146	
4	Pedro. Johan Juan	✓ "	4 "	"	" " " "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/3	140	
5	Agustin. Juan	✓ "	5 "	"	" " " "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	146	
6	Mart. David	✓ "	9 "	"	" " " "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	147	
7	Rincio. Simon	✓ "	4 "	"	" " " "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	149	
8	Albertus. Rodolfo	✓ "	4 "	"	" " " "	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	140	
9	Alfonso. Adelfo	✓ "	4 "	"	" " " "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	150	
10	Loddo. Martello	✓ "	8 "	2nd. Messman	" " " "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	147	
11	Saldo. Messboy.	✓ "	8 "	"	" " " "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	145	
12	EFN 651 - 710 Closed with (71) seventy-one seamen													
13	# 6-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30													
14	# 6-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30													
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE LA GUAYMA, VENEZUELA													
16	Raymond O. [Signature]													
17	[Signature]													
18	[Signature]													
19	[Signature]													
20	[Signature]													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Red "D" Line Steamships.
Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co. of Wilmington, Del.
Local Agents Sabine & Co. San Juan, P.R.
BLISS-DALLET & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mary P. Highborn, Master, of the American S/S "CARABOBO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or until the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

66

Vessel "CARADODO", arriving at New York, San Juan, P.R., July 13th, 1926, from the port of Curaçao, N.W.I. July 4th, 1926.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
MAST 1	Wilke.	Oliver C.	Certificate	8 years	3rd. Officer.	June 26th. 1926.	Curaçao	No	Yes	30	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	149
FINST 2	Streek.	Luis	✓	6	Waiter.					22	M	Af/Black, Holland	5/11	146	
FINST 3	Van Bakh.	Jacobs.	✓	3						19	M	"	6/1	146	
FINST 4	Marckens.	Samson	✓	20	Winchboy.					44	M	"	5/10	184	
FINST 5	Van Riten.	Charles.	✓	14	Woodsboy.	July 4th 1926.				29	M	"	5/8	140	
FINST 6	Kloos.	Johan.	✓	2	2nd. Woodman.					18	M	"	5/7	145	
FINST 7	Bart.	Alexander	✓	4	Winchboy.					31.	M	"	5/7	140	
FINST 8	Jensen.	Jose	✓	2	Waiter.					18.	M	"	5/6	143	7/8.
FINST 9	Bertallma.	Christopher	✓	5/12	Seaman.					19	M	"	5/11	148	
FINST 10	Hatividad.	Baristo.	✓	3	Carpenter					20	M	"	5/7	140	
11	American Captain. <u>Wm. J. Smith.</u>														
12	at <u>Curaçao, N.W.I.</u>														
13	SEEN														
14	For the purpose of the law, the														
15	via <u>The Captain</u>														
16	Date <u>July 4, 1926.</u>														
17	(The validity of this visa expires														
18	twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)														
19	Seal and Fee Stamp														
20	Vis. No. 738														
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line RED "D" LINE.
Owners THE ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN STEAM
NAV. CO. DALLAS TEX.
Local Agents BLISS, DALLAS TEX.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage and have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board, including the crew, and of all passengers, whether or not they were respectively employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who were paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of the Treasury may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been reported or suspected of having been illegally landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists, or to report such arrivals and departings, respectively, or so as to ascertain such arrivals and departings, or to report such arrivals and departings, respectively, as required by the Secretary of the Treasury, the principal collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to appear on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such vessel is detained the sum of \$100.00 as a penalty to be paid in respect of such vessel, which fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of such fine, which the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to comply with the requirements by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman be liable for any and all expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARABOBO", arriving at New York, San Juan, P.R., July 5th, 1926, from the port of Pto. Caballo.

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Martinez	Pedro L.		16 yrs.	Waiter	July 5th	Puerto			27	M	Ar/Black	Holland	5/5	145	
2	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 201															
3	Cruces, Caballo, Venezuela															
4	SEEN															
5	For the journey to the United States															
6	GEORGE B. PHILLIPS															
7	Seal and Fee Stamp															
8	No fee															
9	73															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Red "D" Line
Owners THE ATLANTIC CARIBBEAN
STEAM NAV. CO.
Local Agents BLISS, DALLISTON & CO. NY

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 7-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 982

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Phila Pa.

I, master of the Am S. S. Sch. Emerald Maracaibo Venezuela Sept-23 1928
(Nationality.)
from port of Boston Mass, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival .. 9 (Nine) .. Number of seamen deserted .. — ..
 Number of seamen discharged .. 1 (One) .. Seamen left in hospital (or died) .. — ..
 Number of seamen signed on at this port .. 1 (One) .. Total crew this date .. 9, including master ..

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept-14, 1916, consigned to J. H. Brown & Co., is now lying at Greenwich Pier, and is expected to sail Sept-23, 1916, for Porto Rico & Venezuela via United States port of Philadelphia Pa. First port of call in United States this voyage was Porto Canby, N.D.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
WILLIAM J. HARRIS	28	American	NEW YORK CITY JAN 10 1906

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sco. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

02

from the port of Leningrad. 1936

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No.

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All above to value of money

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

from the p

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

63

is now lying at the bottom of the sea, and is expected to sail Aug. - 30th 1926, for Boston, Mass.

Number of seamen signed on at this port ----- 5 -----
Total crew this date (21) 21

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

from part of *Pauline E. H. J.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

2201 "1000" 1000

1942-12-12

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

686 JULIO

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-1032

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1999

Muster

lover.)

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Local Agents: *Wm. T. L.C.*
 14-120 *35-40, William St.*
W. 4.

[illegible]

STRAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible][illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Haven, Ct.
July 22nd, 1926

I, master of the Amirican S. S. General Com. Swadco
(Nationality)
from port of Port Antonio, N.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 Number of seamen deserted
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date (21 Seamen)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July - 15, 1926, consigned to Sanborn Lumber Co.; is now lying at In harbor, and is expected to sail July - 20th, 1926, for Boston Mass. via United States port of Albany First port of call in United States this voyage was Port Albany, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1926
IMMIGRATION

RECEIVED

JUL 31 1926

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BCS (1993)

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5013

14-1012

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ab-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of every vessel arriving at a port of the United States on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. General*, arriving at *Port of New York*, *July 13, 1924*, from *St. Louis*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex
	Family name	Given name		Where	Where			
1	Gray	William H.	Master	1924	Boston		42	Male
2	Leahurt	John	Mate	4/13	Baltimore		30	"
3	Silva	Constantine	Boiler	4/13	"		37	"
4	Hard	Freel	Engineer	4/13	"		23	"
5	Heard	William	Boiler	4/13	"		23	"
6	Sept	Blanche A.	A.P.	4/13	"		23	"
7	Barry	Thomas	"	4/13	"		23	"
8	Contri	Blanca	"	4/13	"		23	"
9	Edwards	Harry	"	4/13	"		23	"
10	Martin	Leander	"	4/13	"		23	"
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John P. Edwards
Master

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>L. A. Peterson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York 7/13/24</i>

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>A.P. Kelly</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
<i>William Peterson</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Finland</i>
<i>Thomas Murren</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>England</i>
<i>Edw. Gustafson</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
<i>Frank Kester</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John P. Edwards
Master.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable.

Line
Owner: *General B. F. Hall*
Local Agents: *Lawrence & Son, 31-33, Williams St., N.Y.*

70

623/6

Vessel, SS General Raymond, arriving at San Francisco, California, U.S.A.

Will show I value money

* See list of races on back hereof.

1-13-22 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Kelly, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

125001

71

at La Guaira, Venezuela.

Q 7-13-26

Republic of Venezuela, Port of La Guaira.) S S.
Consulate of the United States of America.)

5 - 5

Seiden

PERSON										FROM RISE TAX										TOTAL	
NAME		S. Leg.		In		U. S. PRO.		M. S. PRO.		TRANS.		BIRTH		PASS							
TAX		S. Leg.		In		U. S. PRO.		M. S. PRO.		TRANS.		BIRTH		PASS							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9					
10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18					
19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27					
28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36					
37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45					
46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54					
55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63					
64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72					
73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81					
82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90					
91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99					
100		101		102		103		104		105		106		107		108					
109		110		111		112		113		114		115		116		117					
118		119		120		121		122		123		124		125		126					
127		128		129		130		131		132		133		134		135					
136		137		138		139		140		141		142		143		144					
145		146		147		148		149		150		151		152		153					
154		155		156		157		158		159		160		161		162					
163		164		165		166		167		168		169		170		171					
172		173		174		175		176		177		178		179		180					
181		182		183		184		185		186		187		188		189					
190		191		192		193		194		195		196		197		198					
199		200		201		202		203		204		205		206		207					
208		209		210		211		212		213		214		215		216					
217		218		219		220		221		222		223		224		225					
226		227		228		229		230		231		232		233		234					
235		236		237		238		239		240		241		242		243					
244		245		246		247		248		249		250		251		252					
253		254		255		256		257		258		259		260		261					
262		263		264		265		266		267		268		269		270					
271		272		273		274		275		276		277		278		279					
280		281		282		283		284		285		286		287		288					
289		290		291		292		293		294		295		296		297					
298		299		300		301		302		303		304		305		306					
307		308		309		310		311		312		313		314		315					
316		317		318		319		320		321		322		323		324					
325		326		327		328		329		330		331		332		333					
334		335		336		337		338		339		340		341		342					
343		344		345		346		347		348		349		350		351					
352		353		354		355		356		357		358		359		360					
361		362		363		364		365		366		367		368		369					
370		371		372		373		374		375		376		377		378					
379		380		381		382		383		384		385		386		387					
388		389		390		391		392		393		394		395		396					
397		398		399		400		401		402		403		404		405					
406		407		408		409		410		411		412		413		414					
415		416		417		418		419		420		421		422		423					
424		425		426		427		428		429		430		431		432					
433		434		435		436		437		438		439		440		441					
442		443		444		445		446		447		448		449		450					
451		452		453		454		455		456		457		458		459					
460		461		462		463		464		465		466		467		468					
469		470		471		472		473		474		475		476		477					
478		479		480		481		482		483		484		485		486					
487		488		489		490		491		492		493		494		495					
496		497		498		499		500		501		502		503		504					
505		506		507		508		509		510		511		512		513					
514		515		516		517		518		519		520		521		522					
523		524		525		526		527		528		529		530		531					
532		533		534		535		536		537		538		539		540					
541		542		543		544		545		546		547		548		549					
550		551		552		553		554		555		556		557		558					
559		560		561		562		563		564		565		566		567					
568		569		570		571		572		573		574		575		576					
577		578		579		580		581		582		583		584		585					
586		587		588		589		590		591		592		593		594					
595		596		597		598		599		600		601		602		603					
604		605		606		607		608		609		610		611		612					
613		614		615		616		617		618		619		620		621					
622		623		624		625		626		627		628		629		630					
631		632		633		634		635		636		637		638		639					
640		641		642		643		644		645		646		647		648					
649		650		651		652		653		654		655		656		657					
658		659		660		661		662		663		664		665		666					
667		668		669		670		671		672		673		674		675					
676		677		678		679		680		681		682		683		684					
685		686		687		688		689		690		691		692		693					
694		695		696		697		698		699		700		701		702					
703		704		705		706		707		708		709		710		711					
712		713		714		715		716		717		718		719		720					
721		722		723		724		725		726		727		728		729					
730		731		732		733		734		735		736		737		738					
739		740		741		742		743		744		745		746		747					
748		749		750		751		752		753		754		755		756					
757		758		759		760		761		762		763		764		765					
766		767		768		769		770		771		772		773		774					
775		776		777		778		779		780		781		782		783					
784		785		786		787		788		789		790		791		792					
793		794		795		796		797		798		799		800		801					
802		803		804		805		806		807		808		809		810					
811		812		813		814		815		816		817		818		819					
820		821		822		823		824		825		826		827		828					
829		830		831		832		833		834		835		836		837					
838		839		840		841		842		843		844		845		846					
847		848		849		850		851		852		853		854		855					
856		857		858		859		860		861		862		863		864					
865		866		867		868		869		870		871		872		873					
874		875		876		877		878		879		880		881		882					
883		884		885		886		887		888		889		890		891					
892		893		894		895		896		897		898		899		900					
901		902		903		904		905		906		907		908		909					
910		911		912		913		914		915		916		917		918					
919		920		921		922		923		924		925		926		927					
928		929		930		931		932		933		934		935		936					
937		938		939		940		941		942		943		944		945					
946		947		948		949		950		951		952		953		954					
955		956		957		958		959		960		961		962		963					
964		965		966		967		968		969		970		971		972					
973		974		975		976		977		978		979		980		981					
982		983		984		985		986		987		988		989		990					
991		992		993		994		995		996		997		998		999					
1000		1001		1002		1003		1004		1005		1006		1007		1008					
1009		1010		1011		1012		1013		1014		1015		1016		1017					
1018		1019		1020		1021		1022		1023		1024		1025		1026					
1027		1028		1029		1030		1031		1032		1033		1034		1035					
1036		1037		1038		1039		1040		1041		1042		1043		1044					
1045		1046		1047		1048		1049		1050		1051		1052		1053					
1054		1055		1056		1057		1058		1059		1060		1061		1062					
1063		1064		1065		1066</															

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. POSEIDON. Passengers sailing from LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA, JULY 24, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Pimentel, Contreras.	Manuel.	30	3	m.	m	merchant.	yes	Spanish.	yes	Republic of Santo Domingo.	Spanish American.	Santo Domingo.	Sabana de la Mar.	741.	Caracas.	June 26th, 1926.	Venezuela, Caracas.	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Handwritten signature: J. H. Hagan

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List II

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 12th, 1926

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Robert M. [Signature], of the *U.S.S. [Ship Name]*, from *[Port]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *July*, 19 *1915*
at *[Location]*
[Signature] Officer.
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Bile to read and write).—This column is filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lanchia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rodolfo A. Zugardo, Surgeon of the Guayas Trading Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1926

at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA



Jay Halber
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. POSEIDON Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO, JUNE 30, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	THANST	CHAILLET	JEAN LOUIS	37	M	ENGINEER	YES HOLL - ENGLISH	YES DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND DOETICHEM	Nº 212	MARACAIBO	JUNE 29 th	VENEZUELA MARACAIBO
2	THANST	CHAILLET	ADRIANA CORNELIA	32	F	NONE	YES HOLL - ENGLISH	YES DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND NIJWE AMSTEL	Nº 213	MARACAIBO	JUNE 29 th	VENEZUELA MARACAIBO
3	THANST	CHAILLET	CORALIE	6	F	NONE	YES HOLLANDISH	YES DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND SANGA DALAN	Nº 213	MARACAIBO	JUNE 29 th	VENEZUELA MARACAIBO
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., July 12th, 1936 74

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States		
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States		
1	NONE	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	NO	CONTRACTOR	YES	NO	NO, IN TRANSIT	NO	TWO WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
2	NONE	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	NO	CONTRACTOR	YES	NO	NO, IN TRANSIT	NO	TWO WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
3	NONE	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	NO	CONTRACTOR	YES	NO	NO, IN TRANSIT	NO	TWO WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 8	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INVESTIGATION INQUIRY AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S.S. Poseidon, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

1916

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. POSEIDON sailing from MARACAIBO JUNE 30, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JULY 12th, 1926

Number I

75

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BARNHILL	WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	25	M	M	PROVIDENCE KY OCT, 30/1900.	471	NONE
2	BARNHILL	MILDRED VAN HISE	23	F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. SEPT, 16/1902.	183	NONE
3	JORDAN	CONRAD ADKSON	22	M	S	SARATOGA, TEXAS NOV, 27/1903	20457	HULL, TEXAS.
4	FILKINS	GEORGE EDWIN	58	M	S	BRANCHCOUNTRY, MICH. JAN, 14/1868		NONE
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States.

Vessel USS HUNTER, arriving at Field No. 1

13, 1962

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

NAME IN FULL					(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival				
					When	Where					
Leeman	Anton Lemurik			Master	11-4-26	Curacao	NO				
Wallin	Vilhes			Chiefmaster	10-7-26	A'uaal	NO				
Lourens	Lourens			2nd.	20-2-26	Curacao	NO				
Wuizinga	Koelf			3rd	10-2-26	Maracaibo	NO				
Schoonmaker	Cornelis			Apprentice	10-7-26	A'uaal	NO				
van der Werf	Adrian J.H.			Chief engineer	12-10-26	Curacao	NO				
Willems	Wie			4th	10-7-26	A'uaal	NO				
Slennier	Kieter			3rd	10-7-26	"	NO				
Snell	Arend A.F.			4th	22-3-26	Curacao	NO				
van Eyck	Jan H.			Steward	21-6-26	"	NO				
Johnson	John			Cook	20-3-26	"	NO				
Kata	Felix			Servant	11-7-26	A'uaal	NO				
Lurial	Lucas			"	26-2-26	Curacao	NO				
Mauwaro	Enrique			"	"	"	NO				
Doortwer	Doortwer			"	10-6-26	"	NO				
Janga	Louis			Workboy	21-2-26	"	NO				
Kni, per	Lamberto			Boatman	12-5-26	"	NO				
Penso	Julio			Carpenter	26-2-26	"	NO				
Pianor	Jaco			Builder	12-5-26	"	NO				
Zimmerman	Antonio			"	26-2-26	"	NO				
Martins	Nicholas			"	12-5-26	"	NO				
Palma	Pearo			"	"	"	NO				
Smeliper	Pedro			"	26-2-26	"	NO				
Gyntje	Gardus			Older	12-5-26	"	NO				
Helbours	Huerth			Oilier	20-2-26	"	NO				
Victoria	Samuel			Stoker	20-2-26	"	NO				
Golio	Gaspard			"	20-3-26	"	NO				
Beltoni	Nicholas			"	20-2-26	"	NO				
Vleesdrager	Louis			Harpoonist	10-2-26	A'uaal	NO				
Naveda	Nicholas			Sailor	25-2-26	Curacao	NO				

Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

(1)
No. on list

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12

Omroyal Netherland West India Mail
Local Agents: Kunch Eyed Co
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

and under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSEDA arriving at NEW YORK

13, 1926, from the port of Curacao Via La Guana July 3 '26

Name	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Leeman	Anton Hendrik	✓	✓	Master	11-4-26	Curacao	no	yes	44	m	Dutch	Holland	5'11	203	
	Wallin	Gilles	✓	✓	Chiefmaster	10-7-26	A'dam	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5'10	170	
	Sturms	Lourens	✓	✓	2nd	20-2-26	Curacao	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5'10	150	
	Huizinga	Roelf	✓	✓	3rd	10-2-26	Maracaibo	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5'6	160	
	Schoemaker	Cornelis	✓	✓	apprentice	16-7-26	A'dam	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5'6	130	
	van der Werff	Adrian J.H.	✓	✓	chief engineer	12-5-26	Curacao	no	yes	37	m	"	"	6'2	215	
	Willoms	Arie	✓	✓	2nd	16-7-26	A'dam	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5'7	160	
	Slemmer	Pieter	✓	✓	3rd	16-7-26	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5'10	220	
	Snel	Arend A.F.	✓	✓	4th	22-3-26	Curacao	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5'11	150	
	van Eyck	Jan H.	✓	✓	Steward	21-6-26	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5'7	140	
	Johnson	John	✓	✓	Cook	20-3-26	"	no	yes	34	m	african	Hollana	5'0	160	
	Kama	Felix	✓	✓	Servant	11-7-26	A'dam	no	yes	25	m	D.W.I.	"	5'7	170	
	Kuriel	Lucas	✓	✓	"	26-2-26	Curacao	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5'4	130	
	Maduaro	Enrique	✓	✓	"	"	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5'6	140	
	Go dertor	Delfinicie	✓	✓	"	12-8-26	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5'7	160	
	Junga	Lozie	✓	✓	Cook's boy	21-8-26	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5'10	130	
	Knipper	Lamberto	✓	✓	Boatwain	12-5-26	"	no	yes	33	m	"	"	5'6	170	
	Penso	Julio	✓	✓	Carpenter	26-2-26	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5'6	140	
	Eleonor	Jacob	✓	✓	Sailor	12-5-26	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5'6	150	
	Zimmerman	Antonio	✓	✓	"	26-2-26	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5'6	130	
	Navedo	Nicholas	✓	✓	"	12-5-26	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5'5	140	
	Palma	Pedro	✓	✓	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5'7	140	
	Snepper	Pedro	✓	✓	"	26-2-26	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5'6	140	
	Cyntje	Carolus	✓	✓	Oilier	12-5-26	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5'8	150	
	Hellburg	Huberth	✓	✓	Oil-er	20-3-26	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5'6	160	
	Victoria	Samuel	✓	✓	Stoker	20-3-26	"	no	yes	33	m	"	"	5'10	160	
	Goilo	Gaspard	✓	✓	"	20-3-26	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5'6	220	
	Salechi	Nicholas	✓	✓	"	26-2-26	"	no	yes	48	m	"	"	6'10	160	
	Vleesdrager	Louis	✓	✓	Marconist	10-2-26	A'dam	no	yes	25	m	Dutch	"	5-5	135	
	Naveda	Nicholas	✓	✓	Sailor	25-26	Curacao	no	yes	24	m	D.W.I.	"	5-5	140	

Owner: Royal Netherland West India Mail
Local Agents: Funch Eyacker & Co Inc

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEEN
JUN 29 1926
AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
[Signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Arb. Kamm*, Master of the *Deutsch. Rose*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *July*, 19*26*
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of his departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, when an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made in the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 24 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Rysian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORAIDON" arriving at New York July 13, 1926, from the port of Curaçao, W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	van Lok	Frans			2nd Engineer	1-7-26	Curaçao	NO	YES	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	6-3"	160	
2	Matot	Lorenzo			Sailor	"	"	"	"	48	M	West Indies	Dutch	5-4"	145	
3	Willem	Martins			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6"	180	
4	Maduro	Moze			Sailorsboy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-1"	120	
5	Walle	Benjamin			Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9"	165	
6	Schottburgh	Andres			Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7"	155	
7	Moren	Eleazar			Servant	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5-2"	125	
8	Pietersz	Alfredo			Fireman	"	"	"	"	NO. 42.	M	"	"	5-1"	140	
9	Darling	William			Cooksboy	2-7-26	Yaguajay	"	NO	20	m.	"	British	5-7"	130	
10	at Curaçao, W. I.				Seamen included in this Visa											
11	SEEN				(Initials)											
12	For the journey to the United States															
13	via Puerto Rico															
14	Date July 11, 1926															
15	Seal and Fee Stamp															
16	This visa expires															
17	Ser. 13. 731															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-13-20

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. Roman Master of the Steamship "Vesuvius", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

July 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEI, master of the Norwegian S. S. Walton,
from port of Walton N. I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 21The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 14th, 1926, consigned to
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Oak Point, and is
expected to sail July 15, 1926, for Walton N. I.
via United States port of New York
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

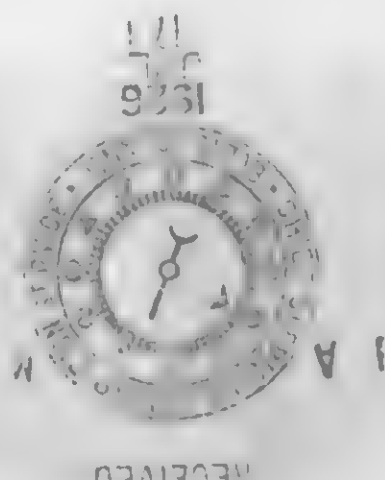
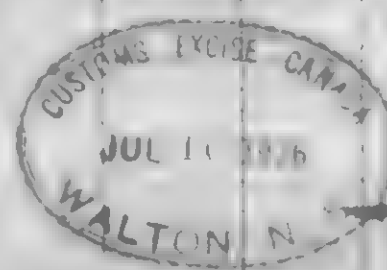
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Emil Andersen</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>3/2 New York</u>

(CONTINUED OVER)

to representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

926, from the port of Walton N. I.

(7) To be paid discharged at of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
<u>Emil Andersen</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>165</u>	<u>Paid off New London</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>5'11 1/2"</u>	<u>205</u>	
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>5'9"</u>	<u>170</u>	
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>5'9"</u>	<u>168</u>	
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>6'2"</u>	<u>225</u>	
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>5'9"</u>	<u>175</u>	
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>185</u>	
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>166</u>	
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>165</u>	
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>5'9"</u>	<u>170</u>	
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>169</u>	
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>5'9"</u>	<u>167</u>	
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>Finland</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>168</u>	
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>Norweg</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>165</u>	
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>165</u>	
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>5'9"</u>	<u>168</u>	
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>165</u>	
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'9"</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>Did not quit</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>170</u>	
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>165</u>	
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>Norweg</u>			
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>da</u>			
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>da</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>168</u>	



Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

^aSee list of races on back board.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

City Sargent York, July 13, 1926, from

NAME IN FULL	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service in army	Position in ship's com- pany	When	Whether to be sent off or discharged at port of arrival
Larsen Berge		4/1926 30				
Apold	Lars Olsen	85-1924-40		Engineer	7/4 26	Anthony
Hansen	Erling H.	61-1921	16	Ship officer	6/4 26	do
Rorvik	Nils A. O.	13-1923	16	Lead officer	4	do
Holddal	Albright		21	Chief	15/1924	Engen
Ararsen	Claf John	383-23	25	Engineer	28/26	do
Viniansen	John A.	57/1926	12	Engineer	1/1926	do
Olsen	Olaf	136/1923	10	Steward	16/1926	do
Pierhann	Knut A.	54/1926	9	Cook	8/1926	Engen
Vik	Nilsaukkelsen	58/1926	22	Carpenter	16/1926	Engen
Kaurstrand	Simon J. P.	37/1926	3	Sailor	31/1926	do
Fossgaard	Torgny	380/1926	4	do	8/1926	Engen
Kadenius	Albert	16/1926	3	do	12/1926	Engen
Purhann	Harvin G.	55/1926	3	do	16/1926	Engen
Aga	Ann P. L.	11/1926	2	do	14/1926	Engen
Ryphim	Pils O.	167/1925	8	Lead passer	3/1926	Engen
Asolaksen	Harald	30/1925	12	Trimmer	8/1926	Engen
Karlsten	Borge	1/1926	9	do	8/1926	Engen
Farwin	John Victor	1/1926	16	Engineer	26/1926	Engen
Benson	Atel E.	213	6	Trimmer	8/1926	Engen
Holddal	Hilma	280/1926	2	Engineer	1/1926	Engen
Holddal	Kristian	1/1926	4	Wife	1/1926	Engen
Offersen	Emil	1/1926	4	Trimmer	1/1926	Engen

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. O. Arnold. Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Sekretant*, City *Larsen*, arriving at *New York*, July 13, 1926, from the port of *Walton N.S.*

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Birger</i>	<i>41-1926</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>2/1 26</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5'11 1/2</i>	<i>205</i>	<i>Paid off at New London</i>
<i>Asold</i>	<i>Lars Olsen</i>	<i>85-1924</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>7/4 26</i>	<i>Anthony</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Erling H.</i>	<i>61-1921</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Chief officer</i>	<i>6/4 26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>168</i>	
<i>Korvik</i>	<i>Nils A. O.</i>	<i>13-1923</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Second officer</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>168</i>	
<i>Holdal</i>	<i>Albrig</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>15/1 1924</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>6'2</i>	<i>245</i>	
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Olaf Johan</i>	<i>283-23</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Second Engineer</i>	<i>28/1 26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>Vinsiansen</i>	<i>John A.</i>	<i>57/1926</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>16/1 1926</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>185</i>	
<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>136/1923</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>8/4 1926</i>	<i>Anthony</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Gierhavn</i>	<i>Knut A.</i>	<i>57/1926</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>16/1 1926</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>Vik</i>	<i>Nils Mikkelson</i>	<i>58/1926</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>31/3 1926</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>Kaurstland</i>	<i>Simon J. P.</i>	<i>371/1926</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31/3 1926</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>Fassgaard</i>	<i>Torgny</i>	<i>380/1926</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>8/2 1926</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>168</i>	
<i>Kadenius</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>16/1926</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16/1 1926</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norweg</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>Gierhavn</i>	<i>Lewin G.</i>	<i>58/1926</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/4 1926</i>	<i>Anthony</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>Aga</i>	<i>Knut L.</i>	<i>11/1926</i>	<i>First year</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>3/1 1926</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>168</i>	
<i>Byghim</i>	<i>Nils O.</i>	<i>167/1925</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Helmsman</i>	<i>8/4 1926</i>	<i>Anthony</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>Aslaksen</i>	<i>Harald</i>	<i>30/1925</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>8/2 1926</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Did not arrive</i>
<i>Karlson</i>	<i>Birger L.</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>26/1926</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>Jarvin</i>	<i>John Victor</i>	<i>213</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>8/1 1926</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>Overson</i>	<i>Axel E.</i>	<i>280/1926</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Engineers</i>	<i>7/7 26</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norweg</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>168</i>	
<i>Holdal</i>	<i>Hilma</i>	<i>1926</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Wife of</i>	<i>7/7 26</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>168</i>	
<i>Holdal</i>	<i>Kristian</i>	<i>1926</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Wife of</i>	<i>7/7 26</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>168</i>	
<i>Offerson</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>1926</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Wife of</i>	<i>7/7 26</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>168</i>	



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-13-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Undersigned master Mac S. (Sikobant), do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. O. Spald
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1926

F. E. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*

July 1920, 19

I, master of the *(B. S. S.)*

(Nationality)

S. S. *J. H. Bentley*

from port of *...*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival <i>7</i>	Number of seamen deserted <i>✓</i>
Number of seamen discharged <i>✓</i>	Seamen left in hospital (or died) <i>✓</i>
Number of seamen signed on at this port <i>✓</i>	Total crew this date <i>7</i>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *...*, 19 *...*, consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at *...*, and is

expected to sail *...*, 19 *...*, for *...*

via United States port of *...*

First port of call in United States

this voyage was *...*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

RECEIVED

NOV 17 1920

J. H. BENTLEY

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

J. H. Bentley
J. H. Bentley

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

Form 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

Name

A

When and where signed on

Re

(1)

No.
on
list

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Page 3.

Name

Age

Nationality

Name

Age

Nat.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

A. Knowlton

Master.

By J. F. W. G.

(OVER)

A. Knowlton Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. K. BENTLEY
J. F. W. G.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. K. BENTLEY

JUL 10 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dr. John T. K. Bentley* arriving at *City of New York* July 13 1926 from the port of *Silmar* I. S.

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Asher</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Continued</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>120</i>	
2	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Freeman</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>5/6/26</i>	<i>Hambro</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Archib</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>10/4/26</i>	<i>Hambro</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Hammon</i>	<i>Peter</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>A/B</i>	<i>24/4/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>James P</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24/4/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Alphonso</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24/4/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Long</i>	<i>George</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24/4/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

T. K. BENTLEY

McDonald

Line
Owners *T. K. Bentley*
Local Agents *J. H. W. King*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. K. Kowalski*, Master, of the *SS. S. S. 7 K. Runtz*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. K. Kowalski
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *July*, 19 *26*
H. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RECEIVED JUL 16 1926
BILLED
NO. 1

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

83

Cards Examined 7/2/26
Clerk R. G.
Cards Rewritten 8/2/26
Cards Checked A. J. [unclear]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4-13-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALICE U. S. T. 1926

H. H. [unclear]

Joe
[unclear]

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *July 13th*, 19*26*.

84

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage when paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or being subject to arrest, or having been deported, or deported by treaty, or otherwise?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.														Year or period of years.	Where?	Country.	City or town.
1		<i>Storaway #10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bro. Manuel Kamela oficios 67- Taravana Cuba</i>	<i>Storaway</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>20-34</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Muros</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if (yes, how much)).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

SAN JOSE

UNITED FRUIT arrived 7/14/26

, 19

M.,

from July. Edman

85

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DRIVER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
40m	1 ✓ LAMIELA Ramon	1	1	SP NO IM VISA STOWAWAY LPC 10:00	RICH	7/14/26	EC										Slow reappeal	10:15 7/17 San Jose.				333			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	JOHN A. WATSON		MASTER	28	AMERICAN
2	WALTER J. WATSON		1ST OFFICER	31	do
3	WALTER J. WATSON		2nd do	28	do
4	WALTER J. WATSON		3rd do	28	do
5	WALTER J. WATSON		4th do	28	do
6	WALTER J. WATSON		5th do	28	do
7	WALTER J. WATSON		6th do	28	do
8	WALTER J. WATSON		7th do	28	do
9	WALTER J. WATSON		8th do	28	do
10	WALTER J. WATSON		9th do	28	do
11	WALTER J. WATSON		10th do	28	do
12	WALTER J. WATSON		11th do	28	do
13	WALTER J. WATSON		12th do	28	do
14	WALTER J. WATSON		13th do	28	do
15	WALTER J. WATSON		14th do	28	do
16	WALTER J. WATSON		15th do	28	do

PUNGER'S AND RADIO DEPARTMENTS.

17	CHARLES	MURRAY	PURSER	50	AMERICAN
18	LEN	SMITH	3RD RADIO	22	do
19	VINCE	BOGALIN	2ND RADIO	22	do

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1	DALE	KORN	THIRD DISTRICT	31	AMERICAN
2	DAVID	MERCER	1st DIST	40	do
3	ROBERT	WILSON	2nd do	24	do
4	ERNEST	SILVA	3rd do	33	do
5	FRANK	O'SULLIVAN	4th do	29	BRITISH
6	JOHN	LEE	5th do	29	do
7	GREGORY	PARILLA	OTHER	36	SPANISH
8	WALTER	NOVA	do	33	do
9	MILO	FERNANDEZ	do	31	do
10	WILLIAM	BRADY	do	34	IRISH
11	WILLIAM	DODGE	do	60	do
12	DAVID	THOMAS	do	26	GERMAN
13	JOHN	SMITH	do	21	SCOTCHMAN
14	JOHN	SMITH	do	20	IRISHMAN
15	JOHN	SMITH	do	21	do
16	JOHN	SMITH	do	27	do

STANDARD BY

1	STEWART	WESLEY	25	STEWART	40	PAULSON
2	STEWART	WILLIAM	26	STEWART	41	AMERICAN
3	STEWART	ALICE	27	STEWART	42	28
4	STEWART	WILLIAM	28	STEWART	43	PAULSON
5	DAVID	WILLIAM	29	STEWART	44	29
6	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	30	STEWART	45	PAULSON
7	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	31	STEWART	46	29
8	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	32	STEWART	47	PAULSON
9	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	33	STEWART	48	29
10	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	34	STEWART	49	PAULSON

23	SILVA	EMANUEL	✓	FIRST	5 th	do
24	O'SULLIVAN	FRANK	✓			CHP REP
25	LEE	JOHN	✓			2nd.
26	FARANILLA	GREGORY	✓			OILER
27	NOYA	MANUEL	✓			do
28	FERNANDEZ	JULIO	✓			do
29	BARRY	THOMAS	✓	FIRST		do
30	DOOLEY	THOMAS	✓	FIRST		do

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Line _____ UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.

Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Local Agents.
14-1849

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

1	CARE	KOHY	270.00	CHIEF ENGR.	31	U. S. A.
2	JAMES	CURRIE	160.00	1 st ASST. ENGR.	35	U. S. A.
3	ROBERT	WALSH	125.00	3 rd " "	34	U. S. A.
4	EMANUEL	SILVA	120.00	5 th " "	33	U. S. A.
5	FRANK	O'SULLIVAN	161.25	CHIEF. REF. ENGR	29	BRITISH
6	JOHN	LEE	125.25	2 nd " "	29	" "
7	JULIO	FERNANDEZ	66.00	WIPER	41	SPANISH
8	BENITO	ORRIZO	66.00	" "	34	COLOMBIAN
9	PRUDENCIA	VASQUEZ	66.00	" "	33	SPANISH
10	THOMAS	DOOLEY	66.00	" "	60	U. S. A.
11	THOMAS	MCKENZIE	66.00	" "	30	BRITISH
12	DAVID	RUSSELL	60.00	WIPERMAN	30	BRITISH
13	EDWARD	REED	60.00	" "	31	" "
14	DANIEL	SEKORE	60.00	" "	33	" "
15	DAVID	MOLAN	50.00	WIPER	30	SPANISH
16	NAAMAN	SMITH	50.00	" "	35	BRITISH

STEWARDS' DEPARTMENT.

1	STEWART	MESSENGER	125.00	CHIEF STEWARD	40	BRITISH
2	STEVEN	ROBINSON	115.00	CHIEF COOK	40	U. S. A.
3	ZACHARIAH	DAVIS	30.00	2nd. COOK	49	BRITISH
4	SIMMON	ROBINSON	40.00	COOKMATE	20	PANAMA
5	DAVID	THOMPSON	30.00	SALOONMAN	22	FRENCH
6	STEVEN	MODEST	50.00	MESSEMAN	29	BRITISH
7	AUGUSTUS	COOPER	30.00	"	22	"
8	JOSEPH	DAVIS	30.00	"	21	"
9	ALFRED	ROWE	45.00	ASST. STEWARD	30	"
10	HAROLD	BRADY	55.00	MESSEBOY	30	"

16	do	do	"	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5-4	"
15	do	do	"	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5-6	"
14	do	do	"	50	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5-9	"
14	do	do	"	27	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5-8	"
16	do	do	"	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN	6-	"
14	do	do	"	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5-9	"
14	do	do	"	40	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5-9	"
14	do	do	"	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5-10	"
14	do	do	"	33	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5-7	"
14	do	do	"	29	M	IRISH BRITISH	5-7	"
14	do	do	"	29	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	5-7	"
16	do	do	"	35	M	SPANISH SPANISH	5-7	"
14	do	do	"	33	M	SPANISH SPANISH	5-7	"
14	do	do	"	31	M	SPANISH SPANISH	5-7	"
15	do	do	"	34	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5-8	"
19	do	do	"	60	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5-8	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.
on
line

SAN JOSE

JUL 28 1969

Per Attached List June 14th 1916 New York

1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

14-1012

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
1 JOHN A. MAOLMAN	300.00	MASTER	55 U. S. A.
2 J. WARD ORRIS	160.00	CHIEF OFFICER	80 U. S. A.
3 H. T. KENNEDY	125.00	2nd. OFFICER	28 U. S. A.
4 E. W. PIERCE	120.00	3rd. OFFICER	22 U. S. A.
5 A. W. MCCONNELL	70.00	CARPENTER	26 BRITISH
6 C. W. BLAIR	65.00	BOATSWAIN	33 ITALIAN
7 V. W. WOOD	60.00	QUARTERMASTER	20 BRITISH
8 E. W. HANSEN	50.00	do	28 DANISH
9 J. M. MANNING	40.00	do	50 U. S. A. 88
10 G. S. GUINNESS	35.00	A. B. SHAMAN	48 ITALIAN
11 M. W. YEA	55.00	do	26 MEXICAN
12 L. W. RODRIGUES	55.00	do	28 VENEZUELAN
13 R. W. VALMUSQUE	55.00	do	23 do
14 E. W. ANCOY	55.00	do	56 do
15 F. W. GREGG	40.00	ORD. do	25 U. S. A.
16 C. W. WHIDEN	40.00	ORD. do	16 U. S. A.
17 C. W. MCKAY	135.00	FURBER	50 U. S. A.
18 D. W. SWIFT	115.00	CHIEF RADIO	27 U. S. A.
19 V. W. MCKINLEY	95.00	2nd. RADIO	22 U. S. A.
ENGINE DEPARTMENT.			
1 C. W. KORN	270.00	CHIEF ENGR.	31 U. S. A.
2 J. W. CURRIE	160.00	1st. ENGR.	36 U. S. A.
3 R. W. WALSH	135.00	2nd. " "	24 U. S. A.
4 E. W. SILVA	120.00	3rd. " "	35 U. S. A.
5 F. W. O'SULLIVAN	151.25	CHIEF. ENGR.	29 BRITISH
6 J. W. LEE	125.25	2nd. " "	29 "
7 J. W. FERNANDEZ	65.00	ENGR.	41 SPANISH
8 B. W. OROZZO	65.00	" "	34 COLOMBIAN
9 P. W. VASQUEZ	65.00	" "	32 SPANISH
10 T. W. DOOLIN	65.00	" "	60 U. S. A.
11 T. W. MCKENZIE	65.00	" "	30 BRITISH
12 D. W. RUSSELL	60.00	PIPERMAN	30 BRITISH
13 E. W. HEND	60.00	" "	31 "
14 D. W. SUGRUE	60.00	" "	25 "
15 D. W. McLAIN	50.00	WIPER	20 SPANISH
16 M. W. SMITH	50.00	" "	35 BRITISH
STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT.			
1 S. W. MESSENGER	125.00	CHIEF STEWARD	40 BRITISH
2 S. W. ROBINSON	115.00	CHIEF COOK	40 U. S. A.
3 S. W. DAVIS	90.00	2nd. COOK	49 BRITISH
4 S. W. ROBINSON	40.00	COOKMATE	20 PANAMANIAN
5 D. W. THOMPSON	80.00	SALOOMAN	22 FRENCH
6 S. W. MURPHY	50.00	MESSEMAN	29 BRITISH
7 A. W. COOPER	50.00	" "	22 "
8 J. W. DAVIS	50.00	" "	21 "
9 A. W. ROWE	45.00	ASST. STEWARD	30 "
10 H. W. BRADY	55.00	MESSEBOY	50 "

14	YRAA	MARCELINO	✓					9 ALFRED	ROWE	45.00	ASST. STEWARD	30		
								10 HAROLD	BRADY	55.00	MESSBOY	30		
15	GONZALEZ	PAUL	✓	FIRST	ORD. SEAMAN	16	do	do						
16	GREGO	FRANK	✓	FIRST	do	15	do	do	"	25	M U.S.CITIZEN	5-6		"
17	MCKAY	CHARLES	✓		PURSER	14	do	do	"	50	M U.S.CITIZEN	5-9		"
18	SEMP	DON	✓		CHIEF RADIO	14	do	do	"	27	M U.S.CITIZEN	5-8		"
19	EBERLIN	VIGGO	✓	FIRST	2nd. RADIO	16	do	do	"	22	M U.S.CITIZEN	6-		"
20	KOHN	CARL	✓		CHIEF ENGR	14	do	do	"	31	M U.S.CITIZEN	5-9		"
21	MERCER	DAVID	✓		1 st ASST. ENGR	14	do	do	"	40	M U.S.CITIZEN	5-9		"
22	WALSH	ROBERT	✓		2 nd do	14	do	do	"	24	M U.S.CITIZEN	5-10		"
23	SILVA	EMANUEL	✓	FIRST	3 rd do	14	do	do	"	33	M U.S.CITIZEN	5-7		"
24	O'SULLIVAN	FRANK	✓		CHP REP ENGR	14	do	do	"	29	M IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	1 st papers
25	LEE	JOHN	✓		2nd. do	14	do	do	"	29	M ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	1 st "
26	FARANILLA	GREGORY	✓		OILER	16	do	do	"	35	M SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	1 st papers.
27	MOYA	MANUEL	✓		do	14	do	do	"	33	M SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	"
28	FERNANDEZ	JULIO	✓		do	14	do	do	"	31	M SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	"
29	BARRY	THOMAS	✓	FIRST	do	15	do	do	"	34	M U.S.CITIZEN	5-8		"
30	DOOLEY	THOMAS	✓	FIRST	do	19	do	do	"	60	M U.S.CITIZEN	5-8		"

Line _____ UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Owners _____ UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPN.
 Local Agents _____ UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Local Agents—
14-1842

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1919

Vessel **SAN JOSE**

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL

Family name Given name

1 MACLEAN JOHN
2 CHAMBERS RAYMOND
3 RENNIE ROBERT
4 PILOTE EDWARD
5 MCCONNELL ARTHUR
6 SIERRA CARLO
7 WOOD VICTOR
8 O'ROURKE JOHN
9 HANSEN SVEND
10 RODRIGUEZ LUIS
11 VASQUEZ RAMON
12 GUISEPPI CARRO
13 ALGOY EMILIANO
14 YRRA MARCELINO
15 GONZALEZ PAUL
16 GREGO FRANK
17 MCKAY CHARLES
18 SELF DON
19 EBERLIN VIGGO
20 KOHN CARL
21 MERGER DAVID
22 WALSH ROBERT
23 SILVA EMANUEL
24 O'SULLIVAN FRANK
25 LEE JOHN
26 PARANILLA GREGORY
27 NOYA MANUEL
28 FERNANDEZ JULIO
29 BARRY THOMAS
30 DOOLEY THOMAS

THE PANAMA CANAL

OATH AND DECLARATION OF MASTER TO DESERTION OF SEAMEN OR MARINERS

CRISTOBAL JULY 26 1926

I, **J. A. MACLEAN**, master of the ship **SS SAN JOSE**,
of **NEW YORK**, now lying in the port of **CRISTOBAL**,
do hereby make oath, in due form of law, that the seamen or mariners hereinafter named, and
who are noted on the crew list of the said vessel as deserters, absconded from the said
ship **SS SAN JOSE**, at the ports or places hereinafter named, without my
knowledge or consent, or about the times hereinafter placed opposite their names respectively.

NAME	PLACE	TIME
HENRY ALLEN	KINGSTON, JA.	6-25-26

Subscribed and sworn to before me, **DEPUTY SHIPPING COMMISSIONER**,
this **26** day of **JULY**, 1926

[SEAL]

To be issued in duplicate and attached to crew list and shipping articles.

NAME	DATE	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	TEETH	SCARS	MARKS	REMARKS
FIRST	do	15	do	do	"	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5-4	"	"
PURSER	do	15	do	do	"	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5-6	"	"
CHIEF RADIO	do	14	do	do	"	50	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5-9	"	"
CHIEF RADIO	do	14	do	do	"	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5-8	"	"
2nd. RADIO	do	16	do	do	"	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN	6-	"	"
CHIEF ENGR	do	14	do	do	"	31	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5-9	"	"
1st ASST. ENGR	do	14	do	do	"	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5-9	"	"
2nd do	do	14	do	do	"	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5-10	"	"
FIRST	5"	do	14	do	do	"	33	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5-7	"
CHP REP ENGR	do	14	do	do	"	29	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	"
2nd. do	do	14	do	do	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	"
OILER	do	16	do	do	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	"
do	do	14	do	do	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	"
do	do	14	do	do	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	"
FIRST	do	15	do	do	"	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5-8	"	"
FIRST	do	19	do	do	"	60	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5-8	"	"

ERS OF CREW

el having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Cristobal 7/26 90

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disfigurement
S. CITIZEN		5-11		NONE
S. CITIZEN		6-		"
S. CITIZEN		5-9		"
S. CITIZEN		5-3		"
NOTCH	BRITISH	5-7		"
ALIAN	ITALIAN	5-4		"
GLISH	BRITISH	5-11		"
GLISH	BRITISH	5-6		"
ANDINAV	DANISH	5-11		"
W-AMER	VENEZULAN	5-11		"
do	do	5-4		"
LIAN	ITALIAN	5-7		"
W-AMER	VENEZULAN	5-7		"
ICAN	MEXICAN	5-3		"

Line **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**
Owners **UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.**
Local Agents **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.**

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MAN

Seamen signed on at the
DISCHARGE STATION

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel SAN JOSE, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 13th, 1926, from the port of Cristobal 7/6/26

SAN JOSE

JUL 18 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in p	(6) SHIP'S When Where	(7) Whether paid if or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MACLEAN	JOHN	✓		MASTER	1926 JUNE 14	PAID OFF & NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-11		NONE
2	CHAMBERS	RAYMOND	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	14	do	do	"	30	M	U.S.CITIZEN	6-		"
3	RENNIE	ROBERT	✓		2nd.OFFICER	18	do	do	"	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5-9		"
4	PILOTE	EDWARD	✓		3rd.OFFICER	18	do	do	"	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN	5-5		"
5	MCCONNELL	ARTHUR	✓		CARPENTER	14	do	do	"	37	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	"
6	SIERRA	CARLO	✓	FIRST	BOATSWAIN	15	do	do	"	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-4	"
7	WOOD	VICTOR	✓		QUARTERMASTER	14	do	do	"	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	"
8	O'ROURKE	JOHN	✓	FIRST	do	19	do	do	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	"
9	HANSEN	SVEND	✓		do	14	do	do	"	22	M	SCANDINAV	DANISH	5-11	"
10	RODRIGUEZ	LUIS	✓	FIRST	A.B.SEAMAN	15	do	do	"	28	M	SPAN-AMER	VENEZULAN	5-11	"
11	VASQUEZ	RAMON	✓	FIRST	do	15	do	do	"	33	M	do	do	5-4	"
12	GUISEPPI	CARRO	✓	FIRST	do	15	do	do	"	48	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7	"
13	ALCOY	EMILIANO	✓	FIRST	do	15	do	do	"	36	M	SPAN-AMER	VENEZULAN	5-7	"
14	YRRA	MARCELINO	✓	FIRST	do	18	do	do	"	26	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-5	"
15	GONZALEZ	PAUL	✓	FIRST	ORD.SEAMAN	16	do	do	"	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-4	"
16	GRECO	FRANK	✓	FIRST	do	15	do	do	"	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-6	"
17	MCKAY	CHARLES	✓		PURSER	14	do	do	"	50	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-9	"
18	SELF	DON	✓		CHIEF RADIO	14	do	do	"	27	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-8	"
19	BERLIN	VIGGO	✓	FIRST	2nd.RADIO	16	do	do	"	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN		6-	"
20	KOHN	CARL	✓		CHIEF ENGR	14	do	do	"	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-9	"
21	MERCER	DAVID	✓		1st ASST. ENGR	14	do	do	"	40	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-9	"
22	WALSH	ROBERT	✓		2nd do	14	do	do	"	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-10	"
23	SILVA	EMANUEL	✓	FIRST	3rd do	14	do	do	"	33	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-7	"
24	O'SULLIVAN	FRANK	✓		CHP REP ENGR	14	do	do	"	29	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	"
25	LEE	JOHN	✓		2nd do	14	do	do	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	"
26	PARANILLA	GREGORY	✓		OILER	16	do	do	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	"
27	NOYA	MANUEL	✓		do	14	do	do	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	"
28	FERNANDEZ	JULIO	✓		do	14	do	do	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	"
29	BARRY	THOMAS	✓	FIRST	do	15	do	do	"	34	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-8	"
30	DOOLEY	THOMAS	✓	FIRST	do	19	do	do	"	60	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-8	"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owner UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN JOSE, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 14th, 1926, from the port of Cristobal 7/6/26 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RUSSELL	DAVID	✓		FIREMAN	JUNE 16	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	SPAN-AMER	HONDURAN	5-10		NONE
2	GUERRERO	JOSE	✓		FIRST	15	do	do	"	21	M	SPAN-AMER	ECUADORIAN	5-4		"
3	SPALDING	JOSEPH	✓		do	14	do	do	"	20	M	SPAN-AMER	PANAMANIAN	5-9		"
4	DAVIS	JOSEPH	✓		FIRST	15	do	do	"	21	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-9		"
5	THOMAS	ERNEST	✓		FIRST	15	do	do	"	27	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-7		"
6	MESSENGER	STEWART	✓		CHIEF STEWD	14	do	do	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		"
7	ROBINSON	STEVEN	✓		CHIEF COOK	14	do	do	"	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		"
8	ALLEN	HENRY	✓		FIRST	15	do	do	"	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		"
9	ROBINSON	SIMON	✓		COOKSMATE	14	do	do	"	20	M	SPAN-AMER	PANAMANIAN	5-7		"
10	THOMPSON	DAVID	✓		SALOONMAN	14	do	do	"	22	M	AFRICAN	FRENCH	5-7		"
11	MACKAY	GEORGE	✓		MESSEMAN	14	do	do	"	22	M	SPAN-AMER	PANAMANIAN	5-7		"
12	MODEST	STEVEN	✓		do	16	do	do	"	28	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-7		"
13	THOMPSON	HARRY	✓		FIRST	18	do	do	"	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-8		"
14	ROWE	ALFRED	✓		ASST. STEWD.	14	do	do	"	30	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-6		"
15	BRADY	HAROLD	✓		MESSEBOY	16	do	do	"	30	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-7		"
16	American Consulate, No. 73-2															
17	at <u>Santiago de los Caballeros</u>															
18	(City) (Country)															
19	SEEN For the journey to the United States,															
20	via <u>Kingston and back on ship</u>															
21	by <u>Francis R. Stewart</u>															
22	Date <u>JUN 24 1926</u>															
23	Seal and Fee Stamp															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CO. INC.
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Local Agents 14-120

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. MacLean, Master, of the S.S. "San Jose", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John A. MacLean
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1926.

awsten
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S. S. *Maclean*

For S/S Co

arrived July 13, 1926,

M.

from my German
Aug. Ordinan

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Long, Mann	Crew	1			Went on arr. Ret. 7/15-9 ³⁰ am	To Chinese Bureau	Bell	7/16	1-12	1		
2	Wong, Sow	"	1			Ret. 7/15/26 For Chinese Bureau	Ret. to ship	Richardson	8/7	12-8	1	1	Only Engl

Silver 7/13/26

Silverfir 7/13/16

[illegible]

_____ Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in such company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which is likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port of arrival with the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, if any, who have deserted before departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, if any, who have deserted before departure, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report thereon to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the same shall be reported by the principal immigration officer to the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel is located, and such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required shall be deemed to be a deserter, and shall be liable to arrest and detention, and the sum of such fine shall be paid of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be permitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

SEP 16 1926

IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
SAN PEDRO, CALIF

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Los Angeles

I, master of the British
(Nationality)

11/18/88 S. S. Silverfish

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted NIL

Total crew at time of arrival. 41 Number of boatsmen 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died). nil

Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital 1
Total crew this date 44

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew 12

12/9 1926 consigned

The above-named vessel arrived at this port....., 18....., and

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12/1, 1926, from Yokohama,
General S S Corp; is now lying at 2306, and is
expected to sail 1/5/9, 1926, for Yokohama.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

22

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>[Signature]</i>			

14-1613

GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY

Ship and Customs Brokers
San Pedro Phone 4513
Los Angeles Phone WA 4526

Phone 452-4634

Madam, I OK.
with dis. an. 50.

Age	Name	Rank	Age	Name	Rank
19	Teeng Ah Hing	Gr. Master	28		
20	Ah Fer	"	26		
21	Keng Ah Tong	Sailor	23		
22	Leng Ah Tay	"	22		
23	Keng Ah Watt	"	30		
24	Yong Ah Sang	"	25		
25	Ah Heek	"	22		
26	Ting Ah Heek	"	35		
27	Lee Ah Meng	"	40		
28	Ah Sai	"	24		
29	Yong Ah Kai	Ship's Cook	30		
30	Ling Ah Sang	Ship's Boy	27		

Line Kawasaki-Roosevelt Line.

Line...
Owners... **Kerr Steamship Co. Inc.,**

Local Agents Guthrie & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents
14-1440

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

20m

Notes

(1)

No.
on
list

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Line

Owners

Local Agent

14-1280

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Owners: Left Steamship Co. Ltd.
Local Agent: Osorio & Co. Ltd.

14-1280

14-1280

14-1280

14-1280

14-1280

14-1280

14-1280

14-1280

RECEIVED
DIVISION
JUL 1 1926

None

J. H. Hask
Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN
Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Sickens. When and where signed on. Age. Nationality.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of: Philadelphia
I, master of the British M 1926
from port of London Silver
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 42
Number of seamen discharged none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none
Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Total crew this date 42
The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24 July 1926, consigned to C. M. Sydnor is now lying at Philadelphia and is expected to sail 29 July 1926, for New York via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. Francis	32	British
P. S. Thompson	23	do.
G. T. Reed	28	do.
W. Palmer	28	do.
M. King	23	do.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

to Cum gratia
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14 1613


STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
23 July, 1926
 I, master of the British M
 from port of London S. S. Silverfish (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 13 July 1926, consigned to Hess S. S. Inc.; is now lying at Tide Line Pier, and is expected to sail 25 July, 1926, for Philadelphia via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

Madam, S. O. K.
H. du ar. 50.

[illegible]

Line Kawasaki-Roosevelt Line.
 Owners Kerr Steamship Co. Inc.,
 Local Agents Guthrie & Co. Ltd.,

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.
Wong Sows.	30	Chinese.	Singapore 18-5-26	General

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. B. Peate	22	British	Southampton 11-10-24.
J. M. Thompson	22	do	do " " "
N. Blacklock	23	do	do " " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Place of Birth	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Remarks
16	Chiew Hin	H. S.						
17	Lee Ah Tee	Boatswain	19. 5.26	Singapore				
18	Tang Ah Mee	2nd Boatswain						
19	Teong Ah Hing	Qr. Master						
20	Ah Fer							
21	Kong Ah Tong	Sailor						
22	Leng Ah Tay							
23	Kong Ah Watt							
24	Yong Ah Sang							
25	Ah Meek							
26	Ting Ah Heek							
27	Lee Ah Meng							
28	Ah Sai							
29	Yong Ah Kai	Ship's Cook						
30	Ling Ah Sang	Ship's Boy						

Line. Kawasaki-Roosevelt Line.

Kerr Steamship Co. Inc.,

Local Agents..... **Cuthrie & Co. Ltd.,**

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Form 539. NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

98 S OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the

Port of New York, July 13, 1926
Motor ship Silverfir
Kerr S/S

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of New York, June 20/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card
	Lauritsen W.	002486
2	Leask J. H.	009859
3	Moody P.	0024895
4	Pento H. B.	0017917
5	Coulthard W. M.	38103
6	Clayton F. J.	59061
7	Acaster H. J. G.	
8	Thompson J. M.	
9	Sanderson E. R.	
10	Blakeleek M.	
11	Smith J. E.	
12	Ludlow E.	
13	Devitt G. H.	
14	Lawson G. H.	
15	Bucknell S. L.	
16	Chickeln H. S.	
17	Lee Ah Tee	
18	Tang Ah Moo	
19	Teeng Ah Hing	
20	Ah For	
21	Kong Ah Tong	
22	Leng Ah Tay	
23	Kong Ah Watt	
24	Yong Ah Sang	
25	Ah Meek	
26	Ting Ah Hoek	
27	Lee Ah Mong	
28	Ah Sai	
29	Yong Ah Kai	
30	Ling Ah Sang	

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board Motor ship Silverfir for action of Chinese office

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Lee Ah Tee, Tang Ah Moo, Teeng Ah Hing, Ah For, Kong Ah Tong, Leng Ah Tay, Kong Ah Watt, Yong Ah Sang, Ah Meek, Ting Ah Hoek, Lee Ah Mong, Ah Sai, Yong Ah Kai, Ling Ah Sang.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

G. Conventions

(OVER)

G. Conventions

(OVER)

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL	DATE	PLACE OF DELIVERY OR ORIGIN	AGE	SEX	RACE	NATIONALITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS, PECULIARITIES, OR DISEASE
2nd Engineer				36						
3rd Engineer				32						
4th Engineer				24						
Asst. "				26						
"				23						
1st Wireless Operator				24						
Asst. Engineer 5. 1226 New York				26						
Apprentice	11.10.24	Sunderland		17						
"				19						
"				19						
"				18						
Boatswain	19. 5.26	Singapore		39		Chinese	Feechow			
2nd Boatswain				29						
Gr. Master				28						
"				26						
Sailor				23						
"				22						
"				30						
"				25						
"				22						
"				35						
"				40						
"				24						
Ship's Cook				30						
Ship's Boy				27						

Left behind at Madras, S. O. K. on account of venereal disease.

Line Kawasaki-Rosenvelt Line.

Owners Kerr Steamship Co. Inc.,

Local Agents Guthrie & Co. Ltd.,

14-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board _____ S/S (Motor S.S. W) Selva in action of Chinese _____
(Place of delivery or destination)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof: _____
STATUS ON VESSEL
(107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895,

Hoq Gao, Le Fook, Wong Siao Lam Meng, Tong Nam,
 L. C. Bui, Lee Sze Lin, Ah Fook, Lim Hee Tong,
 Lee Ah Chik, Tay Ah Jee, Lim See Nam, Chinese people.
 Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
 By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.
 (Signature)
 (OFFICIAL)
 14-6-50
 Title of person receiving receipt
 Immigration Inspector.

2nd Engineer		
3rd Engineer		
4th Engineer		
Asst. "		
" "		
1st Wireless Operator		
Asst. Engineer	5. 126	New York
Apprentice	11.10.24	Sunderland
"		
"		

Boatswain	19. 5.26	Singapore
2nd Boatswain	"	"
Qr. Master	"	"
"	"	"
Sailor	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
Ship's Cook	"	"
Ship's Boy	"	"

Sheet No. 1

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Pat laid June 20/21

[illegible]

Left behind at Medan, S. O.K.
on account of venereal disease.

Line Kawasaki-Roosevelt Line.
 Owners Kerr Steamship Co. Inc.,
Guthrie & Co. Ltd.,
 Local Agents —136

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be declared

OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

100

Motor Vessel "SILVERPIR"

arriving at SINGAPORE

1928, from the port of

Port Said June 20/28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Lauritsen	W.	✓ 002486		Master	11.10.24	Southampton	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British			
2	Leak	J. H.	✓ 009859		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
	Meedy	P.	✓ 0014895		2nd Mate	5. 1.26	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Peate	H. B.	✓ 0017917		3rd Mate	11.10.24	Southampton	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	Coulthard	W. M.	✓ 38103		1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
6	Clayton	F. J.	✓ 59051		2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
7	Acaster	H. J. G.	✓		3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
8	Thompson	J. M.	✓		4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
9	Sanderson	E. R.	✓		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
10	Blakeleak	M.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
11	Smith	J. E.	✓		1st Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
12	Ludlow	E.	✓		Asst. Engineer	5. 1.26	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"			
13	Devitt	G. H.	✓		Apprentice	11.10.24	Sunderland	"	"	17	"	"	"			
14	Lewsen	G. H.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
15	Bucknell	S. L.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
16	Chickeln	H. S.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
17	Lee Ah Tee		✓		Boatswain	19. 5.26	Singapore	"	"	39	"	Chinese	Peohow			
18	Tang Ah Moo		✓		2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
19	Teeng Ah Hing		✓		Qr. Master	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
20	Ah For		✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
21	Keng Ah Tong		✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
22	Leng Ah Tay		✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
23	Keng Ah Watt		✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
24	Yeng Ah Sang		✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
25	Ah Meek		✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
26	Ting Ah Heek		✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
27	Lee Ah Meng		✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
28	Ah Sai		✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
29	Yeng Ah Kai		✓		Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
30	Ling Ah Sang		✓		Ship's Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			

Left behind at Madras S.O.K.
on account of non vital disease

Line Kawasaki-Reesvelt Line.

Owner Kerr Steamship Co. Inc.,

Local Agents Guthrie & Co. Ltd.,

14-12-28

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 3, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON
ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 2

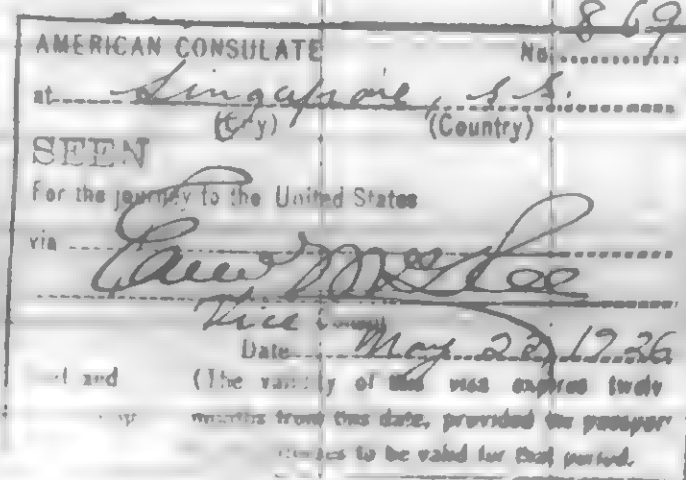
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

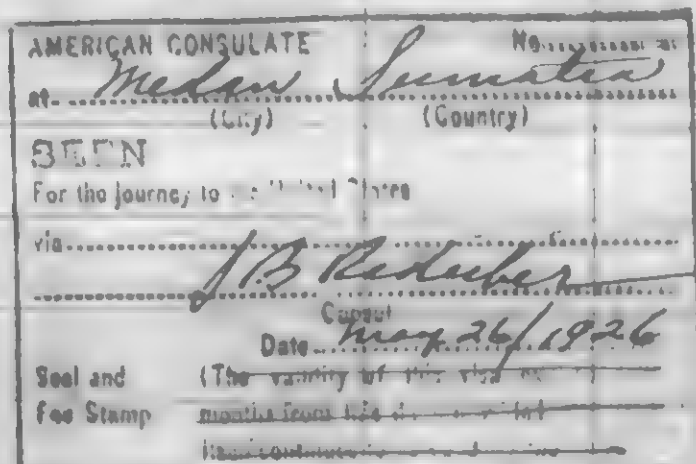
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Motor-Vessel "SILVERFIR", arriving at Singapore July 13, 1926, from the port of Port of Call

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Ang	Qin	✓		Carpenter	19.5.26	Singapore	No		38	Male	Chinese	Poochow			
32	Ho	Feck	✓		Engine room Hand	"	"	"		32	"	"	Cantonese			
33	Wong	Sew	✓		"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"			
34	Lam	Mang	✓		"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"			
35	Leng	Nam	✓		"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"			
36	Ma	St. Bin	✓		Chief Steward	"	"	"		41	"	"	Hainan			
37	Lee	Seen Lim	✓		2nd "	"	"	"		30	"	"	"			
38	Ah	Feck	✓		Ship's Cook	"	"	"		35	"	"	"			
39	Lim	Ah Tong	✓		2nd "	"	"	"		27	"	"	"			
40	Lee	Ah Chek	✓		M. R. Boy	"	"	"		23	"	"	"			
41	Tay	Ah Joe	✓		M. R. Boy	"	"	"		21	"	"	"			
42	Lim	See Kian	✓		Cabin Boy	"	"	"		20	"	"	"			
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Supplemental Visa - No. 16 on Page I, H. S. Chisholm, discharged at Medan, Sumatra, May 26, 1926.



MISC.
FEE
No. 157

Line Kawasaki-Roosevelt Line.
Owners Kerr Steamship Co., Inc.
Local Agents Guthrie & Co., Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, Master, of the State Ship Silver, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1926
William H. Murphy
 Immigration Inspector.

Lo. Carutson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 JUL 16 1926 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

102

7/12/26
 8/2/26
 C. C. C. C. C.
 Cards

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

on 7-13-26

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Grubell
 United Fruit
 5/2

Handwritten notes and signatures in the bottom right corner.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL 'ALIENS' arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Oradell

Passengers sailing from

7th July

, 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

15th July

1936

103

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20m

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien landed in United States. Length of time alien landed in United States. Whether alien landed in United States for a purpose other than that for which he was admitted. Whether alien landed in United States for a purpose other than that for which he was admitted. Whether alien landed in United States for a purpose other than that for which he was admitted.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Stowaway	no	no	—	returning to Jamaica	Stowaway	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	10.55	Jamaica	Kingston
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE: — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

104

S. S. ORADELL

UNITED FRUIT

arrived

7/13/26

, 19

M.

from July 6 and 104

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		Group. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
20m	1	CURLING Aubrey	1.	1	JAM LPC STOWAWAY NO VISA 10:00 RICHARD	7/14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							</

*Stowaway
in 2nd Cabin
Decl appeal 4/5 7/15 Oradeell v r r 106*

S.I. ORADELL 7/13/26

TOTALS

(6)

106

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

[illegible]

FIRST 16
FIRST 17
FIRST 18
FIRST 19
20
21
22
FIRST 23
24
25
26
27
28
29
FIRST 30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

27 crew 76 aliens new
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of arrival of the vessel.

Vessel *Cradell*, arriving at *Long Beach*, July 11, 1926, from *San Francisco*

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where
<i>Valio</i>	<i>Edgar</i>	✓	12	<i>Master</i>	16.5.26	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>Walker</i>	<i>Ed</i>	✓	20	<i>1st Mate</i>	"	"
<i>Pratt</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓	10	<i>2nd</i>	"	"
<i>Young</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	✓	16	<i>3rd</i>	"	"
<i>Snord</i>	<i>Asburn</i>	✓	8	<i>Sailor</i>	"	"
<i>Gones</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	✓	12	"	"	"
<i>Grant</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	✓	6	"	22.5.26	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>Gones</i>	<i>Lowell</i>	✓	6	"	13.5.26	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>Saylor</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	✓	21	"	15.5.26	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>Bill</i>	<i>Seely</i>	✓	4	"	29.6.26	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>Burgess</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	✓	13	<i>Ch. Eng.</i>	8.2.26	"
<i>Brewer</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	8	<i>2nd</i>	"	"
<i>Black</i>	<i>Neil</i>	✓	4	<i>3rd</i>	"	"
<i>Backhouse</i>	<i>Lynil</i>	✓	32	<i>4th</i>	"	"
<i>Rose</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	8	<i>Cook</i>	"	"
<i>Patterson</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	1st Trip	"	5.7.26	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>Woods</i>	<i>Leil</i>	✓	21	"	11.5.26	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>Parks</i>	<i>Walter</i>	✓	"	<i>Foreman</i>	18.5.26	"
<i>March</i>	<i>Amrose</i>	✓	38	"	6.2.26	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>Stall</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	✓	8	"	22.4.26	<i>Mobile</i>
<i>Lagunnek</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	34	<i>Steward</i>	15.2.26	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>Lo</i>	<i>Kee</i>	✓	30	<i>Cook</i>	21.2.26	"
<i>Won</i>	<i>Young</i>	✓	8	<i>Cook</i>	"	"
<i>Chang</i>	<i>Yow</i>	✓	2	<i>Houseman</i>	"	"
<i>Chong</i>	<i>Yee</i>	✓	10	"	"	"
<i>Lung</i>	<i>Chin</i>	✓	35	<i>Super Corp.</i>	23.2.26	<i>China</i>
<i>Rock</i>	<i>Liguora</i>	✓	"	"	"	"

Wm H. Thompson
Chief

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>R. Saunders</i>	25	<i>British</i>	20. April <i>Port Antonio</i>
<i>P. Patterson</i>	26	"	16. Feb <i>New York</i>
<i>Lo Kie</i>	31	<i>Chinese</i>	7. April <i>New York</i>
<i>Cham Yow</i>	31	"	2. June <i>do</i>
<i>Chong Yee</i>	35	"	<i>do</i>
<i>Lung Chin</i>	32	"	<i>do</i>

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Owners *Dr. Rode Sp. Co.* 119 Coristine Bldg
Local Agents *United Fruit Co.*
14-1240

27 crew 76 aliens including 5 Chinese LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel *Bradell*, arriving at *Kingston*, *Jamaica*, *July 7, 1926*, from the port of *Kingston*

(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Yates	Edgar	✓	12	Master	16/2/26	New York	No	Yes	67	Male	English	British	5-9	150	none
Walker	Ed	✓	20	1st Mate					35		English	British	5-9	180	
Pratt	Thomas	✓	16	2nd					31		European	British	5-6	135	
Young	Andrew	✓	16	3rd					31		Scot	British	5-6	145	
Linard	ashburn	✓	8	Sailor					24		Jamaican	W. Ind	5-8	145	
Gomez	Lawrence	✓	12						29				5-7	143	
Grant	alfred	✓	6						24				5-10	150	
Jones	Lovell	✓	6		23/5/26	Jamaica			23				5-8	135	
Taylor	Herbert	✓	1		16/2/26	New York			31				5-10	140	
Hill	selwyn	✓	1		18/5/26	Jamaica			30				5-9	140	
Burgess	Joseph	✓	4	wireless off	29/6/26	New York			23		English	British	5-8	144	
Brent	William	✓	5	Ch. Eng.	16/2/26				33		English	British	5-11	186	
Black	Neil	✓	5	3rd					25		English	British	5-5	128	
Backhouse	Cyril	✓	4	3rd					23		English	British	6-1	192	
Rose	Robert	✓	32	4th					52		English	British	5-10	180	
Patterson	William	✓	8	Clerk					36		Jamaican	W. Ind	5-10	175	itching forehead
Woods	Cecil R.	✓	1st Trip		5/7/26	Jamaica			26				5-8	160	
Parks	hathan	✓	1		11/5/26	Jamaica			26				5-11	150	
Marsh	ambrose	✓	10	Fireman	18/3/26				34				5-10	157	
Hall	Stanley	✓	88		16/2/26	New York			26				5-10	157	
Lamuel	Robert	✓	8		22/4/26	Mobile			25				5-9	150	
Loe	Kee	✓	34	Steward	4/5/26	New York			51		Chinese	Chinese	5-8	140	
Wong	Young	✓	30	cook	2/6/26				45				6-0	160	
Chang	Yow	✓	18	asst. cook					31				6-0	155	
Chong	Yee	✓	2	messman					35				5-5	140	
Liming	chin	✓	10						32				5-6	125	
Koch	Sigward	✓	35	Super Corg.	23/3/26	Phila			54		American	American	6-0	175	

Wm H. Murphy

Chief

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Kingston, Jamaica.

St. (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Direct

Consul JUL 7 1926

Date

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue

Wm H. Murphy
Ship

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *direct*
Signature *George F. Kelly*
Date *July 7, 1926*
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

Owners *De. Rende S/S Co* 119 Cornaline Stg Montreal Ca.
Local Agents *United Fruit Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-13-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. H. H. Master of the (Pradell), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1926
William H. H. H.
 Immigrant Inspector.

William H. H. H.
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-2200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
None				

As per attached list DISCHARGED SEAMEN. *N. J. June 19th '26*

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	J.C. Jackson		Master	44	British
2	R. Javerty		1st. Mate	33	do
3	G. Robertson		2nd. "	36	do
4	J. Morton		3rd. "	32	do
5	M. Will		Carpenter	29	do
6	P. Canavan		Boson	37	do
7	W. Tully		Quartermaster	19	do
8	R. Leckey		do	20	do
9	A. Percival		do	28	do
10	T. Laine		Sailor	24	Finnish
11	E. Blackburn		do	19	U.S.A.
12	H. Olsen		do	19	British
13	S. J. Steinberg		do	26	Russian
14	C. Brun		do	24	Dane
15	C. J. Collins		Ord. Seaman	24	British
16	W. J. Deignan		do	19	U.S.A.
17	D. W. Paton		1st. Radio	28	British
18	R. Murphy		2nd. "	28	"
19	C. B. McGhee		Chief Engineer	34	"
20	S. Lawson		2nd. do	29	"
21	R. McCarthy		3rd. do	26	"
22	P. Oliver		4th. do	36	"
23	J. M. Gorrie		5th. do	24	"
24	H. Noonan		6th. do	26	"
25	J. Kempton		Electrician	28	U.S.A.
26	E. Graham		Ch. Ref. Engr	45	British
27	P. Laurie		2nd. do	27	British
28	J. McCallum		Supy. Engr.	45	"
29	W. Stabler		do	36	"
30	N. Leighton		do	37	U.S.A.
31	R. Cantette		Donkeyman	34	Spanish
32	A. Dixon		Storekeeper	25	British
33	P. Vasquez		Oiler	32	Spanish
34	J. Molino		do	24	Cuban
35	A. Perez		do	26	Spanish
36	C. Chapman		do	20	U.S.A.
37	R. Garay		do	24	Nicaraguan
38	J. Garcia		Wiper	21	Cuban
39	L. Cohipuli		do	22	MEXICAN
40	J. M. Flores		do	32	Ecuador
41	G. McCormick		Ch. Steward	26	British
42	H. Gregory		2nd. do	29	"
43	J. Smith		Chief Cook	42	"
44	O. Mason		2nd. "	46	"
45	C. Todd		Cooks Mate	19	U.S.A.
46	S. Allen		Messman	25	"
47	C. Allen		Asst. Stwd.	19	"
48	W. Bennerson		do	22	"
49	J. Beamer		do	26	British
50	M. Cohen		do	24	U.S.A.
51	F. Plummer		do	25	"
52	C. Banner		do	25	British

24	Noonan	Herbert	6th. do	do	do	do	do	26	M. Canadian	British	5 4 140	"
25	Kempton	Jack	Electrician	do	do	do	do	28	M. American	U.S.A.	5 6 150	"
26	Graham	Edward	Ch. Ref. Engr.	do	do	do	do	45	M. Scotch	British	5 6 150	"
27	Laurie	Peter	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	27	M. Australia	British	5 7 160	"
28	Stabler	William	Supy. Engr.	do	do	do	do	36	M. English	British	5 8 150	"
29	McCallum	John	do	do	do	do	do	45	M. Scotch	British	5 8 200	"
FIRST 30	Leighton	Ned	do	do	do	do	do	39	M. American	U.S.A.	5 8 160	"

Line United Fruit Co.
 Owners United Fruit Co.
 Local Agents United Fruit JUL 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA MAREA", arriving at New York, July 13th. 1926, 1926, from the port of Barrios Guatemala.

LA MAREA

FIRST JUL 18 1926

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jackson	James C.	✓		Master	June 16th.	N.York	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	44	M.	Scotch	British	5.8	180	None
2	Lavery	Robert	✓		Chief Mate	do	do	do	do	33	M.	Irish	British	5.6	160	"
3	Robertson	Charles	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	36	M.	English	British	5.4	140	"
4	Morton	John	✓		3rd. do	do	do	do	do	32	M.	Scotch	British	5.8	150	"
5	Will	Martin	✓		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	29	M.	do	British	5.4	140	"
6	Canavan	Patrick	✓		Boson	do	do	do	do	37	M.	Irish	British	5.5	145	"
7	Tully	William	✓		Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	19	M.	Scotch	British	5.5	140	"
8	Leckey	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M.	Irish	British	5.6	140	"
9	Percival	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M.	English	British	5.8	150	"
10	Laine	Toiva	✓		Sailor	do	do	do	do	24	M.	Finn	Finn	5.10	195	"
11	Blackburn	Elbert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	M.	American	U.S.A.	5.9	160	"
12	Olsen	Nathan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	M.	B.W.I.	British	5.8	145	"
13	Steinberg	Solomon J.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M.	Russian	Russian	5.8	140	"
14	Bruun	Carl	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M.	Scand.	Dane	5.6	145	"
15	Collins	Clifford J.	✓		Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	do	24	M.	Scotch	British	5.8	150	"
16	Deignan	Walter J.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	M.	American	U.S.A.	5.8	150	"
17	Paton	David W.	✓		1st. Radio	do	do	do	do	29	M.	Scotch	British	5.8	150	"
18	Murphy	Robert	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M.	do	British	5.6	140	"
19	McGhee	Charles B.	✓		Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	34	M.	English	British	5.4	150	"
20	Lawson	Sidney	✓		2nd. Engr.	do	do	do	do	29	M.	do	British	5.8	150	"
21	McCarthy	Ridley	✓		3rd. do	do	do	do	do	26	M.	do	British	5.8	175	"
22	Oliver	Robert	✓		4th. do	do	do	do	do	36	M.	Scotch	British	5.4	140	"
23	Gorrie	John M.	✓		5th. do	do	do	do	do	25	M.	Scotch	British	5.5	145	"
24	Noonan	Herbert	✓		6th. do	do	do	do	do	26	M.	Canadian	British	5.4	140	"
25	Kempton	Jack	✓		Electrician	do	do	do	do	28	M.	American	U.S.A.	5.6	150	"
26	Graham	Edward	✓		Ch. Ref. Engr.	do	do	do	do	45	M.	Scotch	British	5.6	150	"
27	Laurie	Peter	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	27	M.	Australia	British	5.7	160	"
28	Stabler	William	✓		Supy. Engr.	do	do	do	do	36	M.	English	British	5.8	150	"
29	McCallum	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M.	Scotch	British	5.8	200	"
30	Leighton	Ned	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M.	American	U.S.A.	5.8	160	"

Line United Fruit Co.
 Owners United Fruit Co.
 Local Agents United Fruit

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA MAREA", arriving at New York, July 13th., 19 26, from the port of Barrios Guatemala. 7/6/26 111

(1) No. List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cantette	Raymond	✓		Donkeyman	June 16th.	N. York	To Be paid off and discharged	Yes.	34	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	165	None
2	Dixon	Arthur	✓		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	25	M.	English	British	5 8	155	"
3	Vasquez	Prudente	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	do	32	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	160	"
4	Molino	Juan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M.	Cuban	Cuban	5 7	150	"
FIRST 5	Perez	Antonio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	150	"
6	Chapman	Chester	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M.	American Spanish	U.S.A.	5 8	150	"
FIRST 7	Garay	Romeo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M.	Span-Amer.	Nicaraguan	5 8	150	"
FIRST 8	Garcia	Jose	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	do	21	M.	Cuban	Cuban	5 7	140	"
FIRST 9	Cehipuli	Lorenza	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M.	Span-Amer	Mexican	5 7	140	"
FIRST 10	Flores	Jose M.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M.	do	Ecuadorian	5 7	140	"
11	McCormick	George	✓		Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	26	M.	English	British	5 7	156	"
12	Gregory	Herbert	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M.	do	British	5 8	150	"
13	Smith	John	✓		Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M.	B.W.I. African	British	5 6	160	"
FIRST 14	Mason	Osmond	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	46	M.	do	British	5 7	180	"
FIRST 15	Todd	Charles	✓		Cooks Mate	do	do	do	do	19	M.	African American	U.S.A.	5 6	135	"
FIRST 16	Allen	Sam	✓		Messman	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	U.S.A.	5 6	140	"
FIRST 17	Allen	Charles	✓		Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	19	M.	do	U.S.A.	5 8	150	"
18	Bennerson	Wilfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M.	African Virgin Is.	U.S.A.	5 6	150	"
FIRST 19	Beamer	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M.	English	British	5 9	150	"
FIRST 20	Cohen	Mammel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M.	American	U.S.A.	5 10	150	"
FIRST 21	Plummer	Fred W.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	U.S.A.	5 10	150	"
22	Banner	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M.	B.W.I. African	British	5 9	160	"
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT <u>Barrios Guatemala</u>															
24																
25																
26	Date <u>JUL 14 1926</u>															
27	(Not and fee stamp)															
28																
29																
30																

*overseer
J. J. J.*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1289

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-1-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Jackson Master, of the La Marea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

July

19

J. L. Jackson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Overman
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6)

I, JOHN, M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the S.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do

112

D. J. Johnson SURGEON.

Philip Owen
Sam Anas

Arr 7-13-26

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

at _____ NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with a vessel, this is the condition of any of the alien passengers located on board. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is not required.

Witness

Notary

the last
cation,
Africa
Armen
Bohem
Bosnia
Bulgar
Chinese
Croatia
Cuban
Dalmat
Dutch
East In
English

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	19	-
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
Total	19	20

6x Gravel Pass
(5.0m) not counted

Date _____

6/18/26
6/18/26
Nov. 24 1925
6/29/26
6/29/26

April 15, 26
6/24/26
6/21/26
6/21/26
6/21/26

7/2/26
7/29/26
Aug 28, 26
Sep 1 30, 26
May 1st. 26
June 30, 26
May 1st. 26
7/13/26

5/21/20

129/26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from QUEBEC, P.Q., CANADA

JULY 9TH. 1926.

6/13/26
6/13/26
Nov. 24, 1925
6/29/26
6/29/26
April 15, 26
6/24/26
6/21/26
6/21/26
6/21/26
6/21/26
7/2/26
6/29/26
6/1 30, 26
6/1 30, 26
July 1st, 26
June 30, 26
May 1st, 26
7/13/26
5/21/26
/29/26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JULY 13TH., 1926.

113

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R. FRANCIS, MASTER, of the S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", from QUEBEC, P.Q., CANADA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JULY, 1926
at NEW YORK.

Philip J. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date

6/18/26

6/18/26

Nov. 24, 1925

6/29/26

6/29/26

April 15, 26

6/24/26

6/21/26

6/21/26

6/21/26

7/2/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/21/26

6/29/26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK, NEW YORK CITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

John M. Davis
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JULY, 19 26.

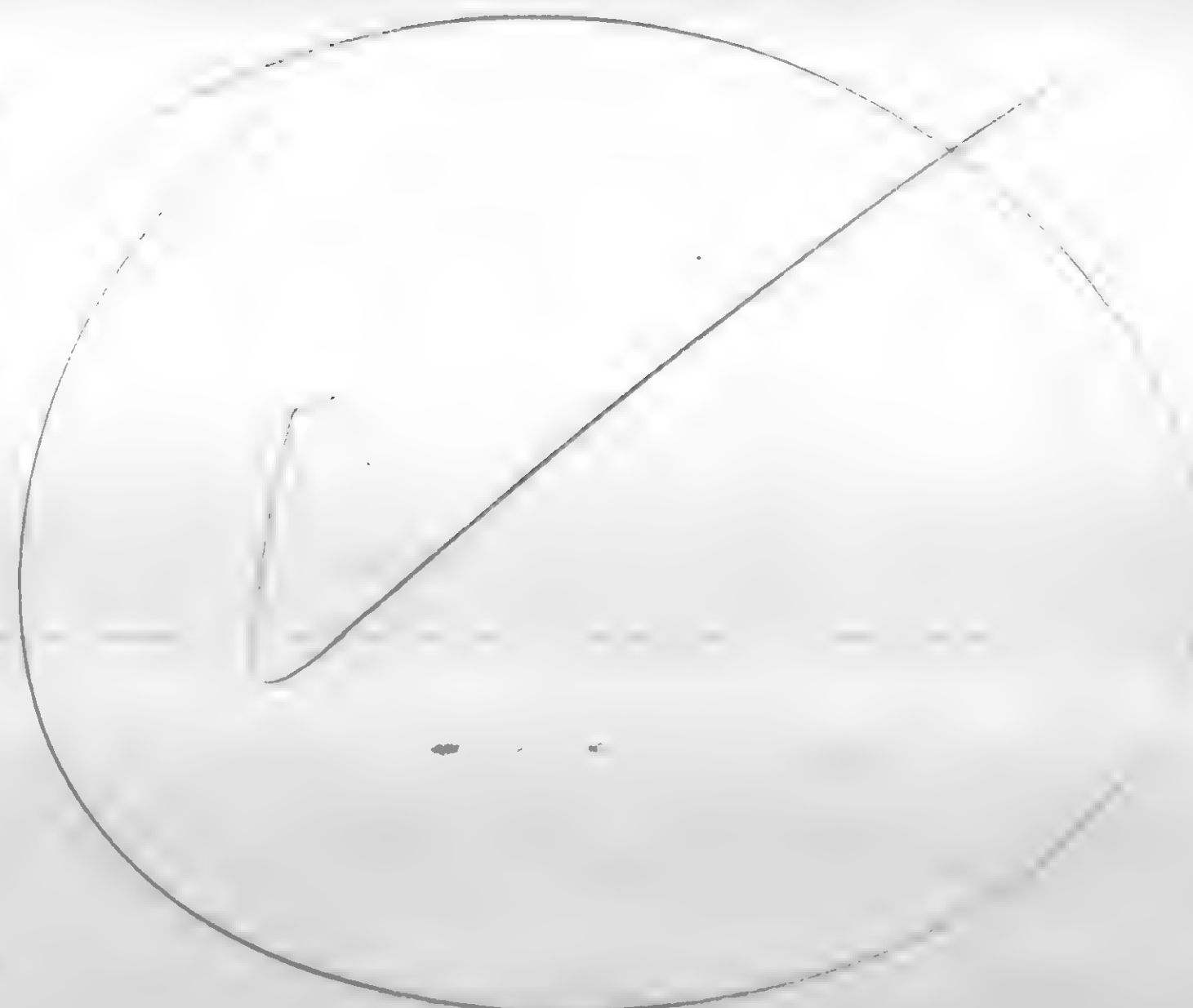
at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on this affidavit before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



36

Date

6/18/26
6/18/26
Nov. 24, 1925
6/29/26
6/29/26

April 15, 26
6/24/26
6/21/26
6/21/26
6/21/26

7/2/26
6/29/26
6/30/26
6/30/26
6/1st. '26
6/30/26
6/1st. '26
7/13/26

6/21/26

1/29/26

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, U.S.A., JULY 9TH, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	36							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		Date	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1	NOT COUNTED	CHARLET ✓	HENRY	39		M	M	HOTEL STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	CHAILLY				U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	CRUISE PASSEN	6/18/26
2		CHARLET ✓	CATHERINE	32		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	IRISH	IRELAND	LONGFORD				U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	CRUISE PASSEN	6/18/26
3		SULLIVAN ✓	WILLIAM H.	48		M	M	GOV'T OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	IRELAND	BALLINA SLOE				U.S.A.	BKLYN, N.Y.	CRUISE PASSEN	Nov. 24, 1925
4		BARLOW ✓	WILLIAM T.	37		M	M	S.S. MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL				U.S.A.	NEW YORK	CRUISE PASSEN	6/29/26
5		RICHARDSON ✓	MATHER	36		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE				U.S.A.	NEW YORK	CRUISE PASSEN	6/29/26
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

9 am P. Bowen Insp.

26 Bond Jones not counted

April 15, 26

6/24/26

6/21/26

6/21/26

6/21/26

7/2/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

6/29/26

SHEET 5. LINE NO. 3. SULLIVAN, WILLIAM H., NOT ON BOARD.
LINES NOS. 6 TO 30 - BLANK.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

List

printed.

115

JULY 13TH.

., 19₂₆.

36

Date _____

~~6/13/20~~

6/18/20

Nov. 24, 1925

6/29/2

6/29/20

April 15, 26

6/24/23

6/23/23

6/21/8

6/21/2

1

7/2/26

10:29/2

80

157

Page 30

Nov 1842

7/13/90

6/21/20

129/23

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ALBERT R. FRANCIS**, MASTER, of the S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", from QUEBEC, P.Q., CANADA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWO** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this **13TH** day of **JULY**, 1926.
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-ax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38

Date

6/13/26

6/13/26

Nov. 24, 1923

6/29/26

6/29/26

April 15, 26

6/24/26

6/21/26

6/21/26

6/21/26

7/2/26

6/29/26

July 30, 26

July 30, 26

July 1st, 26

July 30, 26

July 1st, 26

7/13/26

6/21/26

6/29/26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from QUEBEC, P. Q., CANADA

JULY 9TH., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 13TH., 1926. 116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	BROWN	ROBERT	59	M	M	1867	STONINGTON, CONN.	NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
2	BROWN	WOOLCOTT S.	18	M	S	1908	NEW BRITAIN, CONN.	NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
3	BALL	JOHN	26	M	M	1900	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	137 ST. JAMES PLACE, BKLYN, N.Y.
4	BALL	HYACINTH	22	F	M	1904	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	137 ST. JAMES PLACE, BKLYN, N.Y.
5	GORTWRIGHT	GRACE	30	F	S	1896	NEW YORK CITY.	ALLENDALE, NEW JERSEY.
6	CRUIKSHANK	HENRY D.	56	M	M	1869	NEW YORK CITY	GT. NORTHERN HOTEL, N.Y.C.
7	CRUIKSHANK	FLORENCE	35	F	M	1891	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	GT. NORTHERN HOTEL, N.Y.C.
8	FISH	RANDOLPH	25	M	S	1901	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	731 ARGYLE RD., BKLYN, N.Y.
9	GOLDBERGER	OLGA	22	F	S	1904	NEW YORK CITY	1842 N. 17TH. ST. PHILA. PA.
10	HAFT	JOSEPH	39	M	M	1887	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	N.Y. STATE & 18TH. STS. FLUSHING, L.I.
11	LOTT	SARAH	52	F	S	1874	WOODHAVEN, L.I., N.Y.	11 ABINGDON RD. KEW GARDENS, L.I., N.Y.
12	MARKS	JACOB T.	34	M	M	1892	NEW YORK CITY	3319 N. 22ND. ST. FLUSHING, L.I. N.Y.
13	RAPELJE	CORNELIA	50	F	S	1875	WOODHAVEN, L.I., N.Y.	11 ABINGDON RD. KEW GARDENS, L.I. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
14	POLLOCK	HENRY A.	34	M	M			1613 FERNWAY RD. SHALER HGTS. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
15	POLLOCK	ROSE	27	F	M			1613 FERNWAY RD. SHALER HGTS.
16	SLACK	NELLIE	37	F	S	1889	WASHINGTON, N.J.	MORRISTOWN, NEW JERSEY.
17	STUART	GLADYS	30	F	S	1896	NEW YORK CITY.	MORRISTOWN, NEW JERSEY.
18	PETTE	NICHOLAS M.	36	M	M	1890	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	N.Y. 11 ABINGDON RD. KEW GARDENS, L.I.
19	PETTE	GERTRUDE L.	36	F	M	1890	WOODHAVEN, L.I., N.Y.	N.Y. 11 ABINGDON RD., KEW GARDENS, L.I.
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

U.S. DISTRICT COURT, PITTSBURG, PA.
MAY 1917.
BY VIRTUE
OF PARENTS CITIZENSHIP

SHEET .4. LINES NOS. 20 TO 30 - BLANK.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *21*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

Cruise
S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from NEW YORK, U. S. A.

JULY 9TH

, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A.

JULY 13TH, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LOTT	WILLIAM	44	✓	M	M	1882	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	19820 HOLLIS AVE. HOLLIS, L.I.
2	LOTT	CORNELIA	45	✓	F	M	1881	HOLLIS, L.I. N.Y.	19820 HOLLIS AVE, HOLLIS, L.I.
3	LOTT	LUCILLE	18	✓	F	S	1908	HOLLIS, L.I. N.Y.	19820 HOLLIS AVE. HOLLIS, L.I.
4	LEVITT	BARNEY	41	✓	M	M	1885	NEW YORK, N.Y.	610 WEST 143RD STREET, N.Y.C.
5	LEVITT	CATHERINE	39	✓	F	M		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	610 WEST 143RD STREET, N.Y.C.
6	MARTIN	GEORGE F.	63	✓	M	M		HUDSON ST. N.J. 1890 NATURALIZED HUDSON COUNTY COURT,	614 MONTGOMERY STREET, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
7	MORITZ	ARTHUR	29	✓	M	S		BY VIRTUE OF PARENTS' CITIZENSHIP	160 CLAREMONT AVE. N.Y.C.
8	MORITZ	SIDNEY	29	✓	M	S		BY VIRTUE OF PARENTS' CITIZENSHIP	160 CLAREMONT AVE., N.Y.C.
9	MC CARTHY	GEORGE	48	✓	M	S	1878	GRAND HAVEN, MICHIGAN.	4831 HOWARD ST. DETROIT, MICH.
10	MC CLEES	ELEANOR	40	✓	F	M	1885	TOMS RIVER, N.J.	315 WEST 113TH STREET, N.Y.C.
11	MC CLEES	SARAH	85	✓	F	W	1840	MIDDLETOWN, N.J.	315 WEST 113TH STREET, N.Y.C.
12	MC CARTHY	DAN	42	✓	M	M	1882	MADEIRA, CONN.	25 WEST 69TH STREET, N.Y.C.
13	NEVILLE	WILLIAM	41	✓	M	M	1884	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	BRYNMAWR AVE. GOLF RD, PHILA., PA.
14	O'LEARY	ALEXIS	36	✓	M	S	1890	GLENNS FALLS, N.Y.	1918 CORTELYON RD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	POTTER	CAROLINA	27	✓	F	S	1895	ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN	2716 W. GRAND BOULEVARD, DETROIT, MICH.
16	REHILL	GEORGE	58	✓	M	W	1867	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	8743 - 98, WOODHAVEN, L.I. N.Y.
17	RUNGEE	JENNIE	42	✓	F	M	1883	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	32 HOWARD AVE. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
18	RICKER	FRANCES	31	✓	F	S	1894	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	650 EAST 21ST STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	RANEY	HORATIO	25	✓	M	M	1901	BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA.	5513 BRIDGEWOOD ST, PHILA. PA.
20	RANEY	EDNA	23	✓	F	M	1903	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	5513 BRIDGEWOOD ST., PHILA. PA.
21	SWYLER	KARL	27	✓	M	S	1899	CAMDEN, N.J.	42 LAFAYETTE AVE. HADDONFIELD, N.J.
22	SEDDON	ALICE	28	✓	F	S	1898	SOMMERVILLE, MASS.	236 DRAGAW STREET, L.I. CITY, L.I.
23	SCHIMMEL	LILLIAN	24	✓	F	S	1902	BALTIMORE, MD.	3900 REISTERTOWN, BALTIMORE, MD.
24	SZARVAS	VIVIAN	36	✓	F	M	1890	CHICAGO, ILL.	KING STREET, CHAPPAQUA, N.Y.
25	SZARVAS	THEODORE	15	✓	M	S	1910		KING STREET, CHAPPAQUA, N.Y.
26	SZARVAS	JAMES	11	✓	M	S	1914	NEW YORK, N.Y.	KING STREET, CHAPPAQUA, N.Y.
27	SULLIVAN	CATHERINE	29	✓	F	S	1897	PRINCETOWN, N.J.	314 WEST 100TH ST. N.Y.C.
28	TAFT	GEORGE	61	✓	M	M	1865	NORFOLK ST. LAWRENCE CT. N.Y.	1606 CATON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	TAFT	EDITH	53	✓	F	M	1873	N.Y. CROTON FALLS, WEST CHESTER CO.	1606 CATON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	TAFT	GEORGENA	22	✓	F	S	1904	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1606 CATON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

SHEET 2. LINE NO. 15, POTTER, CAROLINA, NOT ON BOARD.
LINE NO. 12, MC CARTHY, DAN, NOT ON BOARD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSES:

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from

NEW YORK, U. S. A.

JULY 9TH., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 13TH., 1926.

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Married
or Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF
COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION
PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

Family Name

Given Name

Yrs. Mos.

BRANDT FREDERICK 51 M M 1875 BINGHAMTON N.Y.

809 BROAD AVE. BRIDGEFIELD, N.J.

BRANDT

LAURA

51

F

M

1875

UHEA N.Y.

809 BROAD AVE. BRIDGEFIELD, N.J.

BRANDT

MARION

23

F

S

1902

BINGHAMTON N.Y.

809 BROAD AVE. BRIDGEFIELD, N.J.

BRECHT

AUGUST

52

M

M

1874

PHILADELPHIA PA.

368 LYCEUM AVE. PHILA. PA.

BRECHT

EDITH

42

F

M

1884

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

368 LYCEUM AVE. PHILA. PA.

BARRETT

MARGARET

31

F

M

1894

EVERETT, MASS.

336- 64TH. ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

BARRETT

ARTHUR

11

M

S

1914

CHELSEA, MASS.

336- 64TH. ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

CONNOR

FLORENCE

42

F

M

1884

ALBION, N.Y.

184 COLUMBIA HGTS. BKLYN, N.Y.

CONNOR

SALLY

18

F

S

1908

NEW YORK CITY.

184 COLUMBIA HGTS. BKLYN, N.Y.

CLAWSON

ADA

43

F

M

1883

NEW YORK CITY

178 COLLEGE AVE. STATEN IS. N.Y.

CLAWSON

HELEN

18

F

S

1908

NEW YORK CITY

178 COLLEGE AVE. STATEN IS. N.Y.

COLLIER

FRANK

57

M

M

1868

PHILA. PA.

24 STEPHENS COURT, BKLYN., N.Y.

COLLIER

ADELAIDE

55

F

M

1874

NEW YORK CITY

24 STEPHENS COURT, BKLYN., N.Y.

EISEMANN

JOSEPH

45

M

M

1880

BROOKLYN, N.Y.

1513 E. 96TH. ST. BKLYN., N.Y.

EISEMANN

ANNA

41

F

M

1885

BROOKLYN, N.Y.

1513 E. 96TH. ST. BKLYN., N.Y.

FRASER

ETHEL

29

F

S

1897

CORNWALL-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.

69 ELLIOTT PLACE, RUTHERFORD, N.J.

GRANT

LYDIA

50

F

M

1876

WEST ENGLEWOOD, N.J.

1274 ALICIA AV. WEST ENGLEWOOD, N.J.

GOLDEN

KATHERINE

42

F

S

BY VIRTUE OF PARENTS CITIZENSHIP

821 STANTON AVE. ELIZABETH, N.J.

GRAHAM

AGNES

46

F

S

1880

NEW YORK CITY

32 NASSAU ST., N.Y.C.

HELD

EDWIN

39

M

M

1886

PHILA., PA.

5443 LOCUST ST., PHILA., PA.

HUNT

IRENE

29

F

S

1897

NEW YORK CITY

807 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y.C.

HOLST

STELLA

38

F

S

1888

NEW YORK CITY

33 W. 74TH. ST. N.Y.C.

HOFFMAN

FREDERICA

24

F

S

1902

BALTIMORE, MD.

ROUND BAY, SEVERNA PK., MD.

HOWE

ANTHONY

52

M

M

1873

NEW YORK CITY

240 CENTRE ST., N.Y.C.

KETCHAM

DAVID

48

M

M

1878

HOLLIS, N.Y.

PARK LANE, KEW GARDENS, LONG ISLAND

KETCHAM

PHOEBE

48

F

M

1878

WOODHAVEN, L.I., N.Y.

PARK LANE, KEW GARDENS, LONG ISLAND

LOTT

WILLIAM

45

M

M

1881

HOLLIS, N.Y.

PARK LANE, KEW GARDENS, LONG ISLAND

LOTT

BORNELIA

45

F

M

1881

HOLLIS, N.Y.

PARK LANE, KEW GARDENS, LONG ISLAND

LOTT

LUCILLE

45

F

M

1881

HOLLIS, N.Y.

PARK LANE, KEW GARDENS, LONG ISLAND

SHEET 1, LINES NOS. 28 TO 30, LOTT, WILLIAM, BORNELIA & LUCILLE, DUPLICATED ON SHEET 2, LINES 1 TO 3.
LINE NO. 24, HOGAN, AGNES, NOT ON BOARD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER:

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST GEORGE"

sailing from NEW YORK, U. S. A.

JULY 9TH

, 192 6, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A.

JULY 13TH

, 192 6 119

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yr.	Mo.					
1	WILSON	DEBORAH	35	✓	F	S	1891	THORNDALE, PA.	4800 WALNUT STREET, PHILA. PA.
2	WHITING	HERBERT	41	✓	M	M	1885	FITCHBURG, MASS.	SYLVAN ST. HOWARTH, N. J.
3	WHITING	ALMA	38	✓	F	M	1888	COLUMBUS CENTRE, N. Y.	SYLVAN STREET, HOWARTH, N. J.
4	WEBB	LAURA	24	✓	F	M	1902	BALTIMORE, MD.	ST. PAUL CRT. APTS. BALTIMORE, MD.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SHEET 3. LINES NOS. 5 TO 30 - BLANK.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

121

Sheet No.

JULY 13TH, 1926, from the port of QUEBEC, P.Q., CANADA.

JULY 17TH....., 192 6

DESERTING SEAMEN.

120

14.1613

Master.

14-1013

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel FORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at, NEW YORK

JULY 13TH,

(1) No. on list		(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where
		Family name	Given name						
1		FRANCIS	ALBERT	✓		MASTER		4-6-26	N.Y.
2		BANYARD	LESLIE	✓		CH. OFF.		-	-
3		DAWSON	HENRY	✓		3RD. OFF.		-	-
4		DAVIES	FRANCIS	✓		2ND. OFF.		3-7-26	-
5		HODDER	ARTHUR	✓		4TH. OFF.		4-6-26	-
6		DAVIS	JOHN	✓		SURGEON		-	-
7		GRAY	HUGH	✓		PURSER		11-6-26	-
8		WILLIAMS	RONALD	✓		ASST. PURS.		4-6-26	-
9		SLADE	WILLIAM	✓		-		-	-
10		PEARCE	FREDERICK	✓		1ST. W. T. O.		-	-
11		STEVENS	CHARLES	✓		2ND.		26-6-26	-
12		ATWOOD	STANLEY	✓		CAPT. R.		4-6-26	-
13		GILLIES	RONALD	✓		BOSUN		4-6-26	-
14		DARRIGAN	DEWEY	✓		BOSNS MATE		4-6-26	-
15		HASSELL	JOSEPH	✓		-		-	-
16		RYDER	WILLIAM	✓		NT. WATCHMEN		-	-
17		MILLS	CHARLES	✓		SAILOR		-	-
18		MILLETT	FELIX	✓		-		-	-
19		KENNEDY	ROBERT	✓		Q.M.		21-6-26	BERMUDA
20		LODGE	ELDON	✓		-		4-6-26	N.Y.
21		OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	✓		-		14-6-26	BERMUDA
22		EDDY	ROBERT	✓		-		4-6-26	N.Y.
23		EDWARDS	JAMES	✓		-		-	-
24		GILBERT	JAMES	✓		-		-	-
25		CALLABRAS	LEON	✓		-		-	-
26		JACOBS	JOHN	✓		-		-	-
27		PARIS	CHARLES	✓		-		-	-
28		HAMBLIN	CHARLES	✓		-		-	-
29		LYNCH	JOHN	✓		-		-	-
30		GIBSON	JAMES	✓		-		-	-

Plavin

FURNESS BERMUDA
FURNESS WITTH & CO.
Agents FURNESS WITTH & CO.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
MERTENS ✓	47	BELGIAN	4-6-26 NEW YORK
YSING ✓	35	CHINESE	3-7-26 "
CAMILLERI ✓	32	BRITISH	5-6-26 "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(15) All marks, initials, or cases

162 23000
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel FORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY 13TH., 1926., from the port of QUEBEC, P.Q., CANADA.

(1) Name	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FRANCIS	ALBERT	✓		MASTER	4-6-26	N.Y.	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	180	
2	BANYARD	LESLIE	✓		CH.OFF.	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-10	160	
3	DAWSON	HENRY	✓		3RD.OFF.	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	6-1	175	
4	DAVIES	FRANCIS	✓		2ND.OFF.	3-7-26	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5-7	160	
5	HODDER	ARTHUR	✓		4TH.OFF.	4-6-26	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-11	155	
6	DAVIS	JOHN	✓		SURGEON	-	-	-	-	59	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-2	190	
7	GRAY	HUGH	✓		PURSER	11-6-26	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	135	
	WILLIAMS	RONALD	✓		ASST.PURS.	4-6-26	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-6	145	
	SLADE	WILLIAM	✓		-	-	-	-	-	27	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	150	
	PEARCE	FREDERICK	✓		1ST.W.T.O.	-	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	150	
	STEVENS	CHARLES	✓		2ND.	26-6-26	-	-	-	32	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	165	
	ATWOOD	STANLEY	✓		CARPTR.	4-6-26	-	-	-	39	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	
	GILLIES	RONALD	✓		BOSUN	4-6-26	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-9	160	
	DARRIGAN	DEWEY	✓		BOSNS MATE	4-6-26	-	-	-	27	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-1	190	
	HASSELL	JOSEPH	✓		-	-	-	-	-	49	-	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-10	165	
	RYDER	WILLIAM	✓		NT.WATCHMEN	-	-	-	-	30	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	180	
	MILLS	CHARLES	✓		SAILOR	-	-	-	-	44	-	AFR. BLK.	-	5-11	165	
	MILLETT	FELIX	✓		-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	155	
	KENNEDY	ROBERT	✓		Q.M.	21-6-26	BERMUDA	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-11	190	
	LODGE	ELDON	✓		-	4-6-26	N.Y.	-	-	35	-	-	-	6-1	185	
	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	✓		-	14-6-26	BERMUDA	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-10	170	
	EDDY	ROBERT	✓		SAILOR	4-6-26	N.Y.	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-8	165	
	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓		-	-	-	-	-	31	-	0	-	5-8	160	
	GILBERT	JAMES	✓		-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	6-0	185	
	CALLABRAS	LEON	✓		-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-7	155	
	JACOBS	JOHN	✓		-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5-10	165	
	PARIS	CHARLES	✓		-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-6	150	
	HAMBLIN	CHARLES	✓		-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-9	165	
	LYNCH	JOHN	✓		-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-7	165	
	GIBSON	JAMES	✓		-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5-11	180	

Agents FURNESS BERMUDA
FURNESS WITTHY & CO.
Agents FURNESS WITTHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6)
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R. FRANCIS MASTER of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 TH day of JULY, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel FORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 13TH, 1926, from the port of QUEBEC, PQ., CANADA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	1	SMITH	THOMAS	✓	SAILOR	4-6-26	N.Y.	NO	YES	18	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-9	160	
	2	THOMPSON	RICHARD	✓	-	14-6-26	BERMUDA	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-8	170	
	3	STUART	JAMES	✓	-	28-6-26	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7	140	
	4	MULLIN	ARTHUR	✓	MESSMAN	4-6-26	N.Y.	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8	160	
FIRST	5	BOYCE	STANLEY	✓	-	3-7-26	-	-	-	20	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-7	140	
	6	MILROY	WILLIAM	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	4-6-26	-	-	-	35	-	ENGLISH	-	5-6	145	
	7	HUNTER	GEORGE	✓	2ND ENGINEER	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-8	140	
	8	JOPLING	SAMUEL	✓	3RD -	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-9	170	
FIRST	9	HARRIS	ALBERT	✓	4TH -	3-7-26	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-10	168	
	10	DAVIES	THOMAS	✓	5TH -	4-6-26	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-9	159	
	11	KEMPTON	THOMAS	✓	6TH -	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-4	140	
	12	JOHNSTON	ERNEST	✓	7TH -	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-3	136	
	13	FALLON	ARTHUR	✓	SN. -	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-7	145	
	14	BARCHI	LIONEL	✓	ELECTRICIAN	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-10	160	
	15	NEILD	ARTHUR	✓	CHIEF COOK	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-9	160	
	16	ROBERTS	ROBERT	✓	2ND -	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-8	148	
FIRST	17	MC KAY	ROBERT	✓	EX. -	3-7-26	-	-	-	30	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
FIRST	18	WHITBY	ROBERT GEORGE	✓	ROAST COOK	-	-	-	-	30	-	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-9	139	
	19	QUIGLEY	JOHN	✓	FRY -	4-6-26	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-7	140	
	20	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓	VEG. -	-	-	-	-	19	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-8	140	
	21	WILLIAMS	ALBERT	✓	BUTCHER	-	-	-	-	38	-	ENGLISH	-	5-9	169	
	22	BELL	WILLIAM	✓	2ND -	-	-	-	-	28	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	139	
	23	JONES	BENJAMIN	✓	3RD -	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	5-2	140	
	24	WEBBER	ARCHALUS	✓	PANTRYMAN	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-7	160	
	25	GREGORY	HAROLD	✓	2ND -	-	-	-	-	27	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	
	26	WILLMORE	ERNEST	✓	CARVER	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-9	160	
	27	TIMS	WILLIAM	✓	CHIEF BAKER	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-7	156	
	28	LEHANE	TIMOTHY	✓	EX. CHF. -	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5-8	160	
	29	DIXON	GEORGE	✓	2ND -	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-8	158	
	30	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	✓	DISHWASHER	7-6-26	BERMUDA	-	-	48	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-7	160	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY

Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R. FRANCIS MASTER of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JULY, 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY 13TH, 1926, from the port of QUEBEC, P. Q., CANADA.

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LONG	POI	✓		NO. 1. OILER	19-6-26	N. Y.	NO	YES	32	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-6	140	
2	WAM	KAI	✓		OILER	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-5	130	
3	LEONG	FOOK	✓		-	4-6-26	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-4	120	
4	LEONG	YUNG	✓		-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-5	130	
5	CHAN	PO	✓		-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-3	127	
6	CHANG	POY	✓		-	19-6-26	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-4	120	
7	WONG	YOU	✓		-	4-6-26	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-5	130	
8	KWONG	CHONG	✓		-	26-6-26	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-4	129	
9	EN	SUI	✓		-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-5	149	
10	WONG	PIN	✓		FIREMAN	4-6-26	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-6	149	
11	HEE	SAM	✓		-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5-5	138	
12	CHEN	CHUN	✓		-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-4	120	
13	BAN	CHANG	✓		-	19-6-26	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-3	128	
14	WONG	CHOY	✓		-	4-6-26	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-4	139	
15	CHONG	HING	✓		-	19-6-26	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-3	128	
16	LEE	FUNN	✓		-	26-6-26	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-5	149	
17	WONG	KA	✓		-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-4	120	
FIRST 18	WONG	CHONG	✓		-	3-7-26	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-6	148	
19	CHANG	FOO	✓		WIPER	19-6-26	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5-5	140	
FIRST 20	YSING	CHOW	✓		-	3-7-26	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-6	135	
21	FUNG	TOY	✓		MESSMAN	4-6-26	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-2	125	
22	WONG	HENRY	✓		-	19-6-26	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	5-6	148	
23	HO	KAI	✓		CREW COOK	4-6-26	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-5	170	
24	TANG	YING	✓		ASST CREW CK.	19-6-26	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-6	139	
25			✓													
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R. FRANCIS MASTER of the R. M. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JULY, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer-in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *4*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY 13TH, 1926, from the port of QUEBEC, P.Q. CANADA.

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HOPKINS	GEORGE	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	25-6-26	N. Y.	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	
2	WILSON	EDWARD	✓		2ND -	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-7	148	
3	KELLY	OSWALD	✓		DECK STEWARD	4-6-26	-	-	-	35	-	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-8	160	
4	SCHOFIELD	JAMES	✓		ASST. -	12-6-26	-	-	-	26	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	
5	HILL	CHARLES	✓		-	4-6-26	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-6	140	
6	BROOKS	THOMAS	✓		S. R. STEWARD	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-9	170	
7	LAWRENCE	FRED	✓		SAL. STWD.	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	6-1	160	
8	BERGHMAN	WILLIAM	✓		BARKEEPER	-	-	-	-	43	-	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-4	145	
9	HORROCKS	JOHN	✓		LINENKEEPER	-	-	-	-	44	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	140	
10	COWELL	PERCY	✓		STOREKEEPER	17-6-26	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-7	150	
11	ALGAR	WILLIAM	✓		BARBER	4-6-26	-	-	-	39	-	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-6	145	
12	SMITH	LEONARD	✓		PRINTER	-	-	-	-	20	-	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	6-0	160	
13	HARDING	WILLIAM	✓		BUGLER	-	-	-	-	29	-	ENGLISH	-	5-5	140	
14	O'BRIEN	ANNIE	✓		STEWARDESS	19-6-26	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-5	138	
15	O'BRIEN	HELEN	✓		-	4-6-26	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-6	140	
16	GARLAND	KATE	✓		-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-6	140	
17	PRESCOTT	THOMAS	✓		NT. WATCH.	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-5	135	
18	GASKIN	WILLIAM	✓		-	12-6-26	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-7	145	
19	ADAMS	THEOPHILIS	✓		DISHWASHER	4-6-26	-	-	-	63	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-9	160	
20	WALDRON	KENNETH	✓		-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-11	165	
21	BARTLETT	CLARENCE	✓		-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-9	150	
22	BATTERSBEE	BASIL	✓		-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-8	155	
23	DOUGLAS	CHARLES	✓		-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-11	165	
24	SMITH	BASCOMBE	✓		-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-6	140	
25	BASSETT	JOHN	✓		-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-9	155	
26	ROLLOCK	ROY	✓		-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-7	150	
27	JAMES	EDWARD	✓		M. R. STWD.	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	6-0	160	
28	RAYNOR	HARLEY	✓		SCULLION	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-9	155	
29	JOHNSON	JOSHUA	✓		-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-6	145	
30	PRIZE	ELTON	✓		-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-8	160	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R. FRANCIS MASTER of the R. M. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Albert R. Francis

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JULY, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT ST. GEORGE

, arriving at, NEW YORK

, JULY 13TH

, 1926, from the port of QUEBEC, P.Q., CANADA

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WELLMAN	STANLEY	✓		SCULLION	4-6-26	N.Y.	NO	YES	25	M	AF. BLK,	BRITISH	5-9	150	
2	MC NEALE	CECIL	✓		ASST. STWD	-	-	-	-	34	-	ENGLISH	-	6-0	190	
3	ANDERSON	THOMAS	✓		-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-8	150	
4	HARTLEY	BERT	✓		-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	6-1	180	
5	BREEZE	ROBERT	✓		-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-7	150	
6	KEEGAN	ALBERT	✓		-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-10	160	
7	JONES	HENRY	✓		-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-8	155	
8	GARNER	GEORGE	✓		-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-9	150	
9	RIDYARD	ERNEST	✓		-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-7	145	
10	BURNS	EDWARD	✓		-	-	-	-	-	34	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	150	
11	GANDY	ALBERT	✓		-	-	-	-	-	27	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	
12	SCULLIN	WILLIAM	✓		-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-10	155	
13	SAMUELSON	WILLIAM	✓		-	-	-	-	-	24	-	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	6-0	165	
14	STEIN	WILLIAM	✓		-	-	-	-	-	24	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	
15	MAXWELL	STANLEY	✓		-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-8	155	
16	WALKER	WILLIAM	✓		-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	6-1	185	
17	LOCKHART	ROBERT	✓		-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-7	145	
18	DIVVER	ULYSSES	✓		-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-10	165	
19	WHITWELL	THOMAS	✓		-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-8	155	
20	DEMARCO	GABRIEL	✓		-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-6	145	
21	TAYLOR	SELWYN	✓		-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-9	160	
22	SMITH	CYRIL	✓		-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-10	160	
23	COPLAND	WALTER	✓		-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-8	155	
24	RODGERS	JAMES	✓		-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	5-9	165	
25	HANAHAN	ERNEST	✓		-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7	135	
26	O'SULLIVAN	FRANK	✓		-	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	5-10	170	
27	BOWLES	ARTHUR	✓		-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-8	165	
28	SINKER	FRANK	✓		-	-	-	-	-	26	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	145	
29	SANTUCCI	VICTOR	✓		-	-	-	-	-	43	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
30	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-10	155	

P. Laway

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R. FRANCIS MASTER of the R. M. S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JULY, 19 26

Albert R. Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY 13TH, 1926., from the port of QUEBEC, P.Q., CANADA.

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WRINGE	EDWARD	✓		ASST. STWD.	5-6-26	N. Y.	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	
2	CAMILLERI	CHARLES	✓		-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-10	170	
3	PAYNE	ALBERT	✓		-	4-6-26	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-8	150	
4	ADIE	ROBERT	✓		-	12-6-26	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	5-7	155	
5	JESSUP	JUDSON	✓		-	25-6-26	-	-	-	18	-	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-9	145	
6	ALGAR	LESLIE	✓		-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5-8	135	
7	KUSKO	GEORGE	✓		-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-7	140	
8	BURN	ALEC	✓		-	-	-	-	-	41	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	155	
9	HERBERT	WILLIAM	✓		-	-	-	-	-	22	-	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-9	150	
10	ROBERTSON	EDWARD	✓		-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-11	165	
11	LAING	CASTON	✓		ASST. M. R. STWD	4-6-26	-	-	-	26	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	
FIRST 12	MADDEN	GEORGE	✓		MUSICIAN	3-7-26	-	-	-	33	-	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	6-0	170	
FIRST 13	ROSENBLATT	PHILLIP	✓		-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-11	160	
FIRST 14	DOTI	PAUL	✓		-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-9	155	
FIRST 15	GANSFRIED	ALBERT	✓		-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-10	155	
FIRST 16	HUNTING	HARRY	✓		-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-9	160	
17	MERTENS	LEOPOLD	✓		ASST. STWD.	4-6-26	-	-	-	47	-	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5-7	160	
18	BELL	JOSEPH	✓		SAILOR	7-6-26	-	-	-	35	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	155	

Consulate of the United States of America,
Quebec, Quebec, Canada,
July 9, 1926.

--- S E E N ---

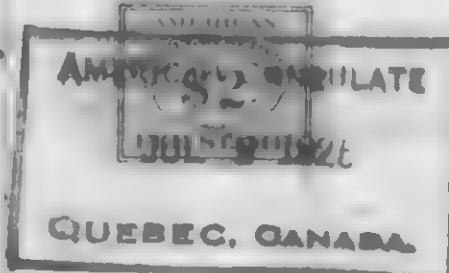
For the journey to the United States

E. Haldean Dennison

E. HALDEMAN DENNISON
Consul of the United States of America.

Service No 2629

Fee \$2.00 U. S. currency.



Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITTHY & CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITTHY & CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R. FRANCIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JULY, 19 26

Master, First or Second Officer.

Philip J. Brown
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, (except Cuban).

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Place of Residence
1	Smith	Master	35	5' 8"	160	White	High School	Protestant	Married	New York	New York
2	White	Master	32	5' 6"	150	White	High School	Protestant	Married	New York	New York
3	King	2nd Mate	30	5' 4"	140	White	High School	Protestant	Married	New York	New York
4	Young	3rd Mate	28	5' 2"	130	White	High School	Protestant	Married	New York	New York
5	Blackinsop	1st Engineer	33	5' 10"	170	White	High School	Protestant	Married	New York	New York
6	Clibbons	2nd do	31	5' 8"	160	White	High School	Protestant	Married	New York	New York
7	Grant	3rd do	29	5' 6"	150	White	High School	Protestant	Married	New York	New York
8	Compos	4th do	27	5' 4"	140	White	High School	Protestant	Married	New York	New York
9	Suarez	Boat	26	5' 2"	130	White	High School	Protestant	Married	New York	New York
10	Suarez	Sailor	25	5' 0"	120	White	High School	Protestant	Married	New York	New York
11	Malazar	do	24	4' 8"	110	White	High School	Protestant	Married	New York	New York
12	Gall	do	23	4' 6"	100	White	High School	Protestant	Married	New York	New York
13	Avilas	do	22	4' 4"	90	White	High School	Protestant	Married	New York	New York
14	Lozada	do	21	4' 2"	80	White	High School	Protestant	Married	New York	New York
15	Herrera	do	20	4' 0"	70	White	High School	Protestant	Married	New York	New York
16	Navas	do	19	3' 8"	60	White	High School	Protestant	Married	New York	New York
17	Agreda	Other	18	3' 6"	50	White	High School	Protestant	Married	New York	New York
18	Wilhem	do	17	3' 4"	40	White	High School	Protestant	Married	New York	New York
19	Valerio	do	16	3' 2"	30	White	High School	Protestant	Married	New York	New York
20	Perez	Fireman	15	3' 0"	20	White	High School	Protestant	Married	New York	New York
21	Ramos	do	14	2' 8"	10	White	High School	Protestant	Married	New York	New York
22	Ming	do	13	2' 6"	10	White	High School	Protestant	Married	New York	New York
23	Kit	Steward	12	2' 4"	10	White	High School	Protestant	Married	New York	New York
24	Sop	Cook	11	2' 2"	10	White	High School	Protestant	Married	New York	New York
25	Woe	Boy	10	2' 0"	10	White	High School	Protestant	Married	New York	New York
26	Romero	Boy	9	1' 8"	10	White	High School	Protestant	Married	New York	New York

26 Persons.

Line. Venezuelan Gulf Oil Coy.

Owners. do

Local Agents do

1. White
Marker.

No.		Age	Sex	Nation	Height	Weight
1	No	50	Male	Sp. Amer.	Venezuelan	5'4" 156lbs
2	No	36	do	English	English	5'7" 170lbs
3	No	38	do	do	do	5'7" 169lbs
4	No	28	do	West Indian American		5'6" 151lbs
5	No	44	do	English	English	5'7" 152lbs
6	No	30	do	do	do	6'0" 140lbs
7	No	30	do	do	do	5'11" 146lbs
8	No	28	do	Sp Amer	Venezuelan	5'8" 146lbs
9	No	38	do	do	do	5'8" 137lbs
10	No	22	do	do	do	5'7" 135lbs
11	No	21	do	do	do	5'11" 142lbs
12	No	33	do	do	do	5'10" 152lbs
13	No	43	do	do	do	5'4" 158lbs
14	No	21	do	do	do	5'2" 131lbs
15	No	24	do	do	do	5'5" 147lbs
16	No	24	do	do	do	5'3" 136lbs
17	No	27	do	do	do	5'3" 145lbs
18	No	30	do	do	do	5'2" 133lbs
19	No	20	do	do	do	5'4" 141lbs
20	No	21	do	do	do	5'6" 138lbs
21	No	19	do	do	do	5'2" 142lbs
22	No	27	do	Singapore	Dutch	5'1" 130lbs
23	No	24	do	do	do	5'11" 150lbs
24	No	28	do	do	do	5'10" 152lbs
25	No	23	do	do	do	5'1" 120lbs
26	No	30	do	Sp.Amer.	Venezuelan	5'4" 137lbs

[illegible]

No 26. Cont. No instructions furnished regarding proper manifest

4 Chinese Form 559

Line _____
 Owners *Gulf Oil*
 Local Agents
 14 1260

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cabimas* arriving at *NY* *7/13* 1926, from the port of *San Pedro* *7/12* 129

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mayo	Antonio	✓		Master	7/13	Cabimas	no	yes	50	m	Sp Am	Venezuela	5'4"	150	
2	White	Ewart	✓		Captain	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5'7"	170	
3	King	John Tom	✓		2 nd Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"		
4	Yanga	Thomas	✓		3 rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	W Ind	US	5'6"	122	
5	Blankensop	Alexander	✓		1 st Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	Eng	British	5'7"		
6	Gibbons	Ebenzer	✓		2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'		
7	Grant	William Edw.	✓		3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'11"		
8	Compos	Jesus	✓		4 Eng.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Sp Am	Venezuela	5'8"		
9	Suarez	Florencio	✓		Boat	"	"	"	no	38	"	"	"	5'8"		
10	Suarez	Juan	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	no	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
11	Salazar	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	21	"	"	"	5'11"		
12	Loell	Eugenio	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	33	"	"	"	5'10"		
13	Avilas	Fernando	✓		"	"	"	"	no	43	"	"	"	6'4"		
14	Losada	Luis	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	21	"	"	"	5'2"		
15	Herrera	Agusto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"		
16	Navas	Wilmer	✓		oilier	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"		
17	Agrada	Elemeucio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"		
18	Wilham	Alfredo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"		
19	Valerio	Antonio	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	no	20	"	"	"	5'4"		
20	Periz	Raphael	✓		"	"	"	"	no	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
21	Ramos	Cruz	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	19	"	"	"	6'2"		
22	Quig	Yung Hong	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	Chinese	China	5'1"		
23	Kib	Wee Ah	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"		
24	Loe Yur	Boong	✓		Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"		
25	Wee	Tan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"		
26	Romero	Scilo	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sp Am	Venezuela	5'4"		
27																
28																
29																
30																

No US Consul. No instructions furnished
regarding proper manifest
+ Chinese Form 559

Line
Owner *Gulf Oil*
Local Agents

Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-15-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cabinas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(4)

130

James P. Hunt
Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

FEDERAL TAX DEBIT CARD		STATE TAX DEBIT CARD		LOCAL TAX DEBIT CARD		TOTAL TAX DEBIT CARD	
DATE	AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT
10/1	100	10/1	100	10/1	100	10/1	300
10/2	100	10/2	100	10/2	100	10/2	300
10/3	100	10/3	100	10/3	100	10/3	300
10/4	100	10/4	100	10/4	100	10/4	300
10/5	100	10/5	100	10/5	100	10/5	300
10/6	100	10/6	100	10/6	100	10/6	300
10/7	100	10/7	100	10/7	100	10/7	300
10/8	100	10/8	100	10/8	100	10/8	300
10/9	100	10/9	100	10/9	100	10/9	300
10/10	100	10/10	100	10/10	100	10/10	300
10/11	100	10/11	100	10/11	100	10/11	300
10/12	100	10/12	100	10/12	100	10/12	300
10/13	100	10/13	100	10/13	100	10/13	300
10/14	100	10/14	100	10/14	100	10/14	300
10/15	100	10/15	100	10/15	100	10/15	300
10/16	100	10/16	100	10/16	100	10/16	300
10/17	100	10/17	100	10/17	100	10/17	300
10/18	100	10/18	100	10/18	100	10/18	300
10/19	100	10/19	100	10/19	100	10/19	300
10/20	100	10/20	100	10/20	100	10/20	300
10/21	100	10/21	100	10/21	100	10/21	300
10/22	100	10/22	100	10/22	100	10/22	300
10/23	100	10/23	100	10/23	100	10/23	300
10/24	100	10/24	100	10/24	100	10/24	300
10/25	100	10/25	100	10/25	100	10/25	300
10/26	100	10/26	100	10/26	100	10/26	300
10/27	100	10/27	100	10/27	100	10/27	300
10/28	100	10/28	100	10/28	100	10/28	300
10/29	100	10/29	100	10/29	100	10/29	300
10/30	100	10/30	100	10/30	100	10/30	300
10/31	100	10/31	100	10/31	100	10/31	300
TOTAL	3000	TOTAL	3000	TOTAL	3000	TOTAL	9000

Handwritten signature: *W. H. H.*

4 31 71

4 31 71

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German | Portuguese. | |

List FOUR. (4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another FIRST-CABIN PASSENGER
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "H U R O N"

Passengers sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS Via TURKS ISLAND BWI.

July 8th. 1926, 19

Arriving at 1

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether passage paid? (Whether alien paid full fare, or whether by relatives, or by any other person or organization, or by means of a contract of passage.)
1		YABRA.	34	M	Merchant	Spanish, Yes	Dominican, Armenian, West-Indian, West-Indian.	Dom. Rep. Santo Domingo.	M. Hasim. Friend. San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	Dom. Rep. Santo Domingo.	1	No	Self,
2		YABRA.	9	F	Child	Spanish, Yes	Dominican, Indian, West-Indian.	do do	do do	Dom. Rep. Santo Domingo.	2	No	Father
3		NAME.	8	F	Child	Spanish, Yes	Dominican, Indian, West-Indian.	do do	do do	Dom. Rep. Santo Domingo.	3	No	Father
4													
5		BARETT.	11	F	Domestic	Spanish, Yes	Dominican, African (Black)	Dom. Rep. La Romana.	Father; John Barett, La Romana D.R.	Dom. Rep. La Romana.	5	No	Employer
6													
7		COURT.	32	F	Housewife	English, Yes	British, English.	Dom. Rep. Sanchez.	Husband; S.H. Court, Sanchez D.R.	In Transit to England.	7	No	Husband
8		COURT.	6	M	Child	English, Yes	British, English.	do do	Father; S.H. Court, Sanchez D.R.	do do	8	No	Father
9		COURT.	9	M	Child	English, Yes	British, English.	do do	do do	do do	9	No	Father
10													
11		SEPULVEDA.	30	F	Dress-maker	Spanish, Yes	Dominican, Indian, West-Indian.	Dom. Rep. Santiago.	Father; Pedro Sepulveda, Santiago D.R.	Dom. Rep. Santiago.	11	No	Self,
12		THOMEN.	25	F	Housewife	Spanish, Yes	Dominican, Indian, West-Indian.	U.S.A. New York.	Husband; M.J. Thomen, 63 Hamilton Terrace New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	12	Yes	Husband
13		THOMEN.	6	M	Infant	No	No	U.S.A. New York.	rather; do do	N.Y. New York,	13	Yes	Father
14													
15		AZAM.	40	M	Merchant	Spanish, Yes	Dominican, West-Indian.	Dom. Rep. Macoris.	Emilio Kseck, Friend, San Pedro de Macoris D.R.	Dom. Rep. Macoris.	15	No	Self,
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

131

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or in which teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **EARL B. CURRY**, Master, of the American S/S "HURON", from Dominican Ports Via **Turkey**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **July**, 19 **16**
at **San Francisco**
W. H. L. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in cash (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **JAMES P. HUNT**, Surgeon of the American S/S "HURON", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had **Twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **State of New York N.Y.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **July**, 19**16**

at **Self** **May 10 1916**

James P. Hunt
Surgeon,

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "HURON"

Passengers sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS via TURKS ISLAND BWI. July 8th. 1926.

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
FROM SAN PEDRO DE MACORIS D.R. July 2nd. 1926.																									
1		CHARLES.	FELIX W.J.	25		M	S Tailor,	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	(African) Black,	Dom.Rep. Macoris,	Friend; James Clements, Santa Fe, Macoris,	N.Y.	New York,									
2		FRASER.	JULIET ANN.	31		F	S Seamstress,	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	(African) Black,	do do	Friend; Mrs L. Gallaway, S.P.de Macoris D.R.	N.Y.	New York,									
3		HART, DANIEL.	ETHELINDA,	37		F	M Laundry-dress.	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	(African) Black,	do do	Samuel James, S.P.de Macoris D.R.	N.Y.	New York,									
4	UNDER 18	HART,	ISMAY,	15		F	S Student,	Yes	English,	Yes	Dominican,	(African) Black,	do do	do do	N.Y.	New York,									
5	UNDER 18	HART,	YONIE,	12		F	S Student,	Yes	English,	Yes	Dominican,	(African) Black,	do do	do do	N.Y.	New York,									
FROM SANTO DOMINGO D.R. July 5th. 1926.																									
7		BBER,	ARCHIBALD H.	38	V	M	M Vice Consul	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	English,	Dom.Rep. Macoris,	Friend; J.W.Tatem, S.P.de Macoris D.R.		In transit to Plymouth England,									
8		BROUWER,	SANTIAGO O.	23		M	M Accountant,	Yes	Spanish,	Yes	Dominican,	West-Indian,	do do	James I.Brouwer, Santo Domingo D.R.	N.Y.	New York,									
9	DIPLOMAT	DESPAIGNE,	EUGENE,	58		M	M Plantation Manager,	Yes	French,	Yes	French,	French,	do do	Friend; Mario Lemorile, S.P.de Macoris D.R.		In Transit to Paris France,									
10	DIPLOMAT	DESPAIGNE,	MARIE,	48		F	M Housewife,	Yes	French,	Yes	French,	French,	do do	do do		In transit to Paris France,									
11	DIPLOMAT	DUSSAC,	FELIX V.	55		M	S Planter,	Yes	French,	Yes	French,	French,	do do	Friend; M.Mc Gillvary, Royal Bank, Can, Macoris D.R.		In Transit to Paris France,									
12	DIPLOMAT	GARCIA-GAUTIER,	BIENVENIDO,	42	11	M	M Diplomat.	Yes	Spanish,	Yes	Dominican,	West-Indian,	Dom.Rep. Santo Domingo,	Dr.Manuel Garcia, Santo Domingo City,		In Transit to Paris France,									
13	DIPLOMAT	GARCIA-GAUTIER,	Zaida, LEON,	37	6	F	M Housewife,	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican,	West-Indian,	do do	D.Benjamin Leon, Santo Domingo City,		In Transit to Paris France,									
14	DIPLOMAT	GOSLING,	HENRY, HUNT,	55		M	M Vice Consul,	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	West-Indian,	do do	Wife; Mrs H.H.Gosling, Santo Domingo City,	Dom.	Santo Domingo,									
15		GONZALEZ,	CARIDAD, RIOS,	22		F	M Housewife,	Yes	Spanish,	Yes	Dominican,	West-Indian,	do do	Husband; G.Gonzalez, Santo Domingo City,	Dom.	Santo Domingo									
16		GOMEZ,	MARCOS, A.	36		M	M Merchant	Yes	Spanish,	Yes	Dominican,	West-Indian,	do do	Salvador Gomez, Santo Domingo D.R.		In Transit to Paris France,									
17		KNECHT,	JACQUES,	26		M	S Storekeeper,	Yes	German Spanish,	Yes	Swiss,	Swiss,	France, Paris,	riend Amardo Knecht, Macoris D.R.	Dom.	Macoris,									
18		LENNIE,	CHARLES K.	48		M	M Machinist,	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	Scotch,	Dom.Rep. Santo Domingo,	Friend; H.K.Taylor, Santo Domingo D.R.	N.Y.	New York,									
19		LENNIE,	ELIZABETH, C.	48		F	M Housewife,	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	Scotch,	do do	do do	N.Y.	New York,									
20		LENNIE,	DOROTHY, JEAN,	16		F	S Student	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	Scotch,	do do	do do	N.Y.	New York,									
21		LENNIE,	THOMAS C.	19		M	S Accountant,	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	Scotch,	do do	do do	N.Y.	New York,									
22		LENNIE,	JOHN, K.	13	6	M	S Student,	Yes	English,	Yes	British,	Scotch,	do do	do do	N.Y.	New York,									
23		MANSUR,	MARCOS,	29	V	M	S Merchant,	Yes	Spanish,	Yes	British,	Syrian,	do Macoris,	Brother; Antonio Mansur, S.P.de Macoris D.R.		In transit to France,									
24	12-198-146	MENDEZ,	JUAN M.	22	V	M	S Merchant,	Yes	Spanish,	Yes	Dominican,	West-Indian,	do do	Juan M.Mendez, S.P.de Macoris D.R.	Dom.	Macoris,									
25		RODRIGUEZ,	MAX M.	34	V	M	S Dealer,	Yes	Spanish,	Yes	Cuban,	West-Indian,	England, London,	Brother; Camilo Rodriguez, Santo Domingo D.R.	Dom.	Santo Domingo,									
26		HUEDA,	CORINA, FLORIDA,	32	7	F	S Domestic,	Yes	Spanish,	Yes	Dominican,	West-Indian,	Dom.Rep. Santo Domingo,	Brother; Manuel Hueda, Santo Domingo City,	N.Y.	New York,									
27		TORO,	JUAN B.	34	V	M	M Engineer,	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican,	West-Indian,	do do	Rosa Andijor, Santo Domingo City,		In Transit to N.Spain,									
28		TORO,	MARIA J.	33	V	F	M Housewife,	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican,	West-Indian,	do do	do do		In transit to Spain,									
29		VANDERHORST,	ISAAC, STEPHEN,	22	6	M	S Printer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican,	(Black)	do do	Erie Vanderhorst, Santo Domingo City,	Dom.	Santo Domingo,									
30		WOS y GIL,	CELESTE,	29	V	F	S Artist,	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican,	West-Indian,	do do	Alfanda Wos y Gil, Santo Domingo City.	Dom.	Santo Domingo,									

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

JULY 13th. 1926, 19

PAGE 3.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

123

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.			
			Yes or No	Where?																					
FROM SAN PEDRO de MACORIS P.R. July 2nd. 1926.																									
1	Yes Self	\$50	No		Cousin; Percy Ogle, 1 West 137th. St. New York City. No Permanent	Yes	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	Guiana, Victoria,	1	#1434	Santo Domingo City	6/13/26
2	Yes Self	\$50	No		Sister; Alice Robinson, 1 West 137th. St. New York N.Y. No Permanent	Yes	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	Guiana, Georgetown,	2	#1435	Santo Domingo City	6/13/26
3	Yes Self	\$50	Yes New York, 1921-1926		Husband; John Hart, 213 East 97th. St. New York NY. No Permanent	Yes	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	B.W.I. St Kitts,	3	#111735	Washington	Nov. 24, 1923
4	Yes Mother	\$50	No		Father; John Hart, 213 East 97th. St. New York NY. No Permanent	Yes	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	Dom. Rep. Macoris,	4	#181	Santo Domingo City	6/29/26
5	Yes Mother	\$50	No		do do do No Permanent	Yes	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	Dom. Rep. Macoris,	5	#180	Santo Domingo City	6/29/26
FROM SANTO DOMINGO D.R. July 5th. 1926.																									
7	No Self	Yes	Yes Fargu N.D.		In transit to England, Yes 4 days, No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Gr	None	England, Plymouth,	7	#338	Santo Domingo City	April 15, 26	
8	Yes Self	Yes	Yes New York, 1915		Asuncion de Castillo, 26 West 113th. St. New York NY. No Permanent	Yes	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Dom. Rep. Macoris,	8	#17c	Santo Domingo City	6/24/26
9	No Self	Yes	Yes New York, 1 month		In transit to Paris France, Yes 5 days, No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Gr	Br	None	Cuba, Santiago,	9	907	Santo Domingo City	6/21/26	
10	No Husband	Yes	Yes New York, 1 month		In transit to Paris France, Yes 5 days, No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Gr	Br	None	France Floirac,	10	908	Santo Domingo City	6/21/26	
11	No Self	Yes	Yes New York, 2 mos		In transit to Paris France, Yes 5 days, No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None	France Bordeaux,	11	304	Santo Domingo City	6/21/26	
12	No Self	Yes	No		In Transit to Paris France, Yes 10 days, No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Gr	Br	None	Dom. Rep. Santo Domingo,	12				
13	No Husband	Yes	No		In Transit to Paris France, Yes 10 days, No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Dom. Rep. Santo Domingo,	13				
14	No Self	Yes	Yes New York, 1920		Hotel Seville, New York NY. Yes 1 Month, No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Br	Bl	None	B.W.I. Bermuda,	14				
15	No Self	Yes	No		Mrs Mercedes Luque, 211 West 115th. St. New York Yes 2 mos.	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Gr	None	Dom. Rep. Santo Domingo,	15			
16	No Self	Yes	No		In Transit to Paris France, Yes 15 days, No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Dph. Rep. Santo Domingo,	16	#996	Santo Domingo City	7/2/26	
17	No Self	Yes	No		320 West 23th. St. New York NY. Yes 3 mos.	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Switzerland Zurich,	17	#998	Santo Domingo City	6/19/26
18	Yes Self	Yes	Yes New York, 1925		Cornish Arms Hotel, W-23rd. St. New York NY. No Permanent	Yes	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Lt	Bl	None	Scotland Johnston,	18	#336	Santo Domingo City	April 30, 26
19	Yes Self	Yes	Yes New York, 1925		Cornish Arms Hotel, West 23rd. St. New York NY. No Permanent	Yes	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Br	Gr	None	Scotland Paisley,	19	#337	Santo Domingo City	April 30, 26
20	Yes Father	Yes	Yes New York, 1925		do do No Permanent	Yes	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Dundas, Canada,	20	#156	Santo Domingo City	May 1st. 26
21	Yes Father	Yes	Yes New York, 1925		do do No Permanent	Yes	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Dundas Canada,	21	#179	Santo Domingo City	June 30, 26
22	Yes Father	Yes	Yes New York, 1925		do do No Permanent	Yes	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr	Lt	Bl	None	Dundas, Canada,	22	#157	Santo Domingo City	May 1st. 26
23	No Self	Yes	Yes New York, 1921		In transit to France, Yes 1 Week, No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Palestine, Beitjala,	23	#902	Santo Domingo City	7/13/26	
24	No Self	Yes	No		Friend; Ricardo A. Raposo, 241 West 113th. St. New York NY. No Permanent	Yes	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Dom. Rep. Macoris,	24			
25	No Self	Yes	Yes New York, 1919		Hotel Pennsylvania New York, Yes 2 mos.	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba, Havana,	25			
26	Yes Father	Yes	No		Mrs M. L. Vasquez, 211 West 115th. St. New York NY. Indef.	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Dom. Rep. Santo Domingo,	26	#171	Santo Domingo City	6/21/26
27	No Self	Yes	No		In Transit to Spain, Yes 13 days, No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Dom. Rep. Santo Domingo,	27				
28	No Self	Yes	No		In Transit to Spain, Yes 15 days, No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Dom. Rep. Santo Domingo,	28				
29	No Self	Yes	No		Brother; Paul Vanderhorst, 122 West 126th. St. New York NY. Yes 6 mos.	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	Dom. Rep. Samana,	29	#174	Santo Domingo City	6/29/26
30	No Self	Yes	Yes New York, 1923		245 West 93rd. St. New York NY. Yes 3 mos.	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Dom. Rep. Santo Domingo,	30			

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **EARL B. CURRY**, Master, of the American S/S "HURON", from Dominican Ports Via Turks I. SWI., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1916
at New York City
Wm. H. Balsham
Immigration Officer.

Master **Earl B. Curry**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on these should be the last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence).—It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should show, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "H UER O N"

sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS Via TURKS ISLAND, July 8, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. July 13th. 1926, 19

STA

if continue
sheet is to

Arriv

14 15

No.
on
List

1 Yes

2 Yes

3 Yes

4 Yes

No

No

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

No

No

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

No.
on
List

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

YRS. MOS.

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FROM SAN PEDRO De MACORIS D.R. July 2nd. 1926.

July 28th. 1878, Cincinnati, Ohio.

5209 Perrier St, New Orleans La.

April 21st. 1886, Franklin La.

do do

Feb. 10th. 1905, Franklin La.

do do

June 18th. 1917, Franklin La.

do do

Aug. 2nd. 1906, Maceland, La.

do do

July 26th. 1914, Maceland La.

do do

FROM BARAHONA D.R. July 4th. 1926.

March 28th. 1895, Ward, S.C.

Ward South Carolina,

2539 Bancroft Street, S.
Philadelphia Pa.

June 10th. 1913, Anasco Porto Rico.

FROM SANTO DOMINGO D.R. July 5th. 1926.

Jany. 15th. 1869, Brooklyn N.Y.

Brightwaters New York,

Hotel Pennsylvania New York NY.

March 6th. 1877, Long Grove Iowa.

March 28th. 1900, New Iberia, La.

East Main St. New Iberia La,

4606 Carondelet Street,
New Orleans La.

March 3rd. 1900, New Iberia La.

221 East Fifth St.
Uhrichsville Ohio,

November 1st. 1891, Newcomerstown Ohio.

Jany. 7th. 1915, St. Louis Mo.

do do

Nov. 30th. 1916, Uhrichville Ohio.

do do

April 28th. 1920, Misicane Cuba.

do do

October 27th. 1890, San Antonio Texas.

10 Arcadia Pl. Vineland, N.J.

Sept. 13th. 1894, St Louis Mo.

do do

Oct. 17th. 1896, Lansing Mich.

417 W. Michigan Av.
Lansing Michigan,

July, 25th. 1887, San Juan Porto Rico.

Singer Building New York N.Y.

Nov. 1st. 1891, Cynthiana Ky.

Cynthiana Ky,

FROM LA ROMANA D.R. July 5th. 1926.

Jany. 30th. 1894, Mayaguez Porto Rico.

91 Nassau St, Brooklyn N.Y.

May 10th. 1864, Sullivan County Ind.

1900-12 1/2 St. Tera Haute Ind,

May 31st. 1891, Cairo Ill.

82 Bidwell St, Waterbury Conn,

July 13th. 1903, San German Porto Rico.

138 W. 112th St. New York N.Y.

June 18th. 1897, Yauco Porto Rico.

343 East 101 St, New York N.Y.

April 8th. 1904, Tonawanda N.Y.

1212 Oliver St, North Tonawanda NY.

MASTER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

135

sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS Via TURKS ISLAND, July 8, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. July 13th. 1926, 19

36

Number

3807

2208

222

1748

123

537

—

36

15.5

10-5

1

1

1

•

1

1.7

76

LG

54

53

21

30

1

9

3

10

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967 O 450-000

14-210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HURON", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 13th., 19 26, from the port of DOMINICAN PORTS Via TURKS ISLAND, B.W.I. July 8th. 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CURRY, EARL B.	✓		Master,	6/25/26 New York,	Paid off.	Yes	31	M	American,	U.S.C.	5-8	145	
2	JONES, A. LEON, (Nat.)	✓		1st. Mate,	do do	do	Yes	28	M	West-Indian,	U.S.C.	5-11	155	
3	BISSICK, ANTHONY W.	✓		2nd. "	do do	do	Yes	28	M	American,	U.S.C.	5-8	156	
4	TWEDT, EDWIN, (Nat.)	✓		3rd. "	do do	do	Yes	54	M	Scan'dn.	U.S.C.	5-10	155	
5	SULLY, WALTER P.	✓		Purser.	do do	do	Yes	41	M	Canadian,	British,	5-10	170	
6	TASKER, HUBERT L.	✓		Asst. Purser,	do do	do	Yes	21	M	American,	U.S.C.	5-9	150	
7	HUNT, JAMES P.	✓		Surgeon,	do do	do	Yes	42	M	American,	U.S.C.	5-10	155	
8	HUTSON, COLERIDGE, M.	✓		Radio. Oper.	do do	do	Yes	21	M	American,	U.S.C.	5-7	150	
9	TANGEN, REIDER,	✓		Asst. "	do do	do	Yes	19	M	Scan'dn.	U.S.C.	5-10	155	
10	PETERSON, EROR,	✓		Q'Master,	do do	do	Yes	28	M	Scandin.,	Sweden,	5-5	150	
11	BERMUDEZ, X MANUEL J. (Nat.)	✓		do	do do	do	Yes	40	M	Cuban,	Cuban,	5-10	175	
12	HORNE, FRANK, (Nat.)	✓		do	do do	do	Yes	48	M	Dutch,	U.S.C.	5-8	156	
13	LEITS, LOUIS, (Nat.)	✓		Watchman,	do do	do	Yes	46	M	Portuguese,	U.S.C.	5-8	155	
14	KRISTIANSEN, OLE,	✓		do	do do	do	Yes	33	M	Scan'dn,	Norway,	5-7	150	
15	JONKHOUT, RUDOLF,	✓	First.	Carpenter,	6/26/26 do	do	Yes	45	M	Colored D.W.I.	Dutch,	6-6	180	
16	MEDINA, GONZALEZ,	✓		Bo'sn.	6/25/26 do	do	Yes	25	M	do	Dutch,	5-10	160	
17	THODE, WILLIAM,	✓		A-B.	do do	do	Yes	35	M	do	Dutch,	5-7	150	
18	SANTANA, JOSE,	✓		A-B.	do do	do	Yes	24	M	Porto-Rican,	U.S.C.	5-9	145	
19	THOMAS, PEDRO,	✓	First,	A-B.	do do	do	Yes	37	M	Colored, D.W.I.	Dutch,	5-10	155	
20	HARLEY, EMILO,	✓		A-B.	do do	do	Yes	24	M	Colored Dom. Rep.	Dominican,	5-8	154	
21	SOLIZ, JUSTINO,	✓		O-S.	do do	do	Yes	24	M	Porto-Rican,	U.S.C.	5-10	160	
22	LHERAS, CESARIO,	✓		O-S.	do do	do	Yes	18	M	do	U.S.C.	5-9	155	
23	MISICK, ANDRE,	✓		Mess Boy,	do do	do	Yes	19	M	Colored, B.W.I.	British,	5-9	150	
24	PHILPOTT, JAMES W.	✓		Ch. Engr.	do do	do	Yes	30	M	American,	U.S.C.	5-11	180	
25	ROUGHAN, EDWARD F.	✓		1st. Asst.	do do	do	Yes	32	M	American,	U.S.C.	5-9	175	
26	KNOPKO, WILLIAM,	✓		2nd. "	do do	do	Yes	36	M	American,	U.S.C.	5-11	165	
27	TOLLEY, FREDERICK W. (Nat.)	✓		3rd. "	do dp	do	Yes	32	M	English,	U.S.C.	5-5	146	
28	ARVILLO, X JOSE,	✓		Oiler,	do do	do	Yes	44	M	Spanish,	Spain,	5-9	155	
29	EIVL, FRANK,	✓	First,	"	do do	do	Yes	25	M	do	Spain,	5-10	155	
30	FERNANDEZ, JESUS,	✓		"	do do	do	Yes	46	M	do	Spain,	5-6	152	

Line Clyde Santa Domingo Line.
Owners Clyde Steamship Co.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cyban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HURON", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 13th., 19 26, from the port of DOMINICAN PORTS Via TURKS ISLAND BWI.

July 9th. 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GARCIA,	JUAN,	First,		Fireman,	6/25/26	New York,	Paid off,	No	46	M	Spanish,	Spanish,	5-9	155	
2	LUIRO,	BENITO,			do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	Spanish,	5-10	155	
3	RIVERA,	DOMINGO,	First,		do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	Spanish,	5-10	150	
4	CRESPO,	AGUETO,	First,		do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	Spanish,	5-9	150	
5	PAN, GARRIDO,	MANUEL,			do	6/26/26	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	Spanish,	5-10	155	
6	ANIDO,	JUAN,	First,		do	do	do	do	Yes	48	M	do	Spanish,	5-9	165	
7	SOTO,	JUAN,			Coal Passer,	6/25/26	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	Spanish,	5-9	150	
8	RIVERA,	MANUEL,			do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	Spanish,	5-7	145	
9	LOPEZ,	LUTHIANA,			do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	Spanish,	5-10	150	
10	EVERTZOON,	FREDERICK,	First,		Messboy,	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	Spanish,	5-11	165	
11	Mc GRATH,	JOHN J. (Nat.)			Ch. Steward,	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Scotch,	U.S.C.	5-7	155	
12	ROUSE,	LOUIS,			2nd. "	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	Canadian,	British,	5-6	150	
13	BAEHM,	IDA,			Stewardess,	do	do	do	Yes	39	F	American,	U.S.C.	5-6	135	
14	BRAVIS,	WILLIAM,			Ch. Cook,	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	English,	British,	5-6	160	
15	DUGGAN,	MICHAEL, (Nat.)			2nd. Cook,	do	do	do	Yes	61.	M	Irish,	U.S.C.	5-7	150	
16	LORETO,	ANISETO,	First,		Sculleryman,	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Spanish,	Spanish,	5-4	140	
17	PREFFOR,	CHARLES, (Nat.)			Butcher,	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	English,	U.S.C.	5-11	175	
18	WALLNIG,	WILLIAM, (Nat.)			Baker,	do	do	do	Yes	51	M	German	U.S.C.	5-7	160	
19	JOENS,	JAMES,			Ch. Pantry,	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	Colored, D.W.I.	Dutch.	5-11	170	
20	NICASIO,	PEDRO,	First,		2nd. "	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	Dutch,	5-7	150	
21	MONGE,	EDUARDO,	First,		3rd. "	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Porto- Rican,	U.S.C.	5-6	140	
22	De WINDT,	ADOLF,			Porter,	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	Colored, D.W.I.	Dutch,	5-11	175	
23	CORRIETTE,	BALFOUR,			Printer,	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Colored, B.W.I.	British,	5-9	165	
24	BELFORT,	CORNELIS,			Messman,	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	Colored, D.W.I.	Dutch,	5-9	155	
25	NOIL,	ANDRE,			Waiter,	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	Colored, F.W.I.	French,	5-9	165	
26	TRAMM,	EDIE,			do	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	Colored, D.W.I.	Dutch,	5-8	150	
27	PAEDONK,	LORENZO R. (Nat.)			do	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	Colored, do	U.S.C.	5-8	145	
28	HENDRIETTE,	PABLO A.			do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Colored D.W.I.	U.S.C.	5-8	150	
29	SERANO,	NEMISIO,			do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	Porto- Rican,	U.S.C.	5-7	145	
30	RIOS,	ANTONIO,			do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	U.S.C.	5-6	135	

Line Clyde Santo Domingo Line,
Owners Clyde Steamship Company,
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 138

Sheet No. THREE.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. HURON, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., July 13th. 1926, from the port of DOMINICAN PORTS Via TURKS ISLAND BWI.
July 19th 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LA CRUZ,	HEPOLITO,			Waiter,	6/25/26	New York,	Paid off,	Yes	37	M	Colored D.W.I.	Dutch,	5-8	145	
2	PETERSON,	MANUEL,			do	6/26/26	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	Dutch,	5-11	165	
3	CAMPAGNARD,	ENRIQUE,	First.		do	6/25/26	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	Dutch,	5-11	155	
4	CAPRE,,	JOSE.			do	do	do	do	Yes	52	M	Porto Rico.	U.S.C.	5-6	135	
5	MARTIS.	JOSE,	First.		do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Curacao Colored,	Dutch,	5-7	140	
6	MARTINA,	GABRIEL,	First,		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	Dutch,	5-9	150	
7	FLORES,	MIGUEL,			do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Porto Rican,	U.S.C.	5-6	145	

Closed with 67 names

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Santo Domingo, D. R.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Journey to the United States
by Dominican ports
William O'Donoghue
Date JUL 3 1926
Consul
Fee 1.00
This visa is valid for the period
from July 3 1926 to July 3 1926

BOWEN, X DANIEL, First, Waiter

7/5/26 Santo Domingo, Paid off, Yes 31 M Colored, Dominican, 5-6 140

Closed with total of 68 names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Santo Domingo, D. R.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Journey to the United States
by Dominican ports
William O'Donoghue
Date JUL 5 1926
Consul
Fee 1.00
This visa is valid for the period
from July 5 1926 to July 5 1926

Supplementary visa

Line Clyde Santo Domingo Line,
Owners Clyde Steamship Co.
Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrants Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-13-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EARL B. CURRY, Master, of the American Steamship "H U R O N", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19 26
Wm. J. [Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, EARL B. CURRY

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Light, arriving at New York, 7/13, 1926, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
--------------------	---	---	---	--	---	--	-----------------------------------	------------	-------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---

13 Brit. Light
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL, REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
July 15th, 1926.

J. C. LEYBOURNE, Master of the British Steamship "BRITISH LIGHT" from the Port of Antwerp, BELGIUM, hereby certify that the following is a complete report of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:-

Total crew at time of arrival.	36
Number of seamen discharged.	None
" " signed on at this port.	None
" " deserted.	None
" " left in hospital or died.	None

Above-named vessel arrived at this port, July 13, 1926, consigned to Anglo-Mexican Steam Co., Ltd., that she is now lying at Pier 6, Constable Hook, N.J. and is expected to sail July 17, for TAMPICO, MEXICO, via United States Port of New York. First port call in the United States this voyage was New York.

DESERTED SEAMEN.

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NONE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

NONE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of Feb. 5th, 1917 printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10. for each change of crew not reported to me. I certify, on honour, that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that no additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails, from this port, I shall report such changes to the Immigration Authorities.

J. C. Leybourne (MASTER)

28 O'Brien Thomas
29 McLaughlin Joseph
30 Murray William

Thomas 19/6/26
Thomas 19/6/26
Ch. Stewart 19/6/26

x	McShields	UK	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'10	12.0	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	61	Male	English	British	5'7	10.3	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'4	9.0	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'8	9.8	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'8	10.2	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	7	Male	Irish	British	5'11	14.7	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'9	12.6	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	23	Male	Irish	Belgian	5'7	10.0	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	24	Male	Irish	British	5'9	11.8	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'6 1/2	11.0	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	19	Male	Irish	British	5'8	10.0	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'8	9.7	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'8 1/2	10.7	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'4	10.5	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	32	Male	Irish	British	5'8	11.5	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	42	Male	Irish	British	5'10	10.10	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'10	10.12	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'10	12.0	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'6	10.6	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'6	9.6	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5'6	10.5	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'6	10.7	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'6	10.0	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'9	11.0	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'6	10.0	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'7	10.2	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'5	10.0	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	57	Male	English	British	5'9	11.0	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	43	Male	Irish	British	5'8	10.1	Nil
x	McShields	UK	Yes	28	Male	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	12.6	Nil

closed at

Line British Tanker Co.
Owners Anglo-Siamian Ste. Co. Ltd.
Local Agents

William J. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British Light*, arriving at *New York*, *7/13*, 192*6*, from the port of *Antwerp 6/26/26*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Leibman	James	✓		Master	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'10	12.0	Nil
	Dockery	William Banks	✓		1 Mate	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	61	Male	English	British	5'7	10.3	Nil
	Gallen	Harold	✓		2 "	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'4	9.0	Nil
	Weatherhead	Thomas	✓		3 "	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'8	9.8	Nil
	Bailey	George Sanderly	✓		Carpenter	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'8	10.2	Nil
	Munn	George Philip	✓		Boat	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	7	Male	Irish	British	5'11	14.7	Nil
	Scott	Robert Williams	✓		A.B.	19/6/1926	Antwerp	UK	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'9	12.6	Nil
	Kald	Terence	✓		A.B.	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	23	Male	Irish	British	5'7	10.0	Nil
	Smith	James Williams	✓		A.B.	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	24	Male	Irish	British	5'9	11.8	Nil
	McMahon	John Williams	✓		A.B.	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'6 1/2	11.0	Nil
	Logan	Douglas	✓		A.B.	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	19	Male	Welsh	British	5'8	10.0	Nil
	Heming	Harvey	✓		A.B.	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'8	9.7	Nil
	Reed	Thomas	✓		A.B.	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'8 1/2	10.7	Nil
	Murray	Howard	✓		A.B.	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'4	10.5	Nil
	Barry	Frank	✓		A.B.	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	32	Male	Irish	British	5'8	11.5	Nil
	Williamson	William	✓		1 Eng.	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	42	Male	Irish	British	5'10	10.10	Nil
	Mucke	William Phelps	✓		2 Eng.	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'10	10.12	Nil
	Loach	Albert	✓		3rd Eng.	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'10	12.0	Nil
	Jones	Harold W.	✓		4th Eng.	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'6	10.6	Nil
	Gleason	Paul W.	✓		5th Eng.	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'6	9.6	Nil
	Adams	Ernest	✓		Pumps	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5'6	11.5	Nil
	Clappan	Harvey	✓		Dockerman	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'6	10.7	Nil
	Mason	Richard	✓		Crewman	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'6	10.0	Nil
	Matthewson	George	✓		Crewman	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'9	11.0	Nil
	Patterson	Charles	✓		Crewman	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'6	10.0	Nil
	Wainings	Edward	✓		Fireman	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'7	10.2	Nil
	Marshall	James	✓		Fireman	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'5	10.0	Nil
28	O'bann	Thomas	✓		Fireman	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'9	11.0	Nil
29	McMahon	Joseph	✓		Fireman	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	43	Male	Irish	British	5'8	10.1	Nil
30	Murray	William	✓		Ch. Steward	19/6/26	Antwerp	UK	Yes	28	Male	Irish	British	5'6 1/2	12.6	Nil

Loaded at

Line *British Tanker Co.*
Owners *Anglo-Texas Petroleum Co. Ltd.*
Local Agents

W. J. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: -Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Leysbourne, of the British Light, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1926
Prosser
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. C. Leysbourne
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "British Light", arriving at New York, 13, 1926, from the port of North Shields, 27/26

(1) No. List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Henders	Harold	✓		Chief Steward	19/6/26	North Shields	UK	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'5	9.0	nil
32	Robinson	James Thompson	✓		Cabin Boy	19/6/26	North Shields	UK	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'9	9.6	nil
33	Robson	Anast	✓		W.R. Steward	19/6/26	North Shields	UK	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'8	11.0	nil
34	Teague	John	✓		Ship's Cook	19/6/26	North Shields	UK	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5'2	8.2	nil
35	Clark	Roman	✓		Deck Cook	19/6/26	North Shields	UK	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'10	10.0	nil
36	Leonard	Henry Edward	✓		Wireless Operator	19/6/26	North Shields	UK	Yes	25	Male	Irish	British	5'9	12.4	nil
7	Closed at				Number 30											
8	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 101															
9	at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND															
10	(City) (Country)															
11	SEEN															
12	For the journey to the United States															
13	via <u>by ship</u>															
14	Date <u>21 JUN 1926</u>															
15	423 2															
16	-642															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after examination of them by the immigration officer at the port of arrival. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. H. C. C.
E. J. C. P. H.

no more

List
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Leybourne, of the (British Light), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1926
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 113

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

July 17th, 1926

I, master of the Honduran S. S. "TRUCUTALMA"
from port of Baracoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 15th, 1926, consigned to
M. Giorgio Fruit Corporation; is now lying at Pier 12 E.R., and is
expected to sail July 17th, 1926, for Baracoa, Cuba
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

142

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.



(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1413

1926, from the port of Baracoa, Cuba														
No.	Yes	No	Whether discharged at arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease				
39						Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.10	155					
28						"	"	5.10	160					
53						Italian	Italian	5.9	200					
45						Portuguese	American	5.7	155					
40						British	English	5.6	130					
26						Italian	American	5.8	145					
23						Philippine	"	5.6	130					
29						British	Irish	6.0	170					
23						Mexican	Mexican	5.10	155					
21						American	American	5.8	140					
39						Panamanian	"	5.7	155					
24						Italian	Italian	5.7	157					
26						Black	American	5.8	146					
22						Br. Honduran	"	5.9	150					
26						"	Cuban	5.9	155					
39						"	Honduran	5.10	160					
34						"	American	5.8	170					
28						Spanish	Honduran	5.7	140					
31						"	"	5.8	155					
20						"	"	5.8	150					
20						"	"	5.7	145					
21						"	"	5.9	140					
22						Mexican	Mexican	5.7	140					
21						American	American	5.10	140					
26						Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8	160					
24						"	Costa Rican	5.6	130					
19						American	American	5.7	140					
23						Spanish	Spanish	5.10	160					

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having a license to call at this port of the United States.

Vessel "TEGUCIGALPA", arriving at, New York, July 15th, 1926, from the port of

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	When	Where	Whether subject to read	Age	Sex
Klaveness	William	✓	65 Trips	Master	6/29/23	New-Orleans	Yes	39	M
Christiansen	Harald	✓	8 "	1st Mate	3/10/26	"	"	29	"
Ruggeri	Louis	✓	8 "	2nd "	3/10/26	"	"	53	"
Puarte	John	✓	3 "	3rd "	6/4/26	New York	"	45	"
Cox	Charles	✓	14 "	1st Engineer	11/14/25	New-Orleans	"	40	"
Pezzech	Guido	✓	2 "	2nd "	6/19/26	New York	"	26	"
Rodriguez	Jose	✓	8 "	3rd "	2/19/26	New-Orleans	"	23	"
Davidson	William	✓	3 "	4th "	6/4/26	New York	"	29	"
Guaves	Jose	✓	14 "	1st Wireless	11/14/25	New-Orleans	"	23	"
Schatt	Jacob	✓	3 "	2nd "	6/4/26	New York	"	21	"
Mc Cann	Joseph	✓	4 "	1st Steward	5/7/26	"	"	39	"
Gianni	Louis	✓	3 "	2nd "	6/4/26	"	"	24	"
Incker	Leopold	✓	1 "	3rd "	7/3/26	"	"	26	"
Jones	Frederick	✓	10 "	Pantryman	2/19/26	New-Orleans	"	22	"
Hernandez	Paulino	✓	6 "	Wessman	4/9/26	New York	"	26	"
Flores	Justo	✓	28 "	2nd Cook	6/10/25	New-Orleans	"	39	"
Laumers	Amos	✓	3 "	3rd "	6/4/26	New York	"	34	"
Zuniga	Mathias	✓	95 "	Boatun	9/5/21	New-Orleans	"	28	"
Haylock	Harry	✓	40 "	Carpenter	7/29/24	Ceiba	"	31	"
Russel	Wellard	✓	5 "	Watchman	4/23/26	New York	"	20	"
Greenwood	Leslie	✓	37 "	Quartermaster	10/6/24	Ceiba	"	20	"
Arch	James	✓	22 "	"	6/22/25	"	"	21	"
Clavo	Humberto	✓	5 "	Sailor	4/24/26	New York	"	22	"
Lovorak	Chester	✓	5 "	"	4/24/26	"	"	21	"
Alvares	Camilo	✓	4 "	"	5/8/25	"	"	29	"
Canejo	Miguel	✓	4 "	"	5/7/26	"	"	24	"
Carrillo	Albert	✓	1 "	"	7/1/26	"	"	19	"
Rogers	Mamel	✓	1 "	"	7/2/26	"	"	23	"

Vaccaros

Standard Fruit & S.S. Company

Genis Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of cases on
Note - Failure to file
and (7) is punish

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Davidson	29	Irish	6/4/26. New York
Justo Flores	39	Honduran	3/10/26. New-Orleans
Amos Laumers	34	American	6/4/26. New York
Paulino Hernandez	26	Cuban	4/9/26. New York
Leopold Incker	26	American	7/3/26. New York
Chester Lovorak	21	American	4/24/26. New York
Albert Carrillo	19	American	7/1/26. New York

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
James Steward	32	English		
Tung Bat	30	Chinese	Back from Ellis Island Hospital	
Witchel Mesillo	24	Italian		
George Lynch	30	American		
Agullus Haymo	30	Jamaican		
Petty Dunbar	30	American		
William Cassia	22	Costa Rican		
Charles Thomson	30	Pr. W. Indian	Back from Ellis Island Hospital	
Ching Foo	42	Chinese		
George Lynch	30	American		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Line. Vaso
Owners. St.
Local Agents.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TEGUCIGALPA", arriving at, New York, July 16th, 1926, from the port of Paracoo Cuba 7/15/26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Klaveness	William	✓	65 Trips	Master	6/29/23	New-Orleans	No	Yes	39	M	Scandinav	Norwegian	5.10	155	
Christiansen	Harald	✓	8 "	1st Mate	3/10/26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	160	
Ruggeri	Louis	✓	8 "	2nd "	3/10/26	"	"	"	53	"	Italian	Italian	5.9	200	
Duarte	John	✓	3 "	3rd "	6/4/26	New York	"	"	45	"	Portugese	American	5.7	155	
Cox	Charles	✓	14 "	1st Engineer	11/14/25	New-Orleans	"	"	40	"	British	English	5.6	130	
Pezzech	Guido	✓	2 "	2nd "	6/18/26	New York	"	"	26	"	Italian	American	5.8	145	
Rodriguez	Jose	✓	8 "	3rd "	2/19/26	New-Orleans	"	"	23	"	Philipinan	"	5.6	130	
Davidson	William	✓	3 "	4th "	6/4/26	New York	Yes	"	29	"	British	Irish	6.0	170	
Guaves	Jose	✓	14 "	1st Wireless	11/14/25	New-Orleans	No	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.10	155	
Schatt	Jacob	✓	3 "	2nd "	6/4/26	New York	"	"	21	"	American	American	5.8	140	
Mc Cann	Joseph	✓	4 "	1st Steward	5/7/26	"	"	"	39	"	Pamaman	"	5.7	155	
Gianni	Louis	✓	3 "	2nd "	6/4/26	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	157	
Incker	Leopold	✓	1 "	3rd "	7/3/26	"	"	"	26	"	Black	American	5.8	146	
Jones	Frederick	✓	10 "	Pantryman	2/19/26	New-Orleans	"	"	22	"	"	Br. Honduran	5.9	150	
Hernandez	Paulino	✓	6 "	Messman	4/9/26	New York	"	"	26	"	"	Cuban	5.9	155	
Flores	Justo	✓	28 "	2nd Cook	3/10/25	New-Orleans	Yes	"	39	"	"	Honduran	5.10	160	
Laumers	Amos	✓	3 "	3rd "	6/4/26	New York	No	"	34	"	"	American	5.8	170	
Zuniga	Mathias	✓	95 "	Bosun	9/5/21	New-Orleans	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Honduran	5.7	140	
Haylock	Harry	✓	40 "	Carpenter	7/28/24	Ceiba	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	155	
Russel	Wollard	✓	5 "	Watchman	4/23/26	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150	
Greenwood	Leslie	✓	37 "	Quartermaster	10/6.24	Ceiba	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	145	
Arch	James	✓	22 "	"	6/22/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	140	
Olavo	Humberto	✓	5 "	Sailor	4/24/26	New York	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.7	140	
Novorak	Chester	✓	5 "	"	4/24/26	"	Yes	"	21	"	American	American	5.10	140	
Alvares	Camilo	✓	4 "	"	5/8/26	"	No	"	29	"	Portugese	Portugese	5.8	160	
Canejo	Miguel	✓	4 "	"	5/7/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	Costa Rican	5.6	130	
Carrillo	Albert	✓	1 "	"	7/1/26	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.7	140	
Rogers	Manuel	✓	1 "	"	7/2/26	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	160	

Vaccaros

Standard Fruit & S.S. Company

Agents: Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Yonduran S. Segueigalpa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7-4-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Andrea Seguigalpa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STAT

of continent
sheet is for t

Arrivin

14 16

No.
on
List

1 Yes

2 Yes

3 Yes

4 Yes

5 No

6 No

8 Yes

9 Yes

10 Yes

11 Yes

12 Yes

13 Yes

14 Yes

15 Yes

16 Yes

17 Yes

18 Yes

19 Yes

20 Yes

21 Yes

22 Yes

23 Yes

24 No

25 No

26 Yes

27 Yes

28 Yes

29 No

30

Surgeon of the *Majestic*, sailing *thence* do

solely, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *35* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of

July

19*26*

J. Beaumont

at *NEW YORK*

Notary Public for the State of New York. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	TOTAL
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															
TOTAL	16	17	9	98	13	1	191	22	1	50	33	12	10	19	3	546	224	17	813												

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock and blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek	Romanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

60
105
119
224
17
813

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "Modesto"

Passengers sailing from CLEVELAND

8TH JULY 1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)	Number					
No. on List		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State	City or town					
1	Y	FABARD	Leonide	35	S	nil.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Mr. T. Ricardi, 2, rue Eugene Flahaut, Paris.	France.	Paris.	2807	
2	Y	HIN-GUY	Gertrude	31	S	nil.	Yes	French.	Yes	Germany.	German.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2208	
3	Y	LIPA	Caroslav	30	M	Diplomatic Service.	English.	Yes	Czechoslovakia.	Bohemian.	U.S.	Washington.	do.	L. Lipova, Smichov, Sokolova 18, Czechoslovakia.	(Czechoslovakia, U.S.)	Washington.	222	
4	Y	LIPOVA	L. Mila	35	F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	223	
5	N	POLITIS	Nicholas	50	M	University Professor.	Yes	English.	Yes	Greece.	Greek.	France.	Paris.	Mr. L. Prahon, 1, rue Alfred et Vigney, Paris.	France.	Paris.	596	
6	N	POLITIS	Catherine	15	F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	597	
7		WILSON	Lina B.	40	F	M	Attache	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Uruguay	Montivideo	Brother, Fco. Ferber, Montivideo, Uruguay.	Uruguay			1	
8	Y	RIECHOVA	L. Mila	35	F	S	maid	Yes	Czech.	Yes	Czechoslovakia.	Bohemian.	Petr. Riech. Kostalov, Czechoslovakia.	Czechoslovakia.	Kostalov.		309	
9	Y	BOUILLON	Eleodoro	30	M	General.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Peru.	Peruvian	China	Hong Kong.	Peruvian Legation, Paris.	France.	China.	155954	
10	Y	Maillharron	Elizabeth	32	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	U.S.	New York	Hotel Grillon, Paris, France.	N.Y.	New York	104	
11	Y	Ferber	Herman R.	40	M	M	Attache	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Uruguay	Montivideo	Brother, Fco. Ferber, Montivideo, Uruguay.	Uruguay			32	
12	Y	Ferber	Haydee R.	33	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	32	
13	Y	Ferber	Haydee	12	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	33	
14	Y	Ferber	Herman	9	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	34	
15	Y	Ferber	Olga	5	F	S	do	No	child	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	35	
16	Y	Perez	Carmen	28	F	S	Maid	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	Mr. Ferber	do	50	
17	Y	Astor	Gilbert R.	30	M	S	Stock breeder	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. Astor, 210 Pearl St. Montreal, Canada.	Can.	Montreal	1134
18	Y	Martin	Margerie	20	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.	Greenwich	5 Rue Quentin Barochard, Paris, France.	Con.	Greenwich	76384
19	Y	Martin	Constance	18	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	
20	Y	Wertheimer	Frederick	31	M	S	Physician	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	do	Baltimore	Hotel Le Intendance, Paris, France.	Md.	Baltimore	4
21	Y	Hajos	Paul	18	M	S	None	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Father, Sando Hajos, 5 Verpelete, Budapest.	Hungary		164893
22	Y	Aeth	Philippine	25	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	40 Rue Michel Ange, Paris, France.	N.Y.	New York	163407
23	Y	Bohrmann	Katherine	20	F	S	Nurse	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.	New York	Continental Hotel, Paris, France.	do	do	210
24	Y	Mowes	Emil	50	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Germany	Elberfeld	Mr. Mowes, Gruenstr 12, Elberfeld, Germany.	Ger.	Elberfeld	30
25	Y	Cochard	Cecile	28	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	French	France	Biarritz	Mrs. Carroll, Villa Trinidad, Biarritz, France.	See.	Biarritz	49
26	Y	Bandino	Caterina	25	F	S	do	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.	New York	34 Rue Juevenat, Paris, France.	N.Y.	New York	92533
27	Y	Hari	Clemence	51	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	France	French	do	do	Hotel Plaza Athenes, Paris, France.	do	do	130243
28	Y	Baldini	Pia	43	F	S	do	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	do	do	417
29	Y	McLeod	Angus	26	M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	do	do	73 Rue Baronne, Paris, France.	do	do	
30																		

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Manifest 16. Line 7. Lina B. Wilson -- Net on board.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14th. JULY

1926

116

List

16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of another country	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of another country	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other organized government	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of Issuance. Number.					
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925. New York.	C/O Mrs. Mayer, 8. Lincoln Ave., Elmhurst, N.Y.	Yes	Months.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair blond blue.	nil.	France. Nantes.	21st June 1926. Paris. 2807	X			
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	—	Mrs. Mayer, 8. Lincoln Ave., Elmhurst, N.Y.	Yes	Months.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair blond blue.	nil.	Germany. Berlin.	21st June 1926. Paris. 2208	X			
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925. Washington.	Legation of the Czechoslovak Republic, Washington, D.C.	Diplomatic service.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dkr blk brown.	nil.	Czechoslovakia. Pilsen.	28th June 1926. Prague. 222	X			
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dkr blk brown.	nil.	do. Praha.	28th June 1926. Prague. 223	X			
5	No	Self.	Yes	No	—	President Garfield Institute of Political Science, Washington, D.C.	Yes	Months.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dkr blk brown.	nil.	Greece. Corfu.	4th June 1926. Paris. 596	X			
6	No	Self.	Yes	No	—	do.	Yes	Months.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dkr blk brown.	nil.	England. London.	4th June 1926. Paris. 597	X			
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	—	Mrs. Mayer, 8. Lincoln Ave., Elmhurst, N.Y.	Yes	Months.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dkr blk brown.	nil.	India. Calcutta.	2nd July 1926. Prague. 1	X			
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	—	Mr. Alexander Lipa, Counsellor of the Czechoslovak Legation, Washington, D.C.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dkr blk brown.	nil.	Czechoslovakia. Koutalov.	12th Feb 1926. Prague. 309	X			
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925. Calif.	In transit to China.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white black blue.	nil.	Peru. Lima.	17th May 1926. Hong Kong. 155954	X			
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921/6. N.Y.	Park Avenue, New York City.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dkr blk brn	nil.	France. Oeynag.	11th Mar 1926. Monte Video. 104.	X			
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	—	In transit to Uruguay	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dkr blk brn	nil.	Uruguay. Monte Video.	11th Mar 1926. Monte Video. 32	X			
12	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dkr blk drk	nil.	do. do.	11th Mar 1926. Monte Video. 32.	X			
13	Yes	father	Yes	No	—	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dkr blk drk	nil.	do. do.	11th Mar 1926. Monte Video. 33	X			
14	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dkr blk drk	nil.	do. do.	11th Mar 1926. Monte Video. 34	X			
15	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dkr blk drk	nil.	do. do.	11th Mar 1926. Monte Video. 35	X			
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	—	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dkr blk blk	nil.	Spain. Coruna.	8th July 1926. Paris. 50	X			
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925. N.Y.	In transit to Canada.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair fair blue	nil.	England. London.	19th April 1926. Paris. 1134	X			
18	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1925. Conn.	Greenwich, Conn.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brn brn	nil.	do. do.	24 July 1926. Cambridge. 76384	X			
19	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brn blue	nil.	do. Cambridge.	6th July 1926. Paris. 10	X			
20	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1925. Md.	Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brn brn	nil.	Germany. Newemburg.	4th July 1926. Budapest. 4.	X			
21	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	uncle, Mr. Marshall, 21 Seymour Plains, White Plains, N.Y.	Yes	Months.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dkr drk blue	nil.	Hungary. Budapest.	10th June 1926. Hagenau. 164693	X			
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925. N.Y.	Bath, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brn brn	nil.	France. Hagenau.	8th June 1926. permit. 163407	X			
23	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brn blue	nil.	Germany. Schleezburg.	10th Nov 25. Cologne. 210	X			
24	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925. N.Y.	Madison Ave. New York City.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fsk brn brn	nil.	do. Weingen.	23rd June 1926. Bordeaux. 30.	X			
25	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925. Md.	Brooklyn, Md.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr. brn brn	nil.	Switzerland. Geneva.	15th Sep. 1925. Paris. 49	X			
26	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	N.Y.	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brn brn	nil.	Italy. Desio.	19th Sept. 1925. Washington. 92533	X			
27	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair brn gry	nil.	France. Bougives.	20th Feb 1925. Washington. 130242	X	
28	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brn brn	nil.	Italy. Vogara.	10th Sep 1925. Paris. 417	X	
29	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1925. do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair fair brn	nil.	Scotland. Argyle.		X	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. R. Melville, Master of the *ss. Majestic* from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

14th day of

July 1906.

Geo. R. Melville

Master

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" as if exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien claims to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German or Hebrew, then by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINESE

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than the Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of the Mount Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year, or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence, therefore. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, respectively, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are entering from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Where and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether a possession of \$20 and if less than said*).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or years, and place, as, 1891-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether accepted for admission or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. C. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *ss Majestic, sailing therewith*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *35* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

147

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of *July*, 19*21*.

J. C. Beaumont

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the alien passengers be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification.
 The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Serian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

26		
June	London	11895
July	London	12617
June	London	12064
June	London	13067
Mar.	Sydney	1251
Mar	Sydney	1251
Nov. 25	Tokyo.	259
May 26	London	10214
May 26	London	10212
June	Nottingham	172
June	London.	12395
June	London	12058
June	London	12060
July	London	13022
July	London	12850
June	London	12218
July	London	13032
July	London	12034
July	London	27
July	London	12963
July	London	26
July	London	12990
July	London	12974
---	U.S.C.	-----
June	Johannesburg	106
June	London	12903
Nov. 25	London	23947
July. 26	London	12945
re-entry permit		
25.		157533

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. SOUTHAMPTON

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

8TH JULY

1922

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.								Country	City or town			State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1	160291	ABERN	Robert N.	40	M	M	Managing Director. Yes	English.	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London.	Mrs. P. M. Abern, 5, Lane Road, Littleton, London.	Canada.	Montreal.	London	11895	
2	160292	GARD	George Ellison	30	M	M	Managing Salesman. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	do.	Mrs. E. E. Gard, 80, Finch Ave., Littleton, London.	England.	London.	London	12617	
3	160293	COLES	Katharine Doris	20	F	S	nil.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Malborough.	Mrs. Whitall, Graywood Hill, Malborough, Surrey.	do.	do.	London	12064	
4	160294	COARE	John	30	M	M	Brewer. Yes	Spanish. English.	Yes	do.	do.	Port.	Lisa.	Mr. Robert Coare, 30, Milning Lane, London, E.C.	Port.	Lisa.	London	13067	
5	160295	EVATT	Herbert Vere	32	M	M	Barriester at-law. Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	Australia.	Sydney.	Lady Evatt, 38, Eagle Court Square, London, S.W.	Australia.	Sydney	Sydney	1251	
6	160296	EVATT	Mary Alice	20	F	M	nil.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sydney	1251	
7	160297	HAYABUSA	Nagasaki	41	M	M	Engineer. Yes	Japanese. ENGLISH	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Tokyo.	Mr. Hatayama, c/o Mitsui & Co. 31, Line Street, London, E. C.	Japan.	Tokyo.	25 Tokyo.	259	
8	160298	HUCKS	William	38	M	M	do.	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London.	Mr. Samuel Hucks, 2, Oval Road, Camden Town, London, N. W.	England	London.	26 London	10214	
9	160299	HUCKS	Kathleen Louise	10	F	M	nil.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26 London	10212	
10	160300	LINDLEY	Harry Stephen	37	M	M	Manager. Law. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Nottingham.	Mr. Harry S. Lindley, 1, High St., Old Barron, Nottingham.	do.	Nottingham.	Nottingham	172	
11	160301	MAGGREGOR	John Farrar	40	M	M	Merchant. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	do.	London.	Mrs. Maggregor, 20, Bolton Gardens, London, S. W.	China.	Shanghai.	London.	12395	
12	160302	NAUMANN	John Harold	30	M	M	Company Merchant. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	Nottingham.	Mr. C. C. Naumann, Grosvenor, Baywater, Nottingham.	England.	Nottingham.	London	12058	
13	160303	NAUMANN	Emily	30	F	M	nil.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Harry, 20, Grosvenor, Baywater, Nottingham.	do.	Nottingham.	London	12060	
14	160304	NORWOOD	(Rev.) Frederic William	41	M	M	Minister of Religion. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	Mrs. J. J. Norwood, "Glenhurst", Priory Park, N. Finchley, London.	do.	London.	London	13022	
15	160305	SHAKESLEY	Geoffrey Peter	20	M	S	Student. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	Mrs. Shakesley, Whitlington Lodge, Whitlington, London.	do.	London.	London	12850	
16	160306	SILO	Hugh	21	M	S	nil.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	Mrs. D. Parrish, 1, Upper Grosvenor St., London, W.	do.	London.	London	12218	
17	160307	BOWRING	Clive	28	M	M	Shipowner.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Chisleham.	Mrs. Alice Bowring, Vicosa, 10, Ward, No. Devon.	do.	do.	London	13032	
18	160308	OROOK	Myra Gertrude	20	F	S	nil.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Australia.	Sydney.	Mr. R. O'Roach, Fairlawn, Olan, Olan, Olan.	Canada.	Montreal.	London	12034	
19	160309	GARVAN	Claire Branco	1	F	S	nil.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. M. K. P. Bruns, 1, Hill Street, Knightbridge, London, S.	do.	do.	London	12963	
20	160310	KIMMARD	Edward James	20	M	M	Company Director. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	London.	Mrs. Emily Kimmard, 5, St. George's, London, S.	England.	London.	London.	12990	
21	160311	MONEY	Harold Francis George	21	M	M	Student. Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Camphalton.	Mrs. Mary Money, 10, Park Hill, Camphalton.	do.	Camphalton.	London	12974	
22	160312	MONTGOMERY	Alexander	20	M	M	Student. Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. M. K. P. Bruns, 1, Hill Street, Knightbridge, London, S.	do.	do.	U.S.C.	-----	
23	160313	MONTGOMERY	Victoria	20	F	M	nil.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. M. K. P. Bruns, 1, Hill Street, Knightbridge, London, S.	do.	do.	Johannesburgh	106	
24	160314	MURTAGHAN	Harold	20	M	M	Student. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. M. K. P. Bruns, 1, Hill Street, Knightbridge, London, S.	do.	do.	London	12963	
25	160315	PHILLIPS	Siobey	20	F	M	Student. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. M. K. P. Bruns, 1, Hill Street, Knightbridge, London, S.	do.	do.	26 London	20947	
26	160316	PHILLIPS	Siobey	20	F	M	Student. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. M. K. P. Bruns, 1, Hill Street, Knightbridge, London, S.	do.	do.	26 London	12945	
27	160317	GARCIA	Antonio	32	M	M	Valet. Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Francisco.	San Francisco Hotel, London, England.	Cal.	San Francisco	re-entry permit	157593	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th JULY 1926

List 15

The entries in this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property
				Yes or No	Where								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
															Feet	Color of	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	No	Barroughs Machine Co., 75, Cannon St., London, E.C.	Yes	Yes	Detroit, Mich.	Barroughs Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.	Under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair light blue.	Canada.	Montreal.	22nd June	London	11895	
2	Yes	Armour Leather Co., London.	Yes	No	St. Louis, Mo.	Armour Leather Co., St. Louis, Mo.	about 3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair dark brown.	England.	London.	1st July.	London	12617	
3	No	M. C. O'Connell, 87, Front St., New York City, N.Y.	No	No	St. Louis, Mo.	M. C. O'Connell, 87, Front St., New York City, N.Y.	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair brown hair.	Canada.	Victoria, B.C.	24th June.	London	12064	
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Self.	12 hours.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair dark brown.	England.	London.	7th June.	London	13067	
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	St. Louis, Mo.	Self.	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair dark brown.	Australia.	Sydney.	2nd Mar.	Sydney	1251	
6	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Husband.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair fair blue.	St. Louis, Mo.	Ottawa, Is.	2nd Mar.	Sydney	1251	
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Self.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair dark brown.	St. Louis, Mo.	Tokyo.	27th Nov. 25	Tokyo.	259	
8	No	Self.	Yes	No	St. Louis, Mo.	Self.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair grey brown.	England.	London.	22nd May 26.	London	10214	
9	No	Husband.	Yes	No	St. Louis, Mo.	Husband.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair brown grey.	St. Louis, Mo.	do.	22nd May 26	London	10212	
10	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Self.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair grey blue.	St. Louis, Mo.	Nottingham.	19th June.	Nottingham	172	
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Self.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair dark brown.	St. Louis, Mo.	London.	30th June.	London.	12395	
12	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Self.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair dark brown.	St. Louis, Mo.	London.	24th June.	London	12058	
13	No	Husband.	Yes	No	St. Louis, Mo.	Husband.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair brown blue.	St. Louis, Mo.	London.	24th June.	London	12060	
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Self.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair dark brown.	St. Louis, Mo.	London.	6th July.	London	13022	
15	No	Self.	Yes	No	St. Louis, Mo.	Self.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair dark brown.	St. Louis, Mo.	London.	3rd July.	London	12850	
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	St. Louis, Mo.	Self.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair brown blue.	St. Louis, Mo.	London.	24th June.	London	12218	
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Self.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair dark brown.	St. Louis, Mo.	London.	7th July.	London	13034	
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Self.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair dark brown.	St. Louis, Mo.	London.	6th July.	London	12034	
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Self.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair dark brown.	St. Louis, Mo.	London.	6th July.	London	12963	
20	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Self.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair grey.	St. Louis, Mo.	London.	6th July.	London	12990	
21	No	Self.	Yes	No	St. Louis, Mo.	Self.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair grey.	St. Louis, Mo.	London.	6th July.	London	12974	
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
23	No	Self.	Yes	No	St. Louis, Mo.	Self.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair dark brown.	St. Louis, Mo.	London.	6th July.	London	12974	
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Self.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair dark brown.	St. Louis, Mo.	London.	6th July.	London	12974	
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Self.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair dark brown.	St. Louis, Mo.	London.	6th July.	London	12974	
26	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Self.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair dark brown.	St. Louis, Mo.	London.	6th July.	London	12974	
27	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	Self.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair dark brown.	St. Louis, Mo.	London.	6th July.	London	12974	
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates, or teaches, the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Georg Melchior Meier*, of the *so Majesty* from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

NEW YORK

14th day of July 1926

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrived, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, to include, if the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean, the country or which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). Such data as is printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples, even if not listed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race a people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Embracy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The report sent for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visits abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether accompanied by such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether a person of \$20 and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place as 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether accompanied by relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*). The answer should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. C. T. T. T.*, Surgeon of the *ss Majestic sailing thereunto*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *35* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this

14th day of *July*, 19*06*.

at

NEW YORK

J. W. Beaumont

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification
 the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Monacan	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

35

36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

2. Washington 1-1880

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MAESTRO"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

9TH JULY

1900

U.S. 2360 1-1-0 374

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 36

HEAD-TAX
STATUS
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only)

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

Family name

Given name

Age

Yrs. Mos.

Sex

Married or Single

Calling
or
Occupation

Read

Able to-
Read what language
(or, if exemption
claimed, on what
ground)

Write

Nationality,
(Country of
which citizen
or subject)

†

Race or people

* Last permanent residence

Country

City or town

The name and complete address of nearest
relative or friend in country whence
alien came

Final destination
(*intended future permanent residence)

State

City or town

VISA

Issuance Number

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

SUTHERLAND

Isabel

20

✓

S

nil.

yes

English.

yes

St. Britain.

Scotch.

U.S.A.

La-Oville.

Mr. Elsie Sutherland,

Jersey Hotel, London, W.C.

Conn.

La-Oville.

1-1800

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 14th. JULY 1910 150

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States					
			Yes or No	If yes - Year or period of years Where															Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA							
																			Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number				
1	No	Sell.	Yes	Yes	1908, New York	Miss Helen Sutherland, 100 E. 4th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	68-50	nil.	Canada.	Geolph.	May 1910	Washington	1-1380
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Kitchell, Master, of the steamer La Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, port in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of July, 1906

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head of family*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer and operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if even plain is chosen, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scotchman or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country, industry, or occupation of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and also aliens from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Are you or ever were you of such of relative or friend in country whence you came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has or is to be such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$40 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to pursue studies or trade, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. E. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *SS Majestic, sailing therewith*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *35*
and *Surgeon*, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
years' experience as a Physician

151

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *July*, 19*26*.
at *NEW YORK*

W. Beaumont

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35 36
TION VISA

ce of Issuance Number

London	13041	X
Bombay	425	X
Berlin	5636	X
Berlin	5637	X
London	12540	X

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African blacks	Greek	Romanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
French	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "W. ESTER"

Passengers sailing from

BOULDER, CO.

8th July

1911

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30	
HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		Race or people		Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination		RATION VISA																																					
No. on List		Family name		Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Occupation		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)		Write		Country		City or town		State		City or town		Place of Issuance		Number																																			
1		ELIZABETH		Mabel		21		M S Student. Yes		English		Yes Spain.		Spanish.		England		Cambridge		England. Cambridge.		London		13041																																			
2		QUADER		Nusservan, i Sorel		40		M M Merchant. Yes		English		Yes Great Britain.		English		India		Bombay.		India. Bombay.		Bombay		425																																			
3		Hirsch		Sigmund		25		M M None Yes		German		Yes Germany		German		Germany		Berlin		Ger. Berlin		Berlin.		5636																																			
4		Hirsch		Luis		29		M wife Yes		do		Yes do		do		do		do		do do		Berlin		5637																																			
5		Milliken		James J.B.		49		M W Enginr. Yes		English		Yes British		English		England		Ewhurst		Eng. Ewhurst		London		12540																																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14th. JULY

19²⁶

152

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Geo. A. McKeefe, Master* of the *so majestic* from *Smithampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *first* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

14th day of

Geo. A. McKeefe
Master
1906

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction at the nearest port of call, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should not be left blank, but contains the following question: "Read what language, or if exception is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language, or indeed the other, able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—Such entries as are placed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than, either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy, and the descendants of those who emigrated from that portion of Italy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Prussia, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, and the descendants of those who emigrated from that portion of Italy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Prussia, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from recent abroad, should be recorded. United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, friend, or country where alien resides).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether returning to such port of destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 15 (Whether accompanied by wife, child, or other relative, friend, or steamship company).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and less than \$50).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether, come to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of manifests. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST.

States, or
SECOND.

Arri

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

153

11

(Printed in England) 14-008

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from Cherbourg.

8th July.

19 26, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK. 14th July. 1919

W. & S. Ltd.

14

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

6430 Kimbark Av.
Chicago. Ill.30 5th Avenue,
New York.1000 Park Avenue,
New York City, N.Y.

-do-

300 Park Avenue,
New York City, N.Y.Church Street,
Auburn, New York City, N.Y.
57 W. 58th Street,
New York City, N.Y.1895
Barks County Court, Pa.106 E. 35th St. New York City
New Jersey.

122 Union St. Montclair,

-do-

257 South 15th Street,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Aydal, Pa.

745 5th Av. New York City.

50 Elizabeth St.
New York City.265 W. 31st St.
New York City, N.Y.

Brocklandville, Md.

Brocklandville, Md.

Brocklandville Md.
Farmers Loan & Trust
Co New York City, N.Y.4740 Gaster Rd.
Frankfurt, Pa.

-do-

323 Landville Rd.
Cynwld. Pa.

-do-

Greenwich, Conn.

do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STA

States, or a
SECOND-C

Arriv

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

Number

19

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHEROKEE

July 8th.

1926, Arriving at Port of New York, 14th July, 1926.

No. on List.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
14	15							
		1 Barnes	Albert C.	54	M	M	January 2nd 1872 Philadelphia.	24 West 40th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
		2 Barnes	Laura L.	51	F	M	February 13th. 1875 Brooklyn, N.J.	-do-
		3 Hollister	Fred	60	M	M	August 21st 1865 Rockton, Ill.	Sauix Falls, South Dakota
		4 Cantwell.	Mary	45	F	M	April 2nd. 1881 Manistee, Mich.	817 North Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.
		5 Forsch.	Minna E	44	F	M	Oct. 2nd. 1882 Philadelphia, Pa.	Sayville, Long Island.
		6 Moss.	Sol. C.	50	M	M	May 9th. 1876 Akron, Ohio.	485 5th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
		7 Lyen.	Wanda	31	F	S	May 14th. 1895 Salt Lake City, Utah	303 Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
		8 Fleschner.	Abraham K.	38	M	M	October 22nd. 1888 New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.
		9 Touseint.	Emily	63	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 1920 First Division Court.	1819 Broadway, New York City.
		10 Thompson.	William B.	47	M	M	May 13th. 1869 Virginia City, Mont.	1011 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.
		11 Thompson.	Gertrude.	48	F	M	Sept 28th. 1877 -do-	1061 North Broadway, Yonkers, New York City, N.Y.
		12 Schumacher.	William	45	M	M	1904 Superior Court, Los Angeles, Calif.	-do-
		13 Schumacher.	Lulu	38	F	M	July 29th. 1888 Grapsey, Ill.	Buena Park, Orange City, Cal.
		14 Schumacher.	Mary L.	5	F	S	Sept 9th. 1921 Los Angeles, Cal.	-do-
		15 Gershwins.	Jacob. G.	27	M	S	Sept 26th 1898 Brooklyn N.Y.	-do-
		16 Rocchia.	Jacques.	52	M	M	District Court, New York City. 1917.	316 West 103rd St. New York City, N.Y.
		17 Lewis.	Todd W.	45	M	M	Jan 1st. 1881 Collinwood, Ohio.	1061 North Broadway, Yonkers, New York.
		18 Rankin	Sarah S.	7	F	S	Dec 5th. 1918 Tampa, Fla.	601 2nd Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.
		19 Clark.	Francine J.	50	F	M	By Marriage.	600 St. Newport Ave Tampa, Fla.
		20 Peterson.	Signa	41	F	S	By parents citizenship.	300 Park Avenue, New York.
		21 Oelrichs.	Marjorie.	41	F	M	June 22nd. 1885 Morristown, N.J.	454 42nd St. Brooklyn, New York.
		22 Oelrichs	Marjorie.	18	F	S	June 23rd. 1908 New York, N.Y.	15 W. 55th St, New York City
		23 Rottenburg.	Solomon.	53	M	M	October 1894 New York City, N.Y.	-do-
		24 Rottenburg.	Ethel.	52	F	M	By marriage.	757 West End Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
		25 Morris.	Effingham B.	70	M	M	July 23rd. 1856 Philadelphia, Pa.	-do-
		26						Girard Trust Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
		27						
		28						
		29						
		30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STA

States, or a
SECOND-C

Arriv

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

155

5

(Printed in England) 16-000

S. S.

"M. ESTIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY

19

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK,

14th JULY

19

W. & S. Ltd.

No.
on
List.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

AGE
Yrs. Mos.

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	COVINGTON	Randolph B.	32	M	S	May 18th. 1881.	Darville, Va.	30, Grove St., Danville, Va.
2	DOEKE	Fred	61	M	M	Mar. 28th. 1881.	Rockford, Ill.	100, Broadway St., Milwaukee, Wis.
3	DOEKE	Anna	61	F	M	Mar. 20th. 1881.	Milwaukee, Wis.	do.
4	DOEKE	Fred C.	30	M	S	July 19. 1881.	do.	do.
5	FERA	Walter	40	M	S	Nov. 28th. 1881.	New York City, N.Y.	101, 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
6	FOX	Cornelia A.	71	F	M	Dec. 31st. 1881.	do.	Elmford, N.Y.
7	GRIGGS	Constance	14	F	S	Nov. 22nd. 1881.	Paterson, N.J.	12th Ave. & 24th St., Paterson, N.J.
8	HOWLAND	Harry S.	18	M	S			Bohemian Club, San Francisco, Cal.
9	JESSUP	Marion	30	F	M	May 6th. 1881.	Allentown, Pa.	11th, Hamilton St., Wilmington, Del.
10	HORST	Helen Pauline	27	F	S	July 4th. 1881.	San Francisco, Cal.	31, Presidio Terrace, San Francisco, Cal.
11	KNUTTER	Charles	29	M	M	July 2nd. 1881.	Rochester, N.Y.	182, Jefferson Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
12	MALONE	William B.	60	M	M	July 14th. 1881.	Little Hope, O.	511, 8th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
13	MARSH	Henry	65	M	M	May 1st. 1881.	Wallham, Mass.	80, Maiden Lane, New York City, N.Y.
14	MEYER	Emily	20	F	S	Oct. 17th. 1881.	Montclair, N.J.	25, Highland Ave., Montclair, N.J.
15	MORFAT	C. Airl	21	M	S	June 28th. 1881.	Buffalo, N.Y.	1, 1st St., New York City, N.Y.
16	PIRELAN	Amor D.	1	M	S	Apr. 1st. 1881.	San Francisco, Cal.	Phelan Bldgs. San Francisco, Cal.
17	PIERSON	Charlotte Evelyn	1	F	S	July 4th. 1881.	New York City, N.Y.	ME. T. B. Pieron, Sterling, N.Y.
18	POTTER	Marie	1	F	S	Nov. 1st. 1881.	New York City, N.Y.	Colorado Springs, Col.
19	POTTER	Robert K.	1	M	S	Oct. 1st. 1881.	Colorado Springs, Colo.	do.
20	RYAN	Elizabeth	1	F	S	Nov. 1st. 1881.	Los Angeles, Cal.	C/o U.S. Loan Tenders Association, New York City, N.Y.
21	SCHLAFER	S. Vi or	1	F	S	Nov. 1st. 1881.	Paris, Mich.	C/o 1000 Bro. St., Detroit, Mich.
22	ROSS	Winslow	70	M	M	Nov. 10th. 1855.	Cambridge Springs, Pa.	574 Elliot Drive, Pasadena, Cal.
23	ROSS	Mary	50	F	M	Mar. 2nd. 1875.	Conneautville, Pa.	do
24	Foster	Albert F.	48	M	M	Feb. 18th. 1877.	Boston, Mass.	225 Broadway Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STA

States, or a
SECOND-C

Arriv

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
for each final destinationForm 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16-000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

156

S. S.

"MAESTRO"

sailing from

CHICAGO

8TH JULY

, 1906, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

14th. JULY

, 1906.

W. S. L.

No. on List.	No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
14	1	ASHLEY	Edward E.	✓	M	Oct. 1st. 1880.	New York City, N.Y.
15	2	ASHLEY	Lillian S.	✓	M	July 3rd. 1882.	do.
	3	ATWELL	George	✓	M	Oct. 1st. 1880.	do.
	4	ATWELL	Angela	✓	S	Apr. 10th. 1880.	do.
1	5	BAXTER	Blanche	✓		Jan. 1st. 1880.	do.
2	6	BEANE	Harry W.	✓	M	March 9th. 1887	New York City, N.Y.
3	7	BEANE	Berna S.	✓	M	March 15th 1889	Brocklyn, New York.
4	8	BEANE	John E.	✓	M	Jan. 30th. 1923.	Freeport, Long Island
5	9	BROCK	Charles Arthur	✓	M	Jan. 1st. 1880.	La. Ronco, Kan.
6	10	BROCK	Eleanor K. L.	✓	M	Jan. 1st. 1880.	La. Ronco, Kan.
7	11	CARSON	Charles	✓	M	Jan. 1st. 1880.	New York City, N.Y.
8	12	CARSON	Charles Frederick	✓	M	Jan. 1st. 1880.	New York City, N.Y.
9	13	CLAIT	Myra	✓	M	Apr. 1st. 1880.	Kansas City, Mo.
10	14	CROLEY	Richard C.	✓	S	Jan. 1st. 1880.	New York City, N.Y.
11	15	ELDRIDGE	John K.	✓	M	Aug 27th. 1859	New York City, N.Y.
12	16	ELDRIDGE	Idia	✓	M		By marriage.
13	17	ELDRIDGE	Anna	✓	S	October 3rd. 1886	Long Island N.Y.
14	18	ETP	George	✓	M	Jan. 1st. 1880.	St. Louis, Mo.
15	19	EVER	Marion	✓	M	July 24th. 1872	St. Louis, Mo.
16	20	FLINT	Harley S.	✓	M	June 16th. 1872	St. Louis, Mo.
17	21	FLINT	Elsie L.	✓	M	May 15th 1875	St. Louis, Mo.
18	22	FLINT	Gertrude L.	✓	M	June 29th 1872	St. Louis, Mo.
19	23	FRARY	Samuel C.	✓	M	July 9th. 1884	Minneapolis Min.
20	24	GERKEN	John	✓	S	Jan. 1st. 1888.	New York City, N.Y.
21	25	KOENIGSBERG	Max	✓	M		By parent. Citizenship.
22	26	LAMBERT	Conrad, Barco	✓	M	May 1st. 1880.	St. Louis, Mo.
23	27	LAMBERT	Rachel	✓	M	May 1st. 1880.	St. Louis, Mo.
24	28	LAMBERT	Lily	✓	S	Sept 3rd. 1914	New York City, N.Y.
25	29	LAMBERT	Rachel	✓	S	Aug 9th. 1910	do.
26	30	LOOKHART	Roy K.	✓		Dec 4th. 1877	St. Louis, Mo.

Manifest 6. Line 11. Mrs Carson -- Not on board.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-000

Number

157

19

STA

States, or a
SECOND-C

S. S.

"M. ESTIC"

sailing from

CHEROKEE

8TH JULY

, 1906, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK,

14th JULY

W. S. 141

Arrivo

14 15

No.
on
List.

Whether having a ticket
to each final destination

No.
on
List.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LEWIS	Lillian	12	✓	M	✓	Jan. 1st, 1894. Chicago, Ill.		2110, E. Lake of the Isles Blvd., Minneapolis, Minn.
2	SEIDEL	Pauline	20	✓	S	✓	Sep. 20th, 1906. Minneapolis, Minn.		do.
3	LISSNER	Herman	55	✓	M	✓	Apr. 18th, 1897. U.S. District Court, Southern District, New York.	80, Central Park West, New York City, N.Y.	
4	LISSNER	Geria	31	✓	M	✓	by marriage		do.
5	LYMAN	William Henry	71	✓	M	✓	June 3rd, 1892. White River,		628, S. Irving Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
6	LYMAN	Elizabeth	60	✓	M	✓	Dec. 24th, 1865. Kewanee, Ill.		do.
7	LYMAN	William Henry	56	✓	M	✓	Dec. 25th, 1899. do.		610, S. Van Ness Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
8	LYMAN	Geneva	51	✓	M	✓	Nov. 15th, 1899. Walnut, Ill.		do.
9	LYMAN	Anet Elizabeth	12	✓	M	✓	Feb. 27th, 1911. New York City, N.Y.		628, S. Irving Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
10	MACUIRE	James J.	51	✓	M	✓	Mar. 2nd, 1875. Boston, Mass.		1000, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
11	MACUIRE	Julia J.	48	✓	M	✓	Oct. 20th, 1871. New York City, N.Y.		1000, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
12	MANN	Percy	18	✓	M	✓	Apr. 7th, 1898. Rockland, Mass.		70, Undercliff Road, Montclair, N.J.
13	MANN	Dorothy	15	✓	S	✓	Apr. 24th, 1910. Rockland, Mass.		do.
14	MOSSEMAN	Helen	14	✓	S	✓	Nov. 1st, 1915. Chicago, Ill.		Hotel Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
15	MURRAY-TAYLOR	Gertrude	37	✓	M	✓	Jan. 1st, 1878. Jordan, N.H.		670 Farmer Loan & Trust Co., 111, William St., New York City, N.Y.
16	OSMAN	John	34	✓	M	✓	Oct. 1st, 1891. New York, N.Y.		Kensington Road, Garden City, N.Y.
17	OSMAN	May	31	✓	M	✓	Dec. 7th, 1891. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
18	QUARTARARO	John M.	27	✓	M	✓	Apr. 18th, 1891. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.		181, Granatan Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
19	SCANLAN	Joseph	31	✓	M	✓	1891. Lowell Police Court, Mass.	1891. W. 1st St., New York City, N.Y.	
20	SCHLOSS	Max	71	✓	M	✓	May 7th, 1855. Des Moines, Ia.		Des Moines, Iowa.
21	SCHLOSS	Acse	60	✓	M	✓	Nov. 21st, 1865. do.		do
22	SCHLOSS	Mario	27	✓	S	✓	Nov. 30th, 1899. do.		do
23	SCHMIDT	Albert	31	✓	M	✓	Nov. 24th, 1877. Detroit, Mich.		608, Monroe Ave., Detroit, Mich.
24	SCHROEDER	Albert	31	✓	M	✓	Mar. 25th, 1898. Brooklyn, N.Y.		100, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
25	SCOVILLE	Mildred G.	31	✓	S	✓	Mar. 1st, 1898. Hartington, Neb.		1, E. 1st St., New York City, N.Y.
26	SEAGER	Lawrence	31	✓	M	✓	Apr. 1st, 1890. Remont, O.		Mapleville, Ill.
27	SHIPLEY	Samuel	31	✓	M	✓	July 1st, 1898. Jersey City, N.J.		147, W. 3rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	SHIPLEY	Georgia	30	✓	M	✓	July 1st, 1898. Weymouth, Pa.		do.
29	STEINMAN	Mary Hattie	37	✓	S	✓	July 1st, 1891. Washington, D.C.		1000, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
30	STRENT	Charles S.	31	✓	M	✓	June 18th, 1891. New York City, N.Y.		do.

Manifest 7. Line 14. Helen Mossman -- Not on board.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STA

States, or a
SECOND-C.

Arriv

14 15

No.
on
List.

1 Ye.

2 Ye.

3 Ye.

4 Ye.

5 Ye.

6 Ye.

7 Ye.

8 Ye.

9 Ye.

10 Ye.

11 Ye.

12

13 Ye.

14 Ye.

15 Ye.

16 Ye.

17 Ye.

18 Ye.

19 Ye.

20 Ye.

21 Ye.

22 Ye.

23 Ye.

24 Ye.

25 Ye.

26 Ye.

27 Ye.

28 Ye.

29 Ye.

30 Ye.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-500

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

158

sailing from

C. EMBROU

8th JULY

, 1926 , Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

14th JULY

, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

S. S.

NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	GROETZINGER	Isidor	56	✓ M	M	Oct. 1st, 1861. Court of Common Pleas, New York.	140, W. 84th St., New York City, N.Y.
2	GROETZINGER	Blanche	42	✓ M	Feb. 27th, 1881. New York City, N.Y.		do.
3	GROETZINGER	Milton	9	✓ M	S	Apr. 1st, 1911. do.	do.
4	O'CONNOR	Berna	59	✓ M	24th March 1867 West-Virginia.		100, Norwood Ave., Providence, R.I.
5	METCALFE	James	68	✓ M	27th June 1858 New York City, N.Y.		10, W. 87th St., New York City, N.Y.
6	METCALFE	Elizabeth	60	✓ M	9th Nov. 1865 N. Va.		do.
7	REICHERT	William	40	✓ M	M	Mar. 1st, 1911. Supreme Court, Kings Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.	15, W. 37th St., New York City, N.Y.
8	WHITE	Helen Maxwell	40	✓ M	1884. Providence, R.I.		114th St., N.Y.
9	WHITNEY	Gertrude	48	✓ M	Jan. 9th, 1877. New York, N.Y.		107, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
10	TOWSE	Flora	27	✓ M	July 29th, 1897. Newport, N.I.		do.
11	LUCAS	Alvin	42	✓ S	Dec. 1st, 1884. New York City, N.Y.		230, W. 74th St., New York City, N.Y.
12	Hansen	Walter H.	44	✓ M	27th Dec 1881 Deer Park, Wis.		Wallace, Idaho.
13	Hansen.	Berna	28	✓ M	17th Dec 1898 Bristow, Okla.		-do-
14	Forester	Paul	49	✓ M	Aug. 12th, 1876 Catskill, New York.		299 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
15	Forester	Muriel	26	✓ M	Dec 26th 1903 New York City, N.Y.		-do-
16	Hullschlinger.	Arthur	45	✓ M		Jersey City, New Jersey, 1912	189 Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
17	Anderson.	John	42	✓ M	April 2nd 1884 Clinton, Mass.		57 Hollingwood Avenue, Crestwood, New York.
18	Lundheimer.	Henry	49	✓ M		New York City, March 3rd 1914.	120 W. 57th Street, New York City, New York.
19	Cotton.	Ruth	76	✓ M		By parents citizenship.	The Devon Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
20	Cotton.	Harriet	65	✓ M	April 5th, 1861 Boston, Mass.		-do-
21	Hankin.	George	40	✓ M	Oct 14th, 1885 Dandridge, Tenn.		Tampa, Fla.
22	de Readon.	John E.	35	✓ M	23rd July, 1891 New York City, N.Y.		122 Greenwich St., New York City, N.Y.
23	Stavisky.	Nathan M.	40	✓ M		By father's citizenship.	200 W. 86th Street, New York City, N.Y.
24	Clapp.	Robert	36	✓ M	Nov 6th 1891. Wichita, Kansas.		Bankers Trust Co., New York.
25	Ford.	Margaret	45	✓ M	Nov. 9th, 1881 Philadelphia, Pa.		140 Wadsworth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
26	O'Connell.	Jessie	29	✓ M	Oct 16th, 1896 Cloverport, Ken.		140 N. Spring St., Concord, N.H.
27	Brown.	Charles	36	✓ M	Sept 30th, 1889 Deerfield, N.H.		5 East 51st St., New York City, New York.
28	Gregory.	William	36	✓ M	Feb 24th, 1889. Jersey City, New Jersey.		-do-
29	Gregory.	Etta	30	✓ M	Jan 19th, 1895 New York City, N.Y.		-do-
30	Gregory.	Margaret	9	✓ M	August 7th, 1916 New York City, N.Y.		

466-9-10 9-20-22-25-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

Manifest S. Line S. Helen M. White -- Not on board.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

159

STA

States, or a
SECOND-C

Arriv

(Printed in England) 14-208

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

19 JULY

19

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

14th

JULY

19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.

No. on List.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

AGE

Yrs. Mos.

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	MOORE	Edward H.	41	M	S	Feb. 10th. 1888.	Worcester, Mass.	10 Elm St., Worcester, Mass.
2	MOSS	Samuel	42	M	M	Sep. 26th. 1906.	Eastern District Court, New York City, N.Y.	101 St. 1, New York City, N.Y.
3	HAERR	Harold	30	M	M	Sept. 26th. 1887.	Springfield, Ohio.	3611 Middleton Ave. Cincinnati, O.
4	HEPMANN	Robert	38	M	M	Jan. 8th. 1888.	Cincinnati, Ohio.	2907 Werk Road, Cincinnati, O.
5	MOSS	David H.	30	M	M	Jan. 15th. 1878.	Paris, Mo.	The Siglar, Seattle, Wash.
6	MOSS	Anna Belle	28	F	M	Feb. 10th. 1892.	Mexico, Mo.	do.
7	MOORE	Isabel	20	F	M	Jan. 1st. 1891.	Washington, D.C.	1111 1/2 St., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	MOORE	Margaret	21	F	M	Jan. 1st. 1891.	Monaca, Wis.	Hotel Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	MURLOCK	Marcellus M.	42	M	M	Feb. 1st. 1887.	Richita, Kan.	Richita, Kan.
10	MURLOCK	Marion M.	39	F	M	Feb. 1st. 1887.	Richita, Kan.	do.
11	ORMEIS	John	56	M	M	Oct. 17th. 1889.	New York City, N.Y.	214 Loring Place, Bronx, N.Y.
12	ORMEIS	Elizabeth	40	F	M	Dec. 23rd. 1878.	do.	do.
13	ORMEIS	Elizabeth C.	20	F	S	Jan. 17th. 1900.	do.	do.
14	ORMER	John	40	M	M	7th Nov./1891.	Dayton, Ohio.	350 W. First St., Dayton, Ohio.
15	ORMER	Anna	38	F	M	Nov. 11th 1891.	Cleveland, C.	do.
16	ORMER	Catherine	37	F	S	Jan. 10th 1891.	Dayton, O.	do.
17	PIERCE	George E.	48	M	M	Oct. 28th. 1888.	San Francisco, Cal.	10 Water St., Boston, Mass.
18	PORTER	Henry	41	M	M	Mar. 21st. 1891.	Kansas City, Mo.	Oak Park Arms Hotel, Oak Park, Ill.
19	POWERS	William	42	M	M	Mar. 11th. 1891.	Port Jervis, N.Y.	Power Bldg., Rochester, N.Y.
20	POWERS	Florence	40	F	M	Sep. 23rd. 1891.	Syracuse, N.Y.	do.
21	ROTHMILL	Harry	37	M	M	Feb. 1st. 1891.	Southern District New York.	Port Chester, N.Y.
22	ROTHMILL	May	36	F	M	Oct. 23th. 1891.	New York City, N.Y.	do.
23	ROTHMILL	Richard	19	M	S	Apr. 18th. 1891.	do.	do.
24	ROTHMILL	Mary	18	F	S	Oct. 18th. 1891.	do.	do.
25	ROBBINS	Walter	41	M	M	Mar. 7th. 1891.	Marquette, Mich.	8, Brayton Road, Greengarden, White Plains, N.Y.
26	ROBBINS	Emma Barbara	39	F	M	June 1st. 1890.	Detroit, Mich.	do.
27	ROBBINS	John	13	M	S	July 1st. 1891.	St. Louis, Mo.	do.
28	EDWARDS	Harriet Bush	31	F	M	Dec. 3rd. 1891.	Kalamazoo, Mich.	do.
29	SCHUYLER	Walter	40	M	M	July 3rd. 1891.	Colorado Springs, Colo.	Corner Doheny Drive & Schuyler Road, Beverly Hills, Cal.
30	SCHUYLER	Joseph	39	M	M	July 18th. 1891.	Denver, Colo.	do.

As to #1/4-1/12-1/17 & 25/26 by [Signature]
#1/12-1/17

Manifest 3. Line 7/8. Paul and Margaret Mosseman -- Not on board.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

160

1

(Printed in England) 14-200

STA

States, or a
SECOND-C

S. S.

"MAESTRO"

sailing from

SOUTHERN

6TH JULY

, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK,

JULY

14th, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

Arrive

14

No.
on List.

No.
on List.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

YRS. Mos.

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1 BABCOCK

David

30

M

M

Aug. 7th, 1896.

Rock Island, Ill.

622 S. Kinley Dr., Los Angeles, Cal.

2 BABCOCK

Harold D.

37

M

M

June 30th, 1887.

Vacaville, Cal.

do.

3 BABCOCK

Mary Edith

10

S

S

Nov. 2nd, 1914.

Berkeley, Cal.

do.

4 BARNETT

Harry Newton

51

M

S

Dec. 1st, 1877.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Melrose Park, Pa.

5 BEATTY

William

61

M

M

Oct. 2nd, 1865.

New Brunswick, N.J.

Wigley Building, Los Angeles, Ill.

6 BEATTY

Valerie L.

61

M

M

Jan. 16th, 1866.

Clinton, Pa.

do.

7 BLAKELY

Kathleen

25

M

S

Sep. 3rd, 1900.

Chicago, Ill.

Webster Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

8 BLAKELY

Shirley Jean

7

S

S

Aug. 6th, 1919.

do.

do.

9 BOOKUS

Charles E.

37

M

M

July 10th, 1888.

Boston, Mass.

E. Port Chester, Conn.

10 BOOKUS

Mary H.

53

M

M

Nov. 19th, 1872.

do.

do.

11 BOLINGER

John

27

M

M

Jan. 1-10.

U.S. Court, New York.

38, Hobart Road, Newton Centre, Mass.

12 BORMAN

William W.

35

M

M

Mar. 1-20.

Supreme Court, New York.

325, W. 77th St., New York City, N.Y.

13 BORMAN

Mary P.C.

50

M

M

Mar. 1-21.

Tenafly, N.Y.

do.

14 BOYD

Ingram

19

M

S

Nov. 11th, 1906.

St. Louis, Mo.

6-68, Ellenwood Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

15 CARTER

Lester L.

41

M

M

Jan. 1-21.

Stockton, Cal.

2400, Union St., San Francisco, Cal.

16 CARTER

Sean Laing

40

M

M

Mar. 1-21.

Albany, N.Y.

700, Union St., San Francisco, Cal.

17 CARVETH

Hector Russell

45

M

M

Nov. 1-20.

Magara Co., N.Y.

302, Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

18 CARVETH

Josephine

35

M

M

Oct. 13th, 1891.

Long Beach, Cal.

do.

19 CLARK

Theodore S.

37

M

S

May 1-21.

New York City, N.Y.

40, E. 83rd St., New York City, N.Y.

20 DOE

Anna C.

36

M

M

Mar. 2-21.

Philadelphia, Pa.

250, Highland Ave., Orange, N.J.

21 FORSTER

Louis Margaret

31

M

M

Oct. 21st, 1894.

St. Louis, Mo.

4348, Pershing Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

22 FORSTER

Dorothy

31

M

M

Oct. 1st, 1894.

do

do.

23 BROTHINGHAM

Eliabeth

30

M

M

June 5th, 1911.

New York City, N.Y.

2, E. 74th St., New York City, N.Y.

24 GLEASON

Eliabeth

27

M

M

Nov. 10th, 1896.

do.

157, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.

25 GREVE

Henry

60

M

S

1871-1871.

St. Louis, Mo.

1871-1871. St. Louis, Mo.

Chase Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.

26 GREVE

Erwin A.

41

M

M

Jan. 21st, 1894.

St. Louis, Mo.

430, Bellview, St. Louis, Mo.

27 HAMMONS

Earle W.

35

M

M

Dec. 2nd, 1890.

Winona, Mo.

60, Overlook Road, New Rochelle, N.Y.

28 HAMMONS

Violet A.

30

M

M

July 20th, 1894.

New York City, N.Y.

do.

29 HARRIS

Gordon L.

35

M

M

Apr. 30th, 1893.

New Doip, Staten Island, N.Y.

Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.

30 HARRIS

Emily B.

20

M

M

Oct. 7th, 1897.

New York City, N.Y.

do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

Number

2

STA

States, or a
SECOND-C

(Printed in England) 14-578

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHEASTON

8th JULY

, 1914 , Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

14th JULY

, 1914.

W & S. Ltd.

Arriv

14

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No.
on
List.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Marked on
ShoreIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1

HEARST

Millicent

5

M

July 16th, 1882.

New York City, N.Y.

177, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.

2

RUGHES

John

60

M

Oct. 14th, 1881.

New York City, N.Y.

100, E. Spring Ave., Ridgewood, N.Y.

3

HUSTED

Louise

32

S

June 7th, 1883.

West Chester, Pa.

Wrigley Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

4

INMAN

Albert

37

M

June 30th, 1883.

Worcester, Mass.

Worcester, Mass.

5

INMAN

Alice

34

M

May 12th, 1871.

do.

do.

6

INMAN

Marjorie

30

S

Apr. 8th, 1884.

do.

do.

7

MOORE

Grace

38

S

July 20th, 1876.

do.

do.

8

JENKINS

Elaine Mary

37

M

June 27th, 1876.

Old Post Office Bldg., N.Y. 1888, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.

9

JOHNSON

Edwara Bruce

31

M

Oct. 19th, 1883.

Two valleys, Ore.

200, Webster Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.

10

JOHNSON

Samuel A.

30

S

June 3rd, 1892.

Bedford, Va.

Bedford, Va.

11

KATZ

Berrie

34

S

Jan. 21st, 1880.

Chicago, Ill.

1700, Drexel Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

12

THOMPSON

John A.

27

M

Jan. 7th, 1886.

Milwaukee, Wis.

18, E. Elm St., Chicago, Ill.

13

THOMPSON

Mary H.

27

M

Nov. 1st, 1886.

Chicago, Ill.

do.

14

KNODE

Ralph H.

26

M

Feb. 19th, 1886.

Bedford, Va.

100, St. Georges Road, Annapolis, Pa.

15

KNODE

Marion

25

M

Sept. 2nd, 1886.

Bedford, Va.

do.

16

KOLLSTEDT

George

51

M

Mar. 7th, 1875.

New York, N.Y.

100, Rhoads St., Providence, R.I.

17

KOLLSTEDT

Anita

13

S

Feb. 17th, 1913.

Providence R.I.

do.

18

LLOYD

Florence R.

30

M

Jan. 1st, 1884.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Melrose, Pa.

19

LUTTERLOH

Charles

30

M

Oct. 13th, 1884.

Chicago, Ill.

1300, S. Main St., Chicago, Ill.

20

LUTTERLOH

Mary Mabel

30

M

July 26th, 1884.

Chicago, Ill.

do.

21

LUTTERLOH

Jarroll R.

30

M

Oct. 21st, 1884.

Chicago, Ill.

do.

22

MALLORY

Franklin

30

M

Oct. 7th, 1884.

Philadelphia, Pa.

100, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.

23

MALLORY

Molla B.

30

M

Oct. 13th, 1884.

Chicago, Ill.

do.

24

MARMOR

Samuel

34

M

Apr. 1st, 1880.

Bedford, Va.

700, S. Independence Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

25

MARMOR

Ethel

38

M

Sep. 20th, 1875.

Chicago, Ill.

do.

26

MAXWELL

Howard W.

30

M

Aug. 15th, 1883.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Glen Cove, N.Y.

27

MAXWELL

Helen Y.

30

M

Nov. 1st, 1883.

do.

do.

28

MAXWELL

Helen Louise

30

S

June 1st, 1880.

Glen Cove, N.Y.

do.

29

MAXWELL

Margaret M.

30

S

Nov. 1st, 1880.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

do.

30

MAY

Edith Mary

30

M

June 1st, 1880.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

do.

June 1st, Southern District Court, N.Y. Brimley, Southampton, Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STA

States, or a
SECOND-C.

Arrive

14 15

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 490
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

(Printed in England) 16-008

S. S.

"MAESTRO"

sailing from

SOUTHERN

9TH JULY

, 1908, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

162

14th

, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	SAN JUAN	1	M	Sep. 17th. 1908.	Southern District Court, New York City, N.Y.	100, 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
2	SCHEIDT	1	M	1st. 10th. 1908.	Colorado Springs, Colo.	Denver, Colo.
3	SCHEIDT	1	M	1st. 10th. 1908.	Denver, Colo.	Denver, Colo.
4	SCHMIDT	1	M	May 1st. 1908.	Supreme Court, New York.	200, 1st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	SCHMIDT	1	M	By husband's papers.		do.
6	SIMONS	1	M	Sep. 11th. 1908.	New York City, N.Y.	Dongan Hills, Staten Island, N.Y.
7	MORTON	1	M			do.
8	STROH	1	M	Feb. 3rd. 1886.	Detroit, Mich.	1008, Jefferson Ave. E., Detroit, Mich.
9	STROH	1	M		by marriage	do.
10	STROH	1	M	Aug. 3th. 1893.	Detroit, Mich.	do.
11	STUART	1	M	Oct. 1st. 1908.	Paris, Ill.	417, Foster Ave., Chicago, Ill.
12	STUART	1	M		by marriage	do.
13	HARDING	1	M	1st. 1st. 1908.	Chicago, Ill.	1808, Lake Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.
14	SUSSEMAN	1	M	1st. 1st. 1908.	Supreme Court, New York.	100, West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
15	THOMPSON	1	M	1st. 1st. 1908.	Los Angeles, Cal.	170, Grove St., Oakland, Cal.
16	TOLAND	1	M	1st. 1st. 1908.	New York City, N.Y.	1st. 1st. 1908.
17	VARNEAU	1	M	Dec. 1st. 1908.	Denver, Colo.	1st. 1st. 1908.
18	WHEATLEY	1	M	1st. 1st. 1908.	Memphis, Tenn.	111, 1st. 1st. 1908.
19	WILLES	1	M	1st. 1st. 1908.	Little Rock, Ark.	1st. 1st. 1908.
20	WILLETS	1	M	1st. 1st. 1908.	1st. 1st. 1908.	1st. 1st. 1908.
21	WILLETS	1	M	1st. 1st. 1908.	1st. 1st. 1908.	1st. 1st. 1908.
22	WILSON	1	M	1st. 1st. 1908.	1st. 1st. 1908.	1st. 1st. 1908.
23	WOOD	39	M	July 19th. 1897.	Wilmington, N.C.	Wilmington, N.C.
24	WOOD	32	M	July 27th. 1894.	Norfolk, Va.	do
25	WOOD		M	July 17th. 1916.	Wilmington, N.C.	do
26	YOUNG		M	1st. 1st. 1908.	1st. 1st. 1908.	1st. 1st. 1908.
27	AXTELL	1	M	Mar. 30th. 1908.	1st. 1st. 1908.	10 E. 90th St. New York
28	BARCLAY	61	M	Jan. 27th. 1908.	1st. 1st. 1908.	Chestnut Hill, 1st. 1st. 1908.
29	OARR		M	1st. 1st. 1908.	1st. 1st. 1908.	1st. 1st. 1908.
30	COCHRAN		M	Mar. 20th. 1908.	1st. 1st. 1908.	1st. 1st. 1908.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STA

States, or a
SECOND-C.

Arriv

No.
on
List.
Whether having a ticketForm 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

103

S. S.

Majestic

sailing from

Southampton.

July 8th.

1926

Arriving at port of

New York

July 14th.

1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE.			
1	Wright	Will	54	M	July 7th. 1872. Powell, Vt.	277 Park Av. New York N.Y.
2	James	Ruth	47	F	Jan. 27th. 1879. Franklin, Ky.	2400 16th. St. Washington, D.C.
3	Morgan	W. Forbes	46	M	Sept. 22nd. 1879. New York, N.Y.	45 E. 63rd. St. New York
4	Ross	Philip F.	58	M		Supreme Court, New York. 1918. 677 5th. Ave. do
5	Cavalario	James B.	42	M		Edmund Restaurant, Hamilton, Ohio.
6	Mathews	Albert F.	50	M		Superior Court, New York. 1890. Martinique Hotel, N.Y.C.
7	Herskovits	Arthur	26	M	June 26th. 1900. New York, N.Y.	48 W. 28th. St. do
8	Thimmel	Blanche	38	F	July 15th. 1888. do	34 W. 53rd. St. do
9	Bonwit	Paul J.	60	M		Supreme Court, New York. 1902. 114 E. 52nd. St. do
10	Farrington	Earl M.	38	M	Aug. 22nd. 1887. Brooklyn, N.Y.	392 5th. Ave. New York
11	Koch	Frank	65	M	Dec. 25th. 1860. New York, N.Y.	105 E. 53rd. St. do
12	Koch	Leonie	40	F	Mar. 11th. 1885. Boston, Mass.	do
13	Warburton	Rosamond	28	F	April 19th. 1898. Worcester, Mass.	300 Park Ave. New York
14	Loeb	James J.	44	M	Mar 5th. 1881. Cincinnati, Ohio.	229 W. 109th. St. do
15	Hofheimer	Marjorie	20	F	Sept. 14th. 1906. New York, N.Y.	270 Park Ave. do
16	Jaackel	Walter	45	M	July 9th. 1881. do	67 Park Ave. do
17	Jaackel	Grace B.	45	F	Sept. 7th. 1881. do	do
18	Kreisinger	Henry	50	M		Circuit Court, Cook Co. Ill. 1898. Piermont, N.Y.
19	Kreisinger	Ella Martha	38	F	Jan. 4th. 1888. Chicago, Ill.	do
20	Seelye	Dorothy	23	F	Aug. 26th. 1902. Vincennes, Ind.	270 Park Ave. New York
21	Kinney	Jennette	35	F	Jan. 16th. 1891. Cleveland, Ohio.	2001 Chestnut Hill Drv. Cleveland, Ohio.
22	Browne	Mary	35	F	June 3rd. 1891. Ventura, Cal.	530 N. Larchmont Blvd. Los Angeles, Cal.
23	Wills	Helen	20	F	Oct. 6th. 1905. Centreville, Cal.	238 Tunnel Rd. Berkeley, Cal.
24	Wills	Catherine	43	F	Oct. 22nd. 1882. Stanhop, Iowa.	do
25	Woods	Helen	30	F	May 9th. 1896. Ramapo, N.Y.	32 E. 36th. St. New York
26	Woods	Arthur	56	M	Nov. 11th. 1870. Boston, Mass.	61 Broadway, New York.
27	Hoffman	Alice	63	F	June 3th. 1862. New York, N.Y.	25 W. 51st. St. do
28	Hayes	Francis A.	48	M	April 13th. 1878. do	50 E. 58th. St. do
29	Aarons	Alex.	36	M	May 15th. 1890. Philadelphia, Pa.	214 W. 42nd. St. do

Manifest 9. Line 8. James Cavalario -- Not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164 Number

10

STA

States, or a
SECOND-C

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

8th July.

, 19 26, Arriving at port of New York. 14th July 1926.

, 19

Arriv

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.							
Whether having a ticket No. on List.	14	15	1	Lehman	Hattie G.	53	✓	M	Oct 8th. 1873	Quincey, Ill.	1001 Ashland Ct. St Joseph, Miss.
		2	Goodman	Milton E.	50	✓	M	Sept 8th. 1876	Quincey, Ill.	5215 Cornell Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	
		3	Cammack.	Addison	39	✓	M	Jan 31st. 1887	New York City, N.Y.	1 E. 51st St, New York City	
		4	Curley	Ethel	20	✓	F	Feb. 17th. 1900.	do	4141 Jarvis Drive, Chicago, Ill.	
	1	5	Conzens.	John B.	67	✓	M	July 1st. 1857	New York City, N.Y.	135 Madison Avenue, New York City.	
	2	6	deLacochelle.	Helen.	26	✓	F	Jan 2nd 1903	West Acton, Mass.	253 W 100th Street, New York City, N.Y.	
	3	7	Foster.	Wilfred C	58	✓	M	Feb 16th. 1870	Fitchburg, Mass.	192 27th Hollis Street, Hollis, Long Island.	
	4	8	Foster	Ida. B.	56	✓	F	June 9th. 1870	Boston, Mass.	-do-	
	5	9	Hoffman.	Ruth	26	✓	F	Oct 31st. 1899	New York City.	187 30th St, Wyoming Av. Hollis, Long Island.	
	6	10	Harding.	Herbert B.	71	✓	M			399 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	
	7	11	Harding.	Aimee C.	71	✓	F	17th Nov. 1855	New York City	-do-	
	8	12	Law.	Francis B.	41	✓	M	July 15th. 1884	Bradford, Pa.	Port Chester, New York.	
	9	13	Law.	Robert B.	19	✓	M	April 1st. 1907	Pittsburgh, Pa.	-do-	
	10	14	Vaughan.	Newell.	28	✓	M	Feb 10th. 1898	Providence, R. Island.	-do-	
	11	15	Whitney	Caroline	23	✓	F	Sept. 6th. 1902	Glen Cove, Long Island.	Glen Cove, Long Island.	
	12	16	Rehs	Helen	22	✓	F	Aug. 19th. 1903	New York City, N.Y.	575 West End Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	
	13	17	Rehs.	Theodore.	38	✓	M		May 10th. 1910 Supreme Court, New York City.	-do-	
	14	18	Sloum.	J. Jonathan	32	✓	M	Sept 21st. 1873	Lengon, Rhode Island	Beacon, New York.	
	15	19	Sloum.	Elvira E.	48	✓	F	Jan 17th 1878	Boston, Pa.	-do-	
	16	20	Marshall.	Boyd.	42	✓	M	June 22nd. 1884	Port Clinton, Ohio.	21 Seymour Place White Plains, New York.	
	17	21	Marshall.	Mitzi. E.	30	✓	F		By marriage.	-do-	
	18	22	Landsman.	Isidore. J.	43	✓	M	July. 10th. 1885	New York City.	391 E. 149th St, New York.	
	19	23	Landsman	Flora	26	✓	F	Nov 22nd. 1900	New York City.	-do-	
	20	24	Mills.	Ogden.	70	✓	M	Aug. 4th 1856	Sacramento, Calif.	3 South William St, New York City.	
	21	25	Seifert.	Marshall.	22	✓	M	31st March. 1904	Fort Hamilton N.Y.	Hammocks Rd, Larchmont, New York.	
	22	26	Sheard.	Elizabeth.	44	✓	F	Sept 24th. 1882	Brooklyn, Kan.	813 Gwinn Place, Seattle, Washington.	
	23	27	Cook.	Everitt. A.	31	✓	M	Dec 13th. 1894	Indianapolis, Ind.	Memphis, Tenn.	
	24	28	Engel.	Phillip H.	47	✓	M	June 9th. 1879	Chicago, Ill.	5240 Hyde Park Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.	
	25	29	Corbridge.	Raymond.	27	✓	M	Feb 22nd. 1899	Chicago, Ill.	6956 Jeffrey Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	
	26	30	Corbridge.	Gerothy.	21	✓	F	April 8th. 1905	Chicago, Ill.		

7/14/26 - 10/14/26 - 13/14/26 - 16/14/26 - 19/14/26 - 22/14/26 - 25/14/26 - 28/14/26 - 31/14/26 - 34/14/26 - 37/14/26 - 40/14/26 - 43/14/26 - 46/14/26 - 49/14/26 - 52/14/26 - 55/14/26 - 58/14/26 - 61/14/26 - 64/14/26 - 67/14/26 - 70/14/26 - 73/14/26 - 76/14/26 - 79/14/26 - 82/14/26 - 85/14/26 - 88/14/26 - 91/14/26 - 94/14/26 - 97/14/26 - 100/14/26 - 103/14/26 - 106/14/26 - 109/14/26 - 112/14/26 - 115/14/26 - 118/14/26 - 121/14/26 - 124/14/26 - 127/14/26 - 130/14/26 - 133/14/26 - 136/14/26 - 139/14/26 - 142/14/26 - 145/14/26 - 148/14/26 - 151/14/26 - 154/14/26 - 157/14/26 - 160/14/26 - 163/14/26 - 166/14/26 - 169/14/26 - 172/14/26 - 175/14/26 - 178/14/26 - 181/14/26 - 184/14/26 - 187/14/26 - 190/14/26 - 193/14/26 - 196/14/26 - 199/14/26 - 202/14/26 - 205/14/26 - 208/14/26 - 211/14/26 - 214/14/26 - 217/14/26 - 220/14/26 - 223/14/26 - 226/14/26 - 229/14/26 - 232/14/26 - 235/14/26 - 238/14/26 - 241/14/26 - 244/14/26 - 247/14/26 - 250/14/26 - 253/14/26 - 256/14/26 - 259/14/26 - 262/14/26 - 265/14/26 - 268/14/26 - 271/14/26 - 274/14/26 - 277/14/26 - 280/14/26 - 283/14/26 - 286/14/26 - 289/14/26 - 292/14/26 - 295/14/26 - 298/14/26 - 301/14/26 - 304/14/26 - 307/14/26 - 310/14/26 - 313/14/26 - 316/14/26 - 319/14/26 - 322/14/26 - 325/14/26 - 328/14/26 - 331/14/26 - 334/14/26 - 337/14/26 - 340/14/26 - 343/14/26 - 346/14/26 - 349/14/26 - 352/14/26 - 355/14/26 - 358/14/26 - 361/14/26 - 364/14/26 - 367/14/26 - 370/14/26 - 373/14/26 - 376/14/26 - 379/14/26 - 382/14/26 - 385/14/26 - 388/14/26 - 391/14/26 - 394/14/26 - 397/14/26 - 400/14/26 - 403/14/26 - 406/14/26 - 409/14/26 - 412/14/26 - 415/14/26 - 418/14/26 - 421/14/26 - 424/14/26 - 427/14/26 - 430/14/26 - 433/14/26 - 436/14/26 - 439/14/26 - 442/14/26 - 445/14/26 - 448/14/26 - 451/14/26 - 454/14/26 - 457/14/26 - 460/14/26 - 463/14/26 - 466/14/26 - 469/14/26 - 472/14/26 - 475/14/26 - 478/14/26 - 481/14/26 - 484/14/26 - 487/14/26 - 490/14/26 - 493/14/26 - 496/14/26 - 499/14/26 - 502/14/26 - 505/14/26 - 508/14/26 - 511/14/26 - 514/14/26 - 517/14/26 - 520/14/26 - 523/14/26 - 526/14/26 - 529/14/26 - 532/14/26 - 535/14/26 - 538/14/26 - 541/14/26 - 544/14/26 - 547/14/26 - 550/14/26 - 553/14/26 - 556/14/26 - 559/14/26 - 562/14/26 - 565/14/26 - 568/14/26 - 571/14/26 - 574/14/26 - 577/14/26 - 580/14/26 - 583/14/26 - 586/14/26 - 589/14/26 - 592/14/26 - 595/14/26 - 598/14/26 - 601/14/26 - 604/14/26 - 607/14/26 - 610/14/26 - 613/14/26 - 616/14/26 - 619/14/26 - 622/14/26 - 625/14/26 - 628/14/26 - 631/14/26 - 634/14/26 - 637/14/26 - 640/14/26 - 643/14/26 - 646/14/26 - 649/14/26 - 652/14/26 - 655/14/26 - 658/14/26 - 661/14/26 - 664/14/26 - 667/14/26 - 670/14/26 - 673/14/26 - 676/14/26 - 679/14/26 - 682/14/26 - 685/14/26 - 688/14/26 - 691/14/26 - 694/14/26 - 697/14/26 - 700/14/26 - 703/14/26 - 706/14/26 - 709/14/26 - 712/14/26 - 715/14/26 - 718/14/26 - 721/14/26 - 724/14/26 - 727/14/26 - 730/14/26 - 733/14/26 - 736/14/26 - 739/14/26 - 742/14/26 - 745/14/26 - 748/14/26 - 751/14/26 - 754/14/26 - 757/14/26 - 760/14/26 - 763/14/26 - 766/14/26 - 769/14/26 - 772/14/26 - 775/14/26 - 778/14/26 - 781/14/26 - 784/14/26 - 787/14/26 - 790/14/26 - 793/14/26 - 796/14/26 - 799/14/26 - 802/14/26 - 805/14/26 - 808/14/26 - 811/14/26 - 814/14/26 - 817/14/26 - 820/14/26 - 823/14/26 - 826/14/26 - 829/14/26 - 832/14/26 - 835/14/26 - 838/14/26 - 841/14/26 - 844/14/26 - 847/14/26 - 850/14/26 - 853/14/26 - 856/14/26 - 859/14/26 - 862/14/26 - 865/14/26 - 868/14/26 - 871/14/26 - 874/14/26 - 877/14/26 - 880/14/26 - 883/14/26 - 886/14/26 - 889/14/26 - 892/14/26 - 895/14/26 - 898/14/26 - 901/14/26 - 904/14/26 - 907/14/26 - 910/14/26 - 913/14/26 - 916/14/26 - 919/14/26 - 922/14/26 - 925/14/26 - 928/14/26 - 931/14/26 - 934/14/26 - 937/14/26 - 940/14/26 - 943/14/26 - 946/14/26 - 949/14/26 - 952/14/26 - 955/14/26 - 958/14/26 - 961/14/26 - 964/14/26 - 967/14/26 - 970/14/26 - 973/14/26 - 976/14/26 - 979/14/26 - 982/14/26 - 985/14/26 - 988/14/26 - 991/14/26 - 994/14/26 - 997/14/26 - 1000/14/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STA

States, or a po
SECOND-CABI

Arrivor

14 15

No.
on
List.
Whether having a ticket
to each final destination.

1

2 Yes

3 Yes

4 Yes

5 Yes

6 Yes

7 Yes

8 Yes

9 Yes

10 Yes

11 No

12

13 Yes

14 Yes

15 Yes

16 Yes

17 Yes

18 Yes

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

165

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S S 'Majestic', sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN: L.F. P. S. GLASGOW: and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July, 19 26

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STA

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a port
SECOND-CABINALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arrivin

(Printed in England.)

S.S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

July 8th

1928

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
1	Yes	1		ALEXANDER	34	M	Student	Yes Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Novellani	Greece	Ohio Massillon
2	Yes	2		BOKOR	34	F	Housewife	Yes English	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bonyhad	Father: Frank Ignaz Bonyhad, Hungary	N.Y. Newark
3	Yes	3		DEUTSCH	37	M	Businessman	Yes German	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	Slovakia	Pezinok	Mother: Regina Deutsch, Pezomica No 8, Bratislava, Slovakia	N.Y. New-York
4	Yes	4		GRINBERG	35	M	Rabbi	Yes Romanian	Romanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Burdjani	Wife: Eva Grunberg, Burdjeni, Roumania	ILL. Chicago
5	Yes	5		HESKEL	25	M	Jeweller	Yes English, Arab.	Yes Iraqi	Iraqian	Iraqia	Bagdad	Father: M. Heskel, Hidrekhamo St, Bagdad, Iraqia	N.Y. New-York
6	Yes	6		KOHN	64	M	Spokenmaker	Yes Jewish	Yes Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Son: Kohn Adolf, Str. Logofatu Part 14 Bucharest, Roumania	N.Y. New-York
7	Yes	7		MATZINGER	18	F	Student	Yes English, French	Yes Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Wadenwil	Parents: Mr. Matsinger, Wadenwil, Switzerland	Texas Austin
8	Yes	8		RABINOWICZ	40	M	Rabbi	Yes Hebrew, Polish	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Palestina	Near Tel Aviv	Mother: Rachel Rabinowicz, Near Tel Aviv, Palestina	TEXAS TELAM.
9	Yes	9		SHAHMON	24	M	Merchant	Yes French, Engl.	Yes Iraqi	Iraqian	Iraqia	Bagdad	Mother: Messouda Shahmon, Fakya Street, Bagdad, Iraqia	N.Y. New-York
10	Yes	10		FRANZ	36	M	Rabbi	Yes Jewish, Russian	Yes Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Ukmergi	Wife: Riva Traubieni, Gedimino 28 Ukmergi, Lithuania	LITHUANIA UKMERGI
11	No	11		STERIOVIC	26	M	Student	Yes Serbian	Yes Yugoslavian	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Bitolj	Wife: Leake Steriovic, Dapevi, Yugoslavia	Mich. Detroit
12		12	U.S. CIT.	ANBALIS ALEXOFF	34	M	U.S.C. Court of Stark County, Canton Ohio, May 9th 1924						U.S.C.	
13	Yes	13		ANBALIS ALEXOFF	15	M	Scholar	Yes Greek	Yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Ano Nevollani	Mother: Maria Peter Anbalis, Ano Nevollani Florina, Macedonia Greece	Ohio Massillon
14	Yes	14		SOHLICK	50	F	Housewife	Yes German, Hung.	Yes Czechoslov.	Jewish	Czechoslov.	Sikahony	Parents: Bernard Schick, u Dunajske Strady, Sikahony, Czechoslovakia	NEW YORK CITY
15	Yes	15		GOLLE	40	M	Opera-Singer	Yes German	Yes Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Mother: Amalie Golle, Feldbach, Steiermark, Austria	VIENNA
16	Yes	16		MAUKSOVA	59	F	Retired	Yes Slovakian	Yes Czechoslov.	Slovak	Slovakia	Nokra Luke	Cousin: Eugene Homolek, Generalska n. Nokra Luke, Slovakia	Ohio Cleveland
17	Yes	17		RABIE	22	M	Freder	Yes Engl. French	Yes Iraqi	Caucasian	Iraqia	Bagdad	Mother: Simka Rabis, Bagdad, Iraqia	NY New-York
18	Tempo	18		DOBO	24	F	Housewife	Yes Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Oradia Mare	Wife: Jorok Frantz, Oradia Mare, Str. Marasti 8, Roumania	ROMANIA ORADIA MARE
19	Yes	19		DOBO	4	F	Child		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Oradia Mare	Jorok Frantz, Oradia Mare, Str. Marasti 8, Roumania	ROMANIA ORADIA MARE
20	Yes	20		KREMERAITTE	17	F	Schooler	Yes Russian	Yes Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kaunas	Mother: Dweira Kremeraitte, Slabada Kaunas, Lithuania	Conn. New Haven
21	Yes	21		KREMERAITTE	15	F	Schooler	Yes Russian	Yes Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kaunas	Mother: Dweira Kremeraitte, Slabada Kaunas, Lithuania	Conn. New Haven
22	No	22		URIST	26	M	Farmer	Yes German, Hebrew	Yes German	Caucasian	Germany	Berlin	Jacob Urist, Charister Str. 3, Berlin, Germany	N.Y. New-York
23	Yes	23		IBEN	32	M	Clerk	Yes Russian, Latvian	Yes Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Brother-in-law: John Benball, L. Miesnieku iela Nols da. 5 Riga Latvia Md	Baltimore
24	Yes	24		IBEN	28	F	Housewife	Yes Engl. Latvian	Yes Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Brother: John Benball, L. Miesnieku iela Nols da. 5 Riga Latvia Md	Baltimore
25	Yes	25		DE BUR	51	M	Artist	Yes Russian	Yes Latvian	Russian	Latvia	Riga	Husband: Jurif Bur, Kriadijan Barons iela 64 apt. 8 Riga	Latvia Riga
26	Yes	26		ZENFA	16	M	Representative	Yes Roumanian, Engl.	Yes Roumanian	Caucasian	Roumania	Ceroiantu	Wife: Maris Zenta, St Erenia Movit 40 A, Ceroiantu, Rum.	N.Y. New-York
27	Yes	27		BOVDJIEFF	48	M	Merchant	Yes Bulgarian	Yes Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Wife: Vlada Boudjjeff, Veselna 22, Sofia Bulgaria	N.Y. New-York
28	Yes	28		PAKHOR	37	M	Rabbi	Yes Hebrew, German	Yes Hungarian	Hungarian	Palestina	Jerusalem	Feiga Pakhor, 120 Hungarian Quarter, Jerusalem	N.Y. New-York
29	Yes	29		KALAJUREVIC	51	M	Farmer		U.S.C. Naturalized April 2nd 1925 - Fresno, Cal.				Accompanying wife	
30	Yes	30		KALAJUREVIC	20	F	Housewife	Yes Serbian	Yes Yugoslavian	Serbian	Dalmatia	Budva	Father: Rade Kalajurjevic, Budva, Dalmatia	Cal. Fresno

Manifest 13 line 1. Anbalis Alexoff see sheet 12 line 15.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 TH JULY,

19 26.

166

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.												
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pair	Brown	Bear on right	Roumania	Bagdad	Q. 397	Apr. 2/26
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pair	Blue	None	Hungary	Grado	Q. 352	July 1/26
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pair	Brown	None	Slovakia	Feminok	Q. 00532	May 25/26
4	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pair	Brown	None	Roumania	Busi	Q. 31	May 21/26
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	None	Iraqia	Bagdad	Q. 11	May 29/26
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pair	Grey	None	Roumania	Bucharest	Q. 168	June 7/26
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pair	Pair	None	Switzerland	Schaffhausen	N.I. 89	June 15/26
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pair	Brown	None	Poland	Kosow	Q. 30	May 21/26
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	None	Iraqia	Bagdad	N.I. 66	June 21/26
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Lithuania	Ustina	N.Q. 5	July 2/26
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Yugoslavia	Dapovi	N.Q. 246	June 28/26
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pair	Pair	None	Greece	Novoliani	N.I. 235	May 15/26
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pair	Brown	None	Slovakia	Bikodny	N.I. 358	June 29/26
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pair	Chestnut	None	Austria	Vienna	Q. 379	July 1/26
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	None	Iraqia	Bagdad	Q. 321	May 28/26
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	None	Roumania	Pistria Niamos	N.I. 1230/70	June 9/26
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	None	Roumania	Borvet	N.I. 1380/70	June 9/26
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pair	Dark	None	Lithuania	Stabada	N.Q. 275	June 14/26
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pair	Dark	None	Lithuania	Kamas	N.Q. 274	June 14/26
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pair	Black	None	Germany	Breslan	Q. 5769	June 3/26
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pair	Black	None	Latvia	Riga	Q. 72	July 3/26
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	N.Q. 1	July 2/26
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	N.I. 80	June 28/26
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Pair	Brown	None	Roumania	Com. Flanco	N.Q. 00557	June 23/26
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pair	Grey	None	Bulgaria	Elhovo	N.I. 380	June 28/26
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pair	Brown	None	Palestina	Jerusalem	N.Q. 98	June 3/26
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Dalmatia	Budra	N.Q. 5	July 3/26
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Dalmatia	Budra	N.Q. 5	July 3/26
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Dalmatia	Budra	N.Q. 5	July 3/26
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Dalmatia	Budra	N.Q. 5	July 3/26

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief, non-opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George R. Matcalf, Master, of the S S 'Majestic' from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Matcalf

Master, *DMK*

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July, 19 26.

at New York.

SEA
Immigration Officer.

14-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helasian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under:

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

167

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S S 'Majestic', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN: L. F. P. S. GLASGOW:, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July, 19 26.

at New York.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

Q. 1285	Bern	Apr. 13/26
Q. 1801	Zurich	March 26/26
N.Q. 5	Belgrade	July 2/26
Q. 14	Bucharest	May 29/26
172	Antwerp.	16th June '26
7-	Paris.	3rd July '26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14TH JULY

1926.

168

12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the B. P. O. E.	Whether a member of the M. W. A. M.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the F. O. C.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. T.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the I. W. O.	Whether a member of the A. F. O.	Whether a member of the O. T. M.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the I. W. O.	Whether a member of the A. F. O.	Whether a member of the O. T. M.
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m 50	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	1	Q. 1285	Bern	Apr. 13/26
2	No	Self	Yes	No	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m 60	Fair	Blue	None	Switzerland	2	Q. 1801	Zurich	March 26/26
3	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m 80	Fair	Brown	None	Yugoslavia	3	N. Q. 4	Belgrade	July 2/26
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Grey	None	Romania	4	Q. 14	Bucharest	May 29/26
5	Yes	See Col. 12	Yes	No	-	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	5	172	Antwerp	16th June 26
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Black	None	Poland	6	7	Paris	3rd July 26

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George A. Metcalfe, Master, of the S S 'Majestic' from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George A. Metcalfe
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July, 19 26.

at New York.

W. A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. 'Majestic', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN: L. F. P. S. GLASGOW:, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July, 19 26

at New York.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Permits

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
PERMITS TO RE-ENTER		
84047	Washington	Jan'y 23/25
73928	WASHINGTON	July 21/25
54979	WASHINGTON	May 18/25
19237	WASHINGTON	Dec. 17/25
49541	WASHINGTON	May 17/25
19873	WASHINGTON	Feb'y 19/25
03214	WASHINGTON	Oct. 29/25
39929	WASHINGTON	March 29/26
97525	WASHINGTON	Oct. 10/25
73533	WASHINGTON	July 20/25
19557	WASHINGTON	Dec. 18/25
24464	WASHINGTON	Jan'y 18/25
07246	WASHINGTON	Nov. 16/25
91150	WASHINGTON	Sept. 11/25
76397	WASHINGTON	July 24/25
08740	WASHINGTON	Nov. 19/25
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
681	WASHINGTON	Aug. 1/24

Card copy.
CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES. ✓
U S CITIZEN ✓

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC," . . . Passengers sailing from . . . CHEERBOURG

July 8th . 19 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 TH JULY

19 26.

170

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	
				Yes or No.	Yes or No.												Color of—		Place of birth.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
																	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	N-York Self	Yes	Yes	1921 Ellwood Pa.	Brother-in-law; Dimitri Christ 100 Spring Ave. Ellwood City Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Dark Brown	Brown	Yugoslavia	Sopotako	34047	Washington	Jan 22/25
2	N-York Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Detroit Mich.	Home: 525 Clair Point Street, Detroit, Michigan	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown	Brown	Yugoslavia	Krnseica	73928	WASHINGTON	July 21/25
3	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1907 St. Louis Mo.	Home: 3612 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Black	Dark	Yugoslavia	Krnseica	154979	WASHINGTON	May 18/25
4	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1923 Youngstown Ohio	Home: 215 Reid Ave. Youngstown Ohio	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown	Grey	Slovakia	Jamnik	119237	WASHINGTON	Dec 17/25
5	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1914 Cleveland Ohio	Home: 11207 Buckeye Road, Cleveland, Ohio	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair	Blue	Czechoslov.	Ujlap	149541	WASHINGTON	May 1/25
6	Yes N-York City	Yes	Yes	1911 New York City	Mrs Ella Christiansen, 288-82 St. Brooklyn, New York	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Fair	Blue	Denmark	Copenhagen	119873	WASHINGTON	Febr. 13/25
7	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Philadelphia Pa.	Home: 1020 West Tioya Street Philadelphia, Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m 54	Brown	Dark Dark	Belgium	Brussels	103214	WASHINGTON	Oct. 22/25
8	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1911 New York City	Home: 100 N. 4th St. New York City, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown	Brown	Hungary	Kisnada	119922	WASHINGTON	March 29/25
9	No Self	Yes	Yes	1911 Detroit Mich.	Sister: Sarris Bronislawa, 13475 Gallagher, Detroit Mich.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	Poland	Zywiec	97525	WASHINGTON	Oct. 10/25
10	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1902 New York City	Home: 11 Schenck Ave. Winfield, La.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair	Blue	Poland	Pracznia			
11	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1920 Irvington N.Y.	Home: 370 Mrs. Millie Munnich, 37 Wilson Street, Irvington, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Fair	Blue	Moravia	Dobroice Prerov	73533	WASHINGTON	July 20/25
12	No Himself	Yes	Yes	1904 New York City	Brother: Lohi Philip 512 E. 79th St New York	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown	Grey	Austria	Burgland	119557	WASHINGTON	Dec. 18/25
13	Yes Himself	Yes	Yes	1903 Brooklyn N.Y.	Home: 66th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Grey	Brown	Russia	Khorodook	124464	WASHINGTON	Jan 18/25
14	No Himself	Yes	Yes	1920 Philadelphia Pa.	Home: 247 South 9th St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	Yugosl.	Braichano	107246	WASHINGTON	Nov. 10/25
15	No Himself	Yes	Yes	1920 Detroit Mich.	Home: 10461 Gratiot Ave Detroit Mich.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Ruddy Brown	Blue	Yugosl.	Ljubonia	91150	WASHINGTON	Sept. 11/25
16	No Himself	Yes	Yes	1916 Lorain Ohio	Home: E. 28th St 1320 Lorain Ohio	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	Yugosl.	Darmeni	76397	WASHINGTON	July 24/25
17	Yes Himself	Yes	Yes	1910 Detroit Mich.	Home: 10641 Gratiot Ave Detroit Mich.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Black	Brown	Macedonia	Lubona	108740	WASHINGTON	Nov. 12/25
18	Yes Himself	Yes	Yes	1905 Buffalo N.Y.	Home: 410 Gates Ave Buffalo N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brown	Grey	Yugosl.	Branci			
19	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1917 Hamilton Ohio	Louis C. Cavalaris, East More Restaurant, Hamilton Ohio	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	Green	Greece	Evritonis	681	WASHINGTON	Aug. 1/25
20																							
21					Father: Mr David Lowy, 11207 Buckeye Rd Cleveland Ohio.																		
22					Father: ditto.																		
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **George R. Metcalfe, Master**, of the **S S 'Majestic'** from **Southampton & Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this **fourteenth** day of **July**, 19 **26**

at **New York.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been inspected within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S S 'Majestic' sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. O. P. & S. MDIN: L. F. P. S. GLASGOW: and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July, 1926.

at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
87	JOHANNESBURG.	17th April 26	
1165 0	London.	18. June 26.	
3084	SOUTHAMPTON	7th July 26	
3084	Southampton.	7th. July. 26	
117	Cardiff	17th. Jun. 26	
117	Cardiff	17th. Jun. 26	
401	GOTHENBURG.	14th June 26	
12998	London.	6th. July. 26	
12414.	LONDON.	30th June.	
1243 0	London.	30th. Jun. 26	
Citizen of the United States.			
284	Copenhagen	28th. Jun. 26	
482.	Bristol.	6 July 1926.	
	U.S. Citizen		
284.	Copenhagen	28 June 26.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 8th

1926

16-431

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
1		NOTHARD	CONSTANCE ANNE	36	F	Sister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	S. Africa	Preteria.	Father A.E. Notward, Klippelot, Cape Province.	S. A. Pretoria.			
2		LEWIN	ADA.	50	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	London.	Friend Miss H. Lings, 8, Inverness Terr. London, W.	Eng. London.			
3		STICKLAND.	ARTHUR.	44	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Milbourn Port	Son, William Stickland, Milbourn Port, Somerset.	Eng. Milbourn Port.			
4		STICKLAND.	RUTH	50	F	M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Milbourn Port	Son, William Stickland, Milbourn Port, Somerset.	Eng. Milbourn Port.			
5		GEORGE.	EDITH	48	F	M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	Treorchy.	Husband Mr. S. George, 213, High St., Treorchy, Wales.	Wales. Treorchy.			
6	UNDER 16	GEORGE.	ETHEL MARY	15	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	Treorchy	Father. do	Wales. Treorchy.			
7		JONES ON	GUSTAF ARTHUR.	48	M	M	Parson	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandi	Stockholm.	Wife Mrs. Anna Jonsson, Gakelag 2, Stockholm, Sweden.	Sweden. Stockholm.			
8		O'CONNOR.	ARTHUR.	38	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Irish	London.	Mother Mrs. E. O'Connor, Elm Hall, Celbridge, Kildare, Ireland.	Eng. London.			
9		LORAM.	CHARLES TEMPLEMAN	47	M	M	Govt. Official	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Capetown.	Friend J. Holdham, Edinburgh House, 2 Eaton Gate, S.W. 1, London.	S. A. Capetown.			
10		COLLINGS.	BURTON IRELAND.	52	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Salisbury.	Brother R. J. Collings, Holmedale, Denmark Rd., Exeter.	S. A. Salisbury.			
11		WILCOCK	ELEANOR	42	F	M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	N Shields	Mother Mrs. Campbell, 20, Upper Euston St., N Shields.	N. Y. New York.			
12		PARSONS.	ALICE.	44	F	M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	London.	Husband Mr. Edward Parsons, 21, Havering Rd., Clapham, S.W. 4.	Wisc. Racine.			
13		FOX	SAMUEL.	38	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew.	Bristol.	Wife. Esther Fox, 10, Somerville Rd., Bishopston, Bristol.	Eng. Bristol.			
14		KNUDSEN	ANDREW	38	M	M	Laborer	Naturalised at Boone Boone County Iowa. 25th November 1914	Yes	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Brande	Father in law. S. A. Sorensen Thorum in Roslev. Denmark	Wisc. Racine			
15		KNUDSEN	ANE	26	F	M	H Wife	Yes	Danish	Yes	Danish	Danish	Brande	Father. do	Wisc. Racine			
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sheet 7 Line 11 Wilcock Eleanor Not on Board.
Sheet 7 Line 12 Parsons Alice Not on Board.Harold Taylor.
Purser.Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14th. July. 1926

19

172

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom? was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
				If yes—																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend. Miss G.A. Warman. 161 W. 61st St. New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	nil.	3-67	17th April 26	
2	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	Friend Miss F Manley, O/o W Pretty, Manley Johnson Co, Exchange Bldg, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	nil.	1165 O	London.	
3	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922-1924 N.Y.	Daughter, 69-2nd Ave, Gloversville N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Dark	Grey	nil.	3084	Southampton.	
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922-1924 N.Y.	Daughter. do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	nil.	3084	Southampton.	
5	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	Brother, Dave Morgan, 148, N Stafford Ave, Huntingdon Pk, Cal	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Blk	Brown	nil.	117	Cardiff	
6	No	See Col. 12	Yes	No	-	Uncle. do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	nil.	117	Cardiff	
7	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	Father, Mr Gusi Gilhari, 4204N Monticello Ave Chicago Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil.	461	GOTHENBURG.	
8	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	John Saul, Uncle.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	nil.	12998	London.	
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913-1915 N.Y.	Friend r Thomas Jones, Phelps Stokes Farm, 101 Park Ave, New York N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	nil.	12414.	LONDON.	
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 N.Y.	Friend. do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	nil.	1243 O	London.	
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.	Husband, Capt Alfred Walcott, Bridgton Maine, O/o Bureau With a Co, Whitcomb St, New York N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	nil.		Citizen of the United States.	
12	Yes	See Col. 12	Yes	No	-	Brother Bert Forness, 122, Auburn Ave, Pontiac, Mich	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Grey	nil.	294	Copenhagen	
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	Brother in law Harry Steinberg, 231, Solunkers Hill, Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil.	482.	Bristol.	
14	No	Self.	Yes	-	-	Home: Dania Hall. Racine, Wisconsin.															U.S. Citizen		
15	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	Home: Dania Hall. Racine Wisconsin.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown.	Blue	nil	284.	Copenhagen

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **George R. Metcalfe, Master**, of the **S S 'Majestic'** from **Southampton & Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe

Master. **4/20/21**

Sworn to before me this **fourteenth** day of **July**, **1926**.

at **New York**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other substitute designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S S 'Majestic', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN: L. F. P. S. GLASGOW:, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July, 19 26.

at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

173

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
165385	Washington	12. Jun. 26
103836	Washington	31st Oct. 1926
148801	Washington	19th April 1926
133176	Washington	24th June 1926
79000	Washington	30. July. 25
157970	Washington	26. May. 26
137041	Washington	20. Mar. 26

STAT

States, or a port
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 8th

1926

35

36

(Printed in England.)

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

No.
on
List.HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Married or single

Calling
or
occupation

Able to—

Read

Write

Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.)

† Race or people.

* Last permanent residence.

Country.

City or town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came.

Final destination.

(*Intended future permanent residence.)

State.

City or town.

ad at—

Date.

1 No

2 No

3

4

5 Yes

6 No

7

8 Yes

9 Yes

10 Yes

11 Yes

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

PROTT

ALICE

60

F

S

Teacher

Yes

English

Yes

Switzerland

French

U S A

Washington

Mother Lee Doucens Lawrence

D.C. Washin. D.C.

MIDDLETON

MARINE

69

F

S

Nurse

Yes

English

Yes

Gt Brit

English

U S A

New York

Sister, Mrs. E. Seelwood,

N Y New York.

ALFRED

ALFRED

77

M

M

Retired

Yes

English

Yes

Gt Brit

English

U S A

New York

c/o Thome Akers Kings Ln., Norfolk Ohio Akers

ALICE

ALICE

78

F

M

Wife

Yes

English

Yes

Gt Brit

English

U S A

Newark

Uncle, James Kennedy,

Newark.

SIDLEY

MARGARET HANNAH

37

F

S

Nurse

Yes

English

Yes

Australia

English

U S A

Newark

Thorp Arch Mulberry Farm, Yorkshire N J

Newark.

JENSEN

CHRISTINA MARTIN

36

F

M

Director

Yes

Danish

Yes

Denmark

Scandi

U S A

Berkeley

Faregade 10,

Cal Berkeley.

JENSEN

CHRISTIN MOGENS

6

F

S

Scholar

Yes

Danish

Yes

U S A

Berkeley

Born at Berkeley Cal. 26th Dec. 1919

Cal Berkeley.

KNIGHT

GEORGE

24

F

S

Draughts-

man

Yes

English

Yes

Gt Brit

English

U S A

New York

Faher, A. Knight,

N Y New York.

KUKER

HERSZ

65

F

M

Painter

Yes

English

Yes

Poland

Jewish

U S A

Rochester

Wife. Rebecca Kuker,

N Y Rochester.

MOGLEBUST

MAGNUS

29

F

S

Fisher

Yes

English

Yes

Norway

Scand.

U.S.A.

Fernandina

Father: T.P. Myklebust.

N.Y. New York

TILLIE

Talbot Lee

31

F

S

Manager

Yes

English

Yes

Gt.Brit.

Scotch

U.S.A.

New York

Myklebust pr. Egersund, Norway.

N.Y. New York

Care of Central Station Hotel

Glasgow, Scotland.

Glasgow, Scotland.

N.Y. New York

LINE 1. A. PIQUET, Not on Board
2. A. AKERS
3. A. AKERS
4. C. AKERS

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14th. July

1926

174

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom? was passage paid? (Whether also paid by shipowner, agent, or other person, or by the passenger himself.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to engage in business, to perform a service, to pursue a course of instruction, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
1	No	Self.	Yes	1908-1926 Wash.	1214, 18th St. Washington D.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil.	Switzerland	Geneva.	1	50001.	Washington	15th June 1926
2	No	Self.	Yes	1926 N.Y.	Friend, Dr. C. Humphrys, 104, E 40th St. New York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Grey	Grey	nil.	England	London.	2	165385	Washington	12. Jan. 26
3					745, E Market St. Akron Ohio.																	3				
4					do.																	4				
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	1908-1926 Newark.	Mother, Mrs. Bailey 255, South St. Newark N.J.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	nil.	Australia	Sydney.	5	103836	Washington	31st Oct. 1925.
6	No	Self.	Yes	1919-1926 Cal.	Home. W. Ella 261, Tunnel Road, Berkeley Cal.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil.	Denmark	Copenhagen.	6	146801.	Washington	16th April 1926
7					do.																U.S.A.	Berkeley	7		U.S. Born.	
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	1923-1926 N.Y.	444, Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	nil.	England	Middleton	8	14475	Washington	24th June 1926
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	1920-1926 N.Y.	Home, 57, Wolfert Ferry St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Grey	Blue	nil.	Island.	Kolomyja	9	79000	Washington	30. July 25
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	1926 Fla.	Friend. Hans Jacobsen 4220 8th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Norway	Egersund.	10	157970	Washington	26. May. 26
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	1922-1926 N.Y.C.	Friend. Mr. Tilton. 50 Union Sq. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.	Scotland	Glasgow.	11	137041	Washington	20. Mar. 26
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George R. Metcalfe, Master, of the S.S. 'Majestic' from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July,
at New York.

Master. XXXX

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of "English, Swiss, German, or Hebrew" alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where. The entries should place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (If alien going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont. Surgeon of the S S 'Majestic' sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN: L. F. P. S. GLASGOW: and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July, 19 26.
at New York.

Surgeon.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
13	✓	July 1st 26
14	✓	July 1st 26
2692	✓ Warsaw	28th. June 26
7	✓ Southampton	9th. June 26
2693	✓ Warsaw	28th. June 26
19 05	✓ Warsaw	1st. July 26

List

5

176

NEW YORK

14th. July 1926.

19

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George R. Metcalfe, Master, of the S.S. "Majestic" from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe

Master. ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July, 19 26.

at New York.

XXXXXX
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies to accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1888-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if shown the last departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such re-application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S S 'Majestic', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN: L. F. P. S. GLASGOW: and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July, 19 26.

at New York.

Surgeon.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

177

35

36

ration
a
ber.

Issued at—

Date.

Manchester. 6 July 1926

Manchester 6 July 1926

Manchester 6 July 1926

Manchester 6 July 1926

LONDON 28 June 1926

Berlin 3 June 1926

LONDON. 6 July 1926

LONDON 6 June 1926

LONDON 6 July 1926

LONDON 6 July 1926

LONDON 6 July 1926

NOTTINGHAM 6 July 1926

STAT

States, or a port
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 8th 1926

36

(Printed in England.)

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to and final destination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

Date.

No.
on
List.HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)

NAME IN FULL

Age.

Sex.

Calling
or
occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.)

† Race or people.

* Last permanent residence.

Final destination.

(*Intended future permanent residence.)

Family Name.

Given name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or single.

Read.

Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground).

Write.

Country.

City or town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came.

State.

City or town.

1 Yes

2 Yes

3 Yes

4 Yes

5 Yes

6 Yes

7 Yes

8 Yes

9 Yes

10 Yes

11 Yes

12 No

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

TRANSIT

TRANSIT

3 UNDER 16

4 UNDER 16

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Manifest number four;
line number eight, sailor Pender,
did not embark.James C. Taylor
Inspector

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

⁴ _____, Immigration Control Unit, London to the Immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 TH JULY

1926.

175

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all formed law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful sustaining or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George R. Metcalfe, Master, of the S S 'Majestic' from Southampton & Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July, 19 26.

at New York.

William W.
Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S S 'Majestic' sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. G. P. & S. EDIN: L. F. P. S. GLASGOW: and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July, 1906, at New York.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

179

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
27103	✓ SOUTHAMPTON	7 July '06
14893	✓ SOUTHAMPTON	April 1st '06
2717	✓ LONDON	April 1st '06
1484	✓ LONDON	June 14th '06
2747	✓ LONDON	March 10th '06
2746	✓ LONDON	March 10th '06
2800	✓ LONDON	June 1st '06
2801	✓ LONDON	June 1st '06
2802	✓ LONDON	June 1st '06
2849	✓ LONDON	June 1st '06
19178	✓ GLASGOW	April 1st '06
18966	✓ GLASGOW	9th April '06
18964	✓ GLASGOW	9th April '06
10450	✓ SOUTHAMPTON	7th July 1906
232	✓ SOUTHAMPTON	14th April '06
966	✓ LONDON	1st July '06
8003	✓ LONDON	7th April '06
27170	✓ SOUTHAMPTON	1st July '06
1481	✓ LONDON	25th June '06
16	✓ Copenhagen	1st July '06

61

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 8th

1926

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Issued at—	Date.					
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1		WILLIAMS.	LOUISA JANE.	41	F S	Independent Lady	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Camborne.	Brother, Mr. W H Williams; Wheal Rose, Scorrier, Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit.	SOUTHAMPTON	7 July 1926
2		THOMAS.	HERBERT TREVOR.	25	M M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	Wales	Treorchy.	Wife, Mrs L M Thomas, 15, Cemetery Rd, Treorchy, Wales	Ohio	Struthers.	SOUTHAMPTON	April 1st 1926
3		SZIMMERWICZ.	FEIGA.	66	F W	None.	No	-	No	Poland.	Hebrew.	England	London.	Ben. A. Fiddelman, 14, Bedford St, London. E.I.	N Y	New York.	LONDON	26th July 1926
4		KNOWDON	CONSTANCE DOROTHY	32	F M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bromley.	Father, Arthur Henry Grudge, 86, Brearwood Rd, Olapham Pk, London	N Y	New York.	LONDON	June 14th 1926
5		WALLIS	SELINA.	71	F W	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Withersfield	William Darling, Brookside, Withersfield, Suffolk.	Ill	Plymouth.	LONDON	March 18th 1926
6		WALLIS.	JASPER.	32	M S	Farmer.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Withersfield.	do do	Ill	Plymouth	LONDON	March 18th 1926
7		JACKSON	BERNARD PILATE.	39	M M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew.	England	London.	Uncle, Mr. Shire, 8, Olive Rd, W.Hampstead, N.W.	N Y	New York.	LONDON	June 1st 1926
8		JACKSON.	REBECCA	30	F M	H Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew.	England	London.	Uncle - do	N Y	New York.	LONDON	June 1st 1926
9	UNDER 13	JACKSON	MAISIE.	5	F S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt Brit	Hebrew.	England	London.	Greatuncle. do	N Y	New York	LONDON	June 1st 1926
10	UNDER 13	ARONOWITZ	ESTHER HODES.	15	F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew.	England	London.	do	N Y	New York	LONDON	June 1st 1926
11		DONAGHY	WILLIAM GEORGE	32	M S	Schoolmaster.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Sister, Martha Donaghy, 6, Mythe St, Glasgow N.W.	N Y	New York.	GLASGOW	April 1st 1926
12		BLAIR.	JESSIE STUART.	49	F M	Manageress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Brother George Miller Head, 405, Sauchiehall St, Glasgow.	Cal.	Los Angeles.	GLASGOW	9th April 1926
13		BLAIR.	MARY ELIZABETH	20	F S	Sister.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Uncle. do	Cal.	Los Angeles.	GLASGOW	9th April 1926
14		JAMES.	ALICE AMELIA.	39	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff.	Uncle Mr. C. Light, 11, Ingelfield Ave, Heath, Cardiff.	Ohio	Youngstown.	SOUTHAMPTON	7th July 1926
15	VL 99153 Antiquities	BAILEY	HUBERT OSCIL.	29	M S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	S. Africa	English	S. Africa	Newcastle	Uncle: Mr Thomas Prewy, Newcastle, South Africa.	N.H	Claremont.	SOUTHAMPTON	10th April 1926
16		BUMDERSKI	CHARLOTTA	20	F S	Foreign Correspondent of Bank.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	England	London	Brother: Willie Bumderski, Osterade, Aisbertarre, Germany.	N Y	New York.	LONDON	1st July 1926
17		MITCHELL	WINIFRED ELIZABETH	37	F S	N. work	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	Sheffield	Sister: Mrs. Derrick, 92, Chesterfield Rd Sheffield.	N Y	Long Island.	LONDON	7th April 1926
18		ROSE	ERNEST JOHN	19	M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Redruth.	Uncle: Mrs. Hale, North country, Redruth, Cornwall, England.	Flint.		ST. TOLE	1st July 1926
19		SEAN	ALICE	39	F M	N. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	Brighton.	Uncle: Mrs. Mary Ralph, 40 Southall Ave, Brighton, England.	N Y	Long Island	LONDON	25th June 1926
20		THOMSEN	JORGENSEN	24	M S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian.	Denmark	Lyngby.	Brother: Mrs Hans Thomsen, Lyngby, Denmark.	Long	Island	COPENHAGEN	1st July 1926

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 TH JULY ?

1926

180

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or supports organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **George R. Metcalfe, Master**, of the S S 'Majestic' from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe

Master. ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July, 1926.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

question 20, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

(Printed in English) 14-97

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 8th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th. July, 1926 181

ST
oon
sheet

14

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE OR SPECIAL	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SCHULTZ	Emma	27	F	M	K-r-r-o-t-g-t	By Marriage.	1819 SPALDING AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
2	SCHULTZ	Ruta	3	F	S		By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	Husband: 23 Park St. New Haven Conn - DITTO - Father: 23 Park St. New Haven Conn
3	BABER	BOLESIAW	36	M	M		1921 March. New Jersey District Court.	295 Broadway Bayonne N.J.
4	BABER	STELLA	29	F	M	Bayonne N.J. 3rd. November 1897.		295 Broadway Bayonne N.J.
5	CAVALARIS	JAMES	36	M	M		1890 Hamilton Ohio. 19th. December 1925.	20 S. 2nd. St. Hamilton Ohio.
6	DI-GIORGI	IGNAZIO	38	M	M		Circuit Court West Virginia.	Essex West Virginia.
7	EGGLESTON	IRMA	37	F	M	Jamestown, Mich. 25th February, 1889.		Home: 22 West 85th St. New York
8	FOYLE	GEORGE	55	M	M		Denver Vol. U.S. District Court 1916	600 Williams St. Denver Col
9	FOYLE	MAY	50	F	M		By Marriage.	600 Williams St. Denver Col
10	GOLDBERG	LEW	41	M	M	Chicago Illinois. 1884.		1744 E. 6th. St. Chicago.
11	GOLDBERG	JENNY	65	F	M		By Marriage.	1744 E. 6th. St. Chicago.
12	HAYES	JAMES	37	M	S	New York. 11th. February 1899;		501 East Fordham Road. Fordham New York.
13	KOSLOFF	ALEXANDER	33	M	M		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship	77-79 Essex St. New York
14	MARK	LENA	38	F	M		By Marriage	25 Tennyson St. New York
15	PREEDA	MINNIE	44	F	M		By Marriage	1178 Jackson Ave. Bronx.
16	MARCUS	LOUIS	32	M	M		Supreme Ct. Brooklyn N.Y. 13th. Jan. 1921.	4429 18th. Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	PEAVY	GEORGE	56	M	M	Howell Mich. 12th. November 1869.		Cornwallis Oregon.
18	ROSENBERG	NATHAN	35	M	M		District Court. Los Cal. February 1926.	1038 Thornton St. Los Angeles
19	ROSENBERG	SIDNEY	5	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 21st. May 1920		1038 Thornton St. Los Angeles

Ex # 15 - *[Signature]*
115-01111-100
950
Lip

1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from Cherbourg

, July 8th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14TH. July, 1926
W. & S. L. A.

No. on List

14

No. on List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BANDLER	Anny	39	F	M		Through marriage	1/8 Goldman 248 Washington Belleville E. 26th Hill St Bloomfield N.J.
2	MOORE	Edward	41	M	M	Worcester Mass. Febr. 16, 1885		Worcester Mass.
3	SUROSKI	John	44	M	S		District Court Cleveland Ohio March 11/31	8409 Denison Ave Cleveland Ohio
4	EVANS	Helen	Ad.	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Jan'y 23rd, 1892		6840 Torredale Ave Tacony Pa
5	BISHOP	Margaret	Ad.	F	S	New Britain Conn. April 20th 1892		4800 Walnut St.
6	NEWMAN	Elia	41	M	M		February 23rd, 1910 Hudson County Court of New Jersey	19 East Hayes Ave Corona Long Island N.Y.
7	PETRO	John	39	M	M		Court of Common Pleas Cleveland Ohio.	4716 Clark Ave Cleveland OHIO
8	MAUES	John	35	M	M		Superior Court Cleveland Ohio. 1910.	3060 W. 47th St Cleveland Ohio
9	FRUCHT	Sigmund	60	M	M		District Court. New Jersey Elisabeth 1890.	1678 - 53rd St Brooklyn N.Y.
10	FRUCHT	Rose	60	F	M		By Marriage, .	1678 - 53rd St Brooklyn N.Y.
11	ORAQOUN	Anton	52	M	M		Stupenville Ohio 1913	Dillopvalle Ohio Box 158
12	PISZOKIEWSKI	Frank	48	M	M		Chicago Ill. 1896	1378 - 10th Ave Milwaukee Wisc.
13	TROPPAUER	Adolf	36	M	M		U.S. District of Pennsylvania Philadelphia 1920	1316 N. Franklin St Philadelphia
14	HELBIG	Ernest Emil	50	M	S		County of Cook Supreme Court State of Illinois 11th December 1914	Cornish Arms Hotel, New York West 23rd St.
15	DEINIS	Anton	53	M	S		Grand Rapids Mic. June 28th 1921	10803 - 50th St, Chicago Ill.
16	PURCELL	Mary	35	F	M		Through marriage	352 Ashburton Ave Jonkers N.Y.
17	PURCELL	Andrew	3	M	S	Born in U.S.A. Yonkers N.Y. 30th. Mar. 22.		352 Ashburton Ave Jonkers N.Y.
18	SERLES	Ada	37	F	M		By Marriage.	409 Hewes St., Brooklyn N.Y.
19	SERLES	Philipp	41	M	M		Supreme Court. Brooklyn N.Y. 17th. June 1917.	409 Hewes St., Brooklyn N.Y.
20	HOFFMAN	Emil	20	M	S		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship;	Katharine Richard Hoffman Louis Febo Margentown W. Va
21	ALSOP	Samuel Samuel	30	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 1895		256 Seaman Ave New York
22	ALEXOFF	Peter	34	M	M		Canton Ohio May 11th 1924	Nassillen Ohio, 1024 South Lincoln Ave
23	BELEHRAD	Vladimir	30	M	M		District Court of Northwest Ill. May 17/26	2612 So. Trumbull Ave Chicago Ill.
24	UROHN	Daniel	31	M	S	New York 1894		310 West 93 New York City
25	COLOMBO	Leopold	44	M	M		Supreme Court. K 51049 New Jersey Jersey City. 1919	410 East 32nd St New York
26	CARLSON	Helga	44	F	M		Through marriage	154 E. 91 St. New York City
27	BROADY	Harry	66	M	M		Memphis Tennessee Date and Court unknown	615 South Main Los Angeles
28	BROADY	Lizzie	66	F	M		By Marriage.	615 South Main Los Angeles
29	FOX	Christal	40	F	S	Realdsbury California 1892		Realdsbury California
30	DEUTSCH	Ries	36	F	M		Through marriage April 15th 1919	Sister. Mrs. Kahn 3800 Broadway New York

Sheet 8 Line 2 Moore Edward. Not on Board. Sheet 8 Line 3 Suroski John. Not on Board.
Sheet 8 Line 4 Evans Helen transferred to Sheet 2 Line 23. Sheet 8 Line 5 Bishop Margaret transferred to Sheet 2 Line 24
Sheet 8 Line 22. Alexoff Peter. Transferred to Sheet 13 Line 12.
Sheet 8 Line 23 Belehrad Vladimir. Not on Board. Sheet 8 Line 29 Fox Christal. Not on Board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

183

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 8th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th. July, 1926

W. S. 140.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HABEL	Gustav	61	M	Wd		Ogden Utah 1891	1334 So Downing St Denver Col.
2	IGLESIAS	Anna	30	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Debr. 16th 1896		545 West 49th St New York
3	KUNIN	Ester	57	F	M		Supreme Court of New York April 12/1912 July 11th 1908	1154-53th St Brooklyn N.Y.
4	SARTOR	William	46	M	M		Eastern District of Court of Chicago	Australian Ave Palm Beach Florida
5	SHOPPER	Isador	36	M	S		1920 New York City Southern District Court	607 Concord Ave Bronx N.Y.
6	SHERIFFS	Lulu	45	F	M	Freestone California		Healdsburg California
7	WOLIN	Keifman	58	M	M		Supreme Court of New York July 15th 1916	91 Culver Road Rochester N.Y.
8	WOLIN	Ida	54	F	M		Through marriage	91 Culver Road Rochester N.Y.
9	WOOLWORTH	Sage	31	M	M	New York April 20th 1895		529 A. Quincy St Brooklyn N.Y.
10	WOOLWORTH	Pauline	34	F	M	Sabin Minn. February 4th 1892		529 A. Quincy St Brooklyn N.Y.
11	WOOLWORTH	Dorothy	4	F	S	Texas	By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	529 A. Quincy St Brooklyn N.Y.
12	TANNER	Meta	41	F	M		By Marriage. County Court of Wayne Jan'y 8th 1902	Hannibal Ohio
13	TANNER	Theodore	4	M	S	Marron City Mich. 13th. March 1922.		Hannibal Ohio
14	WITZEL	John	33	M	M			2557 Williambridge Rd Bronx N.Y.
15	WITZEL	Margaret	35	F	M			2557 Williambridge Rd Bronx N.Y.
16	WOHL	Cornell	40	F	M		St Louis Mo Jan'y 25th 1905	5715 W. Minister Place St Louis Mo
17	WOHL	Lillian	18	F	S	St Louis Mo. Dec. 16th 1907		5715 W. Minister Place St Louis Mo
18	BACKUS	Wallace	19	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan'y 4th 1907		Home: Englewood N.J.
19	PACIOTTI	Auguste	67	M	M		Circuit Court of Dicken County Jan'y 9/1895	Home: 512 Hayes St., Eveleth Minnesota
20	PACIOTTI	Rosa	58	F	M		By Marriage.	512 Hayes St., Eveleth Minn.
21	BATCHELLER	Ruth	41	F	S	Black River Falls Wisc. May 16th 1885		203 Juneau Ave Milwaukee Wisc.
22	WEINHOUSE	Harry	32	M	S	San Francisco July 17th 1894		Cumberland Hotel 54th Broadway New York
23	SAITTA	Louis	40	M	M		District Court of Brooklyn May 6th 1926	1779 - 81st St., Brooklyn N.Y.
24	NORMANDIN	Walter	35	M	S	East Brookfield Mass. Sept. 14th 1890		Framingham Mass.
25	KASDAN	Davis	48	M	M		PHILADELPHIA Mississippi. 1908.	637 W. Main St., Louisville Ky.
26	POLAND	Risa	32	F	M			3800 Broadway New York City
27	BASCHIERI	Genoveffa	45	F	M		Through marriage	Husband: Giacomo Baschieri Box 179 Auburn Ill.
28	SCHLESINGER	Samuel	43	M	M		Supreme Court March 13th 1917	532 E/147 St., New York
29	TITTELBACH	Jaroslav	36	M	M		Circuit Court Dec. 22nd 1925 Chicago Ill.	1851 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.
30	BRADFORD	SCOTT	31	M	M	Elizabethtown Ind. 5th. August 1894.		Sante Fe New Mexco.

Sheet 9 Line 6. Sherriffs Lulu. Not on Board. Sheet 9 Line 14 Witzel John Not on Board.
Sheet 9 Line 15. Witzel Margaret Not on Board. Sheet 9 Line 26 Poland Risa Not on Board.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-207

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 8th

, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14th. July, 1926

U. S. S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Marital Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	GREGORY	ORLEST	37	M	M		Camp pton U S Army 1918.	95, Brook St, Scarsdale N.Y.
2	LONG	NELLIE CHRISTINE.	44	F	M		By Marriage.	22, Post Avenue, New York, N.Y.
3	PALESTINE	INGMAR.	40	M	S			Dickinson, N. Dak.
4	KENNEDY	RICHARD.	62	M	M		District Court. Newark N.J. 1890.	13, Westville Ave, Caldwell, N.J.
5	OSBELOCHER.	GUSTAV.	58	M	M	Pittsburgh Pa.		402, Federal St, Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	OSBELOCHER.	SARAH.	58	F	M			do.
7	SHERWOOD	ROSAMOND	27	F	S	May 10th 1899. New York N.Y.		555, Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
8	VAN BENTHUYSEN	ALVIN	41	M	M	N Y Nov 30th 1884.		65, Park Row, New York N.Y.
9	VAN BENTHUYSEN	HELEN	31	F	M	Buffalo N Y May 3rd. 1896.		do.
10	BAHLS	HERMAN.	60	M	M	La Fayette Ind. 30th. March 1866.		La Fayette Ind.
11	BAHLS.	LEOTA.	54	F	M	La Fayette Ind. 16th. July 1872.		do.
12	BAHLS.	RUTH.	25	F	S	La Fayette Ind. 23rd. March 1901.		do.
13	BAHLS.	SMITH.	50	M	M	1885, Philadelphia Pa.		256, Seaman Ave, New York N.Y.
14	SWITZER.	GEORGE.	50	M	M		Poughkeepsie N Y 1892.	Litchfield Conn.
15	SWITZER.	FLORENCE.	49	F	S	June 3rd, 1907, Litchfield Conn.		do
16	WRIGHT	WILLIAM.	36	M	S	Putnam Conn May 2nd 1890.		944, Farmington Ave, W. Hartford, Conn.
17	HASLAM	CHARLOTTE PHILLIPS	24	F	M	July 27th Worcester Mass. 1901		Pond St. Westwood Mass.
18	MILLER.	ALBERT FRANKLIN	46	M	S	May 14th 1880, Rock Island Ill		Rock Island Ill. <i>177</i>
19	BATOR.	ANDREW.	49	M	S		June 3rd, 1911, Montesino Superior Court.	Aberdeen Hayes Bank Build. Washington.
20	JENSEN	EDMUND.	40	M	M		Cook Co. Chicago Ill. 13th. Nov. 1914.	6102, S Halsted St, Chicago Ill.
21	JENSEN	CHRISTIAN MARTIN	35	M	M			
22	SHENTON	ANNIE.	62	F	W		By Marriage.	Slatedale, Pa.
23	EVANS	HELEN	33	F	S	Phila. Pa. 23rd. January 1892.		PHILADELPHIA. Pa. 6940 Torrissdale Ave. Tacony,
24	BISHOP	MARGARET.	33	F	S	New Britain Conn. 20th. April 1892.		4800 Walnut St. Phila. Pa.
25	GARDNER	HELEN	48	F	S	Manchester N.H. 17th. March 1898.		5749 Rochester Ave. Chicago
26	GARDNER	MARTHA	62	F	M	Swanville Maine. 13th. April 1847.		5749 Rochester Ave. Chicago
27	PRITCHARD.	JAMES	76	M	M		Ithaca New York. 1885.	209 S. Geneva St. Ithaca. N.Y.
28	PRITCHARD	ADDIE	56	F	M		By Marriage.	209 S. Geneva St. Ithaca. N.Y.
29	WHITE	ALFRED	53	M	M	Peona Ill. 29th. April 1873.		514 Forest Ave. Ann Arbor. Mich.
30	WHITE	REBECCA	48	F	M	Indianapolis Ind. 24th. February 1877.		514 Forest Ave. Ann Arbor. Mich.

Manifest number '2' Line 3 Ingemar Presthus, did not embark.
Line 5 Gustav Osbeiocher, did not embark.
Line 6 Sarah Osbeiocher, did not embark.
Line 13 Semel Alsop, see sheet 8 line 21.
Line 21 Christian Martin Jensen see sheet 6 line 6.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ST

001
sheetForm 480 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-007

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 8th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th. JULY, 1926
W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ALBON	JAMES	42	M	M		Circuit Monroe Court Wisc. 1898.	255, Western Ave, Blue Is. Ill.
2	ALBON	LENA	42	F	M	Chicago Ill 1876.		do.
3	AJAMIAN	ALICE	37	F	M		Boston Mass. 1925 October	1735a Monroe Ave, New York N.Y.
4	ATKINSON	HAROLD	43	M	S		By virtue of father's naturalization July 2nd 1901	555, Post St, San Francisco, Cal
5	ADAMS	ISIDORE	33	M	M		Supreme Court New York N.Y. 1918.	2023, Grand Ave, New York N.Y.
6	ADAMS	BERTHA	24	F	M		By virtue of father's naturalization.	do.
7	CROWLEY	MARY ALICE	50	F	M	Malone New York 16th August 1876.		40, 2nd St, Malone, N.Y.
8	CROWLEY	LENORE	21	F	S	Malone N.Y. 8th May, 1904		do.
9	FINKEL	MAX	35	M	M		San Antonio Tex. 1915.	During Texas. <i>Huling</i>
10	FINKEL	ISOLDYE	35	F	M		By Marriage	do.
11	FOYLE	GEORGE	55	M	M		Denver, Col., U.S. Court, 1916.	600, Williams St., Denver, Col
12	FOYLE	MAE	50	F	M			do.
13	FIFE	ELIAS	44	M	M		New York Supreme Court January 1910.	1615, University Ave, New York N.Y.
14	GOLDBERG	LEW	41	M	M	Chicago Ill 1884.		1744, E 60th St, Chicago, Ill.
15	GOLDBERG	JENNY	36	F	M		By Marriage, 2nd Feb. 1870.	do.
16	HUNTER	FLETCHER	38	M	S	Ora. S. Car. March 8th 1888.		178, Macon St, Brooklyn N.Y.
17	JAFFE	HARRY	39	M	M		District Court. Wilmington N.C. 1917.	714, Castle St, Wilmington N.C.
18	POST	HELEN	52	F	M	Dec. 10th 1875, New Haven, Conn.		126, Linden St, New Haven, Conn.
19	POST	GEORGE	63	M	M	Banking Bridge N.J. Sept 15th 1862.		do.
20	RANNEY	ELIA MAY	57	F	D	Milwaukee Wisc. July 30th 1888.		Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., New York NY
21	ROBERTS	WALTER	40	M	M		Circuit Court Chicago Ill/ 21st Oct. 1915.	7642, Cornell Ave, Chicago Ill.
22	ROBERTS	ALICE	38	F	M		By Marriage	do.
23	TOWNSEND	FREDERIC MARTIN	66	M	M	Coldwater Mich 21st Dec. 1860.		Stamford, Conn.
24	TOWNSEND	ISABEL	51	F	M	Marshall Mich 9th April 1876.		do.
25	WILKINSON	STELLA	52	F	S	Iowa Vinton, 24th May, 1874.		406, New Jersey Bldg, Duluth, Minn.
26	WATSON	FRANK	32	M	M	April 4th 1894, Denison, Ohio		80 W Lake View, Columbus <i>Ohio</i>
27	WIGGINS	JAMES ROBERT	65	M	M		Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 1887.	7052, Yale Ave, Chicago, Ill.
28	METZELAR	PETER	30	M	M		Supreme Court Denver Col. Oct 18th 1918.	607, Curson Ave, Hollywood, Cal.
29	METZELAR	DIANA	27	F	M		By Marriage	do.
30	METZELAR	GEORGE	4	M	S	Salt Lake City Utah. 12th. July 1922.		do.

Sheet 1 Line 1 Albion James. Not on Board.
 Sheet 1 Line 3 Ajamian Alice. Not on Board.
 Sheet 1 Line 7 Crowley Mary A. Not on Board.
 Sheet 1 Line 11 Foyle George transferred to Sheet 10 Line 8.
 Sheet 1 Line 14 Goldberg Lew transferred to Sheet 10 Line 10.

Sheet 1 Line 2 Albion James Not on Board.
 Sheet 1 Line 4 Atkinson Harold. Not on Board.
 Sheet 1 Line 6 Crowley Lenore. Not on Board.

Sheet 1 Line 12 Foyle Mae transferred to Sheet 10 Line 9.
 Sheet 1 Line 15 Goldberg Jenny transferred to Sheet 10 Line 16.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. C. H. Beaumont**, Surgeon of the S S 'Majestic', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN: L. F. P. S. GLASGOW: , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July, 1926.

at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22811 L.P. 4/24

Passengers sailing from

Greenwich on July 8th

8 AM JULY

1922

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		14 VISA
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		PISZCZKIEWICZ	Roman	24		✓	M. M. butcher	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Cracow	Wife - Piszczkiewicz Jolita Cracow Al. Karwacka 70	Poland	Cracow	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th JULY, 1926.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of-- Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth				IMMIGRATION VISA	
						Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where	Whether a relative or friend	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.							Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	No	Self	No	No	No	Temp. admission extended until 7/1/27. File 98-97401	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark dark brown	None	Poland	Cracow	4 June 1926	Warsa	6783 N. 100			

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C33

I, **George R. Metcalfe, Master**, of the S S 'Majestic', from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe

Master ~~James~~

Sworn to before me this **fourteenth** day of **July**, 19 **26**.
at **New York**.

W. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. C. H. Beaumont**, *Surgeon of the S S 'Majestic'*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN: L. F. P. S. GLASGOW:**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July, 1926.
at New York.

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C31

188

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Washington	127342
Washington	72924
Washington	125974
Washington	75310
Washington	98306
Washington	124988
Washington	124984
Washington	120637
Washington	72304

C31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from CHICAGO, Ill. on July 8th

1923

U.S. CIT.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1		CAMILERI	Luigi	37	M	✓	✓	English	✓	St. Brit.	✓	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	Mich.	Detroit	Washington	187342
2		LONG	Giovanni	32	M	✓	✓	Italian	✓	St. Brit.	✓	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	Mich.	Detroit	Washington	72824
3		SPITANI	Giuseppe	27	M	✓	✓	Italian	✓	St. Brit.	✓	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	Mich.	Detroit	Washington	186974
4		SILVESTRI	Fortunato	40	M	✓	✓	Italian	✓	St. Brit.	✓	U.S.A.	Reading, Pa.	✓	✓	Pa.	Reading	Washington	76310
5		TEREN	Julius	29	M	✓	✓	Tailor	✓	Czechos.	✓	U.S.A.	New York	✓	✓	N.Y.	New York	Washington	9835
6		PLETSCHER	Henry	37	M	✓	✓	Swiss	✓	Swiss	✓	U.S.A.	Curran	✓	✓	Mich.	Harrisville	Washington	184983
7		PLETSCHER	Walter	36	M	✓	✓	Swiss	✓	Swiss	✓	U.S.A.	Curran	✓	✓	Mich.	Harrisville	Washington	124954
8		STRASZEWICZ	Alexander	40	M	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	✓	U.S.A.	Ashley, Pa.	✓	✓	Pa.	Ashley	Washington	140837
9		WINTER	Josef	40	M	✓	✓	Czechoslovak	✓	Czechoslovak	✓	U.S.A.	Luxemburg	✓	✓	Cal.	Stocks	Washington	72854
10	U.S. CIT.	BACCHIARDI	ORRISTO	50	M	✓	✓	Citizen of the United States	✓	U.S.A.	✓	U.S.A.	Common Pleas, held at Reading, Penna. 2nd October, 1923.	✓	✓				

Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens 10
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List..... 1997

031

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 TH JULY, 1926.

26
28
30
C.31

C.31

C31

Permit to land
Manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **George R. Metcalfe, Master**, of the **S S 'Majestic'**, from **Southampton & Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe

Master. ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **fourteenth** day of **July**, 19 **26**.
 at **New York**.

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. C. H. Beaumont**, Surgeon of the **S S 'Majestic'**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirty five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN: L. F. P. S. GLASGOW:**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this **fourteenth day of July**, 19 **26**.

at **New York**.

E. H. Mott

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

190

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	Permit to Re-enter
reh 25		
del to		
t. 26 Washington	48416	
l. 26 Washington	143230	
t. 25 Washington	90382	
pt. 26 Washington	92978	
t. 25 Washington	100306	
t. 25 Washington	82105	
c. 25 Washington	121937	
l. 25 Washington	71931	
r. 26 Washington	145859	
b. 25 Washington	129757	
r. 25 Washington	83206	
pt. 25 Washington	93114	
pt. 25 Washington	91159	
t. 25 Washington	103452	
r. 25 Washington	113461	
pt. 25 Washington	90680	
t. 25 Washington	75418	
r. 25 Washington	108158	
U.S. Citizen		X
U.S. Citizen		X
U.S. Citizen		X
l. 25 Washington	74033	
c. 25 Washington	123343	
t. 25 Washington	94916	
r. 25 Washington	108393	
U.S. Citizen		X
U.S. Citizen		X
U.S. Citizen		X
r. 25 Washington	78961	
t. 25 Washington	128442	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

U.S.S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from C. H. S. S. O. U. N. G. on July 28th, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Visa	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	Number Permit to re-enter
1		CHERNOFF	Kosta	46	M	Worker	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Madison Ill.	Ind.	Hammond	48416
2		CHLOZOWSKI	Mikolaj	26	M	Worker	Yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago	143230
3		HENSEN	Vain	31	M	Worker	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Mansfield Ohio	Ohio	Mansfield	90382
4		IRAHIM	Sherr	28	M	Finisher	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Waterbury Conn	Conn.	Waterbury	92978
5		SADIK	Hysen	28	M	Sewer	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Youngstown Oh	Ohio	Youngstown	100306
6		NASIP	Eisa	35	M	Steel worker	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Louisville Oh	Ohio	Louisville	82105
7		EVANGELOS	Makos	40	M	Wire Worker	Yes	Greek	Greek	Worcester Mass	Mass.	Worcester	121937
8		XENOI HON	Iarousis	30	M	Factory Worker	Yes	Greek	Greek	Worcester Mass	Mass.	Worcester	71932
9		NOREINA	Rhosas	34	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Montello Mass	Mass.	Boston	145859
10		RADZEVICHUS	Iglas	35	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Montello Mass	Mass.	Boston	129757
11		PARINEC	Jan	30	M	Brass Worker	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	Bridgeport Conn	Conn.	Bridgeport	83206
12		NOVNAK RARJAK	Jan	36	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Czechoslov	Slovak	Lansford Pa	Pa.	Lansford	93114
13		STOFFA	Michael	41	M	Miner	Yes	Czechoslov	Slovak	Miners Hill Pa.	Pa.	Miners Hill	91159
14		MERTHAY	Costas	47	M	Mill	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Warren Oh	Ohio	Warren	103452
15		SANDERMAN	Franjo	31	M	Latourer	Yes	German	German	Kenosha Wis	Wis.	Kenosha	113461
16		OSIP WITON	Vangel	26	M	Boulder	Yes	Serbian	Serbian	Granite City Ill.	Ill.	Granite City	90680
17		STANIL	Rudolf	31	M	Mechanic	Yes	Austrian	Deutch	St. Louis Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	75418
18		STANIL	Guadine	31	F	Housewife	Yes	Austrian	Deutch	St. Louis Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	108158
19	U.S. C.	STANIL	Rudolf	8	M	Student	U.S. Citizen						
20	U.S. C.	STANIL	Agnes	6	F		U.S. Citizen						
21	U.S. C.	STANIL	Josef	1	M		U.S. Citizen						
22		NAVRATIL	Stefan	24	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Czechoslov	Slovak	Chicago Ill	Ill.	Chicago	74033
23		DIAZ	Stefan	32	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Czechoslov	Slovak	Johnstown Oh	Ohio	Johnstown	123343
24		ZIL-A	Vito	35	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Czechoslov	Slovak	Bridgeport Conn	Conn.	Bridgeport	94916
25		ZIL-A	Meri	38	F	Shoemaker	Yes	Czechoslov	Slovak	Bridgeport Conn	Conn.	Bridgeport	108393
26	U.S. C.	ZIL-A	Meri	12	F		U.S. Citizen						
27	U.S. C.	ZIL-A	Max Jan	11	M		U.S. Citizen						
28		ZIL-A	Anna	8	F		U.S. Citizen						
29		ANTONIN	Antonin	34	M	Farmer	Yes	Czechoslov	Maravia	New York N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	78961
30		VERIAN	Verian	49	M	Baker	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mount Union Pa.	Pa.	Mount Union	128442

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Manifest '030' line number 14, Costas Manteas, transferred to manifest '020' line 7.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten signature: J. Taylor

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JULY, 1926.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA													
		Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Permit to re-enter								
1 No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - George A. Moor, 101 North Ave., Hammond Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark dark dark	None	Dambeni	Greece	21 March 25 extended to 21 Oct. 26	Washington	48416		
2 No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Father - John Kulayev, 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown blue	None	Ioland	Albania	8 April 26	Washington	I43230		
3 No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair chest chest	None	Albania	Albania	9 Sept. 25	Washington	90382		
4 No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair chest chest	None	Albania	Albania	22 Sept. 25	Washington	92978		
5 No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair chest chest	None	Albania	Albania	19 Oct. 25	Washington	100306		
6 No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair chest chest	None	Albania	Albania	8 Aug. 25	Washington	82105		
7 No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	brown black black	None	Greece	Greece	31 Dec. 25	Washington	121937		
8 No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brown black black	None	Greece	Greece	16 July 25	Washington	71931		
9 No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair fair blue	None	Lithuania	Lithuania	16 Apr. 26	Washington	145859		
10 No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Lithuania	Lithuania	17 Feb. 26	Washington	129757		
11 No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair brown brown	None	Slovakia	Slovakia	13 Aug. 25	Washington	83206		
12 No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	light black grey	cheek 1. of right	Slovakia	Slovakia	23 Sept. 25	Washington	93114		
13 No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	light brown grey	None	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	12 Sept. 25	Washington	91159		
14 No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark black black	None	Hungary	Hungary	30 Oct. 25	Washington	103452		
15 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair grey grey	None	Hungary	Hungary	30 Nov. 25	Washington	113461		
16 No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair chest chest	None	Macedonia	Macedonia	10 Sept. 25	Washington	90680		
17 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair fair blue	None	Austria	Austria	23 July 25	Washington	75418		
18 See Jul 19	See Jul 19	Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	fair brown black	None	Burgundia	Burgundia	18 Nov. 25	Washington	108158		
19		Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown black	None	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			U.S. Citizen		
20		Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown black	None	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			U.S. Citizen		
21		Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown black	None	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			U.S. Citizen		
22 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	white dk dk	None	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	21 July 25	Washington	74033		
23 No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair black black	None	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	28 Dec. 25	Washington	123342		
24 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair brown brown	scar on left side	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	28 Oct. 25	Washington	94916		
25 Yes	Accompanying	Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair brown grey	None	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	18 Nov. 25	Washington	108393		
26		Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair brown grey	None	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			U.S. Citizen		
27		Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair brown grey	None	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			U.S. Citizen		
28		Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair brown grey	None	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			U.S. Citizen		
29		Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair fair blue	None	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	30 July 25	Washington	78961		
30 No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917, on ship - Home - 1015 1st St., Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair black black	None	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			U.S. Citizen		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **George R. Metcalfe, Master**, of the **S S 'Majestic'**, from **Southampton & Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe

Master. ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **fourteenth** day of **July**, 19 **26**
at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. C. H. Beaumont**, Surgeon of the S S 'Majestic', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. O. P. & S. EDIN: L. F. P. S. "GLASGOW", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July, 1926.
at New York.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

192

35 36

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Entr 8 Transit

C. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 2221 L N 224

S.S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

CHICAGO ON July 8th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		VISA		
	Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	ance	Number
1	BO TH	Maynard	20	M	S	student	Yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch.	Syria.	Beirut.	Bevnaud Lodge; President American University, Beirut, Syria.	Ont.	Ottawa	8 Transit
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

193

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 TH JULY, 1926.

Case

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C. 23

I, **George R. Metcalfe, Master**, of the S S 'Majestic', from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this **fourteenth** day of **July**, 19 **26**
at **New York.**

W. H. H. W.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. 23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. C. H. Beaumont**, Surgeon of the **S S 'Majestic'**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirty five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN: L. F. P. S. GLASGOW:**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this **fourteenth** day of **July**, 19**26**.

at **New York**.

[Signature]
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Wm. Guba Returning Officer
194

0.20

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number	
			N. 2014
			1926
19	1926 Bucharest	00025	N. 2014
15	1926 Zagreb	808	NQ Ra
			U.S. Citizen
			U.S. Citizen
17	1926 Athen	1514	NQ Ra
21	1926 Prague	883	NQ Ra
1925	Washington	103452	

0.20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG ON July 8th, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town	ISSUANCE VISA of Issuance Number
1	MUNTEAN ✓	Maria	47	F M	Housewife	Yes Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Warren Ohio Mother: Anna Smola. Pisani de Jos Romania.	Ohio Warren	00025 N.Q.	
2	TOLJAK ✓	Doka	40	F M	Housewife	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Conway	808 NQ Ra	
3	TOLLJAV ✓	Ivan	10	M S	Child	No United States	Citizen	born in Lettse	Pa. A. February 2nd 1913	" "	9.Citizen	
4	TILJAK ✓	Marica	6	F S	Child factory	No United States	Citizen	(born in Ambridge Pa.)	September 17th 1920	" "	1.Citizen	
5	ECONOMOT ✓	Stavro	40	M S	Labourer	Yes Greek	Yes Albanian	Albanian	U.S.A. Cleveland Ohio Mrs. Agathio Economot Disinitia Albania	Mass Worcester	When 1514 NQ Ra	
6	KONAROVSKY ✓	Jan	48	M S	Liner	Yes Slovak	Yes Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Winding Juli, W.Va. Slovakia U.S.A. 21st XX	W.Va Winding Juli	ague 883 NQ Ra	
7	MUNTEAN ✓	COSTEA	47	M M	Millhand	Yes Romanian	Yes Romenia	Roumanian	U.S.A. Warren Ohio. Mother in Law: Anna Smola. Pisani de Jos Romania.	Ohio Warren.	shington 103452	

with # 7 husband
du }
ch }

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
3rd Pr. 7/14/26 John A. R. Richardson Surge

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List... .. 193

Of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival submit a passenger list to the collector of customs at the port of arrival. This sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

...printed.
...festival

120

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0.20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **George R. Metcalfe**, Master, of the **S S 'Majestic'**, from **Southampton & Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe

Master. **IMPL.**

Sworn to before me this **fourteenth** day of **July**, **19 26**.
at **New York**.

SAH
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the S S 'Majestic' _____, sailing therewith, do

L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN: L. F. P. S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

196

IMMIGRATION VISA

No	Place of Issuance	Number
✓ 1	✓ Tegeos	✓ 110
✓ 2	✓ Bucharest	✓ 5051
✓ 3	✓ Bucharest	✓ 512
✓ 4	✓ U.S. Citizen	✓
✓ 5	✓ Prague	✓ 86
✓ 6	✓ Budapest	✓ 87
✓ 7	✓ Cherbourg	✓ 1156
✓ 8	✓ Cherbourg	✓ 1157
✓ 9	✓ Malta	✓ 3377
✓ 10	✓ Valetta	✓ 33508
✓ 11	✓ Valetta	✓ 33509
✓ 12	✓ Valetta	✓ 33510
✓ 13	✓ Valetta	✓ 33511
✓ 14	✓ Lucerne	✓ 33
✓ 15	✓ Lucerne	✓ 237
✓ 16	✓ Lucerne	✓ 304
✓ 17	✓ Zurich	✓ 321
✓ 18	✓ Zurich	✓ 325
✓ 19	✓ Alexandria	✓ 118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

U.S. CIT.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from CHARTER on JULY 24th, 1926

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		State	City or town	of Issuance	Number	VISA																		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write		Country	City or town																								
1	STAYED	SOLO	Belimir	✓	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Croatian	Yes	SH 3	Croatian	Oravica	Polina	Mother, Maria Schol	Alaska	Hole	✓	✓																	
2	STAYED	COMLOBAN	Entimie	70	M	S	Carver	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Sanic laul mare	Brother - Comlozan Ardon	Mich	Highland Park	✓	✓																		
3	U.S. CIT.	COMLOBAN	Soca	✓	F	M	House	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Sanic laul mare	Brother in la - Comlozan Ardon	Mich	Highland Park	✓	✓																		
4		LIPICKA	Bertha	✓	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Czechosl	Yes	Czechosl	Czechosl	Sanic laul mare	Brother in la - Comlozan Ardon	Mich	Highland Park	✓	✓																		
5	Submitted	LIPICKA	Maria	✓	F	M	House	Yes	Czechosl	Yes	Czechosl	Czechosl	Sanic laul mare	Brother in la - Comlozan Ardon	Mich	Highland Park	✓	✓																		
6	Submitted	LUBIK	Bertha	✓	F	M	House	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Satraljaubily	Satraljaubily Hungary	N.Y.	South River	✓	✓																		
7	Submitted	KOCHER	Prima	✓	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Israelian	Prima	Cherbourg	N body	Miss.	Kansas City	✓	✓																	
8		KOPLANSKI	Malika	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Israelian	Prima	Cherbourg	N body	Miss.	Kansas City	✓	✓																	
9		CHILDS	Ester	✓	F	M	House	Yes	English	Yes	St Brit.	St Brit.	St Brit.	St Brit.	St Brit.	St Brit.	St Brit.	St Brit.	St Brit.	St Brit.																
10		MICALBP	Maria	✓	F	M	House	Yes	Maltese	Yes	St Brit.	Maltese	Malta	Malta	Malta	Malta	Malta	Malta	Malta	Malta																
11	UNDER 16	MICALBP	Antonia	✓	F	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	St Brit.	Maltese	Malta	Malta	Malta	Malta	Malta	Malta	Malta	Malta																
12	UNDER 16	MICALBP	Romeo	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	St Brit.	Maltese	Malta	Malta	Malta	Malta	Malta	Malta	Malta	Malta																
13	UNDER 16	MICALBP	Alfred	✓	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	St Brit.	Maltese	Malta	Malta	Malta	Malta	Malta	Malta	Malta	Malta																
14		MORESI	Celeste	✓	F	M	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	St Brit.	Italian	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl																
15		MORESI	Luigi	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	St Brit.	Italian	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl																
16		MORESI	Emilio	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	St Brit.	Italian	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl																
17		MUTER	John Severin	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	St Brit.	German	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl																
18		MUTER	Joseph	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	St Brit.	German	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl	Switzerl																
19		HATIVAS	Heracles	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	St Brit.	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece																
20																																				
21																																				
22																																				
23																																				
24																																				
25																																				
26																																				
27																																				
28																																				
29																																				
30																																				

Dearlitt July 14, 1926. 4:00 P.M.

72

List.....

197

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14TH JULY, 1926.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **George R. Metcalfe, Master**, of the **S S 'Majestic'**, from **Southampton & Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe

Master. *Signature*

Sworn to before me this **fourteenth** day of **July**, 1926.
at **New York**.

SPR 1774
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. C. H. Beaumont**, Surgeon of the S S 'Majestic' sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July, 1926.
at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

198

36

VISA

Passage Number

768 N.

769 N.

769 N.

1 N.

1 N.

1 N.

1 N.

553.

553 N.

554.

554 N.

552.

552 N.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	...	...
U. S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival of such vessel, file this sheet in the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 TH JULY, 1926.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

199

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether a member of the crew of the vessel?	Whether a passenger?	Whether a stowaway?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of--	Complexion	Color of--	Mark of Identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
				If yes--															Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	No	No	Husband - Jakob Tved - P.O. Box 31 Stamhaugh - Mich -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair chest brown	None	Croatia	Blodin	19 May 1926	Zagreb	760 N.
2	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	No	No	Father - Jakob Tved - P.O. Box 31 Stamhaugh - Michigan -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair chest blue	None	Croatia	Blodin	19 May 1926	Zagreb	760 N.
3						Home - 330 Hur. 11 St - Detroit-Mich -													U.S. Citizen				U.S. Citizen	
4	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	No	No	Home - 330 Hur. 11 St - Detroit-Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Medium dark brown	None	Poland	Poryok	19 June 26	Warsaw	2543 N.
5						Home - 331 W 6th St - Chicago - Ill													U.S. Citizen				U.S. Citizen	
6	No	See Col 19	Yes	No	No	Home - 331 W 6th St - Chicago - Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair dark brown	None	Greece	Synovistion	1 July 26	Marseilles	1 N.
7						Home - 357 Virginia Avenue Polavster - West Virginia -													U.S. Citizen				U.S. Citizen	
8	No	See Col 19	Yes	No	No	Home - 357 Virginia Avenue Polavster - West Virginia -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair brown hazel	None	Yugoslavia	Bitolj	1 July 26	Belgrade	1 N.
9						Home - Fairmount - Illinois -													U.S. Citizen				U.S. Citizen	
10	No	See Col 19	Yes	No	No	Home - Fairmount - Illinois -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair brown brown	None	Yugoslavia	Golise	2 July 26	Belgrade	1 N.
11	No	See Col 19	Yes	No	No	Husband - Mark Weiss 31 Union Avenue - Ne-Rochelle - N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair brown grey	None	Czechoslovakia	Pattasankoo	16 June 26	Budapest	553 N.
12	No	See Col 19	Yes	No	No	Father - Mr. Mark Weiss 31 Union Avenue - Ne-Rochelle - N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair light grey	None	Hungary	Nyergesujfa	16 June 1926	Budapest	554 N.
13	No	See Col 19	Yes	No	No	Father - Mr. Mark Weiss 31 Union Avenue - Ne-Rochelle - N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair blond grey	None	Hungary	Budapest	16 June 1926	Budapest	552 N.
14	No	See Col 19	Yes	No	No	Father - Mr. Mark Weiss 31 Union Avenue - Ne-Rochelle - N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair blond blue	None	Hungary	Budapest	16 June 1926	Budapest	552 N.

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **George R. Metcalfe**, Master, of the S S 'Majestic' from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe

Master. *Metcalfe*

Sworn to before me this **fourteenth** day of **July**, 19 **26**.
at **New York**.

W. A. T. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. 'Majestic', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN: L. F. P. S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July, 19 26.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

200

Southampton number '6'

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Transit Certificate.
June '26 Paris. 898. X
Transit Certificate.
July '26 Stavanger. 2. X
Transit Certificate.
July '26 Stavanger. 3. X
Transit Certificate.
July '26 Stavanger. 1. X
Transit Certificate.
July '26 Stavanger. 5. X

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arrival

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

6

Southampton '6'

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

'MAJESTIC'

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

8 AM JULY

1926

number '6'

No. on List	Whether having a ticket	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended where permanent residence.)	VISA		
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Read what language (or, if citizen, claimed, or what ground.)	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Number	
1		1	TRANSIT	OCAY	GASTON	35	M	Professor	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	Beaufort P. Q.	Quebec	Beaufort P. Q.	898
2		2	TRANSIT	ABRAMSEN	MIKHAL NORDAL	18	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Nordre Strandgate 16, Stavanger, Norway	Norway	Stavanger	2
3		3		HOFMO	ARNE	22	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Almendingergate 11, Stavanger, Norway	Norway	Stavanger	3
4		4		BERDAL	OYVIND	21	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Stoberigaten 3a, Stavanger, Norway	Norway	Stavanger	1
5		5		POSEN	JOMANNSEN	25	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Heggesund, Hordaland, Norway	Norway	Heggesund	5
6		6														
7		7														
8		8														
9		9														
10		10														
11		11														
12		12														
13		13														
14		14														
15		15														
16		16														
17		17														
18		18														
19		19														
20		20														
21		21														
22		22														
23		23														
24		24														
25		25														
26		26														
27		27														
28		28														
29		29														
30		30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-511

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW

Y O R K

14 TH JULY

19 26.

201

Southampton number '6'

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George R. Metosla, Master, of the S S 'Majestic', from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and ~~all~~ of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metosla

Master.. ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July, 1926.

at New York.

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, house-painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. C. H. Beaumont**, Surgeon of the **S S 'Majestic'**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirty five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW :**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **fourteenth** day of **July**, **19 26**.
at **New York**.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

nd. COPENHAGEN 637

Area of the United States

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Q 12881 I.P. 3/24

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JULY 8th, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		VISA
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town	of Issuance	Number	
1		JENSEN	KAREN	65		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandi	Denmark	Saaby.	Daughter, Mrs Alvenfeldt, Ottostrup, Fr Saab, Denmark.				
2		KUHLMAN	GORDON JEROME	15		Child	Yes	English	Yes	USA	"	"	"	Born at St. Paul Minn, Feb. 6th 1913. AD AD				
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

5

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14TH JULY, 1926.

203

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time intended to remain in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA								
				Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No														
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921 St Paul.	Sister, Mrs Kuhlman, 1779, Friscolla Ave, St. Paul Minn	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lgt. Blue	nil.	Denmark	Horby.	June 2nd.	COPENHAGEN	537
2	-	Mother	"	U. S. B.	Mother: do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **George R. Motalfe**, Master, of the S S 'Majestic', from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Motalfe

Master. *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this **fourteenth** day of **July**, **1926**.

at **New York**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. C. H. Beaumont**, Surgeon of the **S S 'Majestic'**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirty five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW:**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **fourteenth** day of **July**, 19 **26**.

at **New York**.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

204

IMMIGRATION VISA

to	Place of Issuance	Number
Y '26	Durban	1472
Y '26	Durban	1473
Y '26	Durban	1474
Y '26	Durban	1470
Y '26	Durban	1471
Y '26	STOCKHOLM	5704
Y '26	STOCKHOLM	3004
Y '26	Oslo.	4
Y '26	Oslo	5
June	COPENHAGEN	000 X
June	COPENHAGEN	000 X
June	COPENHAGEN	500 X
June '26	Warsaw.	2621
June '26	Warsaw.	2622
June '26	Warsaw.	2626
June '26	Warsaw.	1804
June '26	Warsaw.	2681
June '26	Warsaw.	2625
June '26	Warsaw.	2264
June '26	Warsaw.	2171
June '26	Warsaw.	1745.
June '26	Warsaw.	2004
June '26	Warsaw.	2004.
June	of the United States	
June	of the United States	
June '26	Warsaw	2666
June '26	Prague.	1582.

4

Form 500-1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Form 500-1

S.S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 8th

1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)	State	City or town	Issuance	Number
1		CLEMENSON, JOHN LECKIE	28	M		Plumber	Yes English	Yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	S. Africa Lady Smith	Brother in law. Wm. Lawrie, 4, Residency Rd, Lady Smith, Natal.	Pa	Pittsburgh	Barban	1472
2		CLEMENSON, JEMIMA LAWRIE	26	F		M H Wife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	S. Africa Lady Smith	Brother do	Pa	Pittsburgh	Barban	1473
3	UNDER 10	CLEMENSON, PETER	1	M		S Child	No Child	No	St Brit	Scotch	S. Africa Lady Smith	Uncle. do	Pa	Pittsburgh	Barban	1474
4		LAWRIE, JAMES	66	M		Retired Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	S. Africa Lady Smith	Son, Wm Lawrie, do	Pa	Pittsburgh	Barban	1470
5		LAWRIE, ELIZABETH STEWART	66	F		M H Wife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	S. Africa Lady Smith	Son in law. do	Pa	Pittsburgh	Barban	1471
6		OLIN, MATILDA	35	F		Cook	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand: Sweden	Stockholm	Father W. Olin, Knap, Kalla, Vorerteryserman.	N Y	Brooklyn	Barban	5704
7		LEHTO, KARL HENRIK	25	M		S Labourer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand: Sweden	Taranto	Father. Emil Lehto, Taranto, Sweden	Mich	Detroit	Barban	3423
8		BRELAND, TARJUS	44	M		M Farmer	Yes Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand: Norway	Aasakral	Mrs. Gyre Breland, wife: Aasakral, Norway.	Conn	Hartford	D.	4
9		ERKILD, TORJEL	24	M		S Farmer	Yes Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand: Norway	Aasakral	Ole Gr Erkild, father: Aasakral, Norway.	Conn	Hartford	O	5
10		ANDREAS, ANDREAS	38	M		M Labourer			U.S.A.			Naturalized Nov 23rd 1914.				X
11		ANDREAS, ANDREAS	38	F		M H Wife	Yes Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand: Denmark	Brande	Father, Mr. Anders Andersen, Thorun Fr. Olsen, Denmark.	Wisc	Madison		X
12		SWIECINSKA, STEFANIA	19	F		S Maid	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Roushew	Grandfather. Jan Filipiak, Roushew, Poland.	N Y	Newark	Barban	2870
13		VAN COY, GERARD LOUIS	38	M		M Carpenter	Yes Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	Wife, Van Coy, 2, Van Seindam St, Amsterdam	N Y	Hawthorne	Barban	503
14		ARAZNIK, BRONISLAWA	17	F		S Domestic	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Prukkw.	Aunt, Lamperska Anna, Warsaw Delec. 41, Poland.	N J	S. River	Barban	2821
15		ARAZNIK, STANISLAW	15	M		S Labourer	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Prukkw.	Aunt. do	N J	S. River	Barban	2822
16		KASLIK, JAKUB	18	M		S Labourer	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Kletimere	Uncle. Jachor Batura, wice Kletyssege. pow Kolyminster.	Ill	Tovey	Barban	2828
17		KONASZCZAK, LEBEK	25	M		S Labourer	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Lublin	Sister, Lisel Kirkenbaum, Lublin, Krauscha 18, Poland.	N Y	Brooklyn	Barban	1804
18		KREMERBERG, MARIE IRLA	43	F		M H Wife	No	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Krenreures	Brother, Ice Wajsborg, Z Wot Krenreures, Poland.	Pa	Pittsburgh	Barban	2681
19		KREMERBERG, MOYNE	16	M		S Labourer	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Krenreures	Uncle. do	Pa	Pittsburgh	Barban	2685
20		PIOTRAK, MARGORZATA	77	F		M H Keeper	Yes Polish	No	Poland	Polish	Poland Reduortec	Son, Hainstak Piotrak, Reduortec. pow Brasum.	Conn	Manchester	Barban	2254
21		KOPA, TATEA	60	F		M H Wife	Yes Polish	No	Poland	Jewish	Poland Kulesm.	Daughter, Mika Lywica, Bialystok Poland.	Ky	Louisville	Barban	2171
22		WYNOWSKA, GITA GENIA	24	F		S Domestic	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Stourin	Sister, Itatha Wynowska, Swisloc, Z gredz, Poland.	Ga	Reynolds	Barban	1745
23		BOHNEBERG, MOSES	29	M		M Labourer	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Komarno	Wife, Papi Borneberg, Komarno, pow Rutlin. Poland.	N Y	New York	Barban	2004
24		PATER, ANTONINA	20	F		M			U.S.A.		Born at North Tonawanda, New York state, 3 31st August 1905.			United States		
25		PATER, WLADYSLAW	9	M		S Child			U.S.A.		Born at Chicago, Ill., 10th November 1917. det.			United States		
26		PATER, JOANNA	1	F		S Child	No Child	No	Poland	Polish	Poland Borzezwia	Grandfather: Mr. George Pater, Borzezwia, Poland.	N Y	Tonawanda	Barban	2666
27		KNIZ, JORGE	28	M		M Labourer	Yes Slovenian	Yes	Slovenia	Slovenian	Slovenia Jasnovca	Wife, Papi Kniz, No. 5, Jasnovca, Jasnovca.	N J	Trenton	Barban	1582
28																
29																
30																

Manifest number 30:001

Line number 10 Andreas Randsen, did not embark;

Line number 11 and Randsen, did not embark;

Line number 13 Gerard Louis Van Coy, transferred to manifest 3 line 22.

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 TH JULY

1926

205

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien has been previously admitted to United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA									
		Yes No	Yes No							Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	Country City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number							
1	Self	Yes	No	Brother & Sister in Law; Mr. & Mrs. Jas. Shale, 529, Howard St., Westmore Ter. E. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Dark Dark Blue	Scotland Arundale	13 May '26	Durban	1472		
2	Accompanying Husband	No	No	Brother in law & Sister; ditto do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Blk Grey	Scotland Dunfermline	13 May '26	Durban	1473		
3	Accompanying Father	No	No	Uncle & Aunt; do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	Scotland Ladysmith	13 May '26	Durban	1474		
4	Self	Yes	No	Son in law & Daughter, do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Grey Blue	Scotland Dunfermline	13 May '26	Durban	1470		
5	Accompanying Husband	No	No	Son & Daughter in law do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Grey Blue	Scotland Haddington	13 May '26	Durban	1471		
6	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. Synes Karlsson, 582, Baltic St., Brooklyn N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brn Brn	Sweden Oetia Røgd	1st May '26	Stockholm	5704		
7	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Carl Isaksson, 1539, Davison West, Detroit, Mich	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	Sweden Tarento	1st May '26	Stockholm	3003		
8	Self	Yes	No	Guss Olsen, Friend; North Canton Hartford, Conn.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Bld Blue	Norway Aaseral	1 July '26	Oslo	4		
9	Self	Yes	No	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair Bld Blue	Norway Aaseral	1 July '26	Oslo	5		
10	Self	Yes	No	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair Bld Blue	Norway Aaseral	1 July '26	Oslo	5		
11	Self	Yes	No	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn Blue	Denmark Thesum	24th June	Copenhagen	2004	X	
12	see col. 19	No	No	Father Alexander Swicinski 186, Belmont Ave, Newark N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med. Brn Blue	Poland Kuskocice	14 June '26	Warsaw	2570		
13	Self	Yes	No	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brn Brn	Holland Amsterdam	2nd July	Amsterdam	500	X	
14	see col. 19	No	No	Father, Frank Aramick, S. River, N.J.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Bld Brn	Poland Krakow	18 June '26	Warsaw	2521		
15	Self	Yes	No	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Bld Brn	Poland Krakow	18 June '26	Warsaw	2522		
16	Self	Yes	No	Father, Mike Wasiluk, Tovey Ill	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Bld Brn	Poland Kietarsko	18 June '26	Warsaw	2526		
17	Self	Yes	No	Father S. Kerschbaum, 188, Lee Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn Brn	Poland Belgrade	22 March '26	Warsaw	1804		
18	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Benjamin Weissberg, 510, Cassett, Pittsburgh Pa.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn Brn	Poland Kremence	26 June '26	Warsaw	2581		
19	Self	Yes	No	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Brn Brn	Poland Kremence	26 June '26	Warsaw	2585		
20	Self	Yes	No	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Bld Brn	Poland Kremence	26 June '26	Warsaw	2584		
21	Self	Yes	No	Daughter L. Broderson, 549, B Preston St, Louisville Ky	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn Brn	Poland Warkow Nowe	7 April '26	Warsaw	2171		
22	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. M. Cielick, Ravenna, Ga.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Bld Brn	Poland Kosno	19 March '26	Warsaw	1745		
23	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Sam Schneider, 425, E 169 St, New York N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn Brn	Poland Komorano	1 April '26	Warsaw	2004		
24	Self	Yes	No	Husband, Mr. W. Peter, 176, E Ave, Senavander N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn Brn	Poland Komorano	1 April '26	Warsaw	2004		
25	Self	Yes	No	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn Brn	Poland Komorano	1 April '26	Warsaw	2004		
26	Self	Yes	No	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn Brn	Poland Komorano	1 April '26	Warsaw	2004		
27	Self	Yes	No	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn Brn	Poland Komorano	1 April '26	Warsaw	2004		
28	Self	Yes	No	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn Brn	Poland Komorano	1 April '26	Warsaw	2004		
29	Self	Yes	No	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn Brn	Poland Komorano	1 April '26	Warsaw	2004		
30	Self	Yes	No	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn Brn	Poland Komorano	1 April '26	Warsaw	2004		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Gerore R. Metcalfe, Master**, of the S S 'Majestic', from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerore R. Metcalfe
Master. ~~typist~~

Sworn to before me this **fourteenth** day of **July**, 19 **26**.
at **New York**.

S. P. H. 11/2/26
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S S 'Majestic', willing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of July, 1926.

at New York.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

3

206

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

to Place of Issuance Number

17115
17116
17117
17118
17119
17120
17121
17122
17123
17124
17125
17126
17127
17128
17129
17130
17131
17132
17133
17134
17135
17136
17137
17138
17139
17140
17141
17142
17143
17144
17145
17146
17147
17148
17149
17150
17151
17152
17153
17154
17155
17156
17157
17158
17159
17160
17161
17162
17163
17164
17165
17166
17167
17168
17169
17170
17171
17172
17173
17174
17175
17176
17177
17178
17179
17180
17181
17182
17183
17184
17185
17186
17187
17188
17189
17190
17191
17192
17193
17194
17195
17196
17197
17198
17199
17200
17201
17202
17203
17204
17205
17206
17207
17208
17209
17210
17211
17212
17213
17214
17215
17216
17217
17218
17219
17220
17221
17222
17223
17224
17225
17226
17227
17228
17229
17230
17231
17232
17233
17234
17235
17236
17237
17238
17239
17240
17241
17242
17243
17244
17245
17246
17247
17248
17249
17250
17251
17252
17253
17254
17255
17256
17257
17258
17259
17260
17261
17262
17263
17264
17265
17266
17267
17268
17269
17270
17271
17272
17273
17274
17275
17276
17277
17278
17279
17280
17281
17282
17283
17284
17285
17286
17287
17288
17289
17290
17291
17292
17293
17294
17295
17296
17297
17298
17299
17300
17301
17302
17303
17304
17305
17306
17307
17308
17309
17310
17311
17312
17313
17314
17315
17316
17317
17318
17319
17320
17321
17322
17323
17324
17325
17326
17327
17328
17329
17330
17331
17332
17333
17334
17335
17336
17337
17338
17339
17340
17341
17342
17343
17344
17345
17346
17347
17348
17349
17350
17351
17352
17353
17354
17355
17356
17357
17358
17359
17360
17361
17362
17363
17364
17365
17366
17367
17368
17369
17370
17371
17372
17373
17374
17375
17376
17377
17378
17379
17380
17381
17382
17383
17384
17385
17386
17387
17388
17389
17390
17391
17392
17393
17394
17395
17396
17397
17398
17399
17400
17401
17402
17403
17404
17405
17406
17407
17408
17409
17410
17411
17412
17413
17414
17415
17416
17417
17418
17419
17420
17421
17422
17423
17424
17425
17426
17427
17428
17429
17430
17431
17432
17433
17434
17435
17436
17437
17438
17439
17440
17441
17442
17443
17444
17445
17446
17447
17448
17449
17450
17451
17452
17453
17454
17455
17456
17457
17458
17459
17460
17461
17462
17463
17464
17465
17466
17467
17468
17469
17470
17471
17472
17473
17474
17475
17476
17477
17478
17479
17480
17481
17482
17483
17484
17485
17486
17487
17488
17489
17490
17491
17492
17493
17494
17495
17496
17497
17498
17499
17500
17501
17502
17503
17504
17505
17506
17507
17508
17509
17510
17511
17512
17513
17514
17515
17516
17517
17518
17519
17520
17521
17522
17523
17524
17525
17526
17527
17528
17529
17530
17531
17532
17533
17534
17535
17536
17537
17538
17539
17540
17541
17542
17543
17544
17545
17546
17547
17548
17549
17550
17551
17552
17553
17554
17555
17556
17557
17558
17559
17560
17561
17562
17563
17564
17565
17566
17567
17568
17569
17570
17571
17572
17573
17574
17575
17576
17577
17578
17579
17580
17581
17582
17583
17584
17585
17586
17587
17588
17589
17590
17591
17592
17593
17594
17595
17596
17597
17598
17599
17600
17601
17602
17603
17604
17605
17606
17607
17608
17609
17610
17611
17612
17613
17614
17615
17616
17617
17618
17619
17620
17621
17622
17623
17624
17625
17626
17627
17628
17629
17630
17631
17632
17633
17634
17635
17636
17637
17638
17639
17640
17641
17642
17643
17644
17645
17646
17647
17648
17649
17650
17651
17652
17653
17654
17655
17656
17657
17658
17659
17660
17661
17662
17663
17664
17665
17666
17667
17668
17669
17670
17671
17672
17673
17674
17675
17676
17677
17678
17679
17680
17681
17682
17683
17684
17685
17686
17687
17688
17689
17690
17691
17692
17693
17694
17695
17696
17697
17698
17699
17700
17701
17702
17703
17704
17705
17706
17707
17708
17709
17710
17711
17712
17713
17714
17715
17716
17717
17718
17719
17720
17721
17722
17723
17724
17725
17726
17727
17728
17729
17730
17731
17732
17733
17734
17735
17736
17737
17738
17739
17740
17741
17742
17743
17744
17745
17746
17747
17748
17749
17750
17751
17752
17753
17754
17755
17756
17757
17758
17759
17760
17761
17762
17763
17764
17765
17766
17767
17768
17769
17770
17771
17772
17773
17774
17775
17776
17777
17778
17779
17780
17781
17782
17783
17784
17785
17786
17787
17788
17789
17790
17791
17792
17793
17794
17795
17796
17797
17798
17799
17800
17801
17802
17803
17804
17805
17806
17807
17808
17809
17810
17811
17812
17813
17814
17815
17816
17817
17818
17819
17820
17821
17822
17823
17824
17825
17826
17827
17828
17829
17830
17831
17832
17833
17834
17835
17836
17837
17838
17839
17840
17841
17842
17843
17844
17845
17846
17847
17848
17849
17850
17851
17852
17853
17854
17855
17856
17857
17858
17859
17860
17861
17862
17863
17864
17865
17866
17867
17868
17869
17870
17871
17872
17873
17874
17875
17876
17877
17878
17879
17880
17881
17882
17883
17884
17885
17886
17887
17888
17889
17890
17891
17892
17893
17894
17895
17896
17897
17898
17899
17900
17901
17902
17903
17904
17905
17906
17907
17908
17909
17910
17911
17912
17913
17914
17915
17916
17917
17918
17919
17920
17921
17922
17923
17924
17925
17926
17927
17928
17929
17930
17931
17932
17933
17934
17935
17936
17937
17938
17939
17940
17941
17942
17943
17944
17945
17946
17947
17948
17949
17950
17951
17952
17953
17954
17955
17956
17957
17958
17959
17960
17961
17962
17963
17964
17965
17966
17967
17968
17969
17970
17971
17972
17973
17974
17975
17976
17977
17978
17979
17980
17981
17982
17983
17984
17985
17986
17987
17988
17989
17990
17991
17992
17993
17994
17995
17996
17997
17998
17999
18000
18001
18002
18003
18004
18005
18006
18007
18008
18009
18010
18011
18012
18013
18014
18015
18016
18017
18018
18019
18020
18021
18022
18023
18024
18025
18026
18027
18028
18029
18030
18031
18032
18033
18034
18035
18036
18037
18038
18039
18040
18041
18042
18043
18044
18045
18046
18047
18048
18049
18050
18051
18052
18053
18054
18055
18056
18057
18058
18059
18060
18061
18062
18063
18064
18065
18066
18067
18068
18069
18070
18071
18072
18073
18074
18075
18076
18077
18078
18079
18080
18081
18082
18083
18084
18085
18086
18087
18088
18089
18090
18091
18092
18093
18094
18095
18096
18097
18098
18099
18100
18101
18102
18103
18104
18105
18106
18107
18108
18109
18110
18111
18112
18113
18114
18115
18116
18117
18118
18119
18120
18121
18122
18123
18124
18125
18126
18127
18128
18129
18130
18131
18132
18133
18134
18135
18136
18137
18138
18139
18140
18141
18142
18143
18144
18145
18146
18147
18148
18149
18150
18151
18152
18153
18154
18155
18156
18157
18158
18159
18160
18161
18162
18163
18164
18165
18166
18167
18168
18169
18170
18171
18172
18173
18174
18175
18176
18177
18178
18179
18180
18181
18182
18183
18184
18185
18186
18187
18188
18189
18190
18191
18192
18193
18194
18195
18196
18197
18198
18199
18200
18201
18202
18203
18204
18205
18206
18207
18208
18209
18210
18211
18212
18213
18214
18215
18216
18217
18218
18219
18220
18221
18222
18223
18224
18225
18226
18227
18228
18229
18230
18231
18232
18233
18234
18235
18236
18237
18238
18239
18240
18241
18242
18243
18244
18245
18246
18247
18248
18249
18250
18251
18252
18253
18254
18255
18256
18257
18258
18259
18260
18261
18262
18263
18264
18265
18266
18267
18268
18269
18270
18271
18272
18273
18274
18275
18276
18277
18278
18279
18280
18281
18282
18283
18284
18285
18286
18287
18288
18289
18290
18291
18292
18293
18294
18295
18296
18297
18298
18299
18300
18301
18302
18303
18304
18305
18306
18307
18308
18309
18310
18311
18312
18313
18314
18315
18316
18317
18318
18319
18320
18321
18322
18323
18324
18325
18326
18327
18328
18329
18330
18331
18332
18333
18334
18335
18336
18337
18338
18339
18340
18341
18342
18343
18344
18345
18346
18347
18348
18349
18350
18351
18352
18353
18354
18355
18356
18357
18358
18359
18360
18361
18362
18363
18364
18365
18366
18367
18368
18369
18370
18371
18372
18373
18374
18375
18376
18377
18378
18379
18380
18381
18382
18383
18384
18385
18386
18387
18388
18389
18390
18391
18392
18393
18394
18395
18396
18397
18398
18399
18400
18401
18402
18403
18404
18405
18406
18407
18408
18409
18410
18411
18412
18413
18414
18415
18416
18417
18418
18419
18420
18421
18422
18423
18424
18425
18426
18427
18428
18429
18430
18431
18432
18433
18434
18435
18436
18437
18438
18439
18440
18441
18442
18443
18444
18445
18446
18447
18448
18449
18450
18451
18452
18453
18454
18455
18456
18457
18458
18459
18460
18461
18462
18463
18464
18465
18466
18467
18468
18469
18470
18471
18472
18473
18474
18475
18476
18477
18478
18479
18480
18481
18482
18483
18484
18485
18486
18487
18488
18489
18490
18491
18492
18493
18494
18495
18496
18497
18498
18499
18500
18501
18502
18503
18504
18505
18506
18507
18508
18509
18510
18511
18512
18513
18514
18515
18516
18517
18518
18519
18520
18521
18522
18523
18524
18525
18526
18527
18528
18529
18530
18531
18532
18533
18534
18535
18536
18537
18538
18539
18540
18541
18542
18543
18544
18545
18546
18547
18548
18549
18550
18551
18552
18553
18554
18555
18556
18557
18558
18559
18560
18561
18562
18563
18564
18565
18566
18567
18568
18569
18570
18571
18572
18573
18574
18575
18576
18577
18578
18579
18580
18581
18582
18583
18584
18585
18586
18587
18588
18589
18590
18591
18592
18593
18594
18595
18596
18597
18598
18599
18600
18601
18602
18603
18604
18605
18606
18607
18608
18609
18610
18611
18612
18613
18614
18615
18616
18617
18618
18619
18620
18621
18622
18623
18624
18625
18626
18627
18628
18629
18630
18631
18632
18633
18634
18635
18636
18637
18638
18639
18640
18641
18642
18643
18644
18645
18646
18647
18648
18649
18650
18651
18652
18653
18654
18655
18656
18657
18658
18659
18660
18661
18662
18663
18664
18665
18666
18667
18668
18669
18670
18671
18672
18673
18674
18675
18676
18677
18678
18679
186

3

Form 527B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 8th

1926

G-22001 I.P. 474

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	EDUCATION	VISA	of Issuance	Number
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or town							
1		CASS. ✓	HENRY	76	M	Retired	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U S A	Detroit.	Mich	Detroit.					
2		BROWNSH. ✓	HANNAH.	59	F	Domestic	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn					
3		DORE ✓	JOHN.	76	M	Farmer.	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U S A	Dennisville.	N.J.	Dennisville.					
4		THOMAS. ✓	HAROLD HENRY	21	M	Machinist	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U S A	Detroit.	Mich	Detroit.					
5		EVANS. ✓	GWILYM DAVID.	44	M	tin-plater.	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	Wales.	Gaseinon.	M.D.	Baltimore.					
6		HUMPHREYS. ✓	EDGAR.	21	M	Painter.	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	St. Ives.	Mich	Detroit.					
7		WATERS. ✓	FREDERICK JOHN	23	M	Farm-Labourer.	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Pennance.	Cal.	Lodi.					
8		LEWIS. ✓	PERCIVAL GEORGE.	18	M	Gardener	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Ludgvan.	Pa	Summit Hill					
9		WILLIAMS. ✓	RICHARD JOHN	21	M	Farmer.	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Ludgvan.	Mich	Detroit.					
10		FISHER. ✓	NELLY	50	F	Wife	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Walverhampton	N.Y.	New York.					
11		FISHER. ✓	REGINALD HORACE.	8	M	Child	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Walverhampton	N.Y.	New York.					
12		FISHER. ✓	JAMES ARTHUR THOMAS	3	M	Child	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Walverhampton	N.Y.	New York.					
13		CARPENTER. ✓	IVAN WILLIAM CLIVE	18	M	Worker.	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Tredgar.	Pa	Wilkesburg.					
14		CARPENTER. ✓	EDWIN SYDNEY	46	M	Miner.	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Tredgar.	Pa	Wilkesburg.					
15		RICHARDS. ✓	WILLIAM HENRY	34	M	Smith	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Cannor.	Mich	Flint.					
16		ROBERTS. ✓	THOMAS.	28	M	Smith	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Prase.	Mich	Flint.					
17		LIGHTFOOT. ✓	ESTHER MARY	52	F	W H Keeper	English	Yes	Free State.	Irish	England	London.	Cal	San Francisco.					
18		MOTHERWAY. ✓	HANNAH	27	F	Nurse.	English	Yes	Free State.	Irish	England	Wallingford.	Mass	Boston.					
19		BRANGAN. ✓	EDWARD.	26	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Free State.	Irish	Ireland	Currawalla.	N.Y.	Brooklyn					
20		ILES. ✓	DONALD LESLIE	19	M	Commercial Clerk	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bristol.	Mich	Detroit.					
21		BARRETT. ✓	ARTHUR.	53	M	Miner.	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Aversochair.	Pa	Nanticoke					
22		VAN OOT. ✓	GERARD LOUIS	30	M	carpen-tar.	English	Yes	Holland.	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam.	N.Y.	Manhorne.					
<p>Ex 17 1220 3 Am 7/14/26 #17 by A. N. Richardson</p>																			

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 TH JULY, 1926.

207

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a member of an organization	Whether a member of an organization	Whether a member of an organization	Whether a member of an organization	Whether a member of an organization	Whether a member of an organization	Whether a member of an organization	Whether a member of an organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where											Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self.	50%	Yes	1922	Mich.	Sister, Lucy Gillingham, 1467, Collinswood Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Grey Hazel	England	Ashby Newbold	2 July '26	Southampton	1018
2	Yes	Self.	50%	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. Phyllis Wood, 110, Empire Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair Grey Blue	England	Headington	26 July '26	Southampton	1018
3	No	Self.	100%	Yes	1926	Pa.	Wife, Mary E. Dore, Demmeville, N.J.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Grey	England	Kingsclere	26 July '26	Southampton	1018
4	No	Self.	70%	Yes	1924	Mich.	Wife, Mrs. H.H. Thomas, 1992, Glendale Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brn Blue	England	Penryn	26 July '26	Southampton	1018
5	Yes	Self.	65%	No	-	-	Brother in law, Mr. Griffiths, 418, N Robinson St, Baltimore, Md.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brn Brn	Wales	Langhar.	26 July '26	Southampton	1018
6	No	Self.	50%	Yes	-	-	Brother in law, Mr. W.H. Davies, 735, E Green Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brn Brn	England	St. Ives.	26 July '26	Southampton	1018
7	Yes	Self.	50%	Yes	-	-	Sister, Mrs. E. Pope, Box 16, Acampo, Lodi, San Joaquin Co. Cal.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med. Brn	England	Ludgson.	26 July '26	Southampton	1018
8	No	Self.	50%	Yes	-	-	Father Mr. G. Bonnetts, 64, E White St, Summit Hill Pa.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Brn Blue	England	Ludgson.	26 July '26	Southampton	1018
9	No	Self.	60%	Yes	-	-	Brother, Mr. Samuel J. Williams, 2021, Marquette, Detroit, Mich.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brn Blue	England	Ludgson.	26 July '26	Southampton	1018
10	Yes	Husband	50%	Yes	-	-	Husband Horace Fisher, 418, W 124 St, New York N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Blk Brn	England	Wolverhampton	26 July '26	Southampton	1018
11	Yes	See Col 19	50%	Yes	-	-	Father. do.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair Fair Brown	England	Wolverhampton	26 July '26	Southampton	1018
12	Yes	See Col 19	50%	No	-	-	Father. do.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair Dark Brown	England	Wolverhampton	26 July '26	Southampton	1018
13	No	See Col 19	50%	Yes	-	-	Uncle, Harry Carpenter, 1030 1/2 Rebecca Ave, Williamsburg.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair Dark Brn	England	Elbow Vale.	26 July '26	Southampton	1018
14	No	Self.	50%	No	-	-	Brother. do.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brn Blue	England	Ystrad.	26 July '26	Southampton	1018
15	No	Self.	150%	Yes	1924	Pa.	Friend, Mr. J. H. Bowling, 1320, Stever Ave, Flint Mich.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brn Brn	England	Cantome.	26 July '26	Southampton	1018
16	No	Self.	80%	Yes	-	-	Brother in law, Mr. J. Kitton, 1253, Stever Ave, Mich., Flint.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn Blue	England	Crowane.	26 July '26	Southampton	1018
17	No	Self.	50%	Yes	1912	Pa.	Brother, Mr. H. Byrne, Church St, San Francisco Cal.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brn Hazel	Ireland	Brave.	26 July '26	Southampton	1018
18	Yes	Self.	50%	Yes	-	-	Sister, Mrs. J. McLaughlin, 50, Pleasant St, Charlestown, Mass.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Dark Grey	Ireland	Cork.	26 July '26	Southampton	1018
19	Yes	Self.	50%	Yes	-	-	Friend, Thomas Mc Guinness, 171, E 32 St, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Fair Blue	Ireland	Cornwallis.	26 July '26	Southampton	1018
20	Yes	See Col 19	50%	Yes	-	-	Brother Henry Percy Iles, 176, Candler Ave, Highland Park, Detroit	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brn Blue	England	Bristol.	26 July '26	Southampton	1018
21	Yes	Self.	140%	No	-	-	Friend, Will James, 153, Prospect St, Nanticoke, Pa.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark Brn Brn	England	Aberchair.	26 July '26	Southampton	1018
22	No	Self.	240	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. E. Smit, 47 Lincoln Ave, Hawthorne, N.J.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair Fair Brown	Holland	Amsterdam	26 July '26	Southampton	1018

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **George R. Matalfe, Master**, of the **S S 'Majestic'**, from **Southampton & Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Matalfe

Master. **CHZ**

Sworn to before me this **fourteenth** day of **July**, **1926**.

at **New York.**

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. C. H. Beaumont**, Surgeon of the **S S 'Majestic'**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirty five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *

L. R. C. P. & S EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW :, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this **fourteenth** day of **July**, **1926**.

at **New York**.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

208

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

0.1925	WASHINGTON	147604
0.1925	WASHINGTON	153010
0.1925	WASHINGTON	153247
0.1925	WASHINGTON	144222
0.1925	WASHINGTON	97800
0.1925	WASHINGTON	75188
0.1925	WASHINGTON	146020
0.1925	WASHINGTON	107838
0.1925	WASHINGTON	74591
0.1925	WASHINGTON	103333

2

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S.

"MAINESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

8th JULY

19 26.

C 2282 I.P. 4/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence -		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name								Yrs. No.	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1		DOWNER ✓	WILLIAM HENRY	65 ✓	M	Shoe-Repairer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	USA	Stroudsburg, Pa.	Sister, Mrs. Edith Moss, 238 Wanaheek St, Newcastle on Tyne, Pa.	Stroudsburg
2		HALL ✓	ROBERT GARR	32 ✓	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	USA	New York.	Mother Mrs. J.J.Hall, 1219, 18th Ave, W.Calgary Alta, Cana	NY New York.
3		MURCH. ✓	ROSINA	65 ✓	F	M H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	USA	New York,	Sister: Mrs. Boyffe, 10, Clarendon Gdns, London W.	NY New York.
4		PAINE ✓	HAROLD LAWRENCE	27 ✓	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	USA	Bronx NY	Mother, Mrs. A. Stewart, London	NY New York.
5		MIELNIOZKA ✓	JAN	33 ✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	USA	New York	36, Basingho St, Pentonville Rd	NY New York.
6		TROPAK. ✓	JAN.	27 ✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	USA	New York	Son, Rosalja Mielniczuk	NY New York.
7		STRZELECKI ✓	JAN.	44 ✓	M	Dealer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland.	Polish	USA	New York.	Orzechowce pow Skalah Poland	NY New York.
8		FRZYBYLO ✓	ANDRZEJ	59 ✓	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	New York.	Wife. Fewrona Tropak.	NY New York.
9		REMO ✓	ANEROZY	41 ✓	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland.	Polish	Poland	New York.	Friend Josef Olga Serzelecki, Tremhowla, Poland.	NY New York.
10		WILLIAMS ✓	THOMAS JAMES	38 ✓	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	USA	New York.	Wife Elzbieta Proksoe, Radgoszcz, Poland.	NY New York.
11														Parents Franciszek & Rosalia Rume, Forgoie, Poland.	NY New York.
12														Father: Mr JWilliams: Sunny corner, St. Milary, Cornwall England.	Pa. Hazleton.

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 JULY

1926

209

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a criminal gang	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a trade union	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a sports organization	Whether a member of a cultural organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a religious organization		
			Yes or No	Year or period of return	Where								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes Self	Yes Yes	Yes	1925	Home: 22 Fourth Street, 22nd 4th St, Stroudsburg, Pa.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Grey Brown	nil.	England	Gunnislake	12 Dec 1925	WASHINGTON	147504
2	Yes Self	Yes Yes	Yes	1925	Home: 36 E. 81st St, New York N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brn Hazel	nil.	Canada	Portage la P.	12 Dec 1925	WASHINGTON	153016
3	Yes Self	Yes Yes	Yes	1925	Richmond Hill, Oirele, South Ozone Pk, Long Island.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Grey Grey	nil.	England	Camherwell	12 Dec 1925	WASHINGTON	63247
4	Yes Self	Yes Yes	Yes	1925	Friend Mr. W.J. Jones, 641, E 21st St, Bank, N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	nil.	England	London	12 Dec 1925	WASHINGTON	144222
5	Yes Self	Yes Yes	Yes	1925	Sister, Marja Oust, 319, W 38th St, New York N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brn Brn	nil.	Poland	Orzechowce	12 Dec 1925	WASHINGTON	97800
6	Yes Self	Yes Yes	Yes	1925	Brother Audrej Tropak, 321, E 9th St, New York.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Bld Grey	nil.	Poland	Orzechowce	12 Dec 1925	WASHINGTON	76188
7	Yes Self	Yes Yes	Yes	1925	Wife, Marja Strzelecka, 345, 5th St, New York N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair Brn Brn	nil.	Poland	Tremetaria	12 Dec 1925	WASHINGTON	145025
8	Yes Self	Yes Yes	Yes	1925	Cockstreet 114, Lackawanna, N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brn Brn	nil.	Poland	Radzecz	12 Dec 1925	WASHINGTON	107058
9	Yes Self	Yes Yes	Yes	1925	East 57, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Blk Blue	nil.	Poland	Forata	12 Dec 1925	WASHINGTON	74591
10	No Self	Yes Yes	Yes	1925	Brother: Mr J M Williams, Beaver Meadows Carbon County, Pa.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ruddy Brown Blue	None	England	St Hilary	12 Dec 1925	WASHINGTON	105334

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **George R. Metcalfe, Master**, of the **S S 'Majestic'**, from **Southampton & Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe

Master, **1925**

Sworn to before me this **fourteenth** day of **July**, 19 **25**.

at **New York**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

JESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG ; on JULY 8th

, 1916, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14th. July

210

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	SUSIC	Andrija	29	M	Circuit Court. 9th. April 1925. Chicago - Illinois - Sept. 14th 1925 Home - Ind Harbor-Ind - Andrija Susic	3915 Carey Street
2	MAROHNIC	Juraj	22	M	Joliet - Illinois - on 1903 16th.Oct. Home - Ind Harbor-Ind - 3915 Carey Street	3915 Carey Street
3	KAMINSKI	Wladyslaw	49	M	Supreme Court. Cook County. Chicago - Ill - July 14th 1914 14th.Aug. Home - Chicago - Illinois	1642 W Augusta Street
4	KOCHANIEWICZ	Joseph	38	M	Court of Common Pleas. New-Jersey - 1922 20th. January 1924. Home - BAYENNE - N.J.	28 E 23rd St.
5	SADUNAS	Anton	33	M	Circuit Court. Cook County Chicago - Ill - 26 April 1925 Home - BAYENNE - N.J.	113 Western Avenue Blue Island
6	PINTUR	Nick	35	M	District Court. Clarksburg - W. Virginia - 8th Apr.24 Home - CLARKSBURG (West Virg	P.O Box 708
7	KOLESAR	Michael	23	M	Sherick - Pa - Sept. 20th 1902 Home - HOMESTEAD - Pa - 7202 Stony Island Avenue	414 - 2nd Avenue
8	SURVILLA	Joseph	32	M	Circuit Court Chicago-Ill- on 1924 Home - CHICAGO - Illinois - 2937 E Thompson Street	2937 E Thompson Street
9	MARAT	Joseph	39	M	District Court. PHILADELPHIA - Pa - 1922 7th. December PHILADELPHIA - Pa - 489 Gates Avenue	489 Gates Avenue
10	BAIC	Pavo	35	M	District Court. Buffalo- N.J - on 8th June 1921 Home - LACKAWANNA - N.J.	489 Gates Avenue
11	BAIC	Ljubica	15	M	Lackawanna - N.J - on 27th February 1911 Home - LACKAWANNA - N.J.	5147 9th Avenue
12	FILIPK	Thomas	18	M	Chicago - Illinois - on 1908 -22nd.May Home - 1484 Roe Avenue	1484 Roe Avenue
13	LEVITCH	Jacob	35	M	12 June 1925 State of N.Y Supreme Court County of Bronx Home - NEW YORK - N.Y.	Joe TAJNAR Uncle.
14	SIMKO	Ilon	28	M	VAN METEI - Pa - on May 29th 1905 Home - 50 Lanza Ave- GARFIELD N.J.	50 Lanza Ave- GARFIELD N.J.
15	MUNTEANU	George	38	M	District Court. Camp Sheridan Alabama- 21 May 1918 Home - 3158 Wilson Avenue	3158 Wilson Avenue
16	BINKO	John	38	M	Court of Common Pleas. Warren. OHIO - September 26th 1924 Home - EAST YOUNGSTOWN-Ohio-	Box 260- WARREN-Ohio-
17	ORESAN	Pete	40	M	Court of Common Pleas. Warren - Ohio - 19 June 1920 Home - 118 South Main Street	118 South Main Street
18	PITTSAKIS	Alex.	45	M	Court of Common Pleas. Akron Ohio - May 14th. 1925 Home - 19 Emmerling Ave.	19 Emmerling Ave.
19	BAZZETTA	Cesar	47	M	County Court. Marion Ill. Septembre 26th 1904 Home - 316 North 17th. St.	316 North 17th. St.
20	DEBEKIAN	Ketork	41	M	District Court. Watertown Mass. May 5th. 1924 Home - HERRIN Ill.	HERRIN Ill.
21	OLENTE	Pietro	41	M	Superior Court. San Francisco on March 11th. 1913 Home - 78 School St. Watertown Mass.	78 School St. Watertown Mass.
22	MARTA	John	38	M	Circuit Court. Houghton County Mich. Jan. 16th.1899 Home - CROCKETT Cal.	CROCKETT Cal.
23	CALCATERRA	Angele	17	M	Detroit Michigan on February 4th. 1909 Home - CALUMET Mich.	CALUMET Mich.
24	GIROMINI	John	37	M	District Court. Superior Mont. Septembre 12th. 1923 Home - COLOMBO Francisco	209 13th.St. HERRIN Ill.
25	LASZCO	Imre	44	M	Superior Court. Bridgeport Conn. 1904 Home - HAZLETON Pa.	603 Hancock Ave.
26	BRUNIGARDI	Oreste	50	M	Court of Common Pleas. Reding Pa. October 23rd. 1923 Home - Bridgeport Conn.	Bridgeport Conn.
27	CALCATERRA	Louise	21	F	Detroit Mich. February 12th. 1905 Home - Hedings Pa.	Hedings Pa.
28	RUCH	Alexander	58	M	Superior Court. February 19th. 1910 Korbelt Cal. Home - Custodi Attilio	2642 Bremon Ave St Louis
29	DUNKENS	John	24	M	Burlington NJ. November 26th. 1901 Home - Alex Ruch	Humboldt Calif.
30	PETRI	Ernesto	18	M	Trinidad. Trinidad Col. March 24th. 1907 Home - Burlington N.J.	Brother- Carlo Petro Rapson Col.

Sheet C.L. Line 26. Brunigardi Oreste transferred to Sheet C.31. Line 10.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG on July 8th.

, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14th. July 1926. 19

211

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes.	Mos.					
1	DE WINDT	Julius	51		M			Circuit Court. Michigan. Detroit Court November 19th. 1925	home - 1472 Wayburn Ave Grosse Pointe Park Michigan
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

212

S.S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 8th, 1926.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

14th. July 1926 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ATKINSON	GEORGE.	64	M	District Court Indianapolis. 29th. Jan. 1926.	910, River Ave. W. Indianapolis, Ind.
2	NEWMAN.	HENRY WALTER.	57	M	District Court, Wilmington Del. Dec. 10th 1925	6/o Station Bay, Long Branch, N.J.
3	SHAFER	ERNEST JAMES.	21	M	Pa. Johnstown / April 26th 1905.	1602, N 13th St, Philadelphia Pa.
4	BOTTING.	WILLIAM JAMES.	46	M	District Court Boston Mass. Feb. 10th 1919.	1602, N 13th St, Philadelphia Pa.
5	SWINGLER.	WILLIAM REED.	63	M	District Court. 1920. County of Houghton Houghton Mich. Sept 22nd	6218, Lawton, Detroit, Mich.
6	ELAND.	WILLIAM.	65	M	County Court. Troy N.Y. Oct 23rd, 1891.	185, 3rd St, Troy, N.Y.
7	ROSENBERG.	JOSEPH	52	M	Supreme Court. 1913, Court Sup. New York N.Y. 4th. Feb.	928, E 28th St, Brooklyn N.Y.
8	ROSENBERG	ANNA.	49	F	By Marriage,	-do- do.
9	PULAKINEN	ANTTI.	46	M	Supreme Court. Auburn Maine. 18th. January 1922.	Livermore Falls, R.F.D., Nr 2 Maine.
10	FREDRICKSON	FRED.	30	M	District Court. Casper Wyo. 21st. November 1925.	Casper Wyo. Box 1844
11	WIEB	ANTON FRIEDRICH	51	M	Hawkey Iowa. Dec. 22nd 1894.	Hawkey Iowa.
12	PARKINS	WILLIAM MILTON	18	M	Lacena Iowa. Aug 8th 1907.	Lacena Iowa.
13	JAKUBOZYK	WADYSLAW	16	M	Sept 24th 1910, Bayonne N.J.	951, Park Hotel, Monessen Pa.
14	HUDNIK	WAGLAW	18	M	March 1907, New Britain, Conn 6th. Mar.	24, Albany Ave, New Britain Conn.
15	PATER	ANTONINA	20	F	By Marriage	W. H. Ave, Tompkins N.Y.
16	PATER	WADYSLAWA.	9	F	10th Nov. 1916, Chicago	do.
17	PATER.	JOANNA.	2	F	May 6th 1909, Braddock Pa.	do.
18	OWYKIEL	JADWIGA.	17	F	May 6th 1909, Braddock Pa.	R.F.D. No 7, Rome N.Y.
19	OWYKIEL.	ELZBIETA.	18	F	5th. November 1908 Buffington Pa.	do.
20	BAUNDERS.	JOHN	45	M	Supreme Court White Plains N.Y. June 11th 1920	23, E Penn St, Carlisle Pa.
21	DANIELS	MORRIS	45	M	Supreme Court. Brooklyn N.Y. 11th. March 1920	1902 81st. St. Brooklyn.
22	ANDERSON	EMANUEL	36	M	Supreme Court. White Plains N.Y. 9th. JUNE 1922.	Belle Haven Greenwich Conn.

Sheet 1 Line 15. Pater Antonina. Not on Board.

Sheet 1 Line 16. Pater Wladyslaw. Not on Board.

Sheet 1 Line 17. Pater, Joanna. Not on Board.

1100

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC

WHITE STAR

arrived

7/14/26

, 192

M.,

from

July. En demand 213

No	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
✓ 1	DEMASZEWSKA Marja 2nd Cab 2:30	5	5		1	to call	father Michael 595 St. Pauls St. Rochester N.Y.	Johns	7/16	10 ³⁰	2	1	2	✓
✓ 2	VRYNOWSKI Gtla	4	22		1	to call	Committee H. I. A. S.	Johns	7/5	1 ⁴⁵	1	1	1	✓
✓ 3	SWIECINSKA Stefania	5:00	4	12	1	to call	father Alex 654 S. 19 St. Newark N.J.	"	"	12 ⁵⁰	1	1	1	✓
✓ 4	TADRY Stanka	5:00	C10	1-2	2	UN READ APP	brother Jacob T. Stambough Mich. Box 284	Behl	7/19	1 ⁴⁵	10	10	10	✓
✓	Rudolf						father Do	"	"	"				
✓ 5	ARAZNIK Bronislaw	5:00	4	14/15	2	to call	father Frank 23 Lincoln St. N.J. So. Ring	Johns	7/5	1-	2	2	2	✓
✓	Stamias						Do	"	"	"				
✓ 6	OLIN Ida M	5:20	4	6	1	to keep on arr.	S. I.	"	7/19	10 ¹⁰				✓
✓ 7	MUNTEAN Costea	5:20	C20	1/7	2	#1 to keep on arr.	S. I.	Johns	7/5	1 ⁴⁵	1	1	1	✓
✓	Maria						Do	"	"	"				
✓ 8	MORESI Celeste	5:30	C15	22/16	3	tel for	bro Giuseppe M. 445 William St.	"	7/19	1 ⁴⁵	15	15	15	✓
✓	Luigi						bro Do	"	"	"				
✓	Emilio						Do	"	"	"				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S.

MAJESTIC

WHITE STAR

arrived

7/14/26

, 19

M.

from

very badman

214

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS							
		GROUP	No.			DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER										
																		Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time
35m	1	GRINBERG	Zelio	2nd Cab	13 4	RUM LPC	IMP VISA	2:30	ZAHAJSKI	7/14 92 Jack 4 th																	
42m	2	TROJANOVITCH	Stefan	2nd Cab	11 16	YS	Un read	2:30	DALLADE	7/15 83 EC																	
30f	3	SCHICK	Hermine	2nd Cab	13 14	CS	DEP BOND	2:30	ZAHAJSKI	7/15 87 EC																	
40m	4	GOLLE	Hans	2nd Cab	13 15	GER	LPC c/n 98966/514	2:30	"	7/14 10 24 7/15 38 24 7/16 41 24 17 15																	
24f	5	DOBO	Olga	2nd Cab	13 18/19	RUM	DEP BOND	2:30	"	7/14 77 Jack																	
4f		Eva																									
28f	6	KOCHER	Prima		C15 7/8	RUS	Un 16 unac acc al LPC	2:45	SCARLETT	7/14 49 KS 4 th																	
13f		KOTLIARSKI	Malika																								
9m	7	ZENTA	Constantin	2nd Cab	13 26	RUS	IMP VISA	2:30	ZAHAJSKI	7/15 68 87 29 30																	
24m	8	PISOKIEWICZ	Roman		C35 1	POL	LPC	2:30	JONES	7/15 54 24 7/15 12 24 7/15 14 24 7/15 16 24 7/15 18 24 7/15 20 24 7/15 22 24 7/15 24 24 7/15 26 24 7/15 28 24 7/15 30 24 7/15 32 24 7/15 34 24 7/15 36 24 7/15 38 24 7/15 40 24 7/15 42 24 7/15 44 24 7/15 46 24 7/15 48 24 7/15 50 24 7/15 52 24 7/15 54 24 7/15 56 24 7/15 58 24 7/15 60 24 7/15 62 24 7/15 64 24 7/15 66 24 7/15 68 24 7/15 70 24 7/15 72 24 7/15 74 24 7/15 76 24 7/15 78 24 7/15 80 24 7/15 82 24 7/15 84 24 7/15 86 24 7/15 88 24 7/15 90 24 7/15 92 24 7/15 94 24 7/15 96 24 7/15 98 24 7/15 100 24																	
50f	9	LEWIN	Ada	2nd Cab	7 2	UK	LPC NO IM VISA	2:30	KANZER	7/15 89 87 10 30																	
49m	10	VELIANOVITCH	Jovan		C30 30	JS	Un read	2:30	DALY	7/14 25 24 4 15																	
72f	11	PIOTRAK	Malgorzata		4 20	POL	LPC IMP VISA	2:50	SMITH	7/17 101 KS 9 50																	
53f	12	JENSEN	Karen		5 1/2	DEN	LPC IMP VISA	2:50	RICHARDS	7/15 11 24 11 00																	
13m		KUHLMAN	Gordon																								
60f	13	KOPA	Tauba		4 21	POL	LPC	2:55	SMITH	7/16 88 KS																	
63f	14	LUBIK	Barbala		C15 6	HUNG	LPC PH D	3:10	SCARLETT	7/16 39 24 11 15																	
45m	15	KOMAROVSKY	Jan		C20 6	CS	LPC PH D	3:16	RICHARDS	7/15 79 EC 9 35																	
75f	16	BERKOWITZ	Rascha	2nd Cab	5 4	LAT	LPC PH D	2:30	DILLADER	7/15 91 EC 10 40																	
73m	17	COMLOSAN	Entimie		C15 2/3	ROUM	LPC PH D	2:55	SCARLETT	7/16 83 KS 3 15																	
75f		Soca																									
18m	18	WASILUK	Jakob		4 16	POL	IMP VISA	3:30	SMITH	7/20 13 24 10 30																	
76m	19	CASS	Henry		3 1	UK	LPC PH D	3:00	JONES	7/20 51 Jack																	
47m	20	Muntean	Costea																								
47f		Mania																									
35f	21	Clun	Ida		4 6	Lund	LPC PH D			7/19 80 24																	

S.I. MAJESTIC

7/14/26

TOTALS

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

17th July, 19 26

I, master of the British S. S. "MAJESTIC"
(Nationality.)
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1036 Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 1040

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th July, 1926, consigned to
White Star Line, New York; is now lying at Pier 59 N.R., and is
expected to sail 17th July, 1926, for Southampton via Cherbourg
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>D'Agnolo Ottavo</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Southampton 8.7.26</u>
<u>Gravett P.</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>do 1.7.26</u>
<u>Wheeler H.J.</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do 1.7.26</u>
<u>Brown J.</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do 1.7.26</u>
<u>Wheeler E.</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do 1.7.26</u>

(CONTINUED OVER.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
led States.

, 19 26, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No	YES	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
do	do	51	M	do	do	5.9	165	
do	do	49	M	do	do	6.10	178	
do	do	47	M	Irish	do	5.8	168	
do	do	43	M	English	do	5.8	172	
do	do	31	M	Irish	do	5.9	164	
do	do	33	M	English	do	5.11	168	
do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	160	
do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	158	
do	do	50	M	do	do	5.10	178	
do	do	25	M	Irish	do	5.7	158	
do	do	49	M	English	do	5.10	175	
do	do	43	M	do	do	5.8	164	
do	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	168	
do	do	28	M	Scotch	do	5.8	172	
do	do	22	M	English	do	5.8	170	
do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	167	
do	do	50	M	Irish	do	5.8	164	
do	do	37	M	English	do	5.7	174	
do	do	39	M	do	do	5.9	164	
do	do	52	M	do	do	5.10	184	
do	do	43	M	do	do	5.9	174	
do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9½	140	
do	do	48	M	do	do	5.7	162	
do	do	52	M	Scotch	do	5.10	166	
do	do	36	M	English	do	5.7	164	
do	do	45	M	do	do	6.0	210	
do	do	51	M	do	do	5.10	198	
do	do	56	M	Scotch	do	5.7	158	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44
Vessel R.M.S. "MAJESTIC"
arriving at NEW YORK
14th July
1925

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)
Family name.	Given name.	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be used as a part of arrival
Metcalf	George			Commander	24 July	So'ten	NO
Frank	Frank			Asst do	dc	do	do
Vaughan	Percy			Chief Mate	dc	do	do
Monostie	John			1st do	do	do	do
Thornton	William			2nd do	do	do	do
Fitzgerald	William			3rd do	do	do	do
Young	Alfred			4th do	do	do	do
Pearson	William			5th do	do	do	do
Paine	John			6th do	do	do	do
Assumant	James			Surgeon	do	dc	do
Hession	John			Asst do	do	dc	do
Edwards	Robert			Purser	do	dc	do
Haywood	Wallace			2nd do	do	dc	do
Carter	George			Purser's Clerk	do	do	do
McKerrow	Hugh			do	do	do	do
Graham	Stehley			do	do	do	do
Holmes	Reginald			do	do	do	do
Kelly	Thomas William			Carpenter	do	do	do
Moss	Alfred			dc Mate	do	do	do
Land	Alfred			dc ac	do	do	do
Christian	John			Boatswain	do	dc	do
Wyant	Charles			do Mate	do	do	do
Cronin	Thomas			do	do	do	do
Hinton	Frederick			do	do	do	do
McDonald	Donald			Master of Arms	do	do	do
Simmons	Ernest			do	do	do	do
Nason	Charles			Fire Watchman	do	do	do
Blundell	William			do	do	do	do
Annis	William			Storekeeper	do	do	do

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Place and date signed on.
Wallace H.O.	36	British	Southampton 1.7.26
Mader Hugo	32	Swiss	do 7.7.26

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Williams E.W.	32	British	Beat W.H.	32	British
Davis C.L.	32	do			
Robson A.	25	do			
Carruthers B.	37	do			
Gamerelli C	32	do			
West P.H.	26	do			
Setters W.	20	do			
Beamer J.H.S.	25	do			
Levy B.	19	do			
Churchill J.C.	21	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1015

1901. *Stearns, W. L. - 1901*
Mader. *Stearns*

{OVER.}

(6), (6) and (7)
 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "MAJESTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 14th July, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

216

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
Metcalf	George			Commander	14th July 1926	So'ton	NO	YES	55	M	English	British	5.9	174	
Frank	Frank			Asst do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.9	165	
Vaughan	Percy			Chief Mate	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.10	178	
McDostie	John			1st do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Irish	do	5.8	168	
Thornton	William			2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	do	5.8	172	
Fitzgerald	William			3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	do	5.9	164	
Young	Alfred			4th do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	do	5.11	168	
Pearson	William			5th do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	160	
Paine	John			6th do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	158	
Beaumont	James			Surgeon	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.10	178	
Hession	John			Asst do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Irish	do	5.7	158	
Edwards	Robert			Purser	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	do	5.10	175	
Byrne	Arthur			2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.8	164	
Haywood	Wallace			ASST PURSER 7th July 1926	do	So'ton	do	do	52	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	do	5.8	166	
Carter	George			Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	168	
McKerrow	Hugh			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scotch	do	5.8	172	
Graham	Stahley			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5.8	170	
Holmes	Reginald			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	167	
Kelly	Thomas William			Carpenter	do	do	do	do	50	M	Irish	do	5.8	164	
Moss	Alfred			do Mate	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	do	5.7	174	
Lund	Alfred			do do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.9	164	
Christian	John			Boatswain	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.10	184	
Bryant	Charles			do Mate	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.9	174	
Cronin	Thomas			do do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	140	
Hinton	Frederick			Master & Arms	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.7	182	
McDonald	Donald			do	do	do	do	do	52	M	Scotch	do	5.10	186	
Simmens	Ernest			Fire watchman	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	do	5.7	164	
Nason	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	6.0	210	
Blundell	William			do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.10	198	
Mennie	William			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	56	M	Scotch	do	5.7	158	

Printed in England.

Conrad J. ...
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "MAJESTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **14th July**, 19**26**, from the port of **Southampton**

217

2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kennish	Alfred	✓		Lamptrimmer	7th July 1926	Sc'ton	NO	YES	49	M	English	British	5.5	158	
2	Freser	Donald	✓		W.M. & A.B.					33	DO	DO	DO	5.9	172	
3	Franklin	Charles	✓		do	DO	DO			42	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	
4	Helbert	Henry	✓		do	DO	DO			45	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	
5	Boughey	Thomas	✓		do	DO	DO			31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	163	
6	Nye	Ernest	✓		do	DO	DO			43	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
7	Dixon	Ernest	✓		do					19				5.9	148	
8	Bushell	Henry	✓		Saloon Deck & A.B.					50	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
9	Clerk	John	✓		L.O. & A.B.					30	DO	DO	DO	5.7	142	
10	McKay	Peter	✓		do	DO	DO			35	DO	Scotch	DO	5.10	174	
11	Grimes	Walter	✓		do	DO	DO			50	DO	English	DO	5.7	164	
12	Stimpson	Edward	✓		do	DO	DO			27	DO	DO	DO	5.6	153	
13	FRYATT	John	✓		do	DO	DO			26	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	
14	Kill	Robert James	✓		do	DO	DO			43	DO	DO	DO	5.8	142	
15	Beartup	Arthur Henry	✓		Window Cleaner & A.B.	DO	DO			49	DO	DO	DO	5.4	146	
16	Grimes	George	✓		do	DO	DO			44	DO	DO	DO	5.10	182	
17	Stewart	Alfred	✓		A. B.	DO	DO			58		DO	DO	5.8	164	
18	Strangward	Benjamin	✓		Seaman	DO	DO			20	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	
19	Huggins	Alfred	✓		A.B.	DO	DO			20	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
20	Jape	Frederick	✓			DO	DO			27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
21	Murray	Alfred	✓			DO	DO			29		Scotch	DO	5.7	150	
22	Kennedy	David	✓		DO	DO	DO			39	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
23	Anderson	William	✓		DO	DO	DO			50	DO	DO	DO	5.9	163	
24	Thorn	William John	✓		DO	DO	DO			47		DO	DO	5.10	154	
25	Walsh	Ambrose	✓		DO	DO	DO			46	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	
26	Weir	Alfred	✓		DO	DO	DO			47	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
27	Magne	Samuel	✓		DO	DO	DO			35	DO	DO	DO	5.2	140	
28	Salter	John	✓		DO	DO	DO			45	DO	DO	DO	5.6	145	
29	Fisher	William George	✓		DO	DO	DO			39	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	
30	Castle	Samuel	✓		DO	DO	DO			51	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	

FIRST

FIRST

Printed in England

Line
On 11079

Local Agents
14-1780

James J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

_____, Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "MAJESTIC"**, arriving at **New York**, **14th July**, **1926**, from the port of **Southampton** **218**

3

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	MOFFATT	ERNEST	✓		A. B.	1926	So'ton	NO	YES	30	M	English	British	5.9	160	
2	Palmer	Edward	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.5	144	
3	Johnson	James Henry	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.3	138	
4	Coates	Arthur James	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.6	154	
5	Woods	Alfred	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.8	198	
6	Jordan	John	✓		Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.4	136	
7	Knight	Henry	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.5	138	
8	Davies	Wallace	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.4	144	
9	Ripiner	Alfred	✓		A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.6	166	
10	Smith	John	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.7	173	
11	Heskett	Edward	✓		Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	
12	Fell	Albert	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
13	Morton	Thomas	✓		A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	
14	Jelliff	Jack	✓		Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	
15	Wingrove	Edward	✓		A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
16	Stockman	Ernest	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.5	138	
17	Tubbs	Edward Charles	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	146	
18	Tandy	William Robert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
19	Bailey	Frederick	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
20	Kimber	Frank	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
21	Lawrence	Francis	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.11	168	
22	Burnett	Victor	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.7	164	
23	Duncan	Gideon	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	143	
24	Carredus	Leonard	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	English	DO	5.9	158	
25	McDaid	Walter	✓		O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	Scotch	DO	6.0	162	
26	Bibby	David	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	English	DO	5.8	148	
27	De Vall	Harry	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	
28	Gibson	George	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	
29	Leuble	Henry	✓		Bridge Boy	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.2	128	
30	Whittaker	William	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.4	132	

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST



Line
3
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240

James J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **A.M.S. "MAJESTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 14th July, 1926, from the port of **Southampton**

219

(A)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Burfoot	Victor	✓		Deck Boy	14th July 1926	So'ton	NO	YES	16	M	English	British	4.10	110	
2	Turner	George	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.2	130	
3	Midley	John	✓		M.A. Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.9	146	
4	Ayley	Charles	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
5	Thomson	John	✓		1st W.T.O.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
6	Jacobs	Alfred	✓		2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.10	162	
7	Garbutt	Henry	✓		3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	
8	Brunt	Ernest	✓		4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	6.0	210	
9	Hardman	Richard	✓		Bandmaster	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.7	162	
10	Moore	William	✓		bandman	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
11	Williams	Reginald	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8	148	
12	Thorne	George	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7	146	
13	Shappe	John	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
14	Wrenn	Henry	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
15	Britten	Maurice	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	
16	Mitchell	William	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
17	Gibbons	James	✓		bandmaster	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.10	184	
18	Claxton	James	✓		bandman	7 th JULY 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	166	
19	Prickett	Norman	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.9	163	
20	Brewer	Geoff	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
21	Wilson	Arthur	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	163	
22	Myers	James	✓		bandmaster	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	6.7	158	
23	Myers	Kenneth	✓		bandman	7 th JULY 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	148	
24	Gordon WEBSTER	THOMAS	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.3	119	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

FIRST



James H. Macdonald
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England
Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at Port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 14th July, 1926, from the port of Southampton

220

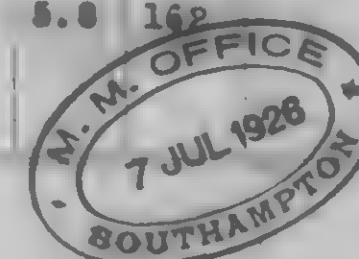
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Evans	Morris			Chief Engineer	1926	So'ton	NO	YES	48	M	Welsh	British	6.0	186	
2	FERGUSON	JOHN			Asst do		DO	DO	DO		DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	196	
3	Williams	John			Sen 2nd Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	Welsh	DO	5.8	168	
4	Brown	John			Int 2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	English	DO	5.8	164	
5	Forbes	Alfred			Jun 2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
6	Hill	William			Sen 3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.10	172	
7	Davies	Evan			Int 3rd do		DO	DO	DO	44	DO	Welsh	DO	5.8	158	
8	Lightfoot	James			Jun 3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168	
9	Pechell	John			Sen 4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	158	
10	Davies	Arthur			Int 4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	162	
11	Byrne	Henry			Jun 4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	Irish	DO	5.10	174	
12	Taylor	William			Sen Asst 2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	English	DO	5.8	166	
13	Jones	Frederick Wyndham			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	Welsh	DO	5.10	196	
14	Giblett	Henry			Int Asst 2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	Welsh	DO	5.8	164	
15	Davidson	Richard			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	172	
16	Heaton	John			Jun Asst 2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	English	DO	5.9	166	
17	Cairnie	Thomas			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	Scotch	DO	5.9	168	
18	Henderson	John			Sen Asst 3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	English	DO	5.8	158	
19	Reese	George			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.6	154	
20	Clarke	Thomas			Int Asst 3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	
21	Price	William			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	174	
22	Wilson	Thomas			Jun Asst 3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	
23	Hodgkinson	Henry			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	
24	Ahier	James			Sen Asst 4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
25	Darrock	Lewis			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	Welsh	DO	5.9	164	
26	Parnell	Henry			Int Asst 4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	English	DO	5.8	137	
27	Trew	Leonard			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168	
28	Rodway	Frederick			Jun Asst 4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	174	
29	Thwaite	Henry			do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	
30	Snowdon	Llewelyn			Ex Jun Asst 4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	Welsh	DO	5.8	162	

Printed in England

Line
Owners

Local Agents
15-1249

James J. Marshall
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "MAJESTIC"**, arriving at **New York**, **14th July**, **1926**, from the port of **Southampton**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Jones	Thomas	✓		Sen 5th Engineer	7th July 1926	So'ton	NO	YES	34	M	Welsh	British	5.8	166	
2	Lequesne	Albert	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	31		English		5.8	172	
3	Fullerton	Alfred	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	163	
4	Wilson	George	✓		5th Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
5	Dixon	Henry	✓		Int 3 Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
6	Neville	William	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
7	Stott	Henry	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168	
8	Spilman	George	✓		Jun 5 Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
9	Ruddle	Thomas Hugh	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.9	172	
10	Higgins	William Henry	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
11	Haigh	John	✓		Sen 6th Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	Scotch		5.9	164	
12	Laycock	Henry	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	English		5.8	168	
13	Pugh	Alfred	✓		5th Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO			5.7	158	
14	Eastin	Richard	✓		Jun 6th Engineer	7th July 1926	So'ton	NO	YES	25	DO	English	BRITISH	5.8	164	
15	Fox	Stanley	✓		Jun Engineer			DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
16	Wright	David	✓		do			DO	DO	24	DO	Scotch		5.10	164	
17	Ferguson	William	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	English		5.8	158	
18	Bell	Mitchell	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.9	176	
19	Scullard	Charles	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
20	Lake	Henry	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	
21	Beavis	Albert	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	
22	Ward	Ernest	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	174	
23	Edwards	John	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
24	Reid	James	✓		Deck Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
25	Lee	Henry	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	178	
26	Glainger	Benjamin	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	
27	Humphrey	William	✓		Sen Engineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
28	Chinchen	Henry	✓		Asst do		DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.7	166	
29	Pugh	Bert	✓		do do		DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.8	167	
30	Coham	John	✓		do do		DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	

Printed in England

Line

6 Owners

Local Agents
14-1290

James J. MacArthur
Immigrant Inspector



* See list of cases on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. MAJESTIC**, arriving at **New York**, **14th July**, 19 **26**, from the port of **Southampton** **222**

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Pugh	William	✓		Asst San Engineer	7th July 1926	London	NO	YES	26	M	English	British	5.9	164	
2	Brisland	Charles	✓		Boilermaker	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.8	165	
3	Jones	Thomas	✓		Asst do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	Welsh	DO	5.6	156	
4	Spearey	James	✓		do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	English	DO	5.8	146	
5	Summers	Michael	✓		1st Electrician	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.10	166	
6	Wright	Albert	✓		2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7	157	
7	Mason	Henry	✓		3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	165	
8	Pratt	Michael	✓		4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	167	
9	Smith	George	✓		5th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	157	
10	Perren	Walter	✓		6th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	164	
11	Blogg	Perceval	✓		7th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	
12	Wright	Alfred	✓		8th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	167	
13	McWilliam	James	✓		Engine Room Artificer	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	157	
14	White	Frederick	✓			DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	English	DO	5.9	164	
15	Wood	John	✓			DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
16	Luffman	William John	✓			DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	
17	Davies	Albert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	175	
18	Lensdale	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	167	
19	Walmsley	John Edward	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
20	Warren	Frederick	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.9	174	
21	Russell	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168	
22	Copland	David	✓			DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	175	
23	Monroe	Donald	✓			DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	Scotch	DO	5.7	166	
24	Roberts	David Oswald	✓			DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	Welsh	DO	5.6	158	
25	Wareham	Edward	✓		Joiner	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	English	DO	6.0	188	
26	White	John	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	6.0	188	
27	Breach	Ernest	✓		Engineer's writer	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.9	178	
28	Whitlock	Bertram	✓		Mess Room Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
29	Hurst	Henry	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	
30	Cox	William	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	146	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of taxes on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "MAJESTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **14th July**, 19**28**, from the port of **Southampton**, **223**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Could	Percy	✓		Mess Room Steward	7 July 1928	Boston	NO	YES	22	M	English	British	5.8	166	
2	Kavanagh	John	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31		Irish	Do	5.10	166	
3	Bull	John	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24		English	Do	5.7	148	
4	Breingan	Albert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
5	Brenard	Frederick	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
6	Whitlock	Frederick	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.7	166	
7	Wilson	Robert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.9	157	
8	Orespin	Henry	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
9	Bull	Frederick	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	175	
10	Salway	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
11	Pocock	Albert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.7	164	
12	Marck	Vernon	✓		Storekeeper	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
13	Batchelor	William Henry	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	
14	Wilkinson	George	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.8	168	
15	Knipe	Percy	✓		Evap. Attendant	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.8	167	
16	Miell	Alfred	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	
17	Baron	Ernest	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.7	157	
18	Fryer	Henry	✓		Ref Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	
19	Pyne	James	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.10	157	
20	Baron	Albert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	168	
21	Williams	Frederick	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
22	Foster	John	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.9	170	
23	McGlynn	Donald	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	165	
24	Salway	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	English	DO	5.8	157	
25	Sealley	George	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	do	DO	5.9	158	
26	Beeston	Henry	✓		Elect Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	Irish	DO	5.8	164	
27	Ferry	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	English	DO	5.9	176	
28	Buman	John	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
29	Biles	Albert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8	168	
30	Roberts	Frederick	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	175	

Printed in England

Line
Owners

Local Agents
16-1290

James J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector



* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "MAJESTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **14th JULY**, 19 **26**, from the port of **Southampton**

224

9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Foster	Alfred	✓		Elect Greaser	7 July 1926	So'ton	NO	YES	48	M	English	British	5.9	164	
2	Walsh	Thomas	✓		Gen Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.8	165	
3	Gurman	Stanley	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	
4	Gregory	Lawrence	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	1	36	DO	DO	DO	5.9	167	
5	Tracey	Alfred	✓		Steering & Deck Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	
6	Bailey	John	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
7	Elliott	William	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	
8	Joshua	Clifford	✓		Diesel Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	Welsh	DO	5.10	148	
9	Pope	Henry	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	1	40	DO	English	DO	5.9	166	
10	Foster	Ernest	✓		Launchman	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	
11	Jones	Adbert	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
12	Deas	John	✓		Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	164	
13	Judd	Frederick	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	English	DO	5.7	153	
14	Donnelly	James	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	Irish	DO	5.8	158	
15	Cummins	Richard	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	English	DO	5.8	166	
16	Dunne	Michael	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	158	
17	Davis	William	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	English	DO	5.9	178	
18	Shard	Thomas	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	Irish	DO	6.0	170	
19	McMillan	John	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	158	
20	Loughran	Thomas	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	Irish	DO	5.10	165	
21	Copper	William	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	English	DO	5.7	158	
22	Johnson	John Albert	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
23	Johnson	John Henry	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	
24	Morgan	George	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	61	DO	DO	DO	5.7	146	
25	Fisher	Alfred	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8	168	
26	Vincent	Norman	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.7	162	
27	Campbell	Robert	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	Scotch	DO	5.9	158	
28	New	Percy	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	English	DO	5.8	156	
29	Shadiok	Charles	✓		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
30	Cooper	Alfred	✓		Attendant	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Edward J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "MAJESTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **14 July**, 19 **26**, from the port of **Southampton** **225**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Lidbetter	James	✓		Attendant	7th July 1926	So'ton	NO	YES	23	M	English	British	5.9	157	
2	Ellis	John	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	
3	Wall	George	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.8	149	
4	Snellgrove	Albert John	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
5	Hewett	Alfred	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	149	
6	Cleary	Patrik	✓		ATTENDANT	7th July 1926	So'ton	NO	YES	23	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.9	156	
7	Ackers	John	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	English	DO	5.9	164	
8	Jacobs	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.7	163	
9	Tilley	Henry	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.6	162	
10	Wakeley	George	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.8	148	
11	Cope	Samuel	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.8	146	
12	Sheppard	Charles	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.7	164	
13	Conway	Martin	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
14	Mills	Thomas	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	
15	Gallen	Frederick	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
16	Emery	Frederick	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
17	Long	Stanley	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
18	Angell	Charles	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8	148	
19	Smart	George	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.9	163	
20	Richmond	Arthur	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
21	Murphy	Martin	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	I	Irish	DO	5.5	146	
22	Smith	Albert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	I	English	DO	5.8	158	
23	COLLINS Gallen	Ernest	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168	
24	Whitton	Edward	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	148	
25	Carter	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8	163	
26	New	Frederick	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	
27	Wing	Albert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.6	146	
28	Brown	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	164	
29	Smith	Henry	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.8	163	
30	Hatfield	Frank	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	

Printed in England

10

Local Agents
14-1240

James L. Smith
Immigrant Inspector



* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. MAJESTIC**, arriving at **New York**, **14th July**, 19**26**, from the port of **Southampton**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Spearing	William	✓		Attendant	7th July 1926	London	NO	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.7	147	
2	Trumper	John	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
3	Gravett	Percy	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.6	145	
4	Nicholson	John	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
5	Young	James	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
6	Tremain	Michael	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	167	
7	Goad	George	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.7	146	
8	Davey	Frederick	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	147	
9	Robbins	George	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
10	Weston	Ernest	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.10	164	
11	Peakman	Henry	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7	164	
12	Cornelius	Richard	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	157	
13	Hotston	Thomas	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	
14	Meech	George	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.7	146	
15	Goe	Edward	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	167	
16	Biggs	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.9	157	
17	Cummins	Lewis	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
18	Shearing	Alfred	✓		Cleaner	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.6	147	
19	Ducker	Robert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	6.0	168	
20	Simmons	Charles	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
21	Pinkney	Edward	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.10	166	
22	Davis	Arthur	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
23	Fraser	Frederick	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	Scottish	DO	5.8	162	
24	Russell	Ernest	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	English	DO	5.7	150	
25	Pattard	Albert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	
26	Wheeler	Henry	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.9	148	
27	Brown	John	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	
28	Chappell	Ernest	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
29	Wheeler	Edward	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	153	
30	Warren	Ernest	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.4	180	

FIRST

Printed in England

Line

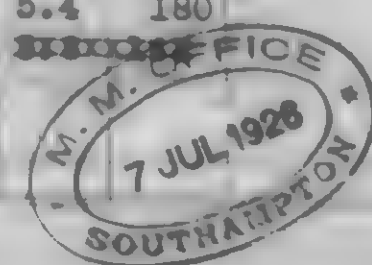
Owners

Local Agents
14-1729

James Smith
Immigrant Inspector

* See list on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. MAJESTIC**

, arriving at

New York

14th July

1926

, from the port of

Southampton

227

(12)

FIRST

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Disley	Leonard	✓		Cleaner	7th July 1926	Sc'ton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.7	167	
2	Clubb	George	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.5	164	
3	Kendle	Thomas	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
4	Patten	Edward	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
5	Shaw LIKELY	Michael	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	163	
6	Wilson	Thomas	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	English	DO	5.5	148	
7	Gare	George	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	157	
8	Tyrrell	Edward	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.6	158	
9	Saunders	Frederick	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
10	Watling	Edward	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.8	148	
11	Prior	Albert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.7	146	
12	Briggs	Lewis	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.6	144	
13	Bunday	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	157	
14	Gilbert	Arthur	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.8	146	
15	Hunton	Henry	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
16	Jones	Charles	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	157	
17	Chorley	William	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7	164	
18	Hall	Charles	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.6	167	
19	Painter	Benjamin	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.9	173	
20	Conway	John	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	Irish	DO	5.7	166	
21	Kerby	John	✓		Messman	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	English	DO	5.8	175	
22	Carpenter	Charles	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.8	168	
23	Jenkins	Henry	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	
24	Secrey	Albert	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.5	164	
25	Conway ROSSE	LESLIE	✓		JUNIOR ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6.0	154	

James J. McCarthy
Inspector



Printed in England

17
Owners

Local Agents
16-1740

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Majestic*

, arriving at New York

July 14th

, 1926, from the port of Southampton

228

(13)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hoey	Robert J.	✓		Conf. Steward	July 7/26	Soton	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.10	198	
2	Rigby	Thomas	✓		2nd Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	d	do.	do.	5.9	178	
3	Macbryde	Austin	✓		Asst 2nd Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	d	do.	do.	5.6	156	
4	Walker	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	d	do.	do.	5.11	179	
5	Ridgen	Herbert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	d	do.	do.	5.1	176	
6	Wilkins	Alfred	✓		Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	d	do.	do.	5.10	188	
7	Reynolds	Robert	✓		2nd Storekpr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	d	do.	do.	5.9	154	
8	Collings	Frank	✓		Asst Storekpr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	d	do.	do.	5.11	158	
9	Doran	Harry	✓		d	do.	do.	do.	do.	41		Irish	do.	5.8	160	
10	Pugh	Donald	✓		d	do.	do.	do.	do.	33		English	do.	5.7	140	
11	Magnusson	Oscar	✓		d	do.	do.	do.	do.	28		do.	do.	5.5	145	
12	Young	Leonard	✓		d	do.	do.	do.	do.	46		do.	do.	5.6	140	
13	Dawe	Sydney	✓		d	do.	do.	do.	do.	31		do.	do.	5.6	135	
14	Desjardine	Roland	✓		d	do.	do.	do.	do.	19		do.	do.	5.8	138	
15	Burr	John	✓		Linen keeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	32		do.	do.	5.9	178	
16	Hinton	Arthur	✓		d	do.	do.	do.	do.	40		do.	do.	5.9	164	
17	Stap	Sarah	✓		Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	F	do.	do.	5.3	132	
18	Caneley	Greta	✓		d	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	d	Irish	do.	5.5	135	
19	Campbell	Mary	✓		d	do.	do.	do.	do.	45		English	do.	5.5	130	
20	Bwing	Grace	✓		d	do.	do.	do.	do.	46		do.	do.	5.4	129	
21	Jarvis	Ethel	✓		d	do.	do.	do.	do.	52		do.	do.	5.6	134	
22	Jenkins	Elizabeth	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44		do.	do.	5.6	136	
23	Dunford	Ann	✓		d	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	d	do.	do.	5.10	189	
24	Baker	Elizabeth	✓		d	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	d	do.	do.	5.10	152	
25	Furnish	Martha	✓		d	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	d	Irish	do.	5.3	128	
26	Blew	Gwendoline	✓		d	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	d	English	do.	5.3	129	
27	Reece	Florence	✓		d	do.	do.	do.	do.	39		do.	do.	5.6	135	
28	McKeough	Mary	✓		d	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	d	Irish	do.	5.6	138	
29	Lock	Alice	✓		d	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	d	English	do.	5.7	140	
30																

Printed in England

Line

13 Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, July 14th, 1926, from the port of *Southampton*

229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Berry	May	✓		Stewardess	July 7/26	Soton.	No	Yes	33	F	English	British	5.4	130	
2	Davies	Elizabeth	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
3	Elythe	Alice	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.5	132	
4	Bolyer	Mary	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.6	134	
5	Webber	Ella	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.11	184	
6	Kieran	Amelia	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
7	Banks	Ethel	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
8	Allan	Elizabeth	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Scotch	do.	5.8	140	
9	Coleman	Harriet	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	do.	5.7	138	
10	Sims	Florence	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	
11	Coombs	Francis	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	
12	Daly	Ida	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
13	Cameron	Beatrice	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
14	Brooks	Elenora	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	
15	Hazard	Annie	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	
16	Barrett	Sarah	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	
17	Roberts	Dora	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Welsh	do.	5.8	140	
18	Bell	Mary	✓		elec. Bath Att.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	English	do.	5.4	135	
19	Heskins	Mary L.	✓		Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.5	132	
20	Pearson	Vida	✓		Ship Attendant.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	129	
21	Williams	Hilda	✓		Telephonist	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	128	
22	Till	Mary	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	134	
23	Trodd	Frida	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.5	128	
24	Woodward	Ann	✓		Hairdresser	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132	
25	Marmion	Mary	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
26	Lingard	Elsie	✓		Landlady	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	
27	Palmer	Eileen	✓		Swim. Pool Attnd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
28	Sutton	Frank	✓		Stenographer	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	
29	Warrior	Alex L.	✓		Writer	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.11	178	
30	Williams	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Welsh	do.	5.3	135	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1740

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, July 14th, 1926, from the port of *Southampton*. 230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Nidd	Henry T.	✓		Writer	July 9/26	Soton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.7	145	
2	Hodge	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
3	Rendell	Kenneth	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.11	168	
4	Curran	Charles	✓		Sal. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Irish	do.	6.2	205	
5	Philpott	John	✓		Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5.8	168	
6	Hatters	Williams	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
7	Howell	Richard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
8	Price	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.9	194	
9	Wilson	Peter	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Scotch	do.	5.6	145	
10	Boorn	Herbert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	do.	5.10	182	
11	Neston	Fred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
12	Benham	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
13	Johns	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
14	Fewins	GEORGE	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	152	
15	Poole	Leonard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	175	
16	Jeans	Alec	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
17	Sampson	Bertram	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
18	Terrell	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
19	Priddle	Henry A.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
20	Hunter	Fred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
21	Carpenter	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
22	Monagan	Wilfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Irish	do.	5.11	170	
23	Boles	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.5	135	
24	Phillips	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	English	do.	5.7	148	
25	Lockett	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	6.2	186	
26	Baker	Peter G.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
27	Rankin	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
28	Senior	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
29	Ryan	Hush	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Irish	do.	5.4	135	
30	Sackett	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	English	do.	5.5	136	

Summ



* See list of cases on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, July 14th, 1926, from the port of *Southampton*

16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Murray	John	✓		Steward	July 7/26	Soton.	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5.8	148	
2	Evans	Sydney	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	English	do.	5.7	154	
3	Benzeval	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
4	Ryan	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	140	
5	Rowe	Walter G.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	English	do.	5.9	168	
6	Parker	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.		do.	5.3	134	
7	Catelez	Alec	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.		do.	5.8	148	
8	Edmunds	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.		do.	5.7	140	
9	McDougall	Lacklan	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Scotch	do.	5.7	174	
10	Tarrant	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	English	do.	5.8	148	
11	James	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.		do.	5.8	154	
12	Fielder	Norman	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.		do.	5.9	158	
13	Johnson	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	140	
14	Avery	Edward	✓		STEWARD	7 th JULY 1926	SO'TON	No	YES	31	M	English	BRITISH	5.8	148	
15	Hayter	Cyril	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
16	White	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	152	
17	Chivers	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
18	Jackson	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
19	Ambrose	Sydney	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
20	Moyce	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	158	
21	Mews	Alfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
22	Wheadon	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54.	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
23	Barton	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.9	168	
24	Broster	Fred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	158	
25	Marrisey	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.4	138	
26	Nicholls	Fredk.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
27	Powell	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
28	Wright	Peter	✓		STEWARD	7 th JULY 1926	SO'TON	No	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	136	
29	Payne	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	
30	Campbell	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	

Printed in England

Sumner



16
Line
Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back list of

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, July 14th, 19*28*, from the port of *Southampton*, 222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Guthbert	Robert	✓		<i>Stwd</i>	July 7/28	<i>Soton</i>	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.7	140	
2	Leigh	Thomas	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	37	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	5.10	148	
3	Masters	Bert	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	37	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	5.8	154	
4	Fredwell	Mark	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	43	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	5.8	140	
5	Hudson	Fred	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	47	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	5.7	138	
6	Jackson	John	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	39	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	5.8	144	
7	Waterfield	Arthur	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	40	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	5.7	148	
8	Leigh	Alfred	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	30	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	5.10	154	
9	Holdom	Harry	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	47	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	5.7	140	
10	Ives	Thomas	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	40	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	5.6	138	
11	Gustav	William	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	53	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	5.5	140	
12	Winchester	William	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	26	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	5.8	148	
13	Hayes	Charles	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	49	<i>do.</i>	Irish	<i>do.</i>	5.7	140	
14	Kimber	Stanley	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	31	<i>do.</i>	English	<i>do.</i>	5.6	138	
15	Nyland	William	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	35	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	5.8	154	
16	William	Henry V.	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	33	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	5.6	135	
17	James	Henry G.	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	36	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	5.8	140	
18	Marsh	Henry	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	37	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	5.8	145	
19	Harper	Peter	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	37	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	5.7	144	
20	Reyhols	Sydney	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	39	<i>do.</i>	Irish	<i>do.</i>	5.9	155	
21	Schneiter	William	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	36	<i>do.</i>	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	145	
22	Tilger	Henry	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	27	<i>do.</i>	English	British	5.6	150	
23	Taylor	Robert	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	29	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	5.7	140	
24	Winslade	William	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	21	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	5.8	148	
25	Jones	John W.	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	40	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	5.5	135	
26	Parker	Fred	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	54	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	5.7	142	
27	Roe	George	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	57	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	5.9	168	
28	Whalley	Robert	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	52	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	5.7	144	
29	Henthote	Robert J.	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	24	<i>do.</i>	Irish	<i>do.</i>	5.7	138	
30	Andrews	Alex	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	35	<i>do.</i>	English	<i>do.</i>	5.8	140	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1150

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, July 14th, 19 *26*, from the port of *Southampton*. 233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Carr	William	✓		Steward	July 7/26	Soton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.8	148		
2	Le Fevre	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145		
3	Chapman	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140		
4	Anderson	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154		
5	Baker	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138		
6	Day	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135		
7	Henton	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.11	164		
8	<div><div>7 JUL 1926</div><div>M. M. OFFICE</div><div>SOUTHAMPTON</div></div> <div>Levine</div>																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England

18
Line
Owners

Local Agents
16-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 25, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, July 14, 1926, from the port of *Southampton* 234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Commander	Courtney			Steward	July 8, 26.	Soton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5. 9	168	
2	Johnson	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24		do.	do.	5. 7	143	
3	Randle	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135	
4	Platt	George H			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
5	Macdonald	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
6	Bedford	Frederick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	144	
7	Mayer	George H			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
8	Bryan	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
9	Lloyd	Fred	✓		Capt. Stwd.	July 7/26	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5. 7	146	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Ashton	George	✓		Smoke R. Stwd.	July 7/26.	Soton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5. 9	182	
17	Hunter	John G	✓		Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	154	
18	Heathcote	Arthur	✓		Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 1	178	
19	Howley	Edward	✓		Card R. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	184	
20	Cavage	Walter	✓		Lounge Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	185	
21	Randall	Arthur	✓		Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
22	Burrage	Arthur	✓		Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
23	Blundell	George	✓		Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	135	
24	Alcock	Charles	✓		Library Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	136	
25	Snaw	Norman	✓		Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
26	Connor	Joseph	✓		Deck Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52.	do.	Irish	do.	5. 4	132	
27	Allen	Charles	✓		Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
28	Plumbley	Harry	✓		Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	
29	Boorer	Horace	✓		Bagler	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	138	
30	Small	Sydney	✓		Deck pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	146	

Printed in England:

19 Line
Owners

Local Agents
11-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, July 14th, 1926, from the port of *Southampton*, 235

20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Beazley	Donald	✓		Asst. Deak Pantryman	July 9/26	Soton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5. 8	145	
2	Wheelton	John	✓		Gym Att'd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	d.	do.	do.	5. 9	184	
3	Gurman	William	✓		Baggage Mstr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	200	
4	Fletcher	William	✓		Clothes Presser	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	145	
5	Healey	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Irish	do.	5. 10	154	
6	Webber	William	✓		Baggage Mstr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	do.	5. 7	140	
7	Bell	George	✓		elec. Bath Att'd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	d.	do.	do.	5. 7	145	
8	Griffiths	James	✓		Swim. Pool Att'd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	150	
9	Farstone	Fred	✓		Gardener	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	d.	do.	do.	5. 8	135	
10	Orton	Thomas	✓		Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	d.	do.	do.	5. 8	138	
11	Lamm	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	d.	do.	do.	5. 10	168	
12	Smith	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	d.	do.	do.	5. 7	145	
13	Place	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
14	Mc Mahon	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Irish	do.	5. 5	135	
15	Forster	Fred	✓		Lift attendt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	d.	English	do.	5. 6	136	
16	Ferry	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	d.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
17																
18																
19																
FIRST 20	Braz	Leopold	✓		Lift Attend't	July 8/26	Soton	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	5. 4	130	
21	Forde	Thomas	✓		Lift attendt.	July 8. 26.	Soton	No	Yes	10	M	English	British	5. 7	133	
22	Allen	Alfred	✓		Bell Boy	July 8/26	Soton	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5. 6	135	
23	Reed	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	d.	do.	do.	5. 4	128	
24	Underhill	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	d.	do.	do.	5. 4	125	
25	Hibberd	Leonard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	d.	do.	do.	5. 5	130	
26	Quicke	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	132	
27	Macartney	Norman	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	d.	do.	do.	5. 2	125	
FIRST 28	Fousel	Ivor	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	d.	do.	do.	5. 2	123	
FIRST 29	Fearon	Alfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	d.	do.	do.	5. 3	98	
30	Gregson	Reginald	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	d.	do.	do.	5. 3	130	

Printed in England

70 Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Majestic", arriving at New York, July 14th, 1926, from the port of Southampton.

236

(21)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Todfrey	Thomas	✓		Bell Boy	July 7/26	Soton	To	Yes	16	M	English	British	5. 3	132	
2	Munn	Eric	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	d	do.	do.	5. 2	125	
3	Wells	Cyril	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	d	do.	do.	5. 2	124	
4	Towson	Sydney	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	d	do.	do.	5. 5	130	
5	Jeffer	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	d	do.	do.	5. 4	134	
6	Fraser	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	d	do.	do.	5. 3	126	
7	Salmon	Malachi P	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	d	Irish	do.	5. 6	130	
8	Miller	Robert	✓		Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	d	English	do.	5. 7	140	
9	Medley	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	d	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
10	Brewin	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	d	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
11	Monks	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	d	do.	do.	5. 7	138	
12	Vivian	Ernest	✓		Bath Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	d	do.	do.	5. 8	145	
13	Stevenson	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	d	do.	do.	5. 4	140	
14	White	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	d	do.	do.	5. 4	134	
15	Morton	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	d	do.	do.	5. 6	138	
16	Black	Kenneth	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	d	Irish	do.	5. 8	168	
17	Hall	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	d	English	do.	5. 7	148	
18	White	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	d	do.	do.	5. 11	145	
19	Beardsworth	Fred	✓		Bed R. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
20	Jennings	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	178	
21	Challis	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	d	do.	do.	5. 7	150	
22	Cottrell	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	d	do.	do.	5. 9	148	
23	Sygrove	Walter	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	d	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
24	Woodman	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	
25	Curran	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	Irish	do.	5. 9	164	
26	Lokland	Fredk.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	d	English	do.	5. 7	148	
27	Winstanley	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	d	do.	do.	5. 8	186	
28	Gordon	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
29	Chadwick	Fred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	145	
30	Roden	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	154	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First ~~or~~ Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. "Majestic"*, arriving at *New York*, July 14., 19 *26*, from the port of *Southampton*.

237

(22)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Ellis	Samuel	✓		Red H. Stwd	July 7/26	Soton	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5. 7	140	
2	Mansfield	Sydney	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
3	Tusker	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145	
4	Wray	Fred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	178	
5	Archer	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	168	
6	Barnes	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145	
7	Crowther	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
8	Rumble	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
9	Lawidge	Alfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
10	Kitter	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
11	Richards	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
12	Mahen	Patrick	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	Irish	do.	5. 8	172	
13	Wharton	Oliver	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	English	do.	5. 6	140	
14	Jones	Leonard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	184	
15	Latham	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	168	
16	Robbets	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	186	
17	Harris	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	158	
18	Knap	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	148	
19	Burgess	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	154	
20	Mitch	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	145	
21	Howell	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	192	
22	Pearson	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
23	Bradford	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	168	
24	Woods	Fred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	
25	Mitching	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	168	
26	Barrett	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
27	Galvin	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Irish	do.	5. 6	145	
28	Lawrence	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	English	do.	5. 8	184	
29	Edwards	Benjamin	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
30	Imm	Ernest	✓		Chf Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	200	

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. OFFICE
7 JUL 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of faces on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Majestic", arriving at New York, July 14th, 1926, from the port of Southampton.

238

23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hiles	William	✓		2nd Pantryman	July 9/26.	Seton	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5. 7	140	
2	Brooks	George	✓		Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
3	Hoare	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
4	Porter	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	142	
5	Vivian	Leonard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148	
6	Harris	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135	
7	Hoare	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
8	Perry	Ronald	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	189	
9	Watson	Alfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
10	Buxton	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
11	Mills	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	139	
12	Woolgar	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135	
13	White	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
14	Conpar	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	144	
15	Owen	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Irish	do.	5. 7	140	
16	Divett	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	English	do.	5. 6	138	
17	Dayman	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
18	O'Brien	Peter	✓		Plate Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Irish	do.	5. 7	145	
19	Bryan	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
20	Mc Dougall	Dunnean	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 6	154	
21	Barrow	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5. 7	135	
22	Lampard	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
23	Haskell	John N	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145	
24	Lumley	Patrick	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
25	Bishop	Malcolm	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
26	Swindon	Fred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135	
27	Clinton	Alfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
28																
29																
30	Plant	Jack	✓		Chf Boots	July 9/26.	Seton	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5. 8	174	

Printed in England



James
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, July 14th, 1926, from the port of *Southampton*.

289

24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Crompton	Edward	✓		Boots	July 2/26	Soton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5. 8	148	
2	Syms	Fred T.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
3	Harvey	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
4	Powell	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
5	Sutton	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
6	Dymond	Arthur C.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	144	
7	Barker	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	
8	Smith	Walker	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
9	Mahoney	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Irish	do.	5.10	168	
10	Cane	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	English	do.	5. 6	135	
11	Riggs	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
12	Mead	William	✓		Night Watchman	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145	
13	Towse	Harry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	138	
14	Radmore	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
15	Somersgill	Ernest	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
16	Sparrock	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	
FIRST 17	Ralph	Ernest	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145	
18	Domoney	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140	
19	Tarrant	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
20	Rollins	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	134	
21	Hack	Harry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135	
22	Nightman	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
23	Tyrrell	Richard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	Irish	do.	5. 9	154	
24	Hamilton	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	English	do.	5. 9	158	
25	Hunt	Alfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	135	
26	Edwards	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	66	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	
27	Holt	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
28	Metcalf	Ernest	✓		Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5. 1	100	
29	Peel	William	✓		Night Watch	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	154	
30																

Printed in England

rk
Owners

Local Agents
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *14th. July*, 19*26*, from the port of *Southampton*. 240

25

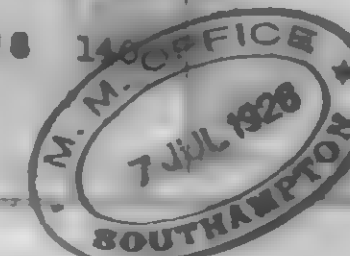
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Mac Callum	Albert	✓		Chief 2nd Cls Steward	7th. July. 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	49	M	Scotch	British	5'9	175	
2	Bassett	Arthur	✓		2nd and Cls steward.	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5'7	139	
3	Foden	Arnold	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'8	140	
4	Hodder	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'9	145	
5	White	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6	130	
6	Newman	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'9	146	
7	Beach	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7	139	
8	Smith	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'8	140	
9	Legg	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'9	145	
10	Summers	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6	130	
11	Rodda	David	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	do	5'6	135	
12	Pette	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5'9	150	
13	Snell	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'9	145	
14	Cole	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7	140	
15	Rickman	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'8	140	
16	Chamberlain	Leslie	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'5	128	
17	Dell	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8	138	
18	Rosenthal	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'10	156	
19	Peach	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'9	145	
20	Harding	Wilfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8	140	
21	Oliver	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'9	145	
22	Baker	Jack	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'7	138	
23	Perrett	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'8	140	
24	Davis	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'9	145	
25	Lynch	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7	140	
26	Humby	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'5	130	
27	Gaffney	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'8	145	
28	Chard	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'7	138	
29	Brown	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'9	148	
30	Riggs	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'8	140	

Printed in England

Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

James
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of cases on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 14th. July, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

241

(26)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Roach	George	✓		steward.	7th July. 1926	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	English	British	5'9	145	
2	Evans	Alfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49		do.	do.	5'9	147	
3	Higmore	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25		do.	do.	5'7	138	
4	Eade	David	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24		Scotch	do.	5'8	140	
5	O'Donovan	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35		Irish	do.	5'7	139	
6	Larking	Percival	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23		English	do.	5'6	128	
FIRST 7	HUTTON	ALFRED	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23		do.	do.	5'9	145	
8	Kice	Roy	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38		do.	do.	5'8	140	
9	Roberts	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21		do.	do.	5'6	139	
10	Deas	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23		Irish	do.	5'7	149	
11	Douglas	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25		English	do.	5'8	145	
12	Lawrence	Jack	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38		do.	do.	5'8	140	
13	Mears	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26		do.	do.	5'7	135	
14	Hill	Alfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20		do.	do.	5'6	129	
15	Minett	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24		do.	do.	5'9	145	
16	Lyas	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53		do.	do.	5'8	140	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	Deller	Vernon	✓		Gymnasium Attend.	7th. July. 19 26	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	English	British	5'6	140	
23	Childs	Albert	✓		Lift Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18		do.	do.	5'6	138	
24	Prior	Harold	✓		2nd Cls Smk Am Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35		do.	do.	5'7	140	
25	Blake	Frank	✓		asst do Library Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34		do.	do.	5'6	145	
26	Foot	George	✓		asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28		do.	do.	6'	155	
27	Saberton	Harold	✓		asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30		do.	do.	5'8	140	
28	Warrell	Charles	✓		Deck Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	34		do.	do.	5'9	145	
29	Edmondson	David	✓		asst Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21		do.	do.	5'8	140	
30	Gibbons	James	✓		Bath Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46		do.	do.	5'5	128	

Printed in England

Line
Owners

Special Agents
14-1120

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 14th. July, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

242

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Judd	Robert	✓		Bath Stwd.	7th July 1926	SO'TON	m NO	YES	31	M	English	British	5'6	135	
2	Windebank	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
3	Shetter	Stanley	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'9	145	
4	Hayes	Harold	✓		Bed. Room. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'6	120	
5	Lomax	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5'7	125	
6	Hale	Percival	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
7	Mitchell	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'9	145	
8	Bleach	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'6	135	
9	Spow	Stanley	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'5	125	
10	King	Jack	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
11	Hart	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'8	145	
12	Pyne	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	
13	Hatcher	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
14	Trapp	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'7	135	
15	Purkiss	Arthur	✓		Bed. Room STWD	7th JULY 1926	SO'TON	No	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	145	
16	Baker	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
17	Dugdale	Harold	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'10	160	
18	Davies	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5'9	145	
19	Parker	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'7	130	
20	Robins	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'7	128	
21	Owens	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'9	147	
22	Grocott	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
23	Withers	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5'6	130	
24	Eastman	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'7	137	
25	Hammond	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'7	135	
26	Cassell	James	✓		Chief 2nd Cls Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'7	145	
27	Howey	Bertram	✓		asst dc	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
28	Atherton	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'9	148	
29	Ketley	Sidney	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'6	135	
FIRST 30	PRAY	JAMES	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'10	150	

James



Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1250

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of faces on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

243

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 14th. July, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Spears	James	✓		asst. Pentryman	7th. July. 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M	English	British	5'8	160	
2	Gale	Herbert	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'7	135	
3	Gibbons	James	✓		Palate Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
4	Coomes	Frank	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5'9	146	
5	Pierson	Albert	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'7	135	
6	Mitchell	Edward	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'6	130	
7																
8																
9	Hayes	Albert	✓		Chief 2nd Cls Boats	7th. July. 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	English	British	5'9	145	
10	Iles	George	✓		asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
11	Birmingham	Henry	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'7	135	
12	Phillips	Eury	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'6	137	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



James

Printed in England

78

Life Owners

Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 14th. July, 19 **26** from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 244

(29)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Bill	Harold	✓		Chief 3rd Cls Cabin Stwd	7th. July. 1926	DO'TON	NO	YES	48	M	English	British	5'8	140	
2	Snelling	James	✓		Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'9	145	
3	Pullen	Edward	✓		Interpreter	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'5	120	
4	King	Frank	✓		Hospital Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5'6	128	
5	Kerby	Percival	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'7	128	
6	King	Leslie	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'9	146	
7	Forden	Joseph	✓		3rd. Cls. Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'4	188	
8	Wake	Albert	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'6	120	
9	Yea	William	✓		Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
10	Fornhalls	Isaac	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'7	128	
11	Barnes	Frederick	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
12	Penfold	Harold	✓		2nd 3rd. Cls. Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'7	138	
13	Bell	David	✓		Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	
14	Smith	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Welsh	do.	5'7	139	
15	Burwood	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	English	do.	5'8	140	
16	Cotter	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8	138	
17	Coombs	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'6	120	
18	Beattie	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'9	156	
19	Denny	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'6	130	
20	Conroy	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
21	Martin	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'5	125	
22	Laster	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'7	129	
23	Whitlock	Stanley	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	
24	Cude	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
25	Crookford	Percival	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8	145	
26	Mosley	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'7	137	
27	Butcher	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'9	149	
28	Sibley	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'6	130	
29	Dennis	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'7	128	
30	Middle	Bertram	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	

[Signature]



Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2), has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

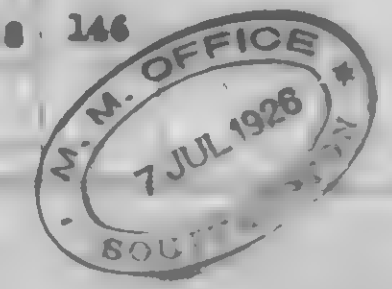
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **24th. July.**, 19**26**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** **245**

30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Beavis	Robert	✓		Steward	7th. July. 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	English	British	5'9	145	
2	Morgan	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'7	135	
3	Callan	Perceival	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'8	140	
4	Dayst	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6	128	
5	Stampa	Paul	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Italian	Italian	5'8	143	
6	Mitchell	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5'8	138	
7	Holbrook	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'5	120	
8	Dibley	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'8	140	
9	Short	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9	160	
10	Cluet	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7	138	
11	Longman	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6	130	
12	Nugent	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'5	128	
13	Ferry	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'9	145	
14	Biddle	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'7	130	
15	Dalton	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'7	129	
16	Giles	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'8	140	
17	Beyan	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'10	156	
18	Cannon	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'9	145	
19	Johnson	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7	135	
20	Mc Donald	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scotch	do	5'8	140	
21	McDonald	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5'7	136	
22	Willoughby	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'8	140	
23	Knowles	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9	148	
24	Green	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'6	136	
25	Phillips	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7	129	
26	Rabbetts	Stanley	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Irish	do	5'9	160	
27	Hirst	Wilfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5'9	145	
28	Thatcher	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'7	135	
29	Crimble	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'8	140	
30	Rendle	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8	146	

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.



30
Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **24th. July.**, 19 **26**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** **246**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Legg	Albert	✓		Steward	7th. July. 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	English	British	5'9	150	
2	Pullen	Edward	✓				do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'6	135	
3			✓											5'8	140	
4	Platts	George	✓		STEWART	7th. July. 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	140	
5	Green	Charles	✓				do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'7	138	
6	Herwig	Charles	✓				do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
7	Lovell	William	✓				do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'9	148	
8			✓											5'7		
9	Masonald	Vernon	✓		STEWART	7th. July. 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	160	
10	Wells	Thomas	✓				do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'6	130	
11	Taylor	William	✓		STEWART	7th. July. 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	135	
12	Manby	Arthur	✓				do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'9	128	
13	Ford	Charles	✓				do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
14	Palmer	Robert	✓				do.	do.	do.	19	do.	Welsh	do.	5'7	135	
15			✓											5'6	128	
16	Gay	Edward	✓		STEWART	7th. July. 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	130	
17	Jacques	Edward	✓				do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
18	Perren	Albert	✓				do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'7	135	
19	King	Richard	✓				do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'8	145	
20	Rodda	Charles	✓				do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	
21	Laird	William	✓				do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'7	137	
22	Frisby	John	✓				do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'6	127	
23			✓							42	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
24			✓							26	do.	do.	do.	5'7	129	
25	Bargiani	Charles	✓		Italian Conductor	7th. July. 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M	Italian	Italian	5'8	146	
26	Cole	William	✓		Glory Hole. Steward	do.				34	do.	English	British	5'6	137	
27	Goddard	Earnest	✓		do.	do.				38	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
28	Pegler	Harold	✓		do.	do.				30	do.	do.	do.	6'	167	
29	Figg	Harry	✓		do.	do.				32	do.	do.	do.	5'9	145	
30	Montague	Charles	✓			do.				34	do.	do.	do.	5'7	135	
			✓											5'8		

Printed in England

31 June
Owners

Local Agents
10-1500

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**

, arriving at

NEW YORK

14th. July.

, 19 **26**

, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

247

32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Perkins	Robert	✓		Glory Hole Steward.	7th. July, 1926	SCOTON	NO	YES	43	M	English	British	5'8	140	
2	Searle	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do	do	41	do.	do.	do.	5'6	134	
3	Robertson	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do	do	34	do.	Scotch	do.	5'9	145	
4	Horner	Roy	✓		do.	do.	do.	do	do	49	do.	English	do.	5'8	140	
5	Finn	Matthew	✓		do.	do.	do.	do	do	32	do.	do.	do.	5'7	135	
6	Owens	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do	do	46	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	
7	Henry	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do	do	28	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
8	Sparkman	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do	do	20	do.	do.	do.	5'8	145	
9	BROADBENT	FRANK	✓		do.	do.	do.	do	do	42	do.	do.	do.	5'7	142	
10	Griffiths	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do	do	35	do.	do.	do.	5'9	146	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

James



Printed in England

32

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, at **14th. July.**, 19 **26**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Pearse	John	✓		Chef	7th. July. 1926	So'ton	NO	YES	44	M	English	British	5'9	150	
2	Remerio	Edward	✓		Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Italian	do.	5'7	140	
3	Wright	William	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	English	do.	5'6	135	
4	Bogatto	Charles	✓		Sauce Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Italian	Italian	5'7	139	
5	Sibilia	Frank	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do	British	5'8	140	
6	Sims	George	✓		Entree Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	English	do.	5'6	129	
7	Cristinia	Frederick	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Italian	Italian	5'6	135	
8																
9	Dilling	Albert	✓		Larder Cook	7th. July. 1926	So'ton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5'7	148	
10																
11	Jeffrey	Leslie	✓		1st Asst Larder Cook	7th. July. 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	English	British	5'9	145	
12	Duggan	Albert	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
13	Swindles	Robert	✓		2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	
14	Catlin	William	✓		Fish Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'6	138	
15	Tapp	Charles	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
16	Dunn	Leslie	✓		Soup Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'10	160	
17	Bartlett	George	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'7	128	
18	Simmons	Frank	✓		2nd Cle. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8	143	
19																
20																
21																
22	Street	Albert	✓		Grill Cook	7th. July. 1926	So'ton	No	YES	31	M	English	British	5'8	140	
23	Crease	David	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'6	135	
24																
25	Johnson	Charles	✓		Roast Cook	7th. July. 1926	So'ton	NO	YES	34	M	English	British	5'9	145	
26	Oates	Leslie	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'10	167	
27																
28																
29	Yates	Norman	✓		Veg Cook	7th. July. 1926	So'ton	NO	YES	31	M	English	British	5'10	160	
30	Holloway	Percival	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8	145	

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **14th. July.**, 19**26**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

249

311

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wallace	Harold	✓		Asst Veg Cook.	7th. July. 1926	So'ton	NO	YES	26	M	English	British	5'9	145	
2	James	Roy	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'7	135	
3	Wriger	Paul	✓		Italian Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Swiss	Swiss	5'6	128	
4	King	Harold	✓		Mess Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	English	English	5'9	150	
5	Bunday	Leslie	✓		Asst Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'7	146	
6	Chandler	Harold	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
7	White	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'9	156	
8	Mc Cusker	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'8	145	
9	Humphrey	Stanley	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'6	138	
10	White	Samuel	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'10	160	
11	Best	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
12	Russell	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'7	137	
13	Evans	Harold	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'8	145	
14	Skelton	Stanley	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
15	Hopkinson	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'7	135	
16	Saunders	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	
17	Quinton	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'6	134	
18	Elliott	Walter	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5'7	129	
19	Botting	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	Cannon	Charles	✓		Seullion	7th. July. 1926	So'ton	NO	YES	37	M	English	British	5'9	145	
28	Steward	Robert	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Scotch	do.	5'8	140	
29	Mc Goff	Percival	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'7	137	
30	Weaver	William	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	English	do.	5'9	140	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



James

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 14th. July, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**, 250

35

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
FIRST 1	Graham	Kenneth	✓		Scullion	7th. July 1926	So'ton	NO	YES	32	M	English	British	5'9	145	
2	Murray	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8	137	
FIRST 3	PRICE	JOSEPH	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
4	Clark	David	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'7	123	
5	Grant	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
6	Painter	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'9	145	
FIRST 7	Port	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'6	135	
8	Mitchell	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
9	Hunt	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7	135	
10	Heuish	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'9	145	
11	Jones	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'6	135	
12	Mc Keoun	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
13																
14	Wall	Albert	✓		Kitchen Porter	7th JULY 1926	So'ton	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	145	
15	Hedge	Thomas	✓		do					19			do.	5'8	140	
16																
17	Connolly	Harold	✓		Passenger Cook	7th JULY 1926	So'ton	NO	YES	50	M	Irish	BRITISH	5'7	135	
18	Levy	Charles	✓		Hebrew Cook				do.	36	do.	English	do.	5'8	138	
19	Parker	Edward	✓		Veg Cook				do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'9	145	
20	Robston	Vernon	✓		asst do				do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
FIRST 21	SARGENT	WILLIAM	✓		asst Passenger cook				do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'7	135	
22	Osgood	George	✓		Ships Cook				do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'10	160	
23	Kennard	William	✓		asst do				do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'7	135	
24	Amey	William	✓		do				do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'4	128	
25	Dank	Jesse	✓		Cook Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
26	Fennel	Archibald	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'7	135	
27	Toulson	Berttram	✓		Chief Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5'9	145	
28	Archibald	William	✓		2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Welsh	do.	5'8	140	
29	Collins	Sydney	✓		do				do.	56	do.	English	do.	5'9	150	
30	Townsend	Harold	✓		Ex 2nd Baker				do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7	135	

[Handwritten signature]

U.S. OFFICE
7 JUL 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

35
Line
Owners
Local Agent's
16-1200

See list of cases on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **24th July**, 19 **26** from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

251

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kelsall	Edward	✓		Ex 2nd Baker	7th. July. 1926	So'ton	No	YES	28	M	Irish	British	5'8	140	
2	Bungay	Harold	✓		3rd Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	English	do.	5'7	135	
3	Tomes	Percival	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'9	145	
4	Heath	Leonard	✓		Asst Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'7	136	
5	Cjaston	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Scotch	do.	5'10	156	
6	Tuersley	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	English	do.	5'9	145	
7	Aynes	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
8																
9	NEWKEY	EMEREST	✓		Bakers Boy	7th JULY 1926	So'ton	No	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	140	
10	Barrow	Charles	✓		Bakers Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'6	135	
11	Newham	Earnest	✓		Bakers Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
12	MADEP	HUGO	✓		Confessioner	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	SWISS	SWISS	5'10	150	
13	Hainsworth	Harold	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	145	
14	Ford	Roy	✓		asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'6	135	
15	Andrews	George	✓		Vienna Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'9	145	
16	Owens	Robert	✓		Chief Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Welsh	do.	5'8	140	
17	Caffrey	Bertram	✓		2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	English	do.	5'7	135	
18	Smith	Albert	✓		3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Welsh	do.	5'7	135	
19	Corbyn	Arthur	✓		asst Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5'9	145	
20	Payne	Stanley	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
21	Hogg	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Scotch	do.	5'7	125	
22	Briggs	Vernon	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	English	do.	5'8	140	
23	Harrison	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'9	145	
24	Mobey	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
25	Clydesdale	Jack	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'9	145	
26	Tubbs	Albert	✓		ASST BUTCHER	7th JULY 1926	So'ton	No	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	160	
27	Crombie	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	Scotch	do.	5'8	140	
28	Leamon	Percival	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	do.	5'9	145	
29																
30																

JUMPED OVERBOARD
9th JULY 1926



Conrad M. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36
Lane
On board
Local Agents
10-1200

Printed in England

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at, New York, July 14, 1926, from the port of Southampton.

252

(37)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rosario	Magno	✓		Restaurant Manager	7.7.26.	So'ton.	No	Yes	44	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	150	
2	Bailey	Gerald	✓		Controller	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.10	170	
3	Tucker	Blanche	✓		Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	F	do.	do.	5.5	120	
4	Campbell	Martha	✓		Asst. Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	F	Scottish	do.	5.5	150	
5	Denereaz	Lucien	✓		Head Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	225	
6	Papetta	Evaristo	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	168	
7	Grigoli	Vincent	✓		3rd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.5	140	
8	Noblet	George	✓		Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	French	British	5.6	140	
9	Ames	Frederick	✓		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	English	do.	5.4	102	
10	Taylor	Perceval	✓		Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.5	154	
11	Smith	Thomas	✓		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.10	175	
12	Clerico	Marcello	✓		Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	128	
13	Magnier	Edmond	✓		Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.2	126	
14	Tacchi	Felix	✓		Palm Court Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	147	
15	Rothell	Gustave	✓		Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	147	
16	Willmes	John	✓		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	140	
17	Pattara	Pierino	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	Italian	Italian	5.9	166	
18	Bronnimann	Adolf	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	144	
19	Posso	Vitale	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	160	
20	Skala	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	Czechoslovak	do.	5.10	173	
21	Lezzaro	Angelo	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	140	
22	Tovoney	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.9	160	
23	Barbieri	Luigi	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	Italian	British	5.8	142	
24	Palma	Florio	✓		WAITER	7 JULY 1926	So'ton	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.9	161	
25	Vojtech	Bohumir	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	Czechoslovak	do.	5.6	135	
26	Stella	Vanni	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.2	141	
27	Ferrari	Cello	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.5	160	
28	Ternaghi	Giovanni	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5.7	140	
29	Battenti	Angelo	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	do.	do.	5.5	154	
30	ESPEZER	AUGUSTE	✓		Asst. WAITER	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	152	

FIRST

[Signature]



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "The Justice", arriving at, New York, JULY 14, 1926, from the port of London. 253 38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Derrero	Giuseppe	✓		Restaurant Waiter	7.7.26	So'ton	No	Yes	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	155	
2	Baralli	Ottavio	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.6	150	
3	Kelley	Alan	✓		Asst. Wire Puller	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.0	140	
4	Gavuzzi	Gustave	✓		Asst. Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.6	128	
5	Ginaglia	Emmanuel	✓		Asst. Liner Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.1	142	
6	Dentice	Gleason	✓		Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	British	5.0	127	
7	Coleman	Leslie	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.4	133	
8	Hermeltz	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	F	French	French	5.8	135	
9	Boghet	Ernest	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.0	179	
10	James	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.6	147	
11	Orengo	Francesco	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.10	150	
12	Ferrari	Pietro	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	137	
13	Leffi	Mario	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5.7	142	
14	Masullo	Gennaro	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	Swiss	5.1	130	
15	Philpot	Martin	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.3	156	
16	Boone	Clarence	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	5.1	140	
17	Ferrari	Gennaro	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5.7	128	
18	De Cosimo	Nicola	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.8	140	
19	Skates	Reginald	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.2	129	
20	Stamper	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	M	do.	do.	5.11	150	
21					do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
22	Sinclair	Alfred	✓		ASST WAITER	7 JULY 1926	SO'TON	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.9	140	
23	Lipsher	Arthur	✓		Clock Room Attnd.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.6	143	
24	Comet	Louis	✓		Chef	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.1	120	
25	Labrie	Jean	✓		Steward Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	do.	do.	5.3	140	
26	Schneider	Otto	✓		Kitchen Clerk	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.2	141	
27	Fizien	Adolph	✓		Camp Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	43	M	French	French	5.1	140	
28	Briand	Joseph	✓		Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	43	M	French	French	5.1	140	
29	Kassi	Amos	✓		Butcher Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.2	140	
30	Bouvier	Emile	✓		Boat Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.11	132	



Carroll J. Maxwell
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Vesuvius', arriving at New York, July 14, 1926, from the port of Southampton.

254

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Quarrell	Guido	✓		Pastry Cook	July 9, 1926	So. Ton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5-9	154	
2	Quarrell	Guido	✓		Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5-9	154	
3	Chapman	Alfred	✓		Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-10	140	
4	Wright	Alfred	✓		Asst. Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5-11	140	
5	Colson	William	✓		Asst. Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5-8	140	
6	Grandison	Raymond	✓		2nd St.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5-7	150	
7	Malone	Joseph	✓		Asst. Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5-6	151	
8	Pelle	Charles	✓		Asst. Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5-7	146	
9																
10	Viller	John	✓		Asst. Pastry Cook	July 7, 1926	So. Ton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-10	140	
11	Skinner	Arthur	✓		Asst. Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5-11	138	
12	Collier	Robert	✓		Cofferman	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-4	130	
13	Roberts	William	✓		Asst. St.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5-8	147	
14	Washington	Leslie	✓		Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5-10	151	
15	Gre	Henry	✓		Asst. Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5-8	131	
16	Malone	Harold	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	5-10	154	
17	Johnson	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5-7	147	
18	Coyle	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5-7	130	
19	Lawrence	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5-9	160	
20	Roberts	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5-7	117	
21	Glenn	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5-7	140	
22	Pelle	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5-7	140	
23	Went	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5-7	140	
24	Hill	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5-8	150	
25	Greene	Arthur	✓		Asst. Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5-11	147	
26	Pelle	Robert	✓		Asst. Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5-4	154	
27																
28	Greene	Arthur	✓		Asst. Pastry Cook	July 7, 1926	So. Ton	No	Yes	41	M	do.	do.	5-7	130	
29	Greene	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	do.	do.	5-7	90	
30	DEALSSRI	Luigi	✓		WAITER	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	135	

AMERICAN CONSUL, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
July 8th, 1926.

SEEK for the journey to the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE

JUL 22 1926

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

FRANKLIN J. KELLY
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of \$100.00 or 6 months imprisonment.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geor Metcalf master, of the S/S Majestic, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below. executed in 39 sheets and one Supplementary Sheet
Geor Metcalf
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. (40)

255

FIRST.

FIRST.

F.R.T.

FIRST.

FIRST

1

1

10

10

10

100

1

1

10

15

100



10

10

For the journey to the U.S.
 Franklin D. Roosevelt
 Vice President
 United States of America

File No 665

Printed in England

Lane

OWHERE

Local Agents
14-15001

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back insert

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Peter Metcalf MASTER of the S.S. MAJESTIC do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Supplementary

Guo Rhodolfo

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Immigrant Inspector.

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8773
July 13-14-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JUN 5 - 1943....., 194.....

Robert A. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JUN 5 - 1943.....
Date

Clara W. ...
Camera Operator

Volume #8774

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July 14, 15, 1880.

Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 14	France	48
Hetting Olav	Copenhagen	3
Sweden Larv	Hamburg	3
Roseway	N. Brunswick	1
Harry A. MacLennan	N. Scotia	1
Fred J. Lawatt	"	1
Charles Smithson	"	1
Keorini	"	1
Indian Prince	Santos	3
Inday	Sanisco	1
Gulfport	Venezuela	2
Cuyana	Puerto Ritz	3
Lero YH	San Juan	4
Spithere	S. Domingo	2
Ala	Ritterham	3
July 15	Jamaica	2
Vilhelm	West India	3
Heenie	Cuba	1
Theresa R.	Trinidad	7
ixella	Sanpico	1
Pioneer	Antwerp	1
Leopoldine	N. Scotia	11
Alisa	Saniz	1
Amel Aris	Saniz	17
Victoria	N. Brunswick	1
Charles C. Lister	N. Brunswick	3
Wm. Condon	Saniz	3
Alisa	Saniz	3
Amel Aris	Saniz	9

8774

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8774
July 14-15-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 5 1943, 1943.

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 14 1926

19

10

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes 1926	N. York	Home. 45 Summer Place. New-York	No Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair ch gr	None	Canada Strathroy	1	4 N.Q.	Paris-France	3/2/1926
2	No	"	"	Yes 1926	" Home. Rawencliff Ave. Hamilton Canada.	en transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	" gr	64-5	Ontario	2	877 T.C.	Paris-France	6/17/1926
3	Yes	"	"	May 1924	" 132 E. 19 St. New-York-Cy	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	" br	68-1	" Toronto	3	163.095	Reenter Permit	6/7/1926
4	"	"	"	Sep. 1922	" Fosthall. Nakusp. Br. Col. Canada	Yes 1/2 No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	" "	63-15	England Howden	4	11042 T.C.	London.	6/18/1926
5	"	Society	"	Yes 1913	" N. York Watron Jack ET Co. Power Building. Montreal. Canada.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" br	64-15	" Birmingham	5	T.C.	Newcastle on Tyne	6/30/1926
6	"	"	"	1926	" 94 Myszadani Koishikawa. Tokyo. Japan.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" br	64-17	Japan Tokyo	6	12282/1757	London. England	6/28/1926
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL, William 1st Officer, of the "FRANCE" from PLYMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JULY 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American"

"African (black Indian, North or Negro)" should be of

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Engadine) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

7 STA

States, or a part
FIRST-CABIN

Arrival

14 15 16

No. on List
Whether having a ticket
to each final destination.

1 Yes

2 No

3 " " sheet

4 " " " "

5 " " " "

6 " " " "

7 " " " "

8 " " " "

9 " " " "

10 " " " "

11 " " " "

12 " " " "

13 " " " "

14 " " " "

15 " " " "

16 " " " "

17 " " " "

18 " " " "

19 " " " "

20 " " " "

21 " " " "

22 " " " "

23 " " " "

24 " " " "

25 " " " "

26 " " " "

27 " " " "

28 " " " "

29 " " " "

30 " " " "

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE, Georges, Surgeon of the , calling therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JULY 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ance 7/2/25
Swit. May 10, 1926
Swit. 6/25, 1926
Belgrade June 30, 1926
Permit June 7, 1926
Arance 4.22.1926
Permit Jan. 19, 1926

ST

States, of
FIRST-C

Arr

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List

7

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S. S. "FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

JULY 7, 1926

19

No.
on
List.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Issued at	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		BLOCH	Mathieu	32	M S Commercial Traveler	French-English Spanish-German	Swiss	French	France	Paris.	Brother, Pierre Bloch. 24 rue St Lazare, Paris.	N.Y New-York	France 7/2/21
2		JAEGER	Frédérique-C.	82	F W None	Yes French Yes	"	"	Switzer- land	Montreux	Mr Bla tner, Bureau Fédéral des Assurances, Berne, Swiss	Calif Los-Angeles	Swit. May 19.1
3		ZURBRUGG	Emma	32	F S Nurse	" French-English German	"	German	"	Lausanne	Lausanne Palace, Lausanne. Switzerland.	SWITZERLAND.	Swit. 6/25.192
4		MARDARY		36	M S Bishop	" Serbian-Russian English	Yugo-Slav	Slavish	U.S.A	Chicago	Peter Uskokovitch, Milosu Po- gerca, 19, Belgrade, Serbia.	Ill Chicago	Belgrade June 30.
5		IMERICI	Nicole	34	F M Milliner	" French-English	Italian	French	U.S.A	New-York	Paris. Hotel Chatham, rue Daunou.	N.Y New-York	Paris June 7/19
6		KONRAD	Saluda	25	F M None	" English Yes	Czechoslovakia	American	"	"	Paris. 3 rue Henri de Bornier	Ky Hopkinsville	France 4.22.192
7		TAKANE	Caroline	50	F W	" English-French Italian	Japanese	"	U.S.A	New-York	Paris. Hotel Lutetia.	N.Y New-York	Paris Jan. 19.1
8		CLOSED AT NUMBER: SEVEN											

CLOSED AT NUMBER: SEVEN

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-580

Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 14

1926

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where.										Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Nov. 1924 N. York 31 W. 11 St. New-York City	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	bl	None	France Winzenheim	1	10 QUOTA Paris-France	7/2/1926
2	No	Son	"	1924. Los Angeles. Son? Mr. Jaeger, Sierra Madre	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	bl	None	France Winzenheim	2	56 T.V. Lausanne. Swit.	May 10. 1926
3	"	employer	"	July 1924 Oak Los Angeles. Cal. Employer. Mr. Beachy. 408 Forest Ave. Oak Park. Ill.	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	bl	br	Switzer Darnett	3	63 T.V. Lausanne. Swit.	6/25. 1926	
4	"	Self	"	Jan. 1920 Chica Chicago. 1905 Fowler St.	No Permanent	Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	blk	blk	Serbia Belgrade	4	125. DIPLOMATIC .Belgrade	June 30. 1926	
5	"	"	"	1915 N. York Home. 71 W. 55 St. New-York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	br	blk	France Pau	5	162942 VISA Reenter Permit	June 7. 1926	
6	"	"	"	1901 Phila Grand Mother. Mrs. Conrad. Hopkinsville. Ky	No Permanent	Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	U.S.A. Hopkinsville	6	2576 QUOTA Paris-France	4.22. 1926	
7	"	"	"	Born in USA Family. 120 Broadway. New-York	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	Fairkann	7	124809 Reenter Permit	Jan. 19. 1926	

CLOSED AT NUMBER: SEVEN

NOTE: Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL, William 1st Officer, of the "FRANCE" from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

For

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JULY 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

1st Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if all in has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE, Georges, Surgeon of the " FRANCE ", sailing together with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July 1926, 19
at New-York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	77 N.I.	Toronto, Canada	March 22, 1926
2	"	"	"
3	603 Diplomatic Paris. visa		June 8, 1926
4	"	"	"
5	2866 T.V. Paris, France		June 30, 1926
6	2652 T.V.	"	5/29/1926
7	136632 Re-entry Permit		3/19/1926
8	2866 T.V. Paris, France		6/30/1926
9	73 T.V. Berne, Switzer		June 21, 1926
10	74 T.V.	"	"
11	23 T.V. Paris, France		July 6, 1926
12	225 DIPLOMATIC VISA, Berne		6/28/1926
13	2208 T.V. Paris, France		4/8/1926
14	702 T.C. Montreal, Canada		4/7/1926
15	30 T.C. Paris, France		7/5/1926
16	"	"	"
17	11 QUOTA Paris, France		7/2/1926
18	2247 T.V. Paris.		4/26/1926
19	10 T.V.	"	7/2/1926
20	2865 T.V. Paris.		6/30/1926
21	36 T.V.	"	7/6/1926
22	14307 T.V. London, England		6/1/1926
23	14085 T.V.	"	"
24	"	"	"
25	2792 T.V. Paris, France		6/19/1926
26	1280 T.C. Sydney, Australia		5/17/1926
27	878 T.C. Paris.		6/17/1926
28	879 T.C.	"	"
29	N° 1 T.C.	"	7/2/1926
30	31953 Re-entry Permit		May 2, 1926

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 14th 1926

196

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL, William 1st Officer, of the "FRANCE" from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July 1926, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-60

S. S. "FRANCE"

sailing from PLYMOUTH

JULY 8TH

1926

Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

JULY 14TH, 1926.

W. & A. Ltd.

Arrival

14 15

No. on List.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

1 Y

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BYRNES	Catherine	30	F	S	New-York-Cy-NYC-September 18TH 1895-	Passport n° 7527-	15 Park ave-New-York-Cy-NYC.
2	CALLOWAY	Robert	27	M	M	Delancey-Penna-November 7TH 1898-	Passport n° 189469-	Merion station-Penna-
3	"- (wife)	Linle	25	F	M	Sieur Falls-SD-May 18TH 1901-	"- -"	"- -"
4	CLARK	Marie	38	F	M	Rechester-NY-June 4TH 1888-	Passport n° 184733-	333 Westminster Rd-Rochester-NY-
5	DEAN	Bashford	58	M	M	New-York-Cy-NYC-in 1888-	Passport n° 179781-	Riverdale on Hudson-NYC.
6	FABER	Albert	40	M	M	Newport-KY-February 15TH 1884-	Passport n° 209572-	1798 Bedford ave-Brooklyn-NY-
7	"- (wife)	Stella	36	F	M	Cincinnati-OHIO-May 24TH 1890.	"- -"	"- -"
8	"- (son)	Albert	9	M	S	Brooklyn-NY-October 19TH 1917-	"- -"	"- -"
9	GREENIA	Jehn	30	M	M	Brooklyn-NY-December 18TH 1895-	Passport n° 210663-	602-6TH st-Brooklyn-NY-
10	"- (wife)	Esther	28	F	M	Brooklyn-NY-February 27TH 1897-	"- -"	"- -"
11	GIBSON	Edith	44	F	S	Passport n° 53511-	Court of Common Pleas-October 18TH 1887-	555 Academy st-Astoria-LI-
12	HARVEY	Gilbert	57	M	M	Wilkes-Barre-Pa-January 9TH 1869-	Passport n° 226708-	Chestnut ave-Chestnut Hill-Phila delphia-PA-
13	"- (wife)	Flora	49	F	M	Passport n° 226708-	American by marriage at Philadelphia-PA-September 4TH 1900-	"- -"
14	HORNING	Martha	72	F	M	Summit-WISC-October 10TH 1853-	Passport n° 194127-	608 Hartwell ave-Waukesha-WISC.
15	"- (daughter)	Mittie	45	F	S	Wauwatosa-WISC-June 9TH 1881-	Passport n° 194126-	"- -"
16	JUDSON	Arthur	45	M	M	Dayton-OHIO-February 17TH 1881-	Passport n° 189070-	Rosemerit-PA-
17	"- (wife)	Edna	46	F	M	Washington-DC-Ohio-July 17TH 1879-	Passport n° 190212-	"- -"
18	ROSENBERG	Miles	36	M	S	Utica-NY-February 14TH 1890.	Passport n° 205476-	509TH 110TH st-New-York-Cy-NYC.
19	ROSENBERG	Murray	29	M	S	"- October 9TH 1896.	Passport n° 202697-	118 Duane st-New-York-NY-
20	SYMONS	Gardner	63	M	M	Chicago-Ill-in 1866-	Passport n° 174184-	119E- 19TH st-New-York-NY-
21	"- (wife)	Zara	44	F	M	Passport n° 174184	American by Marriage, St. Pees Cornwall England in 1899.	"- -"
22	WALTON	Kenneth	25	M	S	Philadelphia-PA-January 8TH 1901.	Passport n° 160893-	Haverford-Penna-
23	WARDWELL	Flerence	50	F	S	New-York-NY- in 1876-	Passport n° 508936-	138E-65TH st-New-York-Cy-NYC.
24	WEISHEIT	Karl	32	M	M	New-York-Cy-NYC-March 19TH 1894-	Passport n° 3287-NY Special Series	94 Cobb Road-Mountain Lakes-NJ-
25	"- (daughter)	Jean	5	F	S	East Orange-NJ-October 14TH 1920.	"- -"	"- -"
26	"- (wife)	Ethel	34	F	M	Kingston-PA-April 6TH 1892-	"- -"	"- -"
27	WILLIAMS	Curtis	65	M	M	Hawerton-OHIO- in 1881	Passport n° 151913-	1071 Bayden Rd-Columbus-OHIO-
28	"- (wife)	Margaret	60	F	M	Columbus-OHIO- in 1866	"- -"	"- -"
29	"- (daughter)	Margaret	28	F	S	"- -" Nov. 11. 1898	"- n° 166917	"- -"
30	"- (daughter)	Marie	25	F	S	"- -" Dec. 8th 1901.	"- n° 171979-	"- -"

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 16-008

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

W. & S. 144.

S. S. "FRANCE"

sailing from Plymouth 8 th July, 1926

, 19 , Arriving at port of New-York July 14th 1926

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
--------------	---	------------------	---------------------------	---	---	---------------------------

1	WING Eleanor	25	F S	Newah, Wisc. in 1901.	Passport No. 479	143 E Ave. Newah, Wisc.
---	--------------	----	-----	-----------------------	------------------	-------------------------

CLOSED WITH ONE NAME.

Baltimore
11 12 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5
9
JULY 14TH, 1926.

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE

JULY 7TH, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

STA

Arrivi

14 15

No. on List.

Whether having a ticket to each final destination.

1 Y

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

STA

Arrivi

14 15

No. on List.

Whether having a ticket to each final destination.

1 Y

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	TOWNLEY	Jehn	21	M	S	Indianapolis-IND-March 17Th 1905-	Passport n° 112210-	C/O Union Trust Co. Indianapolis-IND
2	TRAINER	Anna	27	F	M	Wellesley Hills-MASS-February 27Th 1899-	Passportn° 246077-	542 Chestnut st-Watan-Mass-
3	TOPLITT	Nathan	52	M	M	Passport n° 193790-	Eastern District of New-York-NY-June 21st 1901.	354 Broadway-New-York-NY-
4	VICTORIUS	Rose	52	F	M	New-York-NY-June 15Th 1874-	Passport n° 15524-	35E-84Th st-New-York-Cy-NYC.
5	WARREN	Madeleine	48	F	M	Passport n° 178650.	American by marriage at Nanterre-Fran June 3rd 1907.	329 Winslow st-Waterstown-NY-
6	"- (daughter)	Geneviève	16	F	S	"- "	Born in France (Nanterre) December 12Th- 1909 from American Parents.	"- " " " "
7	"- (son)	Francois	7	M	S	"- "	Born in France (Nanterre) May 4Th 1919- from American Parents.	"- " " " "
8	WARREN	Sylvia	30	F	S	Boston-Mass-May 17Th 1896-	Passport n° 159853-	20 Lime st-Boston-MASS-
9	WALDRON	Clara	50	F	M	Jackson-MICH-April 25Th 1875.	Passport n° 215976-	1701 Hill st-Ann Arbor-MICH-
10	"- (daughter)	Frederika	12	F	S	Ann-Arbor-MICH-November 18Th 1914-	"- "	"- " " " "
11	WELLS	Raymond	37	M	M	Peabody-Mass-November 28Th 1888-	Passport n° 177789-	120 Collins Rd-Waban-Mass-
12	"- (wife)	Olga	32	F	M	Passport n° 177789	American by Marriage, Quincy, Mass. Oct. 22nd 1918.	"- " " " "
13	"- (daughter)	Virginia	6	F	S	Arlington-Mass-August 3rd 1919-	Passport n° 178182	"- " " " "
14	"- (daughter)	Ramona	4	F	QS	Newton-Mass-August 30Th 1921.	"- n° -"	"- " " " "
15	WILSON	Herbert	57	M	M	Kingston-NY-October 5Th 1889-	Passport n° 185828-	412 Madison ave-New-York-NY-
16	WINANS	Clara	61	F	M	Chicago-ILL-August 12Th 1864-	Passport n° 171621-	85 Overlook Circle-New-Rochelle-NY
17	"- (daughter)	Ruth	16	F	S	New-York-NY-November 16Th 1907-	"- "	"- " " " "
18	WEIL	Edward	38	M	M	Passport N° 507848	Born at Mulhouse, France July 9th 1888.	Hotel Gotham 55Th st-5Th ave-New-York-NY-
19	WALLACE	William	53	M	M	Charlestown-MASS-July 4Th 1873-	Passport n° 498946-	72 Main St. Nantucket Mass.
20	"- (wife)	Jouett Lee	46	F	M	Louisville-KY-July 28Th 1880.	"- 144772-	"- " " " "
21	WACHT	Samuel	41	M	M	Passport n° 181066-	American by father's papers district of New-York 1901.	160 Riverside Drive-New-York-Cy-NYC.
22	"- (wife)	Geldye	37	F	M	New-York-Cy-NYC-May 10Th 1889.	Passport n° 181066-	"- " " " "

CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWENTY TWO.

Burman, Imp
1140 Ave

5

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. FRANCE " sailing from Le Havre July 7 th 1926 , 19 , Arriving at port of New-York July 14 th 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ERWIN	William W.	48	M M Albany, N.Y. 26 Feb. 1878	Passport N° 195575 35 East 9 th St. New-York Cy.
2	FINLEY	Arthur	37	M M New-York Cy. Oct. 4 nd 1888	- " - N° 62014 36 west 9th. New-York Cy.
3	- " - (wife)	Mary	29	F M Louisville Ky. Jan. 28th 1897	- " - - " - " -
4	FLOOD	Anastasia	40	F S Phila. Pa. June 1' th 1886	- " - N° 214341 311 N. 52 nd St. Phila. Pa.
5	FORCHHEIMER	Henry	45	M S Passport N° 199381	Supreme Court New-Jersey , May 1902 329 4th Ave. New-York Cy.
6	FALCK	Lilian	33	F M New-York Sept. 7th 1892 .	Passport N° 170025 206 W. 80th St. New-York Cy.
7	GABEL	John Daniel	47	M W Passport N° 40497	U.S Court Western District of Tennessee 120 S/9 Cotton Exchange New-York. Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 12th 1917
8	GEYELIN	Harriet G. R.	32	F S Villa Nova Pennsylvania Oct. 1st, 1894	Passport N° 467911 Villa Nova Pennsylvania U.S.A
9	GROSSLIGHT	Frederick L.	36	M M Passport N° 235252	District Court of the N.S. N.Y Cy. 161 Villa Street Mont Vernon N.Y.
10	- " - (wife)	Ruth G.	34	F M - " - - " -	American by Marriage, 18 March 1915, N.Y. - " - - " -
11	GOULD	Edward	34	M M Seneca Falls N.Y Dec. 19 th 1891	Passport N° 432 Seneca Falls, New-York.
12	GLASNER	Rudolph W.	38	M K Passport N° 513549	June 1913 at Chicago Ill. District Court 319 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill. of Eastern, Illinois.
13	- " -	Annel	36	F M - " - N° 337	American by Marriage Nov. 1916. - " - - " -
14	GALLATIN	Albert	46	M M New-York, N.Y Jan. 8 th 1880	Passport N° 44657 7 East 67 th St. New-York Cy.
15	- " -	Margaret H.	19	F S Easthampton N.Y Sept. 1-th 1907.	- " - N° 120372 - " - - " -
16	HARRIMAN	Oliver	63	M M New-York City, Nov. 29 th 1862 .	- " - N° 482264 III Broadway , New-York City.
17	HELLMAN	Eugene	59	M M New-York Cy. in 1867	- " - N° 191833 929 Park Ave. New-York Cy.
18	- " - (wife)	Peg. S	46	F M - " - in 1880	- " - N° 190808 - " - - " -
19	HIGBEE	Harriet L.	65	F M Bellevue Ohio , May 12nd , 1860	- " - N° 153115 Litchfield, Connecticut.
20	HUBBARD	John	56	M S Brooklyn Feb. 13. 1870	- " - N° 204997. 217 E. 61 st. New-York Cy.
21	HUMENOWSKY	Helen	19	F S LACKESSPORT Pa. July 27th 1906	- " - N° 468265 2011 Beacon Ave. Lackessport. Pa.
22	HYDE	GENEVIEVE	48	F M Chicago Ill. July 17th 1878.	- " - N° 191627 Miami Beach Florida. Port Washington L.I.
23	HYDE (Daughter)	Genevieve	16	F S Roslyn L.I. Nov. 29th, 1909.	- " - - " - - " -
24	HYDE - " -	Ledora	32	F S Brooklyn N.Y June 27th , 1904.	- " - N° 191628 - " - - " -
25	HALL	Edward Twichell.	42	M M Meriden, Conn. Dec. 8th, 1883.	- " - N° 197861 Ralston Purina, St. LOUIS Mo.
26	IRIARTE	Rafael	36	M M San Juan, Porto-Rico, Oct. 14th 1889.	- " - N° 170534 250 W. 82nd St. New-York Cy.
27	- " - (wife)	Pilar	32	F M San Juan Porto-Rico.	- " - - " - - " -
28	KOYES	Emily	23	F S New-York Cy. Oct. 11. 1902.	- " - N° 95811 110 Greenway South, Forest Hills. Long Island, New-York.
29	KENDE	Geza	48	M M Passport N° 39805	Supr. Court of New-York , May 6th, 1921. Room 603 154 Nassau St. N.York Cy.
30	KAMINSKI	Edward	59	M M New-York Cy. June 16th 1867	Passport N° 183651 80 Madison Ave. New-York Cy.

CLOSED WITH THIRTY NAMES.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE"

sailing from LE HAVRE

JULY 7TH

1926, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

JULY 14TH

1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	AUDRAIN	Abelph	67	✓ M	San-Francisco -Cal-February 10Th 1859-	Passport n° 497585- Newport-RI-
2	-" (wife)	Mary	64	✓ F	Boston-Mass-June 9Th 1862.	-" -"
3	ABBOTT	Katherine	34	✓ F	New-York City-NYC.in 1892.	Passport n° 45028. Mauhasset.LI-
4	AMORY	Susan	61	✓ F	Boston-Mass-October 1864-	Passport n° 150283- 223 Marlborough st-Boston-MASS
5	ADAMS	John	34	✓ M	New-York-NY-September 28Th 1891.	Passport n° 202217- 250W-57Th street-New-York-NY-
6	BRETZ	Jacob	58	✓ M	Philadelphia-PA-April 14Th 1868.	Passport n° 180870- 105W-72nd street-New-York-Cy-NY
7	-" (wife)	Belle	57	✓ F	Burlington-NJ- March,30th 1869	-" n° 148358- -" -" -"
8	BEACHY	Walter	35	✓ M	Chicago-Ill-May 2nd 1891.	Passport n° 147908. Suite 1813 Illinois-Merchants Bank Bldg-C/-Estate of Dr Peter Fahrney. -" -"
9	-" (wife)	Frances	33	✓ F	-" -" -October 17Th 1892.	-" n° 1073. -" -"
10	-" (daughter)	Frances	4	✓ F	-" -" -November 5Th 1921.	-" -" -"
11	-" (daughter)	Betty	7	✓ F	-" -" -August 6Th 1918-	-" -" -"
12	BONNEY	Mabel	31	✓ F	Syracuse-NY-July 15Th 1894.	Passport n° 134568- 542-W-113th st-New-York-Cy- NYC
13	BARTELS	Lillian	56	✓ F	Chicago-Ill-October 31st 1869.	Passport n° 153744- 2135 Michigan ave-Chicago-ILL-
14	CASTELLI	Fernand	37	✓ M	Passport n° 41511-	Supreme court of New-York-Cy-NYC-May 23rd 1919- 59E- 54Th st-New-York-Cy-NYC.
15	CARROLL	Marie	38	✓ F	Boston-Mass-May 25Th 1894.	Passport n° 212643- 44 Stone Rd-Belmont-Mass.
16	CANDLER	Marsden	28	✓ M	Short Hills-NY-January 20Th 1898.	Passport n° 214769- 118 E-60Th st-New-York-Cy- NYC.
17	COLLINS	M.Dora	51	✓ F	Washington-DC-January 4Th 1875.	Passport n° 222821- 3039-Que st-NW-Apt 36-Washington DC.
18	CHOLMELEY JONES	Roymen	41	✓ M	New-York-NY-October 8Th 1884.	Passport n° 193899- 100E-17Th st-New-York-Cy-NYC.
19	DICKINS	Minnie	50	✓ F	Jackson-Miss-June 13Th 1876-	Passport n° 151395- The Wyoming apt-2022 Columbia Rd-Washington-DC.
20	DU VIVIER	David	15	✓ M	New-York-Cy-NYC-February 10Th 1911-	Passport n° 241254- Southampton-LI-
21	DAY	Louise	23	✓ F	Sioux-City-IOWA-January 30Th 1903.	Passport n° 1082- 422 Ridge ave- Winnetka-IL-
22	DEICHMAN	Frank	50	✓ M	Easton-PA- in 1876-	Passport n° 160990- 111 North-Second st -Easton-PA-
23	-" (wife)	Susan	40	✓ F	-" -" -in 1886-	-" -" -"
24	DELANEY	Veta	39	✓ F	New-York-City-July 11th 1887.	Passport n° 39548- 84I Ridge-st-Newark-NJ-
25	-" (daughter)	Vivian	8	✓ F	-" -" -January 15Th 1918-	-" -" -"
26	DALSHEIM	Marris	31	✓ M	Passport n° 2325788	SO District court of New-York-NY-June 6Th 1921. 305W-72nd st-New-York-Cy-NY C.
27	DU BOIS	Arthur	35	✓ M	New-York-Cy-NYC.November 4Th 1890-	Passport n° 205207- 1190 Madison ave-New-York-Cy-NYC.
28	-" (wife)	Marie	30	✓ F	Brooklyn-NY-December 15Th 1895.	Passport n° -" -" -"
29	DAY	Clive	31	✓ M	Staten Island-NY-June 1st 1895-	Passport n° 212197- 131 Hudson st-New-York-Cy- NYC.
30	EVANS	Fanny	67	✓ F	New-York-NY-March 27Th 1859-	Passport n° 116953- R7 21-Peekskill-NY-

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE"

sailing from LE HAVRE

JULY 7TH

1926, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

JULY 14TH

, 19 26.

W & S T. L.

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES*
14	KINGSBURY	Natalia	45	F	M	Rochester-NY-June 10Th 1881-	Passport n° 179429-	Cleburner-Florida-
15	LOOK	B.Townsend	29	M	S	New-York-City-NYC-May 21st 1897-	Passport n° 225976-	✓ 106E-35Th st-New-York-Cy-NYC.
1	LIVINGTON	Clara	48	F	M	New-York-NY-in 1878.	Passert n° 120384.	Chatham Hotel.New-York- NY-
2 Y	LOUGHHEIM	Walter	26	M	M	Overbrook-Pa-August 20Th 1899.	Passport n° 22I995-	646 Park ave-New-York-Cy-NYC.
3	"-" (wife)	Kathleen	22	F	M	New-York-NY-December 28Th 1903.	- " - "	- " - "
4	LLOYD	Estelle	27	P	S	Los Angeles-CAL-May 24Th 1899.	Passport n° 130524-	859 South Normandie ave-Los-Angeles-CAL-
5	LOWRIE	John	38	M	M	Ekhart-IND-in 1888-	Passpert n° 68757-	36 Gramercy ParkNew-York-Cy-NYC.
6	"-" (wife)	Rebecca	33	F	M	Galesburg-ILL-in 1893.	Passport n° 70061-	- " - "-
7	LAWLER	Hal	42	M	M	Lexington-Tenn-May 2nd 1884-	Passport n° 26999-	141 Kihling ave-Houston-TEXAS.
8	LATIER	Mellie	44	P	S	Foreston-ILL-March 30Th 1882.	Passport n° 42623-	Shelton hotel.49Th st Lexington Ave- New York-NY-
9	LASSBERG	Alexander	42	M	M	Passport n° 516764-	District court of Austin-TEXAS-January 21St 1920-	141 West-9Th st Austin-TEXAS.
10	"-" (wife)	Bertha	32	F	M	Austin-TEXAS-November 24Th 1893.	Passport n° 164403-	- " - "-
11	LEON	René	44	M	M	Passport n° 6524.	US Circuit court-S° District of New-York-PO Bldg-New-York City-IO/I5/1903.	178E-70Th st-New-York-Cy-NYC.
12	"-" (wife)	Marion	30	F	M	Pedricktown-NJ-March 30Th 1896.	Passport n° 6524-	- " - "-
13	MARONY	Robert	45	M	M	Philadelphia-PA-Febbruary 9Th 1881-	Passport n° 193879-	360 Riverside Drive-New-York-Cy-NYC.
14	"-" (wife)	Beatrice	40	F	M	Brooklyn-NY-December 17Th 1885-	- " - "-	- " - "-
15	"-" (daughter)	Marjorie	14	F	S	New-York-Ny-Febbruary 20Th 1913-	- " - "-	- " - "-
16	MELLISH	Jan	38	M	M	New-York City-NYC- in 1888-	Passport n° 217182-	30A Riverside-Drive-New-York-NY-
17	MULLER	Frank	32	M	M	Catskill-NY-July 9Th 1894-	Passport n° 619-	✓ 1994 Commonwealth ave-Boston-MASS
18	MOORING	Mark	25	M	S	Tompas-TEXAS-January 4Th 1901.	Passport n° 1862II-	✓ 13E-55th st- New-York-NY-
19	NEWMARK	Ralph	33	M	M	New-York-CY-NYC-November 4Th 1892-	Passpt n° 219423-	1895 Walton ave-New-York-Cy-NYC.
20	OFFRAY	Claudius	66	M	M	Passaport n° 240I22-	Superior court of New-York-NY-November 28Th 1891-	387-4th ave-New-York-NY.
21	PRESCOTT	Frances	67	F	W	Portland-Maine-March 8Th 1859-	Passpart n° 150249-	✓ 97 Mount Vernon st-Boston-Mass-
22	PARRISH	James	42	M	M	New-York-Cy-January 11th 1884-	Passport n° 87693-	62E-78Th st-New-York-Cy-NYC.
23	"-" (wife)	Burten	38	F	M	LawrenceburghKY-January 31st 1888-	Passpart n° 85744-	- " - "-
24	PELHAM	Thomas	35	M	M	Newton-Mass-June 15Th 1891-	Passport n° 117705-	5 Agawan Rd-Waban-Newt en-Mass.
25	"-" (wife)	Ivalo	31	F	M	"-" June 17Th 1889.	- " - "-	- " - "-
26	PERSONENI	Jeseph	56	M	M	Passport n° 176557-	Federal court 2 District of New-York June 9Th 1897-	498 West-Ehd ave-New-York Cy-NYC.
27	ROCK	Alta	46	F	S	New-York-NY-March 15Th 1880.	Passport n° 189609.	✓ 105E-14Th st-New-YorkNY
28	REARDON	Henry	42	M	S	Boston-Mass-March 23rd 1884-	Passport n° 617-	✓ 177 Oakland St-Boston-Mass-

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY.

11.30 im Asylheim

3

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE

sailing from Le Havre July 7 th 1926 , 19 , Arriving at port of New-York , July 14 th , 1926 , 19

Arrival

No. on List.
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

35

used at

enden
File

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	REARDON	Hannah A.	29	F S	Boston Mass. Dec. 13, 1896.	Passport No 212617 59 Lowell Ave. Newtonville Mass.
2	REARDON	John A.	74	M S	Boston Mass. Nov. 11, 1852.	" No 212619 40 Stanloke St. Boston Mass.
3	RAYMOND	Josephine	75	F M	Payson Ill. Nov. 5th 1851.	" No 497206 112 Charles St. Boston Mass.
4	" (Daughter)	Eleanor	39	F S	Cambridge Mass. March, 23rd 1887.	" " " " " "
5	RUSSELL	Jos. J. Jr.	14	M M	Long Island, 1902	" No 40034 Brooklyn Trust CO. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	" (Wife)	Lois	24	F M	Lincoln Nov. 1902	" No 166172 Montague St.
7	" (Son)	Jos.	4	M S	Washington DC. 1922.	" " " " " "
8	" (Son)	Chas. H.	-	M S	Paris France, 1925	" " " " " "
9	ROEPATH	G.O.	62	M M	Niagara Falls, in 1864.	" No 2694 Michigan Cy. Ind.
10	ROWE	Samuel D.	41	M M	Chicago Ill. March 18 th, 1885	" No 203306 190 E. Chestnut St. Chicago Ill.
11	SULLIVAN	Cornelius	31	M M	Ossining New-York, May 26th 1895.	" No 73842 44 Whitehall St. New-York Cy.
12	SHAW	Ethel	43	F M	Washington Dc. in 1883.	" No 1218 7 San Leandro Lane Santa Balearo California.
13	SALINGER	May	36	F M	New-York Cy. May 25th 1890.	" No 519464 125 East 72nd St. New-York Cy.
14	SHERWOOD	Adda	61	M S	Jackson Michigan, 1864.	" No 97355 C. Dr. Frederick R. Waldron Ave. Arto. Michigan.
15	SOREL	Jules	45	M M	Passport No 17715	Supreme Court of New-York Feb. 1924. 32 West 56 th St. New-York Cy.
16	" (Wife)	Denise	42	F M	" No 200481	American by Marriage, Paris France 1907. " " "
17	SHAPIRA	Alta R.	35	M M	Boston Mass. Nov. 3rd 1890	Passport No 168370 29 Salisbury Rd. Brookline Mass.
18	" (Son)	Elliott K.	14	M S	Rochester Mass. April 11, 1912	" " " " " "
19	STONE	Mary Mealand.	35	F M	CANTON Ohio. 1890.	" No 469736 3127 Arbyshire Rd. Cleveland Heights Cleveland Ohio?
20	SCHLEDES	Kuri	38	M M	Passport No 168926	Third District Court of Texas March 1924. 804 Baylor St. Austin Texas.
21	" (Wife)	Meta	36	F M	Austin Texas, Aug. 2nd, 1890.	Passport No 174065 " " "
22	STRYKER	Mary	40	F M	Baltimore Maryland Feb. 10th 1886.	" No 188283 Lansdale, Penn.
23	" (Daughter)	Charlotte	17	F S	Montclair, New-Jersey, July 19th 1908.	" No 54766 " " "
24	SABIN	Susan	60	F M	New-York Cy. in 1866.	" No 487215 701 Madison Ave. New-York Cy.
25	" (Daughter)	Elizabeth	30	F S	" in 1896	" No 487207 " " "
26	STIMPSON	Killian	34	M M	Maywood Ill. March 5th 1892.	" No 211406 Ojibwa Lodge Lac du Flambeau Wis.
27	SOLBORG	Virginia U.	34	F M	New-Glasgow, Jan. 9th 1892.	" No 472929 Middletown Ohio.
28	SCHLIPE	Albert C.	30	M M	Springfield Ill. Nov. 22nd 1895	" No 187861 1220 So Grand Ave. Springfield Ill
29	" (Wife)	Alice	24	F M	" Dec. 1 th 1901	" " " " " "
30	TOWNLEY	Hannah	52	F W	Cincinnati Ohio, April 3rd 1874.	" No 113939 C/O Union Trust CO Indianapolis Ind.

CLOSED WITH THIRTY NAMES.

11.30 am J. P. Kelly

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STAT

ates, or a port
COND-CABIN

Arriving

14 15

No.
on
List.

1 Y

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAURICE Georges, Surgeon of the S.S. " FRANCE ", Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JULY, 19 26

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-601

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

JULY 8TH, 1926.

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

15

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

J U L Y 14TH

15
19_{26.}

[illegible]

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL William, 1st Officer, of the French S.S. "FRANCE" from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JULY, 19 26

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

14-451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$25, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **M A C E Georges**, Surgeon of the S.S. "FRANCE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Faculty of Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **JULY**, 19 **26**
at **NEW-YORK.**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	573	T.V. Madrid	5/24/26
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this form. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1926

S. S.

FRANCE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

JULY 7TH

19₂₆

(Printed in England.)

[illegible]

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—4

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JULY 14TH

17, 1926.

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.						
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	X	Self	X	1919	New-York	Friend: Mr. Paul Mathis 1639 Pacific St-Brooklyn-NY-	Y	1 MONTH	N	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None	SPAIN	Barcelona	1	573	T.V. Madrid	5/24/26
2																						2						
3																						3						
4																						4						
5																						5						
6																						6						
7																						7						
8																						8						
9																						9						
10																						10						
11																						11						
12																						12						
13																						13						
14																						14						
15																						15						
16																						16						
17																						17						
18																						18						
19																						19						
20																						20						
21																						21						
22																						22						
23																						23						
24																						24						
25																						25						
26																						26						
27																						27						
28																						28						
29																						29						
30																						30						

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL William, 1st Officer, of the French S.S. "FRANCE" from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(for)
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JULY, 19 26

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

14-451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be given, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be the actual or intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE, Georges, Surgeon of the "FRANCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of JULY 1926, at NEW YORK

Not. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2304	N.Q. Varsow	May 5th 1926
2	2305	" " "	" " "
3	120525	R.P. Washington	Dec. 22nd 1925
4	2007	Quota Varsow	Apr. 1st 1926
5	2492	N.Q. " "	June 1st 1926
6	53	T.V. Stensbourg	" 21st 1926
7	65	N.Q. " "	" " "
8	71	N.Q. Bilbao	July 2nd 1926
9	141	T.V. Guatemala	May 12th 1926
10	99413	R.P. Washington	Oct 15/1925
11	84955	" " "	Aug. 19/1925
12	90	T.V. Jerusalem	June 16/1926
13	1490	Quota Buenos	Apr. 28/1926
14	18848	" Strasbourg	Mar. 28/1926
15	18847	" " "	" " "
16	112216	R.P. Washington	Nov. 25/1925
17	79	T.V. Genova	Apr. 30/1926
18	132014	R.P. Washington	Mar. 2nd 1926
19	131999	" " "	" " "
20	1819	Quota Zurich	Apr. 20/1926
21	170	" Budapest	July 2nd 1926
22	106981	R.P. Washington	Nov. 14th 1926
23	117	Quota Bilbao	June 23rd 1926
24	116	" " "	" " "
25	113234	R.P. Washington	Nov. 26th 1925
26	8	Quota Bilbao	June 1st 1926
27	9	" " "	" " "
28	10	" " "	" " "
29	53	N.Q. Havre	May 20th 1926
30	"	" " "	" " "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arri

S. S. FRANCE

Passengers sailing from Le Havre

7 th July

1926

16-481

No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Issued at—	Date.			
			Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	1	UNDER 10	GREENBERG	Chana-Leja	37	F	M	None	Y	Russian, Hebr.	Polish	Hebrew Poland	Rowne	Mr. Idel Gelbismen, Wiejska St. 47th. Poland.	N.Y. New-York.	Q. Warsaw	May 5th 1926
2	2		-"- (Daughter)	Rywa	15	F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	3		GOLEMBIEWSKA	Leokadja	28	F	S	Stenogr.	Y	Polish	Y	Slavish U.S.A.	New-York	Mr. Jan Golembowski, 4 Siedzibna St. Varsovie Poland.	-"-	-"-	P. Washington Dec. 22nd 1925
4	4		KAJMAN	Chaim	23	M	S	Joiner	Y	5-217	Y	Hebrew Poland	Grajewo	Father, Mr. Mojzesz Kajman, Powiatowa St. No 5. Grajewe, Poland.	-"-	-"-	Quota Varsovie Apr. 1st 1926
5	5		PRZYBYLOWSKI	Edward	12	M	S	Student	Y	-"-	Y	Slavish	Koczanka	Uncle, Mr. Stanislaw Szpila Bobowa (Malopolska) Poland.	-"-	-"-	Q. -"- June 1st 1926
6	6	FRANCE 16053	de CERVANTES	Concepcion	43	F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Mexican Spanish-Amer. France	Strasbourg	4 Allée de la Robertsau, Strasbourg, France.	Mexico City.	TR. Strasbourg	-"- 21st 1926
7	7		-"-	Louis Diego	19	M	S	Student	Y	English, French, Spanish	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cal. Los Angeles	-"-	-"-
8	8		de PEDRO GARCIA	Rosario	30	F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish American	Spain	Rosa Hoye Romodes Riva, Santander Spain.	N.Y. New-York.	Q. Bilbao	July 2nd 1926
9	9	16053	SALAVERRIA	Eduardo	46	M	M	Laborer	Y	English-Spanish	Y	Salvador Spanish American	France Paris	Hotel Corona Cité Bergere Paris.	Salvador, Sonsonate TR.	Guatemala	May 12th 1926
10	10		PINAULT	Frank	66	M	M	Machinist	Y	English-French	Y	British	British	Buffet Hotel Lille, France.	Mass. Lowell.	P. Washington	Oct 15/1925
11	11		TILLY	Frances	43	F	S	Teacher	Y	English	Y	-"-	-"-	58 Rue Jacob, Paris France.	N.J. Tenafly	-"-	Aug. 19/1925
12	12	SPMIT 12	NACHEMSKY	Shienc	21	F	M	Housewife	Y	Hebrew	Y	Palestine	Hebrew	Mrs. Chaya Volansky, Mea Shearim Jerusalem.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	Y Jerusalem	June 16/1925
13	13		BAUMGARTNER	Elizabeth	60	F	M	-"-	Y	Deutsch, French	Y	German	Switzerland	Theo. Kleinhaus, 34 Sempachust Stasse. Lucerne, Switzerland.	Montana Butte.	Sta. Lucerne	Apr. 20/1926
14	14		GRAMPE	August	26	M	M	Laborer	Y	Deutsch	Y	-"-	-"-	Father Ludwig GRAMPE, Leukshelm Bade.	N.Y. Attica.	-"-	Strasbourg Mar. 10/1926
15	15		-"- (Wife)	Luise	31	F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	French	-"-	Mrs. Sophie Paudler, -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
16	16		SELE	Josip	29	M	M	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Yugoslavia	Slavish U.S.A.	Mrs. Ferezija Seme, Polica 46 P. Visuja Gora.	Ohio Cleveland	P. Washington	Nov. 23/1925
17	17	SPMIT 17	RUBINSON	Fruma	47	F	M	Housewife	Y	Russian-Deutsch	Y	Polish	Caucasian Switzerland	John Rubinson Leysin Switzerland.	Ill. Chicago	Y Geneva	Apr. 30/1926
18	18		SULZER	Juliette	51	F	M	-"-	Y	English-French	Y	Swiss	French	Cernier, Switzerland.	Florida Tampa.	P. Washington	Mar. 2nd 1926
19	19		-"- (Daughter)	Marg	23	F	M	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
20	20		SCHOR	Walter	25	M	S	Hotel	Y	Deutsch	Y	-"-	German Switzerland	Bertha Schor-Walter Kirchgasse 9, Aarau.	Ill. Chicago	Sta. Zurich	Apr. 20/1926
21	21		DE TEREY	Beno	24	M	S	Student	Y	English-French	Y	Hungarian	Magyar Austria	Dr. Gabriel de Terey, Museum of Budapest.	N.Y. New-York.	-"-	Budapest July 2nd 1926
22	22		BARRANDICA	Juan	38	M	S	Laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spain U.S.A.	Sonora, Pinaric, Spain Viscaya, Puernica.	Ida Boise. Cy	P. Washington	Nov. 14th 1926
23	23		ITURRARAN	Francisco	38	M	C	Laborer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Wife Eduardo Malaschal, Spain Viscaya Amoroto.	Nevada Cobre	Quota Bilbao	June 25th 1926
24	24		LANDETA	Hilario	20	M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Parents, Spain Viscaya Muralaga	Utah Lake City	-"-	-"-
25	25	SPMIT 25	MALASCHKEVARIA	Pedro	30	M	S	Carpenter	-	-"-	Y	-"-	U.S.A.	Hipolita Lausorica, Spain Viscaya, Guernico, Corterivi.	Ida Boise Cy	P. Washington	Nov. 25th 1925
26	26		URIARTE	Vicenta	30	F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Lorenza Arrien, Viscaya Spain.	N.Y. New-York.	Quota Bilbao	June 17/1926
27	27		KONASTERIO (Son)	Lorenzo	6	M	S	Student	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
28	28		-"- 13	Ivie	2	F	S	None	N	-"-	N	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
29	29		SANQUILLO	Erman	21	F	M	Housewife	Y	English, Greek	Y	Greek	Greek	Katherine Tapouzoglou, Colian gscoulouk.	N.Y. New-York	3. Q. Havre	May 20th 1926
30	30		-"- (Daughter)	Mercedes	7	F	S	None	N	-"-	N	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
CLOSED WITH THIRTY NAMES.																	

CLOSE WITH THIRTY NAMES.

Total passengers . . . 30
U.S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-481

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOZEL, William 1st Officer, of the "FRANCE" from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JULY 1926,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If letter in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If letter ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If letter going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MADE. Georges, Surgeon of the "FRANCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JULY 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	80211	Reenter Permit	8/1/26
2	1961	Q. St. Etienne	7/1/26
3	134938	Reenter Permit	3/12/26
1	2654	Q. Le Havre	7/2/26
	2853	Q. Paris	6/29/26
	134940	Reenter Permit	3/12/26
	134942	Q. St. Etienne	7/1/26
	1523	Q. St. Etienne	7/1/26
	20	Q. Paris	7/6/26
	2836	TV	8/24/26
	159757	Reenter Permit	5/29/26
	155481	Q. St. Etienne	5/15/26
	1002	Q. Bordeaux	7/1/26
	1006	Q. St. Etienne	7/2/26
	1007	Q. St. Etienne	7/2/26
	15	Q. Paris	7/1/26
	1008	Q. Bordeaux	7/1/26
	2552	Q. Le Havre	7/1/26
	2742	Q. St. Etienne	7/1/26
	9473	Reenter Permit	5/1/26
1	TV. Milan	3/1/26	6/1/26
5	TV. Rome	3/1/26	6/1/26
1	F.V. Florence	3/1/26	6/1/26
110	F.V. Florence	3/1/26	6/1/26
92	F.V. Tunis	3/1/26	7/2/26
32	Q. Lucerne	3/1/26	7/2/26
33	HQ. Florence	3/1/26	7/2/26
19	Q. Tunis	3/1/26	7/2/26
21	HQ. Geneva	3/1/26	7/2/26

3

STA

States, or a
SECOND-CLASS

Arrived

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

JULY 7TH

1926

(Printed in England.)

14																		15																		16																		17																		18																		19																		20																		21																		22																		23																		24																		25																		26																		27																		28																		29																		30																		31																		32																		33																		34																		35																		36																		37																		38																		39																		40																		41																		42																		43																		44																		45																		46																		47																		48																		49																		50																		51																		52																		53																		54																		55																		56																		57																		58																		59																		60																		61																		62																		63																		64																		65																		66																		67																		68																		69																		70																		71																		72																		73																		74																		75																		76																		77																		78																		79																		80																		81																		82																		83																		84																		85																		86																		87																		88																		89																		90																		91																		92																		93																		94																		95																		96																		97																		98																		99																		100																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Issued at—	Date.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
No. on List.				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1	Y	1		AGGAIOLI	Adrienne	24	F	M None	Yes	French	French	U.S.A. New-York	Parent: Mr Dufles Baugipert par Cargenville-S. & O.	NY New-York	Permit 8/1/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
2	Y	2		CATALAN	Isabeau	49	F	S Teacher		"	FRANCE St Etienne	Home: 48 Rue Georges-Teissier-St Etienne-France-	RI Providence	Permit 7/1/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
3	Y	3		FRIAGLIA	Angèle	40	F	M None		Italy	U.S.A. New-York	Mr Fernand 1 ^{er} Homme at Sase par Méricourt-France-	OHIO Columbus	Permit 3/12/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
4	Y	4		GUILLEMET	Gilberte	8	F	S None		"	FRANCE Le Havre	Friend: Mrs Merisse 9 Rue Léon Phalvey-Le Havre-France-	NY Brooklyn	Permit 7/2/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
5	Y	5		HERSCHER CLEMENT	Jeanne	48	F	D Musician	French Engl	"	" Paris	Home: 15 Square Clignancourt-Paris-France-	FRANCE Paris	Permit 6/25/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
6	Y	6		KEHREH	Edmond	40	M	M Teacher	French	"	U.S.A. New-York	Friend: 31 Boulevard Rochecheuart-Paris-France-	NY New-York	Permit 3/12/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
7	Y	7		— (wife)	Eugénie	38	F	M Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
8	Y	8		MONTAVON	Georges	26	M	M Mechanic		"	FRANCE Beaune	Wife: Mrs Montavon 6 Rue de Badovel-Beaune-France-	NY New-York	Permit 7/1/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
9	Y	9		MUHL	Rachel	28	M	S Domestic		"	" Paris	Home: 100 Rue Gaudinet-Paris-France-	"	Permit 7/6/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
10	Y	10		POULAIN	Gabriel	42	M	S Cyclist		"	"	Father: Mr Poulain 14 Rue JB Dumas-Paris-(17 ^e)-France-	FRANCE Paris	Permit 5/24/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
11	Y	11		PLOTTIER	Arthur	41	M	M Journalist	French Engl	"	U.S.A. New-York	Father: Mr Plottier 24 Boulevard des Brotteaux-Lyon-France-	NY New-York	Permit 5/29/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
12	Y	12		— (wife)	Eugénie	38	F	M None		"	"	Father in law; —	"	Permit 5/15/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
13	Y	13		PONSOLLE	Pierre	24	M	S Gardener		"	FRANCE Arcé	Home: Mr Ponsolle Jacques at Arcé-Ariège-France-	"	Permit 7/1/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
14	Y	14		PONSOLLE	Joseph	23	M	S Laborer		"	" Oust	Father: Mr Ponsolle at Oust-Ariège-France-	"	Permit 7/2/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
15	Y	15		ROGALLE	Hélène	18	F	S Milliner		"	" Arcé	Mother: Mrs Rogalle at Arcé-Ariège-France-	"	Permit 7/2/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
16	Y	16		SANJOU	Henri	37	M	S Cook		"	" Paris	Cousin: Mr Dumas at Buret sur Baise-Let & Caronne-France-	"	Permit 7/2/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
17	Y	17		SENTENAC	Yvonne	17	F	S Milliner		"	" Oust	Parents: Mr & Mrs Sentenac at Oust-Ariège-France-	"	Permit 7/2/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
18	Y	18		SAILLANT	Roger	33	M	S Cook		"	" LE HAVRE	Friend: Mr Pierre Ridel 23 Rue Deschamps-Graville-France-	"	Permit 7/1/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
19	Y	19		VERRY	Louise	22	F	S None		"	" Hirsan	Parent: Mr Verry 13 Rue du B Rhin-Hirsan-France-	CAL San-Francisco	Permit 7/1/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
20	Y	20		DIEUDONNE	Clémence	34	F	S Teacher	French Engl	"	U.S.A. Los-Angeles	Hotel Lutetia-Paris-France-	CAL Los-Angeles	Permit 5/1/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
21	Y	21		GOVIZZOLI	Giuseppe	42	M	S Merchant	Italian Engl	Italian	" New-York	Father: Mr Ferdinando (Vigevano) Italy-	ITA Vigevano	Permit 3/1/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
22	Y	22		FERME	Walter Ercole	26	M	S Worker	Ital-French-Spanish	"	ITALY Rome	Father: Mr Ferme Lalreli 115-Rome-Italy-	SAN DOMINGO	Permit 6/1/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
23	Y	23		FORLINI	Michèle	29	M	S Merchant	Italian	"	" Bettola	Parent: Mr Forlini at Bettola-Prev. de Piacenza-Italy-	ITALY Bettola	Permit 5/1/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
24	Y	24		GEMMARI	Stella	19	F	S None		"	" Bastell Arguate.	Brother: Mr Gennari Castell Arguate-Italy-	Arguate	Permit 6/25/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
25	Y	25		HAGGARA	Panaletis	45	M	M Merchant	French-Ital.	"	Greek	TUNISIA Tunis	Home: Souk du Cuivre, Impasse Beuthmed 7-Tunis-	TUNISIA Tunis	Permit 7/2/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
26	Y	26		— (Wife)	Anastasie	28	F	M Housewife	Greek-Ital.	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
27	Y	27		LOMBARDI	Luigi	20	M	S Worker	Italian	"	Italian	SWITZERLAND Giubiasco	Mother: Mrs Lombardi Lucia at Giubiasco-Switzerland-	CAL Sanzales	Permit 7/2/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
28	Y	28		PEVERI	Vittorio	38	M	M Agricultor	Italian Engl	"	U.S.A. New-York	Wife: Mrs Peveri Alti Gerurela Rebbio di Biassina-Italy-	NY New-York	Permit 7/2/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
29	Y	29		TITOLO	Filippo	61	M	M Merchant	Italian	"	"	TUNISIA Philippeville	Home: Grand Similin-Philippeville-Tunisia-	NY Brooklyn	Permit 3/20/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
30	Y	30		ZENORINI	Catherine	24	F	M None	English	"	U.S.A. Weehawken	Hotel du Printemps-Paris-France-	NJ Weehawken	Permit 5/10/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY.

9/14/26 3:20 PM

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . 30
U.S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431

G. H. H. 7/14/26 3:20 PM

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JULY 14 TH 1926

21

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
			Yes or No	Yes or No							Feet	Inches	Country				
1	Y	Husband \$50	Y JULY 1925	Husband: Mr. Agnelli 230E-63rd St. New-York-NY	PERMANENT	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	FRANCE	1	80211	Reenter-Permit	8/1/25
2	Y	Self \$400	Y	Brother: Mr. Roger Catalan 440 Smithfield ave-Providence-RI	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	2	1961	Q. St. Etienne	7/1/26
3	Y	Self \$400	Y 1910 New-York	Husband: Mr. Frigolia 172W-64th St. New-York-NY	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	"	3	134938	Reenter-Permit	3/12/26
4	Y	Mother \$200	Y	Brother: Mrs. Baum 502-63rd St. Brooklyn-NY	"	no	no	no	no	no	3	4	"	4	2654	Q. Le Havre	7/2/26
5	Y	Self \$200	Y	Conversatoirs de Birmingham ALA	5 Months	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	5	2853	Q. Paris	6/25/26
6	Y	Husband \$100	MAY 1920 New-York	Husband: 336W-26th St. New-York-NY	PERMANENT	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	6	134940	Reenter-Permit	3/12/26
7	Y	Self \$100	Y	Sister: Mrs. Montavon 883-5th Ave. New-York-Cy-NY	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	7	134942	"	"
8	Y	Self \$30	Y	Friend: Mrs. Perard 115E-100th St. New-York-Cy-NY	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	8	1523	Q. St. Helier	7/1/26
9	Y	Self \$30	Y	Friend: Mr. Chapman 128 Market St. Newark-NJ	2 Months	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	9	20	Q. Paris	7/6/26
10	Y	Self \$30	Y	Husband: 65W-48th St. New-York-Cy-NY	PERMANENT	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	10	2836	TV	8/24/26
11	Y	Self \$50	Y	Cousin: Mr. Senquest 244 W 42 St. New-York-NY	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	11	159757	Reenter-Permit	5/29/26
12	Y	Self \$50	Y	Mother: Mrs. Penelle 507W-41st St. New-York-Cy-NY	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	12	155481	"	5/15/26
13	Y	Self \$25	Y	Uncle: Mr. Regalle 628E-8th Ave. New-York-NY	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	13	1002	Q. Bordeaux	8/1/26
14	Y	Self \$25	Y	Cousin: Mr. L. Riviers 451 Madison Ave. New-York-NY	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	14	1006	Q. Paris	7/2/26
15	Y	Self \$25	Y	Cousin: Mr. L. Riviers 451 Madison Ave. New-York-NY	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	15	1007	Q. Paris	"
16	Y	Self \$25	Y	Cousin: Mr. Francois Andre 313-53rd St. New-York-NY	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	16	15	Q. Paris	8/1/26
17	Y	Self \$25	Y	Friend: Mr. Rene Nive-French 883-5th Ave. New-York-Cy-NY	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	17	1008	Q. Bordeaux	"
18	Y	Self \$25	Y	Friend: Mr. Rene Nive-French 883-5th Ave. New-York-Cy-NY	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	18	2652	Q. Le Havre	7/1/26
19	Y	Self \$25	Y	Friend: Mr. Rene Nive-French 883-5th Ave. New-York-Cy-NY	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	19	2742	Q. Lille	"
20	Y	Self \$25	Y	Friend: Mr. Rene Nive-French 883-5th Ave. New-York-Cy-NY	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	20	149473	Reenter-Permit	5/1/26
21	Y	Self \$25	Y	Friend: Mr. Rene Nive-French 883-5th Ave. New-York-Cy-NY	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	21	1	Q. Milan	6/1/26
22	Y	Self \$25	Y	Friend: Mr. Rene Nive-French 883-5th Ave. New-York-Cy-NY	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	22	5	Q. Rome	"
23	Y	Self \$25	Y	Friend: Mr. Rene Nive-French 883-5th Ave. New-York-Cy-NY	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	23	1	Q. Florence	5/1/26
24	Y	Self \$25	Y	Friend: Mr. Rene Nive-French 883-5th Ave. New-York-Cy-NY	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	24	110	Q. Florence	6/25/26
25	Y	Self \$25	Y	Friend: Mr. Rene Nive-French 883-5th Ave. New-York-Cy-NY	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	25	92	Q. Tunis	7/2/26
26	Y	Self \$25	Y	Friend: Mr. Rene Nive-French 883-5th Ave. New-York-Cy-NY	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	26	3122	Q. Palermo	"
27	Y	Self \$25	Y	Friend: Mr. Rene Nive-French 883-5th Ave. New-York-Cy-NY	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	27	1362	Q. Lucerne	4/7/26
28	Y	Self \$25	Y	Friend: Mr. Rene Nive-French 883-5th Ave. New-York-Cy-NY	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	28	203	Q. Florence	5/23/26
29	Y	Self \$25	Y	Friend: Mr. Rene Nive-French 883-5th Ave. New-York-Cy-NY	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	29	3499	Q. Tunis	3/20/26
30	Y	Self \$25	Y	Friend: Mr. Rene Nive-French 883-5th Ave. New-York-Cy-NY	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	30	122	Q. Genoa	5/10/26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YVES L. William 1st Officer, of the "FRANCE" from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JULY 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If letter in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "FRANCE"

sailing from Le Havre July 7th 1926

, 19

Arriving at Port of New-York July 14th 1926

19

W. & S. L. M.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.				
1	ABERSOLD	Godfrey R.	54	M	M	Passport N° 204458 ✓	Chautaugua Court, Dec 30th 1901.	837 Spring St. Jamestown New-York.
2	"- (Wife)	Emma R.	50	F	M	"- N° -" ✓	Dunkirk N.Y June 18th 1893.	"- -"
3	<i>ascavili</i> ascavili	Edith	2	F	S	<i>Sister of Godfrey New York</i> New-York Cy. March 12nd 1924. ✓	<i>with mother 3-1</i> Passport N° 10616	238 63rd St. New-York Cy.
4	ARMOUR	Agnes	35	F	M	Valparaiso, Ind. 1891.	"- N° 173747. ✓	908 So. Rome Ave. Tampa FLA.
5	"- (Daughter)	Gail	7	F	S	Great Falls, Mont. 1919	"- N° -" ✓	"- -"
6	ARRASCADA	Ignacio	46	M	M	Passport N° 143603 ✓	Winnemucca, Nevada, Oct. 18th 1917.	Elko, Nevada.
7	"- (Wife)	Paounda	37	F	M	"- N° -" ✓	"- -"	"- -"
8	"- (Son)	Ignacio	12	M	S	Winnemucca Nevada Sept. 1 st 1913.	Passport N° 143603 ✓	"- -"
9	"- (Son)	Benito	4	M	S	Coloelde Nevada, Dec. 19 th 1921.	"- N° -" ✓	"- -"
10	BERNASCONI	Enrica	36	F	M	Passport N° 462748. ✓	Supreme Court of New-York Cy. Aug. 12th 1912.	<i>2nd Term</i> Montpelier, Vermont.
11	"- (Son)	Angelo	12	M	S	Montpelier, Vermont, ✓	Passport N° 27258	"- -"
12	"- (Daughter)	Jole	8	F	S	"- -" ✓	"- N° 27259	"- -"
13	"- -"	<i>Louise Diana</i>	8	F	S	"- -" ✓	"- N° 27260	"- -"
14	BARBER	Dorothy	42	F	M	COVINGTON Ky. Jan. 27th 1883.	"- N° 16764 ✓	136 E. 32nd St. New-York Cy.
15	BROWNELL	Edith A.	63	F	S	West Farnham, P.Q. Canada Sept. 18th 1862, of American Parents.	"- N° 200450 ✓	48 Mayle St. Malden Mass.
16	BROWNELL	Maud A.	51	F	S	Burlington Vermont, Dec. 27th 1875.	"- N° 184681 ✓	"- -"
17	BOGDANOFF	Edith	19	F	S	Philadelphia, Penn. 1907.	"- N° 65763 ✓	601 S. Van Buren St. Wilmington, Delaware.
18	HERRY	Edward	22	M	S	<i>Registration of Birth etc Meriden</i> Meriden Conn. Sept. 7th 1903 ✓	Passport N° Lost.	115 Kensington Ave. Meriden Conn.
19	BRUNONI	Luis	79	M	S	Passport N° 158890 ✓	Napa C° California, Feb. 18th 1884.	528 Kearny St. San Francisco, Cal.
20	CARON	Adrien	55	M	M	New-Orleans La. May 2nd, 1871.	Passport N° 424935 ✓	1121 St. Charles Ave. New-Orleans La.
21	"- (Wife)	Agustina	32	F	M	Passport N° 424935 ✓	American by Marriage April 24th 1912 at Belize B. Honduras.	"- -"
22	"- (Sister)	Adrienne	19	F	S	Nov. 14 th 1908, Honduras.	Passport N° 424935 ✓	"- -"
23	CHAPMAN	Conrad	29	M	S	New-York Cy. Dec. 24th 1896.	"- N° 125160 ✓	Barrytown on Hudson New-York.
24	CLAIBORNE	Minnie	65	F	M	Lewiston Missouri, Jan. 5th, 1861.	"- N° 82130. ✓	St. Andrews, Tennessee.
25	"- (Daughter)	Alice	20	F	S	Sewanee Tennessee, May, 8th, 1906	"- N° 82131 ✓	Sewanee, Tennessee.
26	DENZLER	Henry Jack.	38	M	M	Passport N° 210918 ✓	<i>his passport sessions Nov 25-1916</i> District Court Of Philadelphia	45 W. 52nd St. New-York Cy. N.Y. Hospital 8W. 16th St.
27	DUCHEMIN	Leen	63	M	M	"- N° 223004 ✓	Eastern District of New-York June 8th 1911.	Mills Ave 81. Arrochar 3. I. N.Y.
28	EYER	Cortland	20	M	S	WINNINGTON Delaware, Nov. 10th, 1905	Passport N° 88490 ✓	Felton, Delaware.
29	FISHER	Clarence	29	M	M	Oct. 26th 1896. Chicago Ill.	"- N° 176492 ✓	47 Park Row, Kenosha, Wisc.
30	DE GROAT	Albert	29	M	S	Minneapolis, Minn. April 1, 10th 1897.	"- N° 56880 ✓	4462 Oakenwald Ave. Chicago Ill.
CLOSED WITH THIRTY NAMES.								

CLOSED WITH THIRTY NAMES.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. "FRANCE"

sailing from Le Havre 7th July 1926

, 19, Arriving at Port of New-York July 14th 1926

19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	FISHTINE	Edith	20	F	S	BOSTON Mass. Sept. 19th 1905	Passport N° 81300 ✓	35 Glenarm St. Dorchester, Mass.
2	GLUCK	Max.	20	M	S	Hilmangton Delaware, Sept. 19th 1905.	- " N° 82023 ✓	691 E. 10th St. Wilmington Delaware
3	GOLEMBIEWSKA	Susan	51	F	M	Passport N° 144759 ✓	District Court Newark N.J. 1917.	16 Arvernetter, Irvington N.J.
4	HUBERT	Kathryn Sarah	20	F	S	Sparrow's Point, Maryland, June 20th 1906.	Passport N° 67886 ✓	Newark, Delaware.
5	HEALEY	Sumner	34	M	M	New-York Cy. Nov. 8th 1871.	- " N° 517539 ✓	686 Lexington Ave. New-York Cy.
6	HOLSMAN	Harry	27	M	S	Buffale N.Y. August, 5th, 1898.	- " N° 105182 ✓	266 Sherman St. Buffale N.Y.
7	HEINRICH	Jules	59	M	M	Passport N° 187418 ✓	District Court, Newark N.J. Jan 16th 1908. 248 Auduben Ave. New-York Cy.	
8	- " (Wife)	Hattie E.	55	F	M	White Plains N.Y. Feb. 19TH 1871.	Passport N° 187418	- " - "
9	INTERRENTE	Louise	22	F	M	Staten Island N.Y. Jan. 23rd 1904	- " N° 222967 ✓	81 Mills Ave. Arrechar Staten Islan N.Y.
10	KRASNER	Isidore	40	M	M	Passport N° 24795 ✓	District Court Of Brooklyn, July 18th 1918.	260 Ambey St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	KOSINSKA	Antonina	39	F	M	- " N° 63249 ✓	American by Marriage, July 1st 1905 Chicago Ill.	1418 W. Division St. Chicago Ill.
12	- " (Daughter)	Adeline	14	F	S	The Feb. 17th 1912 Chicago Ill.	Passport N° 63249	- " - "
13	KEHREN	Andree Lucienne	12	F	S	Aug. 9th, 1913 New-York Cy. <i>39428</i>	- " N° 39428 ✓	326 W; 26th St. New-York Cy.
14	LOTT	Louis	61	M	W	Passport N° 190063 ✓	District Court Marylanding Atlantic, City, County N.J.	3918 Ventner Ave. Atlantic Cy. N.Y.
15	MAQUARRE	André	51	M	M	- " N° 155683 ✓	Beston Mass. Nov. 1917.	132 S. Broadway Los Angeles Cal.
16	- " (Wife)	Edmee	54	F	M	- " N° 53071 ✓	American by Marriage, 28 th Feb. 1908.	- " - "
17	OLIVENHAUM	H. Salomon	53	M	M	- " N° 224019 ✓	Soutern District New-York Cy. April 18th 1911 719 Lafasette Ave. Brooklyn.	
18	- " (Wife)	Gisela	47	F	M	- " N° 4 ✓	- " - "	- " - "
19	PETERSON	Ida	32	F	S	Middletown, Conn. Dec. 16th 1893.	Passport N° 107178 ✓	60 Home Ave. Middletown, Conn.
20	- " (Sister)	Nanette	27	F	S	- " Jan. 9th 1899.	- " N° 171568 ✓	Mount Sinai Hospital, I E. 100th St. New-York Cy.
21	PHILLIPS	Ruby M.	26	F	S	Winthrop Mass. Nov. 11, 1899 ✓	- " N° 444, sub 26 ✓	6 Summit Road, Wellesley Mass.
22	REINE	Maurice	37	M	M	Passport, N° 458022 ✓	Supr? Court of New-York, Aug. 9th 1921.	C/° Mr S. Present 616 W. 182St, New-York Cy. N.Y
23	- " (Wife)	Mary	34	F	M	- " N° 129898 ✓	- " - "	- " - "
24	RENAUD ROBINSON	Jane	31	F	M	- " N° 116790 ✓	American by Marriage, Apr. 22nd 1919, Talmont, France.	604 Dearborn Ave. Helena Montana.
25	STROUD	James Durant.	21	M	S	Wilmington Delaware, Oct. 16th, 1904.	Passport N° 80533 ✓	300 W. 22nd St. Wilmington, Delawa re.
26	SULZER	Christian	51	M	M	Passport N° 170522 ✓	Tampa Court Feb. 1915.	809 Citrus Ave. P.O Box 560, Tampa Florida
27	YEISER	Idabelle	24	F	S	Chester Pa. Nov. 7th 1901.	Passport N° 24377 ✓	2432 N. 25th St. Philadelphia Penn.
28	ZENORINI	Joseph	24	M	M	Passport N° 163731 ✓	Jersey Cy. Court, East New-York, April 26 th 1920.	1001 Boulevard East, Weehawken, N.J.
29	CLOSED WITH TWENTY EIGHT NAMES.					11:50 am		
30								

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.

STOWAWAY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

8.8. "FRANCE" sailing from PLYMOUTH, July 9th 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of New-York JULY 14th 1926, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BEDINGER	Margery	35	F	S	Salem Mass. 1891.	Passport N° 198680	Military academy, W. Point N.Y.
2	CAMPBELL	Julia	26	F	S	Medford Mass. July 27th 1899.	" N° 110187	Farm St. Dover Mass.
3	EMBREE	Cletilde	33	F	S	Princeton Ind. June, 25th 1890.	" N° 156982	172 E. 61 St. New-York Cy.
4	Mc GRATH	Thos. B.	69	M	M	Washington DC. Dec. 29th, 1857.	" N° 209751	6358 Delur Ave. St. LOUIS Mo.
5	MARLOW	Emily	56	F	S	Maryland, Feb. 4th, 1870.	" NO 103388	992 Oakland Ave. Pasadena Cal.
6	CLOSED WITH FIVE NAMES.							
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

34 35 36
Immigration
Via
Number.
Issued at
Date.

STOWAWAY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

STATI

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PASSE

Arriving

14-313

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.
(When
passenger
is released
by any other
means.)By
was
(When
passenger
is released
by any other
means.)

1 STOWAN

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

25

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 14TH, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the K. K. K.	Whether a member of the A. S. C. U. S.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																	Country.	City or town.			
1	STOWAWAY			Lived in USA	Mother: Mrs. Fernando Vantras 157 W-66th St-New York-NY-	STOWAWAY	no	none	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Fair	Ch	Ch	2-11 June NONE	FRANCE	HERICOURT	1		STOWAWAY.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE, Georges, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JULY 1926, 1926
at NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
830 N.Q.	Zagreb.Yugosl.	June 30.1926
832 N.Q.	"	"
833 N.Q.	"	"
831 N.Q.	"	"
116 QUOTA	"	June 16.1926
117 QUOTA	"	"
1568 QUOTA	Prague.Czechos.	JULY 2.1926
736 N.Q.	Zagreb.Yugosl.	May 5.1926

6 STAT

States, or a port
STEERAGE PA

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

Arrivin.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from... LE HAVRE

JULY 7th 1926

19

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List.		No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (If needed, future permanent residence.)		Admitted at—		Date.					
						Family Name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country. City or town.				State. City or town.									
1	1	1	1	SKUTAC	Anka	27	✓	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	3-5644	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother-Sofia Zmrc at "reda YguSlavia.	Mich	Detroit	6. Yugosl.	June 30. 1926										
2	2	2	2	DRASKOVIC	Moza	46	✓	F	M	"	"	3-4644	"	"	"	"	"	Yugoslavia	unitovici. Father. Ivan Arajcek at unitovici. YguSlavia.	So. Dak.	Grand Valley	"	"										
3	3	3	3	UNDER 10 VI-212-952	"- (son) Ivan	15	✓	M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grd Father	"	"	"	"										
4	4	4	4	BAZIBARA	Ljudovic	34	✓	M	M	Laborer	"	3-4644	Croatian	"	"	"	"	"	Grd Father	"	"	"	"										
5	5	5	5	KUHTIC	Barica	23	✓	F	M	W. wife	"	3-644	Croatian	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Lili Caribara at Barna YguSlavia.	N.Y.	New-York	"	"										
6	6	6	6	UNDER 10	"- (son) Joseph	1	✓	M	S	None	NO	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Grd Father	"	"	"	"										
7	7	7	7	KOLLAR	Josef	29	✓	M	S	worker	Yes	0-745	Slovenian	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovenian	Czechoslovak	Velké	Father. Jan Kollar at Velké lovje. Yugoslav.	Mich	Wayland	"	"										
8	8	8	8	STIPANOVIC	Mile	44	✓	M	M	Laborer	"	3-1644	Croatian	"	Yugoslavia	Croatian	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Wife. Milica Stipanovic at Plaski. Yugoslav.	Ks	Kansas City	6. Yugosl.	May 5. 1926										
11. Ann. 7/15/26. Wm. A. M. Pink and Son																																	

Total passengers	
U.S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 01

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 14th 1926

19

26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.		
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.	
1	self	self	Y 1923	Husband John	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Yugoslavia Greda	1	830 N.Q.	Zagreb, Yugosl.	June 20, 1926
2	husband	husband	Y 1923	Husband John Draskovic	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Yugoslavia Greda	2	832 N.Q.	"	"
3	father	father	Y 1923	Father	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Yugoslavia Greda	3	833 N.Q.	"	"
4	self	self	Y 1923	Friend Perry Friedmann	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Yugoslavia Greda	4	831 N.Q.	"	"
5	husband	husband	Y 1923	Husband Joan Kuitic	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Yugoslavia Greda	5	116 QUOTA	"	June 16, 1926
6	father	father	Y 1923	Father	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Yugoslavia Greda	6	117 QUOTA	"	"
7	self	self	Y 1923	Sister Simica Uzelac	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Czechoslovakia Velké	7	1568 QUOTA	Prague, Czechoslovakia	JULY 2, 1926
8	self	self	Y 1923	Sister Simica Uzelac	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Czechoslovakia Velké	8	736 N.Q.	Zagreb, Yugosl.	May 5, 1926

CLOSED AT NUMBER: EIGHT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL, William 1st Officer, of the " FRANCE " from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Vogel

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JULY 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Vogel
Immigration Officer.

16-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-as stated).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (SLAVE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

29

I, MACT, Georges, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JULY 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Number	Issued at	Date
9	Q. MARSEILLE	7/2/26
2029	Q. NANTES	7/1/26
2743	Q. LILLE	"
2744	Q. LILLE	"
3935	Q. NANTES	6/26/26
2031	Q. " "	7/2/26
2653	Q. LE HAVRE	7/1/26
2030	Q. NANTES	7/2/26
2032	Q. " "	7/5/26
2651	Q. LE HAVRE	7/1/26
1528	Q. STRASBOURG	7/3/26
48	Q. BEIRUT	6/18/26
1722	Q. LILLE	7/2/26
4312	Q. STRASBOURG	4/12/26
71	Q. " "	6/26/26
1268	Q. PARIS	6/30/26
1276	Q. BASEL	4/27/26
32	Q. " "	6/23/26
1511	Q. ATHENS	6/17/26
2158	Q. BUCHAREST	4/16/26
1748	Q. WARSAW	3/19/26
1618	Q. " "	3/12/26
81	Q. " "	7/1/26
82	Q. " "	"
2553	Q. " "	6/10/26
1994	Q. " "	3/17/26
83	Q. TIRANCE, ALBANIA	4/27/26
1	Q. FRANKFORT	6/8/26
95	Q. SOFIA	5/21/26
97	Q. " "	3/10/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "FRANCE" Passengers sailing from "LEHAYRE"

...JULY 7TH, 1926.

(Printed in England.)																	
No. on List.	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		CASINETTI	Antoine	24	M	S Pastry-cook	Y	French-Ital	Y	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	TAVERA	Father: Mr Castinetti Jean at Tavera-FRANCE.	MASS BOSTON	MARSEILLE	7/2/26
2		QUEN	Jean-Aimé	27	M	M Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	FLONHEVAY DU FOU	Parents: Mr & Mrs Gueguen at Chateaufeu du feu-FRANCE.	NJ MILLTOWN	NANTES	7/1/26
3		KNOCKAERT	Léon	23	M	M Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARMENTIERES.	Father: Mr Kneckaert Rue du Pont Beauvais-Armentieres-FR.	ILL VILLA PARK	LILLE	"
4		" (wife)	Jeanne	18	F	M Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: "	"	"	"
5		LE ROUX	Jean-Baptiste	16	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEUHAN	Father: Mr Lereux Corentin at LEUHAN-FRANCE.	MASS BOSTON	NANTES	8/26/26
6		LE ROUX	François	16	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROUDOUALLEC	Father: Mr Le Roux at Roudoual-lec-FRANCE.	NJ MILLTOWN	"	7/2/26
7		LECHEVALIER	Pierre	21	M	S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOLBEC	Father: Mr Lechevalier Jules 9 Route de Rouen-Bolbec-FRANCE.	NY NEW-YORK.	LE HAVRE	7/1/26
8		LOUARN	Jean-Marie	39	M	M Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	LENNON	Wife: Mrs Louarn at LENNON-FRANCE.	NJ MILLTOWN	NANTES	7/2/26
9		MYRI	Eugénie	22	F	M Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREST	Father: Mr Bourhis at St Pierre-Quilbignon-FRANCE.	"	"	7/5/26
10		SAMSON	Maria	59	F	M "	"	French-Engl	"	"	"	"	LE HAVRE	Mother in law: Mrs Samson at Harfleur-FRANCE.	NYC NEW-YORK CY	LE HAVRE	7/1/26
11		WITS	Xavier	18	M	S Clerk	"	French-Germ	"	"	"	"	STRASBOURG	Parents: Mr & Mrs Wits Rue de Serrebourg at Stasbourg-FRANCE.	NY "	STRASBOURG	7/3/26
12		MOUSSA	Youssef	56	M	M Housewife	"	"	"	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	LIBAN	CHEEK MOHAMED	Son: Mr Agar Aboud at Halba-Cheek-Mohamed-Liban.	FLA JACKSONVILLE	BEIRUT	6/18/26
13		RICHARDS	James	32	M	M Engineer	Y	French-Engl	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	FRANCE	LE CATRAU	Wife: Mrs Richards 75 Rue Landreos-Le Cateau-FRANCE.	NYC NEW-YORK CY	LILLE	7/2/26
14		WIESBROCK	Henrich	28	M	M Clerk	"	German	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	WIESBRUNN	Parents: Mr & Mrs Wiesbeck at Wiesbrunn-GERMANY.	"	STRASBOURG	4/12/26
15		MORASCO	Agostino	27	M	M Laborer	"	Italian	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	FRANCE	MOYEUVE FRANDE.	Wife: Mrs Morasco at Vallenara ITALY.	ILL CHICAGO	"	6/26/26
16		VISMARO	Siro	50	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	DOS PAROS	Brother: Mr Vismaro 33 Corso Cavour-Livia-ITALY.	CAL LOS ANGELES	PARIS	6/30/26
17		KRAUCHI	Rosa	34	F	S Servant	"	Swiss-German	"	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	PRATTELN	Brother: Mr Frits Krauchi Reodfeldstr. 28-Berne-SWITZERLAND.	PA PITTSBURGH	BASEL	4/27/26
18		WURGLER	With husband Max H.	39	F	M Cook	"	German	"	"	"	"	BALE	Brother: Mr Karl Bau Brighingergweg. 25-Bahe-SWITZERLAND.	WASH PULLMAN	"	6/23/26
19		ICOMOMOU	Dimitrios	30	M	M Merchant	"	Greek-French	"	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENES	Parents: Mr & Mrs Icomomou 15 Rue Spelipeu-Athènes-GREECE.	NY MOUNT VERNON	ATHENES	6/17/26
20		CHETONER	Rahel	30	F	S Nurse	"	Rumanian	"	RUSSIAN	ROMANIA	BUCAREST	"	Mother: Mrs Cheteer Lea at Sa-reea-BESSARABIA.	PA PITTSBURGH	BUCAREST	4/16/26
21		APRIL	Rosa	27	F	S Clerk	"	German-Hebr	"	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZNIESIENIE	Father: Mr April Rue Wesola 379-ZNIESIENIE-POLAND.	NY NEW-YORK	VARSA	3/19/26
22		PASTOWSKA	Marjanna	29	F	M Parrette	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	PRZAGNYSS	Son: Mr Batewski Rue Zamedsie 486-PRZAGNYSS-POLAND.	NJ LEBANON	"	3/12/26
23		KOTLARZCZYK	Jan	46	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	GACIN	Brother in law: Mr KOLARZYCK at GACIN-POLAND.	NYC DEARBORN	"	7/1/26
24		" (wife)	Marjanna	46	F	M Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		MADEJ	Stefania	36	F	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		WOROSZYLO	Naclaw	34	M	M Farmer	"	Polish-Engl	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		KODELI	Sam	35	M	S Business student	"	Albanese-Gerg	"	ALBANESE	ALBANESE	ALBANY	Sentari	Parent: Mr Kodeli at Sentari-ALBANY.	NYC MUSKOGON HEIGHTS.	RANCE, ALBANY	4/27/26
28		MANON	Joseph	24	M	S Fur specialist	"	French-Angl	"	AFGHANIS	CAUCASIAN	AFGHANIS	SAMARKAUD	Parent: Mr Manon at SAMARKAUD-AFGHANISTA.	NY BROOKLYN.	AFGHANIS	6/8/26
29		HRISTOFF	Kiril	26	M	S Employee	"	Bulgarian	"	BULGARIAN	BULGARIAN	BULGARY	Polsky	Parent: Mr Dimitri Hristeff at MIEN-Polsky-BULGARY.	MINN MINNEAPOLIS	"	5/21/26
30		MELEFF	Hristo	26	M	S Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sofia	Parent: Mr Meleff at Stanimaea-POLSKY-BULGARY.	NYC DETROIT	"	3/10/26
CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY.																	
Learlett Cash. July 15, 1926. 2:15 P.M.																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-23

5 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY

14TH

1926

30

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Y	self	1924 New York	99100 Jean Blanche 107th 95th NYC	PERMAN	NO	NO	5 5	Ch Br	FRANCE	1	9	Q. MARSEILLE	7/2/26
2	Y	self	1924 New York	Cousin/Mr Tromeur Guillaume Michelin Tire Co-Milltown-NJ		NO	NO	5 7	Lt Bl	FRANCE	2	2029	Q. NANTES	7/1/26
3	Y	self	1909 Chicago	Sister/Mrs Neering Villa Park ILL.		NO	NO	5 4	Ch Br	FRANCE	3	2743	Q. LILLE	-
4	Y	Husband		Sister in law: -		NO	NO	5 1	Ch Br	FRANCE	4	2744	Q. LILLE	-
5	Y	Cousin		Cousin/Mr Yves Le Bras 10 Yarmouth St Boston-MASS.		NO	NO	5 6	Ch Br	FRANCE	5	3935	Q. NANTES	6/26/26
6	Y	Father		Cousin/Mr Rene Elias Michelin Tire Co-Milltown-NJ		NO	NO	5 5	Ch Ch	FRANCE	6	2031	Q. -	7/2/26
7	Y	self		Cousin/Mr Dupuis 420W-121st St-New-York-NY		NO	NO	5 9	Bl Gr	FRANCE	7	2653	Q. LE HAVRE	7/1/26
8	Y	self		Cousin/Mr Le Grall Box 106 at Milltown-NJ		NO	NO	5 6	Br Ch	FRANCE	8	2030	Q. NANTES	7/2/26
9	Y	Husband		Husband/Mr Myrl Box 144 Post Office Milltown-NJ		NO	NO	5 3	Ch Bl	FRANCE	9	2032	Q. -	7/5/26
10	Y	Husband	1919 New York	Husband/Mr James 614W-136th St-New-York-Cy-NYC		NO	NO	5 5	Gr Br	FRANCE	10	2651	Q. LE HAVRE	7/1/26
11	Y	Cousin		Cousin/Mr Philipp 163W-88th St-New-York-NY		NO	NO	5 8	Br Br	FRANCE	11	1528	Q. STRASBOURG	7/3/26
12	Y	Son		Son/Mr Mousa 730W-Adams St Jacksonville-FLA		NO	NO	5 4	Gr Gr	LIBAN	12	48	Q. BEIRUT	6/18/26
13	Y	self	JUN 1923 New York	Friend/Mr Charles Newton 244W-14th St-New-York-Cy-NYC		NO	NO	5 8	Bl Br	ENGLAND	13	1722	Q. LILLE	7/2/26
14	Y	self	NOV 1924 New York	Brother in law/Mr Joseph 125th St-New-York-NY		NO	NO	5 7	Fr Gr	GERMANY	14	4312	Q. STRASBOURG	4/12/26
15	Y	self	1909 Chicago	Brother/Mr Morance 10929-Broadway-Chicago-ILL		NO	NO	5 7	Bl Gr	GERMANY	15	71	Q. -	6/26/26
16	Y	self	1906 Des Moines	Brother/Mr Morance 10929-Broadway-Chicago-ILL		NO	NO	5 10	Gr Gr	GERMANY	16	1268	Q. PARIS	6/30/26
17	Y	self	1925 Des Moines	Brother/Mr Morance 10929-Broadway-Chicago-ILL		NO	NO	5 5	Br Ch	GERMANY	17	1276	Q. BASEL	4/27/26
18	Y	self	1925 Des Moines	Brother/Mr Morance 10929-Broadway-Chicago-ILL		NO	NO	5 4	Br Gr	GERMANY	18	32	Q. -	6/23/26
19	Y	self	1920 Mount Vernon	Brother/Mr Morance 10929-Broadway-Chicago-ILL		NO	NO	5 7	Bl Br	GERMANY	19	1511	Q. ATHENS	6/17/26
20	Y	self	1920 Mount Vernon	Brother/Mr Morance 10929-Broadway-Chicago-ILL		NO	NO	5 6	Ch Br	GERMANY	20	2158	Q. BUCHAREST	4/16/26
21	Y	self	1915 Philadelphia	Brother/Mr Morance 10929-Broadway-Chicago-ILL		NO	NO	5 5	Br Br	GERMANY	21	1748	Q. WARSAW	3/19/26
22	Y	self	1915 Philadelphia	Brother/Mr Morance 10929-Broadway-Chicago-ILL		NO	NO	5 5	Br Br	GERMANY	22	1618	Q. -	3/12/26
23	Y	self	1908 Detroit	Brother/Mr Morance 10929-Broadway-Chicago-ILL		NO	NO	5 6	Ch Ch	GERMANY	23	81	Q. -	7/1/26
24	Y	self	1911 Detroit	Brother/Mr Morance 10929-Broadway-Chicago-ILL		NO	NO	5 4	Ch Fr	GERMANY	24	82	Q. -	-
25	Y	self	1921 Missa	Brother/Mr Morance 10929-Broadway-Chicago-ILL		NO	NO	5 3	Ch Gr	GERMANY	25	2553	Q. -	6/10/26
26	Y	self	1911 Saranton	Brother/Mr Morance 10929-Broadway-Chicago-ILL		NO	NO	5 7	Fr Bl	GERMANY	26	1994	Q. -	3/17/26
27	Y	self	1925 Saranton	Brother/Mr Morance 10929-Broadway-Chicago-ILL		NO	NO	5 7	Fr Bl	GERMANY	27	83	Q. TIRANCE, ALBANIA	4/27/26
28	Y	self	1925 Saranton	Brother/Mr Morance 10929-Broadway-Chicago-ILL		NO	NO	5 10	Ad Br	GERMANY	28	1	Q. FRANKFORT	6/8/26
29	Y	self	1925 Saranton	Brother/Mr Morance 10929-Broadway-Chicago-ILL		NO	NO	5 5	Ch Ch	GERMANY	29	95	Q. SOFIA	5/21/26
30	Y	self	1925 Saranton	Brother/Mr Morance 10929-Broadway-Chicago-ILL		NO	NO	5 10	Br Br	GERMANY	30	97	Q. -	3/10/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOCEL, William 1st Officer, of the "FRANCE" from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JULY 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if "within the United States"; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE, Georges, Surgeon of the " FRANCE ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JULY 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1	T.Y. LE HAVRE.	JULY 2-1926
2	3	" PARIS	JULY 1-1926.
3	2	" PARIS	JULY 1-1926.
4	4	" "	" "
5	22	" ALGIERS	JUNE 14-1926
6	76	" BERNB.	JUNE 22-1926.
7	126	DIPLOMATIC VISA BELGRADE-YUGOSLAVIA	JULY 31-1926-
8	"	" "	" "
9	125	" "	" "
10	124	" "	" "
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

4. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TEMPORARY VISITORS

S. S. "FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from.....LE HAVRE

JULY 7TH

19₂₆

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JULY 14 TH, 1926. 32

Nora. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL, William 1st Officer, of the "FRANCE" from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

For
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JULY 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE, Georges, Surgeon of the " FRANCE ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JULY 1926, 1926
at NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

33

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	85359	Reeder Harmlt	8.20.1925
2	84220	"	8.16.1925
3	134654	"	3.11.1925
4	134653	"	"
5	98932	"	10.11.1925
6	165468	"	6.12.1925
7	146535	"	4.11.1925
8	93752	"	9.20.1925
9	148286	"	4.27.1925
10	124322	"	1.16.1925
11	80772	"	8.4.1925
12	79670	"	7.31.1925
13	80287	"	8.1.1925
14	70626	"	7.11.1925
15	71550	"	7.15.1925
16	80523	"	8.4.1925
17	80816	"	8.4.1925
18	86631	"	8.26.1925
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER PERMIT

S. S.

"FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

JULY 7th 1925

19

(Printed in English)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	HAMDEN ✓	Allie	28	M	S Worker	Yes Arab-English	Syrian	Syrian	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mich	Detroit
2	SANTIAGO	Aparicio	35	M	M Miner	" Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	"	Lunchia	Ky	Lunchia
3	GRAJERA ✓	Manuel	48	M	M Baker	"	"	"	"	Modi	N.J.	Modi
4	" (wife)	Rosa	43	F	M H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	SENDRA CARAVACA	José Antonio	30	M	W Worker	"	"	"	"	New-Britain. Mother. Carmen Caravaca at	N.Y.	New-York cy
6	UBEDA ✓	Geronimo	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	New-York Father. José Maria Ubeda. at	"	"
7	VASQUEZ ✓	Rosalie	35	F	W H. Wife	" French-English	"	French	"	Stamford Mother in law. Mrs. Angela	Conn	Stamford
8	ICONOMOU ✓	Marie	32	F	M H. wife	" English	Greek	Greek	"	Mount Vernon. Father. Mr. Iconomou. 15 rue	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
9	PAPENHAGEN ✓	John	24	M	S Cook	" Swedish	Swedish	Scandinavian	"	New-York Mother. Mrs. rapenhagen. Odense	N.Y.	New-York
10	BEROU ✓	Janette	25	F	M H. wife	" English	Roumanian	Roumanian	"	Minneapolis Father. Zelman Berou at	Minn	Minneapolis
11	EFREMOFF ✓	Vladimir	27	M	M Waiter	" Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	"	Battle Creek Wife. Mrs. Efremoff at Mus-	Mich	Battle Creek
12	MARTCHOCOFF ✓	Demetri Ch.	57	M	M Worker	" English	"	"	"	Massillon Wife. Chena Martchowa. Ulica	Oh.	Massillon
13	SPASOFF ✓	Todor	30	M	M Waiter	" Polish	"	"	"	Battle Creek Wife. Mrs. Spasoff. Ulica	Mich	Battle creek
14	CIESIELSKI ✓	Vincenty	34	M	M Baker	" Polish	"	"	"	Chicago. Wife. Mme Ciesielski at Zyrardow	Ill	Chicago
15	BLAZEK ✓	Wojciech	49	M	M Worker	" Polish	"	"	"	Chicago. Wife. Stopnice Blachecki	Ill	"
16	WISNIEWSKI ✓	Walery	43	M	M Baker	" Polish	"	"	"	Brooklyn Wife. Wisniewska Aleksandra	Mich	Detroit
17	SEVELA ✓	Vavrin	30	M	M Worker	" Slovenian	Czecho	Slavish	"	Zinghampton Wife. Katarine Sevela. 252	N.Y.	Zinghampton
18	KOMENDIC ✓	Marija	60	F	W H. wife	" Croatian	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	"	Akron Marijo Topagic. R. Petrovac	O.	Akron.
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

CLOSED AT NUMBER: E I G H T E E N

22

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

3/4

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 14th 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a passport or other document?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a socialist	Whether a communist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date				
				If yes—													Country	City or town							
1	N	Self	Yes	1914	Detroit	Business at Detroit, Mich	No	Permanent	Y	No	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	blk	05-54	Syria	Hammieh	1	85359	Rebber Horndt	8.20.1925
2	N	"	"	1921	Lunchia	Friend, Enrico Leon, at Lunchia Ky	"	"	"	No	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	br	34	Spain	Adams	2	84220	"	8.16.1925
3	"	"	"	1920	Lodi	Sister in law, Mrs. Tripiciano 172 Main St. Lodi, N.J.	"	"	"	No	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	34	"	Castnera	3	134654	"	3.11.1925
4	"	Husband	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	No	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	21	Italy	Lercara	4	134653	"	"
5	"	Self	"	1917	Britain	Cousin, Frank Seneca, 30 Cherry St. New York	"	"	"	No	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	34	Spain	Orba	5	98932	"	10.14.1925
6	"	"	"	1920	New York	Wife, Mrs. Ubeda, 30 Cherry St New York City	"	"	"	No	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	br	34	"	Verango	6	165468	"	5.12.1925
7	"	"	"	1914	Stamford	Employer, Mrs. Norris, E. Pierson 77 Strawberry Hill, Stamford, Conn	"	"	"	No	no	good	no	4	10	"	br	gr	11	France	Douarnenez	7	146535	"	4.17.1925
8	"	Husband	"	1920	Ver-	Cousin, Mr. J. Kalapothaki, 3 Prospect Ave. Mount Vernon, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	no	good	no	5	4	"	ch	br	11	France	Bayonne	8	93752	"	9.25.1925
9	"	Self	"	1920	N.Y.	Home, 125 South St. New York	"	"	"	No	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl	blue	35	Sweden	Malmo	9	148286	"	4.26.1925
10	"	Husband	"	1921	Min	Husband, Bernard Berdu, 1016 Newton Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	No	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	bl	31	Rumania	Barlad	10	124322	"	1.16.1925
11	"	Self	"	1920	Battle Creek	Brother, Mino Efremov, 302 1/2 St. Battle Creek, Mich	"	"	"	No	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br	05	Bulgaria	Kustendil	11	80772	"	8.4.1925
12	"	"	"	1920	Cassil	Wife, Peter Tarriff, 105 W. Trumont St. Cassillon, Ohio.	"	"	"	No	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	gr	18	Greece	Gumundje	12	79570	"	7.31.1925
13	"	"	"	1920	Battle Creek	Cousin, Stefan Stanimenoff 38 So. Jefferson St. Battle Creek	"	"	"	No	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	br	05	Bulgaria	Sofia	13	80287	"	8.1.1925
14	"	"	"	1921	Chicago	Home, 1415 W. Augusta St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	No	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	"	27	Poland	Szymanow	14	70626	"	7.17.1925
15	"	Brother in law	"	1920/25	"	Brother in law, Walenty Sopata 1840 S. St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	No	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Stopimae	15	71550	"	7.15.1925
16	"	Self	"	1910	Bak'yn	Cousin, Mr. S. Tucholski, 5401 Elliott St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	No	no	good	no	5	-	"	ch	br	"	"	Mudnik	16	80623	"	8.4.1925
17	"	"	"	1922	High	Friend, Paul Rozuda, 318 Prospect St. Binghamton, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	"	06	Czechosl.	Dubany	17	80816	"	8.4.1925
18	"	"	"	1925	Akron	Sister, Tankey, Realty, 4247 So. Main Str. Akron, O.	"	"	"	No	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	38	Yugoslavia	Muster	18	86661	"	8.26.1925

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 14th 1926

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.							
1	N	Self	Yes (1914)	Detroit Mich	Business at Detroit Mich	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	blk	None	Syria	Hasmieh	1	85359	Reuter Herald	8.20.1925
2	N	"	Yes (1921)	Lunchia Ky	Friend, Enrico Leon at Lunchia Ky	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	"	"	br	"	Spain	Adams	2	84220	"	8.18.1925
3	"	"	Yes (1920)	Indi N.J.	Sister in law, Mrs. Tripiciano 172 Main St. Indi N.J.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castwera	3	134654	"	3.11.1925
4	"	Husband	"	"	Sister	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lercara	4	134653	"	"
5	"	Self	Yes (1917)	Britain	Cousin, Frank Sengra 30 Cherry St. New York	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Spain	Orba	5	98932	"	10.14.1925
6	"	"	Yes (1920)	York	Wife, Mrs. Ubeda 20 Cherry St New York City	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	"	dark	br	"	"	Verango	6	165468	"	8.18.1925
7	"	"	Yes (1914)	Stamford Conn	Employer, Mrs. Norris E. Pierson 77 Strawberry Hill, Stamford Conn	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	10	"	br	gr	"	France	Douchenez	7	146535	"	4.11.1925
8	"	Husband	Yes (1920)	Ver-	Cousin, Mr. J. Kalapoti 3 Prospect Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	"	ch	br	"	France	Bayonne	8	93752	"	9.28.1925
9	"	Self	Yes (1920)	N.Y.	Home, 125 South St. New York	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	Sweden	Malino	9	148266	"	4.20.1925
10	"	Husband	Yes (1921)	Min	Husband, Bernard Berou 1016 Newton Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	"	bl	"	Rumania	Barlad	10	124322	"	1.16.1925
11	"	Self	Yes (1920)	Battle Creek	Brother, Mino Efremov 944 St. Battle Creek Mich	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	"	"	br	"	Bulgaria	Kustendil	11	80772	"	8.4.1925
12	"	"	Yes (1920)	Cassill	Sister, Peter Tarpeff 105 W. Trumont St. Cassillon Ohio	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	blk	gr	"	Greece	Gumendje	12	79670	"	7.31.1925
13	"	"	Yes (1920)	Battle Creek	Cousin, Stefan Stanimiroff 38 So. Jefferson St. Battle Creek	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	"	"	br	"	Bulgaria	Sofia	13	80287	"	8.1.1925
14	"	"	Yes (1921)	Chicago	Home, 1415 W. Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	br	"	"	Poland	Bymanow	14	70626	"	7.17.1925
15	"	Brother in law	Yes (1920/25)	"	Brother in law, Walenty Sopata 1848 W. St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Stopino	15	71550	"	7.18.1925
16	"	Self	Yes (1910)	Buk'yn	Cousin, Mr. S. Tucholski 5401 Elliott St. Detroit Mich	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	-	"	ch	br	"	"	Kudnik	16	80623	"	8.4.1925
17	"	"	Yes (1922)	High	Friend, Paul Rozuda 318 Prospect St. Southampton N.Y.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	br	"	"	Czechosl.	Dubany	17	80816	"	8.4.1925
18	"	"	Yes (1925)	Akron	Sister, Tankey Realty 4247 So Main Str. Akron O.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Yugoslavia	Muster	18	86651	"	8.26.1925

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL, William 1st Officer, of the "FRANCE" from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JULY, 19 26

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such readmittance should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from L. R. HAVRE, JULY 7TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JULY 14TH, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALVINE	Marcelle	31		M		Passport n° 342604-	American by marriage at Stains (Seine), 613 Elm street-Burlington-IOWA, France-December 14th 1918-	
2	"- (daughter)	Suzanne	6		F		Gladstone-ILL-July 1st 1920.	"-	"- " "
3	"- (son)	Benjamin	3		M		Burlington-IOWA-April 10th 1923.	"-	"- " "
4	ANDERKO	Karele	18		M		South-Bethlehem-PENN-February 1st 1906-	Passport n° 234883-	607 Pos. Anderko 806 Carlton ave-South Bethlehem-PENN.
5	BROZENIC	Dora	28		F		Passport n° 221536-	Court of Pittsburgh-PA-January 14th 1921-	121- 44th street-Pittsburgh-PA-
6	CAPELLO	Joseph	20		M		Allegheny-PA-January 11th 1906.	Passport n° 143320-	Charleroi-PA-
7	DE AMICIS	Pietro	36		M		Passport n° 125786-	Court of Pittsburgh-PA-December 15th 1920-	144 Reedsdale st-Pittsburgh-PA-
8	"- (wife)	Anita	23		F		"-	"-	"- " "
9	PESTOLI	Luigi	42		M		Passport n° 191988-	Court of Philadelphia-PA-February 15th 1923-	3856 North Reese st-Philadelphia-PA-
10	GAUDET	Oscar	68		M		Passport n° 62998-	Court of New-York-City-NYC- in 1924-	353W- 42nd street-New-York-Cy-NYC.
11	GOLDING	Herman	21		M		Manila-PI-September 13th 1905-	Seaman's Oath n° 14993-	837 Middle st-Baton Rouge-LA-
12	GRAJERA	Andre Juan	2		M		Lodi-NJ-April 4th 1924.	Birth certificate.	Father: Mr Grajera Manuel 172 Main street-Lodi-NJ-
13	"- (brother)	Manuel	1		M		Garfield-NJ-May 15th 1925.	"-	"-
14	HOEDT	Henry	55		M		with parents alien sheet n° 3 lines 3 & 4.	Passport n° 157957-	Totowa Brough-Paterson-NJ-
15	"- (wife)	Julie	54		F		Passport n° 157957-	Court of Paterson-NJ-in 1919-	"- " "
16	IGONOMOU	Vasilios	3		M		"-	"-	"- " "
17	KERSTEN	Charles	24		M		New-York-Cy-NYC-February 19th 1923-	Passport n° 1647-	3 Prospect ave-Mount-Vernon-NY
18	KUBLI	Fred R.	36		M		With his mother alien sheet 3 Line 8L	Passport n° 116393-	0/ Conrad Fur C9; Rochester-MINN.
19	"- (mother)	Marie L.	68		F		Chicago-ILL-May 26th 1902.	Passport n° 230841-	56 Carroll st-Boston-MASS-
20	LOGAN	Frank	38		M		Boston-Mass-October 1st 1888.	Passport n° 230842-	"- " "
21	"- (wife)	Germaine	34		F		Passport n° 230842-	Court of Boston-MASS-December 1891-	"- " "
22	"- (son)	James	8		M		Waverly-OHIO-March 16th 1888-	Passport n° 168386-	Waverly-OHIO.
23	"- (son)	Henri	2		M		Passport n° 168386-	American by marriage at Paris-France-June 10th 1919-	"- " "
24	MC CULLOUGH	Maxwell	22		M		"-	Born in Paris-France-April 27th 1920-	"- " "
25	MC KINNON	Cyril	23		M		from American parents.	Passport n° 168386-	"- " "
26	MILLER	Jeanne	32		F		Waverly-OHIO-December 30th 1924.	Passport n° 115851-	Mesquite-TEXAS.
27	MICHALISKO	Matej	21		M		Passport n° 115851-	Passport n° 116352-	426-5th ave-Antigo-WISC.
28	NIKLAUS	Albrecht	63		M		Antigo-WISC-November 4th 1902-	Passport n° 170392-	218 Virginia ave-Sturgis-VA-
29	PRKD	Selomon	26		M		Passport n° 170392-	American by marriage at Chicago-ILL-March 17th 1920-	Cousin: John Michalisk 843N-Kestner ave-Chicago-ILL-
30	SAS	Jerry	19		M		Chicago-ILL-December 8th 1905-	Passport n° 156612-	163 Academy st-Williamsport-PA-
							Passport n° 63685-	Court of Welsboro-Finga CO-PA-in 1895-	5004 Ventner ave Vebtnor Cy-NJ.
							Passport n° 439911-		Sister: Miss Victoria Sas 31 Heuston st-Newark-NJ-
							Passport n° 206255-		

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 600B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

Number

2

S. S.

FRANCE

sailing from

LE HAVRE

JULY 7th

1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 14th 1926

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCHWARTZ	David	17		M	S	South Bethlehem, Pa. July 21, 1909	Passport No. 212912	Uncle. Jos. Klein, 2nd St East South Bethlehem, Pa.
2	SLAVINA	Nikola	21		M	S	Princeton, Pa. Nov. 22, 1905	" " No. 202443	Uncle. Mike Markovic, Box 118 New-Brighton, Pa.
3	SMITH	Samuel	35		M	S	Chester, Conn. Jan. 2, 1891	" " No. 193931	48 Morton St. New-York City
4	SWIATEK	Josef	19		M	S	Bellefonte, Pa. March 18, 1907	" " 202967	C/o Mr. Jan Fikol, 240 Lincoln St. Allston, Mass
5	SIVOGSKI	Dixon	17		M	S	Cincinnati, O. July 24, 1909	" " 148987	Father, Miloch Sivogski, 1916 Pleasant St. Cincinnati.
6	"	Virginia	15		F	S	" " May 6, 1911	" " "	" "
7	TAULET	Joseph	40		M	M	San Juan (Puerto Rico) July 8, 1886	" " 122866	New-York City, 965 Columbus Ave
8	VALENTIN	Johan	21		M	S	New-York Cy. Oct. 12, 1905	" " 237811	South Bethlehem, Pa. 310 Poplar
9	WILKINSON	Mitchell, A.	35		M	S	Clarksburg, W. Va. May 23, 1881	" " 2647 Chicago Series	Chicago, Ill. 3832 Calumet Ave
10	WOS	Weronika	16		F	S	Jersey City, Jan. 15, 1910	" " 185515	Uncle. Andrew Stachowitz, 777 Newark Ave. Jersey City
11	WUGLER	Christian	48		M	M	with wife with stepmother Passport No. 161245 K, 1923	Superior Court of Colfax, Wash. May 24, 1923	Pullman, Wash. Cloverleaf Dairy
12	" (daughter)	Helen	4		F	S	Phillman, Wash. Oct. 16, 1921	Passport No. 161245 K,	" "
13	YACOLICH	Joseph	19		M	S	Hermansville, Mich. Feb. 10, 1909	" " 150703	C/o Frank Kmarich, P.O. Box 98 Hermansville, Mich.
14	BERCU	Florence	4		F	S	Minneapolis, Minn. Sept. 11, 1921 with Mother Alien Sheet No. 3, Line 10	Birth Certificate.	Father, Bernard Bercu, 1016 Newton Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.

Nos. 11+12. Scarlett Supr.
July 15, 1926, 10:30 AM

Ex. 11. 12. 14 July 14/26 Duparc's Supr.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-214

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

37

NO.

S. S. FRANCE

FRENCH - LINE

arrived

7/15/26

192

M.

from July - Erdman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	GHETCHER Rubel		5	20		1 tel for \$	Uncle Louis Liebman 225 Webster St. Phila. Pa.		7/15	1-	-	-	-
2	BASTOWSKA Marjanna		5	22		1 to call	Frank Joseph 2602 E. Edgemont St. Phila. Pa.		7/16	11 ⁵⁰	1	1	1
3	MADEJ Stefanja		5	25		1 to call	Bro Joseph Trela 101-1 St. Elizabeth N.Y.		7/16	10 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
4	APRIL Reza		5	21		1 to call	Ann Mrs Betty Seidley 78-2 ave John N.Y.		7/15	12 ³⁰	-	-	-
5	MYRI Eugenio		5	9		1 to call	Frank Joseph 26 Hutton N.Y.		"	12 ⁵⁰	-	-	-

D.C. M.

Today. M.

D.C.

Today. J.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. **FRANCE** **FRENCH** arrived **7/15/26**, 19 **M.**, from *July 15/26*

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. Persons.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
47f	1 /RUBINSON Frane 2nd Cab	4	17	POL NO IM VISA	10:30	HIBLER	7/15 106 SCB				7/16 80 Wd 105 Bond 6											121	
2f	2 /NACHEMSKI Shione 2nd Cab	4	12	PAL " " "	10:00	"					7/15 104 EC 1255											-1-	
42m	3 /NAVARRO PUIG Matis 2nd Cab	5	1	SP NO IM VISA	10:00	"	7/15 12 KS				7/16 57 Wd 1 Bond 1											121	
29m	4 /FORLINI Michele 2nd Cab	3	23	IT LPC PH D	10:00	FERRER					7/15 100 S 712												
19f	5 /GENNARI Stellina 2nd Cab	3	24	" IMP VISA	10:30	"	7/15 109 SH 7/15 27 78				c of O. leaving 7/15 109 SH 7/15 27 78											July 16 1717	
15m	6 /NAST Maurice	7	1	FR LPC STOWAWAY Un 16	10:30	RICH	7/15 113 Jack				472/613. Landed 7/31/26- 11am.											161616	
56f	7 /MOUSSA Yemma	5	12	SY LPC Un read Ret. 7/24/26- 11:30 am	11:30	SCARLET					7/24 76 7/11/10 40												
50m	8 /VISMARO Siro	5	16	IT QUEST VISA	1:00	"					7/15 43 28 30												

S.I. FRANCE

7/15/26

Form 888

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW-YORK
JULY 17TH 1926

I, master of the FRENCH S.S. "FRANCE"
from port of LE HAVRE, FRANCE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 647 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Ellis-Island
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 642

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 14TH, 1926, consigned to
FRENCH LINE 19 STATE ST-NEW-YORK CY; is now lying at PIER 57 NORTH RIVER and is
expected to sail JULY 17TH, 1926, for LE HAVRE, FRANCE
via United States port of NEW-YORK. First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW-YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>REON</u> <u>Georges</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>7/5/26/ at LE HAVRE, FRANCE.</u>
<u>DESSEREY</u> <u>Pierre</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>CHENAIL</u> <u>André</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>TURPIN</u> <u>Albert</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>PORT</u> <u>Robert</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE PORT.

Name. Age. Nationality. Name. Age. Nationality.

TANNO Victor 38 French From The S.S. "DE GRASSE"
PLOT Maurice 20 " "

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of LE HAVRE

10

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<u>M</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>168</u>	<u>None</u>
<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>154</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.9</u>	<u>156</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.4</u>	<u>156</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>153</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.4</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>156</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>158</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>156</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.9</u>	<u>157</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>154</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>158</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>158</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>154</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>157</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>152</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>156</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>151</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>158</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>156</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>151</u>	<u>"</u>

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1892, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK, from the port of LE HAVRE.

40

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Body Parts

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BLANCART	Joseph	Captain	7/6/26	Le Havre	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.9	158	None
2	VOGEL	William	2nd	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
3	SALAUN	Yves	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.9	156	"
4	CHARTREL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
5	FRONTIN	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
6	LECLERE	Louis-Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
7	BALCOU	Philippe	1st	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
8	FREMIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
9	FEUTREN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
10	LE FRANCOIS	Daniel	Midship	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
11	QUEMAR	François	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
12	OLLIVIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
13	BECOUARN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	157	"
14	CODEC	Yves	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
15	CHAUVIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
16	LARHANTEC	Jean	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
17	DONNED	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
18	GREGOIRE	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
19	LE BOUETTE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
20	LE BOUETTE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
21	DUFAIT	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
22	DAGORNET	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
23	ROLLAND	Laurent	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
24	GOSSELIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
25	MEHEUT	Joseph	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
26	BOLLERY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
27	LE GALLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
28	BERMONT	Maurice	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
29	MARTIN	Pierre	Sailor	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
30	HELLEQUIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	151	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Local Agents

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Pogel William first officer, of the FRANCE,
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel "FRANCE"

arriving at NEW-YORK

from the port of

LE HAVRE /

Mod. 2280 Reg. de Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CANU	Marcel	Sailor	7/6/26	Le Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.5	153	None
2	KERAMBRUN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
3	GOASDOUE	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
4	QUEMAR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
5	BOTCAZOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
6	SIMON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
7	PIRIOU	Jérôme	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	154	"
8	DAVID	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
9	LE VEU	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
10	HUON	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
11	CHARLES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
12	ROUAULT	François	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	159	"
NOT ON BOARD	13	MAUGARD	Eugène	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
NOT ON BOARD	14	GRAVIOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
	15	JACQ	Jean-Marie	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
	16	LE BARAZER	Jean L.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
NOT ON BOARD	17	LE VAILLANT	Paul	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
	18	GRAVIOU	Ernest	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
	19	TREHIOU	François	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
	20	L'ANTHOEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
	21	PILON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
	22	PIRIOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
	23	UMHENSSTOCK	Boleslas	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
	24	FILY	Yves	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
NOT ON BOARD	25	FODEUR	Jean	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
	26	GRENOUILLOU	Paul	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
	27	BONGOEUR	René	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
NOT ON BOARD	28	JOUAN	René Ernest	apprentice	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
	29	LUCAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
	30	ROUAT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	149	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Yogel William first officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Yogel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK, from the port of LE HAVRE.

Mod. 5200 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64463

Imo G. Body, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
NOT ON BOARD	1	LE COZANET	Jean	Apprentice	7/6/26	Le Havre	No	Yes	15	M	French	French	5.4	140	None
	2	LE GUEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
	3	BONCOEUR	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
	4	L'ANTHOEN	Joseph	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
	5	HOUDOUIN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
	6	CHOULANT	Marcel	Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
NOT ON BOARD	7	SEHIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
	8	DATIN	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
	9	HUET	René	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
	10	BLED	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
	11	BARNAI	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
	12	COSTARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
	13	BRUEL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
	14	LE BONNIEC	Emile	Asst-Engin.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
	15	CLOAREC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
	16	LE FLOCH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
	17	LEMONNIER	Gaspard	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
	18	PICLET	Marcel	Asst-Engin.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
	19	CORREC	Pierre	Stoker	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
	20	MARQUER	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
	21	SOURET	Moïse	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
	22	EGONNEAU	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
	23	EPAILLARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
	24	GUILLOU	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	159	"
	25	GUICHAOUA	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
	26	LEMERCIER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
	27	LE BLOCH	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
	28	DESCHAMPS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
	29	GROSSET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
	30	LE TYNEVEZ	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	150	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Fogel William first officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Fogel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2296 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE COADOU	Yves	Oiler	7/6/26	Le Havre	No	Yes	43	M	French	French	5.6	157	None
2	TARAUD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
3	SALIOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
4	ARGENTIN	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
5	THOMAS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
6	CORRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
7	FRUGENT	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
8	MOYSAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
9	DEFAIX	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
10	SERREAU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
11	MOULIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
12	CARLO	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	152	"
13	RIVOAL	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
14	CLOAREC	François	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
15	CLOAREC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
16	LE KOAL	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
17	LE GALL	Jean-Marie	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
18	MESSE	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
19	LAZOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
20	BESCOND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
21	BASSET	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
22	CLOAREC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
23	LEGIOU	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
24	AVRIL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
25	GOANACH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
26	SOYER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
27	LAZOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
28	LEMOIGNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
29	BOULARD	Emile	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
30	LE MARREC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	150	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Vogel William first officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Vogel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs-district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2298 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Inno. G. Body Paris

Reg. du Trih. de Comm. de la Seine: 64403															Time G. Body Paris														
(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities																
			Family name	Given name											When	Where													
NOT ON BOARD	1	GAILLETAU	Pierre	Fireman	7/6/26	Le Havre	No	Yes	47	M	French	French	57	156	None														
	2	L'HOSTYS	Gonéry	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5.6	155	-														
	3	BOURIDONNAIS	Mathurin	-	-	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5.6	154	-														
	4	COUILLARD	Pierre	-	-	-	-	-	52	M	-	-	5.7	158	-														
	5	LE GALL	Mandez	-	-	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5.6	153	-														
	6	RIOU	Yves	-	-	-	-	-	47	M	-	-	5.8	156	-														
	7	LASBLEYE	Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5.5	154	-														
	8	DROIN	André	-	-	-	-	-	21	M	-	-	5.6	153	-														
NOT ON BOARD	9	DOUGUEDROIT	Laurent	-	-	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5.5	156	-														
	10	LECONTE	Henri	-	-	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5.7	158	-														
NOT ON BOARD	11	CUYOMARD	François	-	-	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5.5	158	-														
	12	AVE	Ernest	-	-	-	-	-	37	M	-	-	5.4	156	-														
	13	SEGUILLON	François	-	-	-	-	-	31	M	-	-	5.6	153	-														
NOT ON BOARD	14	HENRY	Philippe	-	-	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5.7	157	-														
	15	TREILLE	Joannés	-	-	-	-	-	34	M	-	-	5.7	152	-														
	16	LE DUC	Pierre	-	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.5	149	-														
NOT ON BOARD	17	LE DE TIS	Paul	-	-	-	-	-	19	M	-	-	5.7	148	-														
	18	BOULARD	Paul	-	-	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5.6	151	-														
	19	GEORCELIN	Pierre	-	-	-	-	-	43	M	-	-	5.7	158	-														
ON BOARD	20	LE GUN	Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	61	M	-	-	5.5	158	-														
	21	LE BELLEC	François	-	-	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5.7	155	-														
	22	LE IAN	Yves	-	-	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5.7	157	-														
	23	LE QUERE	-Jean	-	-	-	-	-	37	M	-	-	5.6	156	-														
NOT ON BOARD	24	BASTY	Toussaint	-	-	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5.6	154	-														
NOT ON BOARD	25	LE MOAL	Frédéric	-	-	-	-	-	40	M	-	-	5.6	154	-														
NOT ON BOARD	26	LE RU	Yves	-	-	-	-	-	37	M	-	-	5.8	157	-														
	27	PORET	Paul	-	-	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5.6	156	-														
	28	QUERE	Emmanuel	-	-	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5.5	153	-														
	29	GUEGUEN	Auguste	-	-	-	-	-	20	M	-	-	5.8	154	-														
	30	RAUOL	Yves	-	-	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5.7	156	-														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

5

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Wogel William first officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Wogel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

6

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel "France", arriving at NEW - YORK, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2200 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64453

Imu. G. Budy, Paris

Reg. du Trin. de Comm. de la Seine: 64493														
No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BOURSEUL	Auguste	Fireman	7/6/26	Le Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.7	154	None
2	LE BIVIS	Louis						44	M			5.6	155	
3	KEROULLE	Jean						33	M			5.7	158	
4	LE QUELLENEC	Charles						35	M			5.6	153	
5	CABEC	Guillaume						30	M			5.6	155	
6	LE COQUIL	Jean						29	M			5.7	154	
7	RAFI	Eugène						37	M			5.6	155	
8	PLUMETOT	Marcel						29	M			5.5	152	
9	ABRARD	Georges						23	M			5.7	154	
10	AUFFRET	Francois						30	M			5.8	157	
11	GENU	James						23	M			5.5	150	
12	FALHER	Louis						25	M			5.6	154	
13	SEMIN	Pierre-Marie						23	M			5.4	149	
14	ADAM	Pierre						30	M			5.6	153	
15	CARLO	Pierre	Cleaner					32	M			5.7	155	
16	GALLIC	Jean						17	M			5.7	154	
17	KERBELLEC	Jean						43	M			5.6	158	
18	HAMEL	Pierre						24	M			5.6	153	
19	QUIMBETZ	André						18	M			5.7	154	
20	GOURMELON	Yves						33	M			5.6	155	
21	EMO	Christophe						24	M			5.6	152	
22	LE MAS	Pierre						18	M			5.7	158	
23	OULLIVIER	Jean						28	M			5.4	148	
24	MADEC	Robert						17	M			5.76	150	
25	SIBILLEAU	Charles						24	M			5.7	154	
26	FLORIN	François						18	M			5.4	149	
27	BARAY	Henri						24	M			5.6	151	
28	LE GRAND	Jean-Marie						24	M			5.7	154	
29	BALLIOT	Henri						19	M			5.76	150	
30	ADOLPHE	Louis						19	M			5.8	152	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

6

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Edel William First Officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE" arriving at NEW - YORK, from the port of LE HAVRE 46

Mod. 2226 Rep. de Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64455

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SCHMIDD	Charles	Asst. cook	7/6/26	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.6	155	None
2	GUENNEC	Marino	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
3	REAL	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
4	DERRIEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
5	LAMOULIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
6	LE VOGUER	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
7	DESCAMPS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
8	FIRMY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
9	BALLIOT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
10	ANDRE	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
11	LE POULENNEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
12	JEANNE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	158	"
13	DEMOY	Albéric	Sealer	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
14	LE PAPE	Jean	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
15	LE CACHEUR	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
16	NICOLLE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
17	RAULIN	Roger	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
18	DE NIEUWENHOVE	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
19	DE FONROQUE	Mercie-Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
20	MACE	Georges	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
21	KERISIT	Jean	Winchless	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
22	VINCENT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
23	HENRY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
24	RAFFERTY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
25	FEUILLOLEY	Charles	Chief-Purvey.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	159	"
26	KERDILES	Camille	Chief-Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
27	TABARY	Louis	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
28	MILLET	Jean	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
29	GASNIER	René	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
30	TROMBETTA	Humbert	Purveyer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	157	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Logel William First Officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Logel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK, from the port of LE HAVRE

17

Mod. 2294 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64493

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE DUC	Jean	Clerk	7/6/26	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.4	152	None
2	DUCHATELLIER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
3	GIROD	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
4	MEUNIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
5	ENCRENAZ	André	Typist	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
6	MAILLARD	Gabriel	Wirel. Interp.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
7	HAMON	Louis	Punch & Judy	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
8	GROUBI-SCHITCH	Milech	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	20	M	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	5.9	160	"
9	MARIE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	French	French	5.5	152	"
10	CHABOUSSANT	Pierre	Ch. Printer	"	"	"	"	64	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
11	BONIFACE	Maurice	Printer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
12	LEVAILLANT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
13	CHARLOTIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
14	ALLAIN	Jean	Asst-Surgeon	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
15	PREMET-CABIC	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	152	"
16	LE MERRER	Antoinette	"	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.4	148	"
17	FIGEAC	Désiré	Asst-Ch-Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
18	PENTECOTE	Louis	Cook	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
19	LE FLEM	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
20	MENARDAIS	Justhh	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
21	DIEBOLD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
22	VERIEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
23	DAVEAU	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
24	WIERING	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
25	GOUJON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
26	BEAUDAIS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
27	GUILLAUMEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
28	IATOUR	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
29	LEBRAULT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
30	LE RUNIGO	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	152	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

8

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Fogel William First Officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Fogel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK, from the port of LE HAVRE.

Mod. 2200 Reg. de Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo G. Budy, Paris

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483															
(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
NOT ON BOARD	1	BANVILLE	Louis	Cook	7/6/26	Le Havre	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.6	150	None
	2	LEGUEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
	3	MARTIN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
	4	LE BRIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
	5	CAPION	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
	6	MOEL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
	7	LE LAY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
NOT ON BOARD	8	GARLONDAT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
	9	COZ	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
	10	MASSON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
	11	NOBLIA	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
	12	MERLET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
	13	DESSEREY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
NOT ON BOARD	14	GADAL	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
	15	LEROY	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
	16	GAULIER	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
NOT ON BOARD	17	MARTINOT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
	18	MASSON	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
	19	LE MANCHEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
	20	LE BOZEC	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
	21	GENIAUX	Fernand	Asst-Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	158	"
	22	RICORDEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
	23	FINGERAY	André	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
	24	LE BASTARD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
	25	JOUAN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
	26	PINCON	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
	27	NEDELLEC	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
	28	LE PECHEUR	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
	29	LESTERLIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
	30	LUNVEN	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	152	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Vogel William First Officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Vogel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE"

arriving at NEW-YORK

from the port of LEHAVRE

Mod. 2296 Reg. de Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imu. G. Budv. Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE FLOCH	Yves	Asst-Cook	7/6/26	Le Havre	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.5	148	None
2	HERICIER	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
3	CAVELIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
4	GODFROY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
5	LE CARBOULES	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
6	DEMENUS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
7	CRESENT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
8	BUNEL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
9	PEN	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
10	DELARCHE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
NOT ON BOARD	11	PRELU	Daniel	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
	12	CARDOU	Auguste	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
	13	RANDON	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
	14	LEMAITRE	Julien	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
	15	BARRO	Marcel	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
	16	CAUMONT	Arsène	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
	17	RHINS	Henri	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
	18	CHENAIL	André	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	147	"
NOT ON BOARD	19	PREPILIE	Robert	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
	20	CHOMETON	Jules	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
	21	ANNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
	22	SOUPIZE	Hermann	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
	23	PRUDHOMME	Henri	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	154	"
	24	PERIOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	159	"
	25	AUDREN	Isidore	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
	26	BERRY	Jean	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
	27	LALONDE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
	28	AUBRY	Louis	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
	29	HERBERT	Georges	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
	30	DAUSSY	Ernest	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	154	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Vogel William first officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Vogel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE"

arriving at NEW-YORK

from the port of LE HAVRE.

Mod. 2234 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo 570, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DELAISTRE	Louis	1st Steward	7/6/26	Le Havre	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.6	154	None
2	LANGLOIS	Henri	Barman	-	-	-	-	33	M	-	-	5.7	155	-
3	KEROMEN	Eugène	-	-	-	-	-	42	M	-	-	5.4	156	-
4	LE BOZEC	Alain	Baker	-	-	-	-	41	M	-	-	5.6	155	-
5	DESMARE	François	-	-	-	-	-	40	M	-	-	5.5	157	-
6	DUMONT	Henri	-	-	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5.4	155	-
7	LE BON	Louis	-	-	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5.7	159	-
8	LAZOU	Pierre	-	-	-	-	-	20	M	-	-	5.5	148	-
9	LE HELLOCO	Eugène	-	-	-	-	-	33	M	-	-	5.6	152	-
10	RIVOALLAN	Eugène	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5.7	153	-
11	LE BOURG	François	-	-	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5.5	157	-
12	GUILBERT	Pierre	Pastrycook	-	-	-	-	31	M	-	-	5.7	158	-
NOT ON BOARD	13	COUDRAY	Fernand	-	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5.6	151	-
	14	JOST	Alfred	-	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5.6	154	-
	15	LEROY	Jules	-	-	-	-	19	M	-	-	5.6	148	-
NOT ON BOARD	16	CONNAN	Ives	-	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5.6	154	-
	17	CORLOUER	François	-	-	-	-	31	M	-	-	5.5	157	-
	18	PASSINI	Paul	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5.6	152	-
NOT ON BOARD	19	NABET	Camille	-	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5.7	147	-
	20	HIS	Albert	-	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5.9	165	-
	21	CLEP	Jules	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5/7	159	-
	22	CHAPELLE	Thomas	-	-	-	-	50	M	-	-	5.6	160	-
	23	DELAUNE	Georges	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5.6	154	-
	24	GRENET	André	-	-	-	-	23	M	-	-	5.6	149	-
	25	POUPON	Louis	-	-	-	-	23	M	-	-	5.5	148	-
	26	JUDRIN	Paul	-	-	-	-	47	M	-	-	5.6	155	-
	27	MICHEL	François	-	-	-	-	49	M	-	-	5.7	158	-
	28	LEBIGOT	Emile	-	-	-	-	44	M	-	-	5.6	156	-
	29	SAVOYE	Paul	-	-	-	-	37	M	-	-	5.6	152	-
	30	PEN	Marcel	-	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5.7	158	-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer
 I, Vogel William first officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
 present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
 and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Vogel
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

12

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel "FRANCE"

, arriving at NEW - YORK,

, from the port of LE HAVRE.

Mod. 2226 Reg. de Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64493

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
			Ch-Steward	7/6/26	1926	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.6	155	None
	1	BUGAUD	Lucien					44	M	Swiss		5.6	157	-
	2	LORENZ	Charles					25	M	French		5.5	150	-
	3	BOISSE	Roger					34	M			5.6	152	-
NOT ON BOARD	4	BERNARD	René					37	M			5.6	155	-
	5	GEFFROY	Albert					35	M			5.5	151	-
	6	MIRALTO	Joseph					31	M			5.4	153	-
	7	MILLIER	Camille					39	M			5/6	157	-
	8	BAZELLE	René					24	M	Russian	Russian	5.6	153	-
	9	KRASHNANSKY	Léonide					38	M	French	French	5.6	150	-
	10	SILLAU	René					25	M			5.6	151	-
	11	DURAND	Georges					20	M			5.7	149	-
	12	TAILLY	Gustave					53	M	Greek	Greek	5.5	154	-
NOT ON BOARD	13	DOUGAS	Aristide					35	M			5.5	155	-
	14	TESNIERES	Juana					35	M			5.6	153	-
	15	GUILLOU	Jean					39	F			5.4	150	-
	16	MARCHAND	Marie					39	F			5.5	151	-
	17	HERHENSCHMIDT	Marguerite					31	F			5.5	148	-
	18	MOUTHON	Aimée					41	F			5.4	152	-
	19	AUBRY	Marguerite					32	F			5.3	145	-
	20	MONCUS	Marie					48	F			5.5	154	-
	21	BEZIAS	Antoinette					34	F			5.4	149	-
	22	FIQUET	Blanche					36	F			5.4	150	-
	23	DANIELOU	Louise					27	F			5.4	153	-
	24	MARC	Jeanne					37	F			5.5	147	-
	25	JAUBERTIE	Berthe					25	F			5.4	145	-
	26	GASCON	Marie					51	M			5.8	159	-
	27	LECOMTE	Alfred					27	M			5.6	154	-
	28	BONNETON	Marcel					28	M			5.5	152	-
NOT ON BOARD	29	LAIR	Fernand					29	M			5.6	155	-
	30	CHARRAULT	Fernand											-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

12

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Logel William First officer, of the FRANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Logel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5- 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

13

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK, from the port of LE HAVRE.

Mod. 2296 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Rudy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PICHARD	Maurice	Pressor	7/6/26	Le Havre	NO	Yes	61	M	French	French	5.7	158	None
2	BEAUME	Théophile	Massor	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
3	LALAUNE	Suzanne	Manicure	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5.5	153	"
4	FOURNIER	Lucien	Postal agent	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
5	LE BARZIC	Georges	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
6	DELIDAYS	Charlotte	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5.6	146	"
7	ROGER	Bernard	Tourist-Agent	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
8	VANDOEUVRE	Achille	Musician	"	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
9	NEVEUX	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
10	JONQUET	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
11	LECHANTRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	CASABIANCA	André	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
13	ROBIN	Léon	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
14	PILLARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
15	VALOGNES	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
16	FREROT	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
17	KERNOA	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
18	GARCIN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
19	LEBRUN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
20	LETELLIER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
21	BESNARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
22	ROUSSEL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
23	LEROUX	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
24	CAUSSIN	Rémy	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
25	GROSNOLARD	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	FOGERON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
27	HENRY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
28	BOCQUERET	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
29	TARDIVEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
30	L'HOSPITALIER	Jean-Bap-	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	154	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

13

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Logel William first officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Logel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE"

arriving at NEW - YORK

, from the port of LE HAVRE.

53

Mod. 2200 Reg. de Trin. de Comm. de la Seine: 64403

Imo G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BRIENS	François	Steward	7/6/26	Le Havre	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.6	154	None
2	SCHMITT	Albert	-	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.6	148	-
3	CANTAIS	André	-	-	-	-	-	48	M	-	-	5.6	154	-
4	LOUBATIER	Auguste	-	-	-	-	-	48	M	-	-	5.5	154	-
5	MARECHAL	Marcel	-	-	-	-	-	37	M	-	-	5.5	157	-
6	BRIAND	Victor	-	-	-	-	-	50	M	-	-	5.7	152	-
7	AUVRAY	André	-	-	-	-	-	37	M	-	-	5.5	148	-
8	GODEC	Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	40	M	-	-	5.7	154	-
9	NEVEUX	Georges	-	-	-	-	-	50	M	-	-	5.6	151	-
10	DAVID	Hyacinthe	-	-	-	-	-	47	M	-	-	5.6	153	-
11	PULLUARD	Francis	-	-	-	-	-	31	M	-	-	5.6	154	-
12	STEVENS	Guillaume	-	-	-	-	-	37	M	Belgian	-	5.5	150	-
13	PERROT	Jean	-	-	-	-	-	38	M	French	-	5.4	148	-
14	PREVOST	Georges	-	-	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5.6	156	-
15	RIOU	François	-	-	-	-	-	34	M	-	-	5.5	152	-
NOT ON BOARD	16	LACROIX	Jacques	-	-	-	-	39	M	-	-	5.7	156	-
	17	SEHIER	Maurice	-	-	-	-	36	M	-	-	5.6	152	-
	18	GUILBERT	Maurice	-	-	-	-	44	M	-	-	5.5	155	-
	19	AUBERVILLE	Georges	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.6	147	-
	20	LE PIVERT	Henri	-	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5.7	152	-
	21	MOYET	Bernard	-	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5.6	150	-
	22	TARIN	Henri	-	-	-	-	41	M	-	-	5.5	155	-
	23	GUEZOU	Jean	-	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5.7	156	-
	24	ROVAULT	Louis	-	-	-	-	37	M	-	-	5.6	154	-
	25	LE SOLLEUZ	Christophe	-	-	-	-	31	M	-	-	5.5	149	-
	26	BOUNIOU	Louis	-	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5.7	153	-
	27	BRIENS	Louis	-	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5.7	155	-
	28	BOUSSARD	Albert	-	-	-	-	54	M	-	-	5.6	154	-
	29	GOULET	Gaston	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.7	148	-
	30	FENWARCH	Joseph	-	-	-	-	43	M	-	-	5.6	152	-

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer
 I, Vogel William List Officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
 present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
 and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Vogel
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

15

Sheet No

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE"

arriving at NEW - YORK,

from the port of LE HAVRE 54

Mod. 2206 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64403

Imo G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHATTE	Louis	Steward	7/6/26	Le Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.7	156	None
2	BASIRE	Jules	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5.5	148	-
3	PURET	Pierre	-	-	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5.7	152	-
4	LE QUEC	Jean	-	-	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5.4	147	-
5	LE QUEC	Yves	-	-	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5.4	147	-
6	LE TYNEVEZ	Gustave	-	-	-	-	-	47	M	-	-	5.6	156	-
7	GOUDARD	Adrien	-	-	-	-	-	47	M	-	-	5.6	159	-
8	GERVAIS	Jules	-	-	-	-	-	47	M	-	-	5.6	152	-
9	RIBAULT	Henri	-	-	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5.6	147	-
10	FENWARCH	Alexis	-	-	-	-	-	37	M	-	-	5.5	150	-
11	LAMBARD	Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5.7	154	-
12	DICKMAN	Jules	-	-	-	-	-	39	M	-	-	5.7	157	-
13	HENRY	Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	39	M	-	-	5.5	152	-
14	LE MAILLOT	Yves	-	-	-	-	-	36	M	-	-	5.6	150	-
15	BRUNEL	Ernest	-	-	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5.7	156	-
16	POYE	René	-	-	-	-	-	42	M	-	-	5.4	148	-
17	FLOCH	François	-	-	-	-	-	34	M	-	-	5.7	153	-
18	KLEINJEANS	Henri	-	-	-	-	-	37	M	Belgian	-	5.6	154	-
19	COUSIN	François	-	-	-	-	-	37	M	French	-	5.5	149	-
20	GLEYO	Georges	-	-	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5.7	156	-
21	JAN	Henri	-	-	-	-	-	33	M	-	-	5.7	153	-
22	DUVAL	Fernand	-	-	-	-	-	47	M	-	-	5.6	156	-
23	FERNAGU	Marin	-	-	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5.6	152	-
24	AVENEL	André	-	-	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5.4	152	-
25	LE DRU	Yves	-	-	-	-	-	37	M	-	-	5.7	157	-
26	LE MEUR	Pierre	-	-	-	-	-	42	M	-	-	5.6	155	-
27	FRAVAL	François	-	-	-	-	-	23	M	-	-	5.6	149	-
28	GAREL	Michel	-	-	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5.4	154	-
29	BELLEC	René	-	-	-	-	-	23	M	-	-	5.6	152	-
30	COUDRON	Georges	-	-	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5.6	154	-

July 14/26 Departure

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

15

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Pogel William First officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector (or boarding the vessel) at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel " FRANCE "

arriving at NEW - YORK,

, from the port of L R H A V R E

Mod. 2206 Reg. du Trib. de Com. de la Seine: 64483

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LENORMAND	Robert	✓ Steward	7/6/26	Le Havre	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.6	155	None
2	LASCAUX	Henri	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	48	M	-"	-"	5.4	148	-"
3	AUBIN	Adolphe	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	48	M	-"	-"	5.5	150	-"
4	LEGRIS	Maurice	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	35	M	-"	-"	5.6	153	-"
5	DENIS	Pierre	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	27	M	-"	-"	5.7	158	-"
6	AUVRAY	Maurice	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	28	M	-"	-"	5.6	152	-"
7	HAZE	Jules	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	34	M	-"	-"	5.5	153	-"
8	GLEYO	Jean	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	42	M	-"	-"	5.5	152	-"
9	VERDIER	Constant	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	37	M	-"	-"	5.6	153	-"
10	ANSQUER	Gillaume	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	30	M	-"	-"	5.7	158	-"
11	GAUJIER	Louis	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	42	M	-"	-"	5.6	153	-"
12	BAZIRE	GASTON	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	42	M	-"	-"	5.7	154	-"
13	AUBERT	Robert	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	27	M	-"	-"	5.6	154	-"
14	3UTY	Noel	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	28	M	-"	-"	5.4	152	-"
15	GALLENNE	Clément	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	25	M	-"	-"	5.6	154	-"
16	DELHOMME	Lucien	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	42	M	-"	-"	5.7	156	-"
17	VIROUX	Octave	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	36	M	-"	-"	5.5	152	-"
18	LEMIGNOT	Félix	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	31	M	-"	-"	5.6	154	-"
19	LE GRATIET	François	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	33	M	-"	-"	5.4	148	-"
20	HERY	Alexandre	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	34	M	-"	-"	5.6	153	-"
21	NICOLLE	Alphonse	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	30	M	-"	-"	5.5	151	-"
22	OLSEN	Christian	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	36	M	-"	-"	5.6	153	-"
23	LE HIRAN	Jean	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	29	M	-"	-"	5.7	155	-"
24	LENORMAND	Achille	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	29	M	-"	-"	5.4	149	-"
25	RAJEAUD	Henri	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	26	M	-"	-"	5.7	154	-"
26	STERKEMAN	Jules	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	49	M	-"	-"	5.6	152	-"
27	TRENCHARD	Albert	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	30	M	-"	-"	5.7	153	-"
28	AMELINE	André	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	34	M	-"	-"	5.6	155	-"
29	HENRY	Louis	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	34	M	-"	-"	5.6	149	-"
30	RONDEAU	Alfred	✓ -"	-"	-"	-"	-"	32	M	-"	-"	5.5	152	-"

July 14/26 *Superior*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer
Logel William First officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
 present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
 and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Logel
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCE** arriving at **NEW - YORK**, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

Mod. 2256 Reg. de Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64463

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	LARRIERE	Jean	Steward	7/6/26	Le Havre	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.6	156	None
	UNDENSTOCK	Otto	-	-	-	-	-	48	M	-	-	5.7	154	-
	ROLLAND	Mathurin	-	-	-	-	-	42	M	-	-	5.6	166	-
	GUYOMAR	Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5.7	157	-
	MALLET	Eugene	-	-	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5.6	156	-
	BARON	Charles	-	-	-	-	-	31	M	-	-	5.4	155	-
	POQUET	Guillaume	-	-	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5.6	149	-
	VERNETTI	Gaston	-	-	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5.7	154	-
	LAUNAY	Eugene	-	-	-	-	-	31	M	-	-	5.7	155	-
	MONIQUE	Maurice	-	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5.6	147	-
	GOASGUEN	Guillaume	-	-	-	-	-	47	M	-	-	5.5	150	-
	FERLICOT	Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	48	M	-	-	5.7	155	-
	LEGOFF	Marcel	-	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5.4	156	-
	RICHEFORT	Andre e	-	-	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5.7	156	-
	PURBT	Celestin	-	-	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5.5	149	-
	ANDRE	Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	33	M	-	-	5.6	154	-
	GOEBEL	Henri	-	-	-	-	-	41	M	-	-	5.5	152	-
	RICHARD	Yves	-	-	-	-	-	33	M	-	-	5.7	156	-
	BERNOUY	Martial	-	-	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5.5	151	-
	MICHEL	Louis	-	-	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5.6	154	-
	MANCHEC	Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.5	149	-
	RODABILLI	Léon	-	-	-	-	-	23	M	Belgian	-	5.6	150	-
	PEDANGE	Alexandre	-	-	-	-	-	35	M	French	-	5.5	147	-
	DE GALL	Jean	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5.7	154	-
	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand	-	-	-	-	-	22	M	-	-	5.6	152	-
	PENNAMEN	Laurent	-	-	-	-	-	34	M	-	-	5.4	145	-
	REMOND	Edouard	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5.6	154	-
	KAISERGRUBER	Rudolph	-	-	-	-	-	39	M	Belgian	-	5.5	153	-
	SILLIAU	Maurice	-	-	-	-	-	18	M	French	-	5.6	156	-
	COZIC	Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5.4	148	-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Vogel William first officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Vogel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

Mod. 2224 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64463

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HENNEQUIN	Léon	Steward	7/6/26	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.6	152	None
2	LE VAY	Albert	-	-	-	-	-	34	M	-	-	5.4	150	-
3	CHEVALIER	Gaston	-	-	-	-	-	39	M	-	-	5.7	157	-
4	CAILLARD	Charles	-	-	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5.6	158	-
5	MOCAER	Jean	-	-	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5.6	154	-
6	LE POLLES	Alexis	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5.4	153	-
7	DANIEL	Charles	-	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.7	155	-
8	LE BERT	Alexandre	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5.5	149	-
9	LE GARDIEN	André	-	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5.6	148	-
10	ANGOUHARE	Armand	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5.75	149	-
11	ROUSSELIN	Jean	-	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5.6	152	-
12	COLLIGNON	Marcel	-	-	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5.5	145	-
13	COLIN	Louis	-	-	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5.7	153	-
14	LEVEQUE	Adolphe	-	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5.6	152	-
15	HERVE	Léon	-	-	-	-	-	21	M	-	-	5.7	153	-
16	SEHIER	Fernand	-	-	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5.6	154	-
17	AMUS	Louis	-	-	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5.5	149	-
18	GERE	Henri	-	-	-	-	-	23	M	-	-	5.6	156	-
19	OUERLESQUI N	Marc	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5.7	155	-
20	GUELOU	Victor	-	-	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5.5	150	-
21	ROUILLER	Théophile	-	-	-	-	-	23	M	-	-	5.7	154	-
22	PHILIPPE	Raoul	-	-	-	-	-	19	M	-	-	5.4	147	-
23	LAMPERIE RE	Louis	-	-	-	-	-	19	M	-	-	5.5	150	-
24	DELAHAYE	André	-	-	-	-	-	19	M	-	-	5.4	145	-
25	LE RISSE	Alexandre	-	-	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5.6	152	-
26	MOCAER	Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5.5	146	-
27	BERNOUY	André	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5.6	150	-
28	LE TAILLEUX	Gaston	-	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.6	153	-
29	DESCHAMPS	André	-	-	-	-	-	18	M	-	-	5.4	142	-
30	LE HERRON	François	-	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.6	153	-

July 14/26

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer
 I, Vogel William first officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
 present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
 and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Vogel
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

19

Sheet No

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

Mod. 2236 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DANIEL	Robert	Steward	7/6/26	Le Havre	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.5	154	None
2	AGUIRRE	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
3	LACROIX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
4	CROIX	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
5	SAUTREUIL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
6	WENZ	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
7	DELORT	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
8	HOFF	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
9	MICHEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
10	FREROT	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
11	ROCHE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
12	MANSE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
13	DUEDAL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
14	JOURDREN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
15	ROUVRAIS	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
16	LACORTE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
17	DEMACON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
18	CAC	Goulven	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
19	GOPSON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	English	5.7	153	"
20	HOUBERT	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	French	French	5.6	153	"
21	PONNEAU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
22	LEFEBVRE	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
23	LE ROY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
24	ABADIE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
25	COURIOU	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
26	SILLIAW	René	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
27	RAISONNET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
28	LE CORRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
29	CHERON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
30	QUELLIEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	148	"

NOT ON BOARD

NOT ON BOARD

July 14/26 England

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

19

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer
 I, Logel William first officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
 present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
 and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Logel
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

20

Sheet No

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCE** arriving at **NEW - YORK** from the port of **LE HAVRE**

Mod. 2200 Reg. de Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PIQUET	Alexandre	Steward	7/6/26	Le Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.5	147	None
2	MEL	Bizien	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
3	LEVASSEUR	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
4	CHOPIN	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
5	PATUREL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
6	DESSERRE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
7	BOTOREL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
8	SUAUDREAU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	17 1/2	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
9	KERISIT	Yvan	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
10	MILLET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	142	"
11	JEGU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
12	CAPPELLE	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
13	GUISSET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
14	DUPART	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
15	LEROUX	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
16	SEHIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
17	COLOMBEL	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
18	GERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
19	QUERE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
20	DROUET	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
21	LE GALL	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
22	PALACIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
23	CROCHEMORE	René	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
24	TASTET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
25	DEGEORGIS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
26	DUPRE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
27	TURPIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
28	BOURGOGNE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
29	MARCEL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
30	ROYER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	150	"

NOT ON BOARD

NOT ON BOARD

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

20

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer
 of the **FRANCE** do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
 present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
 and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

21

Sheet No.

21

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW YORK

, from the port of LE HAVRE (6)

Mod. 2296 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
NOT ON BOARD	1	GOUTABLE	Fernand	7/6/26	Le Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.5	156	None
	2	GABET	Camille	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5.4	156	-
	3	FLOURY	Jean	-	-	-	-	19	M	-	-	5.6	146	-
	4	FLOCH	Edouard	-	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5.7	151	-
	5	FORT	Robert	-	-	-	-	23	M	-	-	5.6	150	-
	6	OLIVIER	Georges	-	-	-	-	31	M	-	-	5.7	151	-
	7	BERIGAUT	André	-	-	-	-	17	M	-	-	5.6	148	-
	8	HERTZEL	Jacques	-	-	-	-	23	M	-	-	5.4	146	-
	9	MARCHAND	Gustave	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5.6	150	-
	10	BAZILE	Raphaël	-	-	-	-	20	M	-	-	5.4	148	-
	11	LABRHAIN	Paul	-	-	-	-	15	M	-	-	5.6	150	-
NOT ON BOARD	12	LEBIGNOLE	Maurice	-	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5.5	151	-
	13	LEBIGRE	Jean	-	-	-	-	18	M	-	-	5.6	153	-
	14	LIBERGE	André	-	-	-	-	21	M	-	-	5.6	148	-
	15	DE ADARRAGA	René	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.6	150	-
	16	LEBLOND	Edouard	-	-	-	-	21	M	-	-	5.4	148	-
	17	LONGUEMARE	Alfred	-	-	-	-	20	M	-	-	5.4	150	-
	18	ROUAT	Roger	-	-	-	-	22	M	-	-	5.6	151	-
	19	DELAHAYE	Aimé-Paul	-	-	-	-	17	M	-	-	5.5	146	-
	20	PERBOST	Robert	-	-	-	-	16	M	-	-	5.4	145	-
	21	LE GUEN	Joseph	-	-	-	-	23	M	-	-	5.5	149	-
	22	PERIER	Raymond	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5.6	150	-
	23	PUSCH	Michel	-	-	-	-	20	M	-	-	5.4	151	-
	24	TUCKER	Jesse	-	-	-	-	47	M	English	English	5.6	156	-
	25	BOURGEOIS	René	-	-	-	-	16	M	French	French	5.4	143	-
	26	CORBEL	Marius	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.6	150	-
	27	KEROUILLÉ	Henri	-	-	-	-	22	M	-	-	5.7	156	-
	28	BIDOIS	Henri	-	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5.5	154	-
	29	BAUMGARTE	Maurice	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5.6	150	-
NOT ON BOARD	30	BOYER	Henri	-	-	-	-	22	M	-	-	5.4	149	-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

21

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Vogel William first officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ~~any~~ port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Vogel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

22

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE"

, arriving at NEW - YORK

, from the port of LE HAVRE

61

Mod. 2296 Rec. de Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483															
(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
NOT ON BOARD	1	CASTEL	André	Steward	7/6/26	Le Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.6	153	None
	2	LE MOAN	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
	3	OLLIVIER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	141	"
	4	KEROMEN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	136	"
	5	LEFEBVRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	138	"
	6	HERVE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
	7	FALLET	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	128	"
	8	GOUBERT	André	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
	9	FREMIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
	10	MOTTE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
NOT ON BOARD	11	BOUILLON	Joseph-Henri	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
	12	LE MOAL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
	13	HAVY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	131	"
	14	PRIM	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	134	"
	15	BLANQUET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.3	128	"
	16	CHARTIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	136	"
	17	GUILLERM	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	127	"
	18	BOHAER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.3	125	"
	19	LE JUNTER	Joseph	Asst-Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
	20	LE ROUZES	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
	21	AUDOUARD	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
	22	LARCHIVER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
	23	HUET	Paul-Robert	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
24	Closed with six hundred fifty three (653) names														
25	July 14/26 Signature														
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAVRE - FRANCE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Allyn Smith*
George C. Cobb
AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL 7 1926

For No. *719*
950
For *Signature*

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

22

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Yogel William first officer, of the **FRANCE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Yogel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

23

Form 520
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEADDITIONAL
-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-

Sheet No.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel "FRANCE"

arriving at New York July.

from the port of LE HAVRE

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

Mod. 5200 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at															
Mod. 5296 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64493															
(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
				When	Where										
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First Time	1	DOUAIS	Albert	Sailor	7/6/26	Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.2	137	None
"	2	LE MEUR	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
"	3	ALLAIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
"	4	DEMOY	Aleibide	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.1	136	"
"	5	L'HERMITTE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
"	6	ROPERS	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
"	7	LELAURIE	Henri	Pastrycook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
"	8	LE BASTARD	Alexandre	Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
"	9	LE DRU	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	142	"
"	10	MICHEL	Jean	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	127	"
"	11	DAUDOU	Jean	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
"	12	LE SECH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	138	"
"	13	BENARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.3	136	"
"	14	LAINE	Emile	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
"	15	PAUMELLE	Georges	Pastrycook	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.3	139	"
"	16	AUBRY	Maurice	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
"	17	DALINET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/6	138	"
"	18	CHILLERM	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
"	19	CHAPUIS	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
"	20	VARNHAULT	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	138	"
"	21	BEAULIEU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	138	"
"	22	RICORDRY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.1	134	"
"	23	NELLY	Ivon	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
"	24	TOUGANT	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
"	25	LEVILLAIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
"	26	ROLLAND	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
"	27	LASSMAN	Teddy	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Polish	Polish	5.4	141	"
"	28	DUPONT	Roger	Wireless Off.	"	"	"	"	24	M	French	French	5.76	150	"
"	29	DALVANY	Jean	Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	146	"
"	30	MOIZAN	Fernand	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
July 14/26 Supermarché															

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

23

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Vogel William 1st officer, of the "France", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Vogel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Additional Crew List.
Closed with sixty (60) names.

Place of birth _____
France, France
Date of birth _____
July 7, 1926
Signature George W. Cobb
Notary _____

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

24

Form 620
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONAL

Sheet No.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE"

arriving at NEW-YORK

from the port of LE HAVRE

Imm. G. Body, Paris

Mod. 2200 Rec. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First time	1	HUSSON	Marceau	Cleaner	7/6/26	Le Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5/6	151	None
"	2	BOULARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
"	3	PROZEC	Georges	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
"	4	ROTHIER	René	Ass-Cook	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
"	5	ROSCO	Philippe	Cook	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
"	6	MASSON	Alexandre	Sailor	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
"	7	TOUZET	Charles	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
"	8	APPERE	François	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
"	9	LE CAM	Adelphe	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
"	10	LE VIEL	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.3	139	"
"	11	LE BORGNE	Yves	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
"	12	HAMON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.2	135	"
"	13	RYON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3	147	"
"	14	ROCH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
"	15	LEJEUNE	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
"	16	POUILIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
"	17	SCHIFF	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.3	143	"
"	18	MAULIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.2	137	"
"	19	VIOLEPE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	134	"
"	20	LABIA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
"	21	RAGNIER	Allain	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	141	"
"	22	MOIZAN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.2	142	"
"	23	MERRIN	François	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
"	24	MONDRIAMP	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	139	"
"	25	SIMON	François	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.2	140	"
"	26	MILLET	Auguste	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	139	"
"	27	BOISSON	Henry	Captain	"	"	"	"	53		"	"	5.3	150	"
"	28	DE PROCHT	Jean	Leutenant	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5.4	146	"
"	29	PERRON	Jean	App. Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	144	"
"	30	FRIDMANN	Albert	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	21	M	Swiss	French	5.4	135	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

24

7-17-26

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Wogel William 1st officer, of the "France", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ATE

a port of
CABIN F

ing a

is

By who
was
passage
(Whether all
own passage
by relative
by any other
any corporation
municipality,
etc.)

sol

sol

sol

sol

sol

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Age Severin Kraup Nielsen, Surgeon of the S/S Hellig Olav, smiling therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical
College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

64

Pravay Nielsen

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1926

at New York

Shoemaker
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a surgeon authorized to administer oaths.

7-14-26

	HEAD TAX TO BE PAID					REMIT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGER
	1st CABIN TAX	S. I. U. S.	Temp. U. S.	In Transit	U. S. CIS.	U. S. CIS.	U. S. CIS.	U. S. CIS.	U. S. CIS.	U. S. CIS.	
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN	47	1		5	46	1				10	11 0
STEERAGE	42	3			4					4	9 4
TOTAL	89	4		5	50	1				14	20 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

62 46 110
50 4 9
112 90 204

Blank
Done
7-14-26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from 0 5 1 0

July 3rd

19 26.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 14th, 1926. 65

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has in person or through agent or representative applied for naturalization? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of some offer, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States. Whether alien has had labor contract or agreement with him.	Whether alien is a member of any labor union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	yes	self	25	yes 1925 N.Y.	to home 434 - 59th Str:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	thy	blen blue	08-74	Norway	Osele	Permit 138614	Washington, D.C.	Mar. 25 '26.	XXXX
2	yes	self	25	yes 1925 N.Y.	Brooklyn . N.Y. friend Knut Bakke . 33 W.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	08-	"	"	Permit 138615	"	"	XXXX
3	yes	self	yes no	1914	42 nd Str: New York, N.Y. wife Lina Olsen	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	08-	"	Dramman	Quota 6403	O s l	Norway. May 10 '26.	XXXX
4	yes	self	25	yes 1925 N.Y.	359 - 61 st Str: Brooklyn N.Y. friend Josef Weire. 388 Court	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	grey	08-	"	Arendal	Permit 47591	Washington D.C.	Apr. 12 '26.	XXXX
5	yes	self	yes	yes 1926 N.Y.	Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	darky	08-	"	Gre.	Quota 1	O s l	Norway. July 1 '26.	XXXX

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.F. Peronard, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master L.F. Peronard

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 26.
at New York

Sherris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aage Severin Harrup Nielsen, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 26.

at New York.

Shonking
In Lieu

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	Quota 1555	✓	✓
2	Quota 1560	✓	✓
3	Quota 1554	✓	✓
4	Quota 1559	✓	✓
5	Quota 1556	✓	✓
6	Quota 1557	✓	✓
7	Quota 1558	✓	✓
8	Quota 1477	✓	✓
9	Quota 1430	✓	✓
10	Non Quota 2247	✓	✓
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

S7

**State
SECC**

Ar

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1926.

S. S. • Hellig Olav •

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

July 2nd. _____, 19²⁶.

14		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates where permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.												
			Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.			City or town.											
1	1		Frydland	Szlome Jozef	40	m	n	cantor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Mother Chaja Frydland, Pietrowska 51 Radom, Poland. N.Y.	Brenx														
2	2			Dyska	35	f	m	housewife	yes		yes					mother in law															
3	3			Lejb	16	m	s	student	yes		yes					granmother															
4	4	UNDER 16		Abram David	13	m	s	student	yes		yes																				
5	5	UNDER 16		Malke	7	f	s	child	yes	under age	yes																				
6	6	UNDER 16		Dyska Fejga Leja	6	f	s	child	no	under age	no																				
7	7			Chaja	4	f	s	child	no	under age	no																				
8	8		Witschel	Wladyslaw	42	m	w	worker	yes	Polish	yes				Nisko	Mother Teofila Witschel Nisko, Galicia, Poland. wife Ryka Dolinski, Wysocki Mazowieski, Poland. brother Josef Wielga, Branica, Poland.	Wisc: Wisconsin														
9	9		Dolinski	David	29	m	s	smith	yes		yes				Wysecki		Minn: St. Cloud														
10	10		Piorkowska	Franciszka	32	f	m	wife	no		no		Polish		Bukowice		Ohio Toledo														
11	11																														
12	12																														
13	13																														
14	14																														
15	15																														
16	16																														
17	17																														
18	18																														
19	19																														
20	20																														
21	21																														
22	22																														
23	23																														
24	24																														
25	25																														
26	26																														
27	27																														
28	28																														
29	29																														
30	30																														

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **3**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 14th, 1926.

67

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. Visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	yes	self	no	no	Congregation Genilath	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairbrownblue	none	Poland	Grajec	1	1555	Warsaw, Poland.	Mar. 26 '26	CKX
2	yes	husband	no	no	Chasudim Bual Joseph	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondbrown	none	Poland	Tarozyn	2	1560			
3	yes	father	no	no	500 E 172 nd Street	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fairbrownbrown	none	Poland	Tarozyn	3	1554			
4	yes	father	no	no	Bronx, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fairbrownbrown	none	Poland	Warsaw	4	1559			CKX
5	yes	father	no	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fairbrownbrown	none	Poland	Tarozyn	5	1556			
6	yes	father	no	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fairbrownbrown	none	Poland	Warsaw	6	1557			
7	yes	father	no	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fairbrownbrown	none	Poland	Warsaw	7	1558			
8	no	self	no	no	brother in law Jan Malelepozy	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fairfair blue	none	Poland	Wisko	8	1477		Mar. 6 '26	
9	no	self	no	no	2 Rudolph Str: Wisconsin.Wisc:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairbrownbrown	none	Poland	Kamien	9	1430		Mar. 4 '26	
10	yes	husband	no	no	brother Sam Delinski, 1718	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fairplondblue	none	Poland	Litewsk	10	2247		Apr. 26 '26	
					Fourth Str: St:Cloud. Minn:																				
					husband Ignacy Piorkowski,																				
					3662 Franklin Ave, Toledo, Ohio																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.F. Peronard, Master of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 26.
at New York

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896 (1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aaga Beyerin Ksarup Nielsen, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentythree in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Randy Nelson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 26.

at New York.

Shocking
Im. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Non Immigr: 585	Copenhagen, Den:	June 29'26.
2	Non Immigr: 586	"	"
3	Quota 87	Copenhagen, Den:	June 29'26.
4	Quota 86	"	"
5	Quota 18	"	July 1st 26.
6	Quota 19	"	"
7	Quota 20	"	"
8	Quota 21	"	"
9	Quota 22	"	"
10	Quota 23	"	"
11	Permit 105915	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 11'25.
12	Permit 101566	"	Oct. 23'25.
13	Non Quota 292	Copenhagen, Den:	June 30'26.
14	Non Quota 293	"	"
15	U.S. born.	"	"
16	Non Quota 117	Malmo, Sweden	June 16'26.
17	Quota 899	"	April 7'26.
18	Permit 156955	Washington, D.C.	May 22'26.
19	U.S. born	"	"
20	Quota 612	Copenhagen, Den:	March 11'26.
21	Permit 118066	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 15'25.
22	Non Immigr: 571	Copenhagen, Den:	June 22'26.
23	Non Quota 1	Malmo, Sweden	July 1st 26.
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 2

States, or a
SECOND-C

Arrivi

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Helligolav" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 2nd, 1920.

No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling card or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	• Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.) State. City or town.	35 Issued at—	36 Date
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.								
1	1		Borum	Laurine	70	m	house wife	yes	Denmark	Scand:	Denmark Copenhagen	brother-in-law. Olaf Borum Vesterbrogade 80 - Copenhagen		penhagen, Den: June 29 '26.
2	2		Borum	Anna Klise	70	f	house wife	yes	Denmark	Scand:	Denmark Copenhagen	uncle.		
3	3	DIPLOMAT	Borum	Walter Jørgen	27	m	house wife	yes	Denmark	Scand:	Denmark Copenhagen			
4	4		Steinsson	Sigurros	33	m	house wife	yes	Danish	scand.	Iceland Akureyri	father. Jonas Sigfusson. Akureyri Iceland.	N.Y. New York	penhagen, Den: June 29 '26.
5	5		Steinsson	Svarer	15	m	student son	yes				mother. Frederikke Visby Tødsø, Mors	Mass Palmer	penhagen, Den: June 29 '26.
6	6		Visby	Theodor	28	m	farml. yes	yes	Denmark	2	Denmark Tødsø			July 1st '26.
7	7		Visby	Karen Marie	28	f	house wife	yes						
8	8		Visby	Vagn Jensen	3	m	child son	yes	under age			sister. Astrid Lank. Algade 1, Nykøbing M.		
9	9	UNDER 16	Lank	Asger	32	m	farml. yes	yes	danish					
10	10		Lank	Signe	28	f	house wife	yes						
11	11		Lank	Rigmor	3	f	child	yes						
12	12	UNDER 16	Kallschmidt	Theodor	41	m	Engineer	yes	danish English		Kolding	brother-in-law. Heinrich Valkert, Bakkelund, Kolding	Ohio Cleveland	ington, D.C. Nov. 11 '25.
13	13		Kallschmidt	Alice	43	f	house wife	yes	english			Long Island parents. Marius Dam N.Y. Hoffmeyersvej 5-Copenhagen	NY Long Island	Oct 23 '25.
14	14		Dam	Henry M.R.	33	m	engineer	yes	Danish					Hagen, Den: June 30 '26.
15	15		Dam	Anna C.R.	30	f	house wife	yes						
16	16		Dam	Henry Rosendal	4	m	child	yes	under age			brother. Albert Nilsson. Ramisse.	Pa. Phoenixville	
17	17	U.S. CIT.	Nilsson	Hulda	36	f	clerk	yes	Swedish	scand.	Sweden	mother. Karolina Nilsson Färselsholm.	Mass Winchester	me, Sweden June 16 '25.
18	18		Nilsson	Nils Fritiof	37	m	farml. yes	yes	swedish		Sweden Skilderviken	daughter. Ester Jeppesen Gartnergade 9-Copenhagen	Boston	April 7 '26.
19	19		Nilsson	Libart	48	f	house wife	yes	english		U.S.A. Boston, Mass			ington, D.C. May 22 '26.
20	20		Zappe	Johanna	8	f	child	yes	English	yes	U.S.A. american	father. Rasmus Hansen Søborg	NY New York	Mass: Nov. 22 '1917.
21	21		Zappe	Helen	39	m	dairyman	yes	Danish	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	wife Marie Christensen Viborg	Mich. Grand Rapids	hagen, Den: March 11 '26.
22	22		Viborg	Juel H.	53	m	furniture worker	yes	english		U.S.A. 218	wife Hanna Larsen 6 Hellerup, Danfalte Alle, Hellerup. Minneapolis, sister Sigrid Lindstrom, Minneapolis, 218 Broby, Sweden.	Ill. Chicago	ington, D.C. Dec. 15 '25.
23	23		Christensen	Christen	48	m	ter	yes	danish	yes	Denmark			hagen, Den: June 22 '26.
24	24		Larsen	Niels Chr:	46	f	stic	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden			Sweden July 1st '26.
25	25		Nilsson	Gunnilla										

2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

Nov 10 1926

2 - 1 Muller Carla did not sail
2-4 Stefansson trans: Manf 5-30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	12
U. S. citizens	7
Aliens	5

The entries on ~~the~~ sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

July 14th, 1926.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.F. Peronard, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentythree in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Peronard

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 26.
at New York.

Shorrking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Asge Severin Krarup Nielsen, Surgeon of the S/S* Hellig Olav* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Krarup Nielsen

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 26.

at New York

Shonking
In Lief.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		34	35
			36
	Non Immigr:		
1	560	Copenhagen, Den:	June 14' 1926.
2	568		June 21' 1926.
3	Quota		
4	862		April 15' 26.
5	Non Immigr:		
6	462		April 29' 26.
7	Permit 140348	Washington, D.C.	March 30' 26.
8	Non Immigr:		
9	555	Copenhagen, Den:	June 10' 26.
10	Quota 17		July 1st 26.
11	Permit 131570	Washington, D.C.	Febr: 27' 26.
12	Non Immigr:		
13	513	Copenhagen, Den:	May 25' 26.
14	Permit 136647	Washington, D.C.	March 19' 26.
15	Permit 127083		Feb: 1st 26.
16	U.S. born		
17	Permit 71274	Washington, D.C.	July 14' 26.
18	Permit 72327		
19	Non Immigr:		
20	562	Copenhagen, Den:	June 16' 26.
21	Non Immigr:		
22	574		June 23' 26.
23	Non Immigr:		
24	575		June 23' 26.
25	Non Quota 262		May 25' 26.
26	Non Quota 263		
27	Non Quota 264		
28	Permit 79521	Washington, D.C.	July 31' 26.
29	Non Quota 279	Copenhagen, Den:	June 19' 26.
30	Quota 745		April 6' 26.
31	Permit 157855	Washington, D.C.	May 25' 26.
32	Non Immigr:		
33	587	Copenhagen, Den:	June 29' 26.
34	Permit 129745	Washington, D.C.	Feb: 17' 26.
35	Non Quota 287	Copenhagen, Den:	June 28' 26.
36	Quota 1013		May 3rd 26.

Arriv

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CARGO

1. This list shall include all persons arriving at a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

J u l y 2 n d . 19 26.

No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abilities	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		Issued at	Date	
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Met.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	yes		Arnesen	Vilhelm	60	m	Painter	yes	Danish	Denmark	Swand.	Denmark	Elsinore	father-in-law. Wanckem 42, Nørrebrogade, Copenhagen.	Denmark.	Elsinore	openhagen, Den:	June 14' 1926.
2	yes		"	Erica	54	f	house Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 21' 1926.
3	yes		"	Arne	13	m	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no		Sørensen	Maren	70	f	Widow	yes	"	"	"	Kjerteminde	son. Mr. A. Sørensen, Kjerteminde.	Ill. Chicago	"	"	April 18' 26.	
5	yes		Hostrup	Ragnhild	30	f	Teacher	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father. Helge Hostrup, Hillersød, Denmark.	Denmark	New York	"	April 29' 26.	
6	no		Anthonsen	Asta	25	f	Domest.	yes	danish	"	U.S.A.	New Jersey	father. J. Anthonsen, 19, Hummergade, Copenhagen.	NJ.	Alpine	ashington, D.C.	March 30' 26.	
7	yes		Sørensen	Søren Lauritz	50	m	Merchant	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend. Stubbet, Gl. Kægevej 2, Copenhagen.	Denmark	Boston	openhagen, Den:	June 10' 26.	
8	yes		Jensen	Carl Christian	16	m	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Stenløse	father. J. Jensen, Stenløse pr. St. Clemens.	Minn	Hayfield	"	July 1st 26.	
9	yes		Levin	Sigrid	32	f	house Wife	yes	danish	"	U.S.A.	New York	uncle. Kofod Hansen, 9, Tafelbays Alle, Hellerup.	N.Y.	New York	ashington, D.C.	Febr: 27' 26.	
10	yes		Sødring	Edgar	23	m	Clerk	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father. N.F. Sødring, 61, Jagtvej, Copenhagen.	Denmark	Copenhagen	openhagen, Den:	May 25' 26.	
11	yes		Andersen	Ernst	31	m	house	yes	danish	"	U.S.A.	New York	mother. M. Andersen, 4, Nordbanagade, Copenhagen.	NY.	Bronx	ashington, D.C.	March 19' 26.	
12	yes		"	Margaret	25	f	house Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb: 1st 26.
13	yes		"	Eather	3	f	Child	yes	under age	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes		Thorsen	Eise	26	f	house Wife	yes	danish	Denmark	Swand:	U.S.A.	New York	father. Rob. Andersen, 21, Fer-skensvej, Brønshøj, Denmark.	"	Brooklyn	ashington, D.C.	July 14' 25.
15	yes		"	Kathe	5	f	Child	yes	under age	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"	"	"
16	yes		Ulvad	Ulrich	64	m	Clerk	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	friends. Bdr. Andersen, 9, Søstergade, Copenhagen.	Denmark	Copenhagen	openhagen, Den:	June 16' 26.	
17	yes		Petersen	Christian	75	m	Retired	yes	"	"	"	"	son. Frederik Petersen, 9, Skovvangenets Aidedale, Roskilde.	"	"	"	June 23' 26.	
18	yes		"	Karen M.	75	f	house Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 23' 26.
19	yes		Andresen	Sophus L.	55	m	Contro.	yes	danish	"	U.S.A.	New York	Merchant Brook, 49, Kjøbmagergade, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	Hilldale	"	May 25' 26.	
20	yes		"	Elisabeth	53	f	house Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes		"	Ove	13	m	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes		Brathwaite	Dagny Margrethe	23	f	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother G. Andersen, Smedegade 23, Esbjerg	"	New York	ashington, D.C.	July 31' 25.	
23	yes		Erichsen	Elisbeth	26	f	house wife	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father in law Henrik Erichsen.	"	Brooklyn	openhagen, Den:	June 19' 26.	
24	yes		Manniche	Christian A.	25	m	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	Frederiksberg, Denmark.	"	New York	"	April 6' 26.	
25	yes		Pimer	Agnes Kuhre	30	f	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jens Manniche Fredericia.	"	"	"	"	
26	no		Lauridsen	Christian Peder	72	m	Rentier	yes	"	"	"	Thorsted	mother. Ingrid Kuhre Læxegade 19 - Rønne	N.H.	Lebanon	ashington, D.C.	May 25' 26.	
27	yes		Hansen	Knud	23	m	clerk	yes	danish	"	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Son. Jens G. Lauridsen Sdr. Esp. Thorsted pr. Tim St.	Id.	Guthill Center	openhagen, Den:	June 29' 26.	
28	yes		Gates	Erna F. J.	23	f	house wife	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Georg Hansen Valdemarsgade 31 - Copenhagen	N.Y.	Elisabeth	ashington, D.C.	Feb: 17' 26.	
29	yes		Knudsen	Richard	25	m	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	parents. H. Jappe Mønsagade 14-Copenhagen	NY	New York	openhagen, Den:	June 28' 26.	
30	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Løshr Petersen Odense	Id.	Chicago	"	May 3rd 26.	

1 -14 Hanson Thomas D did not sail

U. S. citizens .

Aliens .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Notes. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master L. F. Peronard

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 26.
at New York.

J. H. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, carpenter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recited "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

States, or
STEERAG

Arriv

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

8.8. "Hellig Olav"

sailing from Copenhagen

July 2nd

1926, Arriving at Port of

July 14th

1926.

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	1	Rabe	Fred. Fred.	54	m s	Born Hoboken, N.J. Jan. 18th 1872.	Passport Nr: 178441 March 31st 1926.
2	2	Jeremiassen	Jens	59	m m		Passp. 27034 Apr. 20th 1926.
3	3	"	Anna	58	f m		
4	4	Hansen	Gerda	32	f m		Passp. 183720 Apr. 8th 1926.
5	5	"	Richardt	41	m s	Born New York June 21st 1925.	
6	6	Holdensen	Peter	58	m m		Passport Nr: 7433 April 1st 1920.
7	7	Kreil	Thorkild	35	m m		Havenhill, Mass. Apr. 2nd 1894.
8	8	"	Thea	49	f m		Ctzip. Milwaukee, Wisc. May 19th 1920.
9	9	Jorgensen	Sophus	42	m m		Nr: 1216970 Circuit Court, Milwaukee
10	10	"	Stefany	42	f m		Ctzip. Milwaukee, Wisc. June 9th 1913.
11	11	"	Edith	17	f s	Born Milwaukee, Wisc. Sep. 24th 1909.	Nr: 376711 District Court
12	12	"	Aller	9	m s	Born Milwaukee, Wisc. Apr. 11th 1917.	
13	13	Nordestgaard	Christine	31	f s		Ctzip. 2265751 Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 3rd
14	14	Kjergaard	August	39	m m		Ctzip. 1073401 Cleveland, Ohio, Sep. 5th
15	15	"	Mathilde	38	f m		
16	16	Malan	Claude A.	22	m s		Passport Nr: 405440 May 2nd 1924.
17	17	Kilts	W. Theodore	20	m s		Passport Nr: 409797 May 8th 1924.
18	18	Beck	Chr. M.	21	m s	Born Fresno, Calif. Febr. 2nd 1905.	
19	19	Olsen	Elen	49	f m		Passp. 157644 Febr. 11th. 1926
20	20	"	Gertrude	15	f s	Perth Amboy, N.J. Decbr: 12th 1910.	
21	21	Marcussen	Alfred B.	37	m m		Citizenp. 588907, Cook County, Ill. April 20th. 1916.
22	22	Mathiasen	Laure	71	m m		Citizenp. New Brunswick Sept. 1st. 1896
23	23	Back	John	48	m s		Citizenp. 26416 Cook County Ill. Nov. 8th. 1907
24	24	Voss	Sigurd Chr. George	44	m s		Citizenp. 1173469 Distr. of Cola. Washington. Jan. 6th. 1919.
25	25	Fisher	Soren P.	63	m m		Citizenp. 7737 Sup. Court of Calif.
26	26	Enemark	James	65	m m		Passport No. 3150 S.F. Special Series Wash. D.C. April 21st 1926.
27	27	Bennett	Ballie M	67	f w		Passport Nr: 455523 July 8th 1924.
28	28	Nissen	Soren H.	64	m m		Passport No. 3068 S.F. Special Series Wash. D.C. April 13th. 1926.
29	29	Young	James	53	m w		Citizenp. 892487 issued instead of 2024700 Aug. 15th. 1924
30	30	Stefanssen	Sigurdur	35	m m		Citizenp. Paper Nr: 1406150 District Court Brooklyn N.Y. Octbr: 2nd 1920.
							to home 7619 - 5th Ave: Brooklyn N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE--
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

36

used at

Date.

Norway July 2'26.

n, Norway April 7'26.

July 1'26.

Norway. June 16'26.

July 2'26.

Master.

ST

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

73

States, or
STEERAGE

S. S. Hellig Clay

sailing from Oslo July 3rd, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York July 14th, 1926.

Arrive

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	1	Hanson	Martin	69	M	Passport Nr. 207724 4/5 1926 Washington D.C.	to home 949 Valencia St. San Francisco Cal.
2	2	Bergesen	Sverre N.	41	M	Nr: 852985 Supreme Court, State of NY. Kings Co. 13/7 1917	Valley Stream L. Island NY, Box 29.
3	3	Clarke	Jessie I	38	F	Passport Nr. 294 6/4 1926 Washington D.C.	to home 2902 Ave of Galveston Texas
4	4	Ugland	Christ	60	M	Passport Nr. 174719 25/3 1926 Washington D.C.	to home 352 Lester Ave Oakland Cal.
5	5	Haga	Clifford	23	M	Passport Nr. 231620 26/5 1926 Washington D.C.	to home Granite Falls, Minn:
6	6	Spøderberg	Thyra	25	F	Passport Nr. 157291 Feb: 9th 1926.	to home 1262 Elmdale Ave, Chicago Ill
7	7	Spøderberg	Thage	39	M	Passport Nr. 94090 June 30th 1925.	7631 Sycamore St. New Orleans La.
8	8	Williams	Adeline L.	31	F	Passport Nr. 168064 11/3 1926	434 - 59 St. Brooklyn NY
9	9	Rosseland	Thorleif	23	M	U.S. District Court Eastern District of NY 12/11 1925	to home Mendel Brothers, Chicago Ill
10	10	Koppelmeyer	Hilda	52	F	Passport Nr. 194370 20/4 1926 Washington D.C.	to home 213 Front Street Secaucus, N.Y.
11	11	Jacobsen	Jacob K.	33	M	Citizens Paper Nr: 994532 Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y. Sep: 11' 1914.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STA

States, or
STEERAGE

Arriv

1A

Form 690 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICELIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1A

11-4712

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Halifax, N.S. July 12th 1926, Arriving at Port of New York July 14th 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	35	36
1	Gottlieb	Bernard	32	Born N.Y.C. 1893 Nov. 7th		to Home 104 E 81 st Str N.Y.C.	used at	Date.
2	Wholen	Frank	24	Born Bridgeport, Conn 1902 April 10th		6427 Lambert Str: Phila: Pa:		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

31

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arrival

14 15

No.
on List

Whether having a ticket
for and paid for passage

1 yes

2 yes

3 yes

4 yes

5 yes

6 Boston

7 yes

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Age Severin Krarup-Nelson, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 26.

at New York.

Thor King
Imm Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35 36

Issued at Date.

Norway July 2'26.

Norway April 7'26.

July 1'26.

Norway June 16'26.

July 2'26.

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arrival

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IN SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hellig Cleve

Passengers sailing from Oslo

July 3rd, 1926

(Printed in England.)

35

36

14-20																	35	36					
14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.			
				Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.						
1	yes	1		Lermo ✓	Ole O.	28	M	S Farmer	yes	✓ - 1719	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lesja	Mother: Marit K. Lermo Lora St. Norway.	N.D.	Carbury	Norway	July 2'26.	
2	yes	2		Jakobsen ✓	Jens	33	M	S	yes	✓ - 1721	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lyngdal	Father: Jacob Jensen Lyngdal pr Mandal. Norway.	NY	Meridale	on , Norway	April 7'26.	
3	yes	3		Aase ✓	Lars Eliason	19	M	S	yes	✓ - 1690	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Søndfjord	Father: Elias Larsen Aase Haustdal Søndfjord Norway.	N.D.	Temvik	"	July 1'26.	
4	yes	4		Moldestad ✓	Ola Jacobsen	20	M	S	yes	✓ - 5653	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nordfjord	Father: Jacob Moldestad Breim Nordfjord Norway.	"	"	"	"	
5	yes	5		Strand ✓	Rakel Kvamme	30	F	M house Wife	yes	✓ - 1719	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Rasmus Kvamme Olden Nordfjord Norway.	"	"	"	"
6	Boston	6		Bolstad ✓	Arne	19	M	S Laborer	yes	✓ - 1721	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Oslo	Father: Peder Bolstad Schleppegrelsgt. 4 Oslo	Mass	Malden	Norway.	June 16'26.	
7	yes	7		Gundersen ✓	Gunder Alfred	38	M	S carpenter	yes	✓ - 1721	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Tromsø	wife Mathilde Gundersen. Kongshavn, Tromsø. Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	July 2'26.	
8		8																					
9		9																					
10		10																					
11		11																					
12		12																					
13		13																					
14		14																					
15		15																					
16		16																					
17		17																					
18		18																					
19		19																					
20		20																					
21		21																					
22		22																					
23		23																					
24		24																					
25		25																					
26		26																					
27		27																					
28		28																					
29		29																					
30		30																					

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10-36-76

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

July 14th, 1926.

Arriving at Port of.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining such teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. J. Perenard**, Master, of the **S/S Hellig Olav** from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master **OLAV**

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **July**, 19 **26**.
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been inspected within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Agg Severin Krarup Nielsen, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE AT COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Krarup Nielsen

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 26.

at New York

Shooking
Im Dist.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Permit 143385	Washington, D.C.	Apr. 6 '26.
Permit 108368	Nov. 25 '25.	
Permit 108000	Nov. 17 '25.	
Permit 74161	Washington, D.C.	July 11 '25.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. Helling Clay

Passengers sailing from 0 1 0

July 8rd.

1926

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

4-4 Gundersen Gunder Alfie transf:
to Manf: 5-7 (

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be furnished
Purse.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 14th 19 26. 78

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	yes	Self	40	1923/26	3107 Kensington Ave Philadelphia Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblondblue	None	Norway	Krageroy	1	143385	Washington, D.C.	Apr. 6 '26
2	NY	Self	35	1922/25	517 Devon St. Arlington N.J.	Indefinitely	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairbrownblue	None	Sweden	Grenna	2	108368	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 28 '25
3	NY	Self	50	1911/25	Cousin Walter Johnson 517-61 St. Brooklyn NY	Indefinitely	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fairblondblue	None	Norway	Hidre	3	108000	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 27 '25
4	NY	Self	50	1922/25	Brother Peder Pedersen 119 -1 Place Brooklyn NY	Indefinitely	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairblondblue	None	Norway	Fjære	5	74161	Washington, D.C.	July 21 '25
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L.F. Peronard**, Master, of the **S/B^s Hellig Olav** from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master **APPROX**

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **July**, 19**26**.
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

OCBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aaga Severin Krarup Nielsen, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Krarup Nielsen

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 26.

at New York

Shorck King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35 36

Issued at— Date.

Washington, D.C. May 19 '26.
March 31 '26.
June 9 '26.
Dec. 11 '25.
Aug. 19 '25.
June 9 '25.
Aug. 21 '25.
Washington, D.C. July 21 '25.
Immigr: 143 2
Copenhagen, Den: June 28 '26.
Immigr: 143 2
Immigr: 143 2

ST

States
STEEL

Ar

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hellig Olav Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

JULY 2nd, 1926.

14		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	Issued at—	Date.		
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Reading.	Writing.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	1		Christensen	Mike	36	m	worker	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Sound:	U.S.A.	Racine, Wisc.	V. Velling, Langaa, Denmark. Wisc.	Racine
2	2		Held	Niels Nielsen	51	m	layer	yes	English	yes	"	"	Calif:	Braum pr Jørgensen, Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
3	3		Andersen	Harold	28	m	farmlabys	yes	English	yes	"	"	Portland, Me:	Mark pr Hobro, Denmark.	Me:	Portland.
4	4		Jensen	Helga	22	f	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill:	father H.P. Jensen, 202	Ill:	Chicago.
5	5		Vatrola	Jakob Josef	49	m	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	"	Mass:	father Pawel Strosyk.	Mass:	Chicopee
6	6		Strosyk	Jozef	36	m	laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	Chicopee.	father Pawel Strosyk.	Chicopee	Chicopee
7	7		Makitalo	Helvi Mathilda	29	f	wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	"	Harbor, Ohio	father Jaakko Sumppi.	Ohio	Fairport Harbor
8	8		Tuorila	John	2	m	child	no	U.S.A.	no	U.S.A.	"	Breoklyn N.Y.C.	sister Hilma Elemaa.	N.Y.	Breoklyn.
9	9		Sandgren	Hans Rudolph	41	m	layer	yes	Denmark	yes	Denmark	Sound:	Denmark	father S Sandgreen.	Denmark	Copenhagen
10	10		Carlson	Jenny Anna	31	f	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	father Oscar Carlson.	"	"
11	11			Ella Ingeberg	26	f	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	father Oscar Carlson.	"	"
12	12															
13	13															
14	14															
15	15															
16	16															
17	17															
18	18															
19	19															
20	20															
21	21															
22	22															
23	23															
24	24															
25	25															
26	26															
27	27															
28	28															
29	29															
30	30															

34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 14th, 1926.

80

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	self	1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 38																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. P. Peronard, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1926.
at New York

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aage Severin Krarup Nielsen, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal MEDICAL College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Krarup Nielsen

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 26.

at New York

Thorpe King
Qu. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1 quota		
2657	Warsaw, Poland	June 23'26.
1 quota		
2538		June 8'26.
1 quota		
2537		
1 quota		
2660		June 23'26.
1 quota		
2471		May 27'26.
Born U.S.A. Chicago, Ill:		July 4'17
Born U.S.A. "		July 14'19.
1 quota		
1037	Warsaw, Poland.	May 19'26.
1 quota		
2652		June 23'26.
1 quota		
2653		
1 quota		
2654		
1 quota		
2524		June 7'26.
1 quota		
2523		
1 quota		
2631		June 21'26.
1 quota		
2493		June 1'26.
1 quota		
2676		June 24'26.
1 quota		
2675		

STA

States, or
STEERAG

Arriv

List

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOLLAND" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 2nd, 1926.

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36		
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—		Date.				
								Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.				State.		City or town.				
1	yes	X		1		Gula	Nikolaj	29	m	s	cook	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kolanki	brother Daytro Gula.	Kolanki, pow: Horodenko. Pol:	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	aw, Poland	June 23'26.										
2	yes	X		2		Neroda	(Ewdokja)	30	f	m	wife	yes	russian	yes	"	"	"	Lesoszyce	father Markus Neroda.	"	Bronx	"	June 8'26.											
3	yes	X		3	UNDER 18	Neroda	Ignacy	11/5	m	s	child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	Lesoszyce pow: Brzesk. Pol:	"	"	"	June 23'26.											
4	no			4		Ordak	Ignacy	47	m	m	laborer	yes	polish	yes	"	"	"	Wieszbowo	wife Josefa Ordak, Wieszbowo.	"	Syracuse	"	May 27'26.											
5	no			5		Lucars	Anna	30	f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	"	"	"	Kwikow	brother in law Pawel Lucars	Ill:	Pullman	Chicago, Ill:	July 4'17											
6	no			6	U.S. CIT.	Lucars	Stanislaw	9	m	s	child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	Kwikow. Poland.	"	"	"	July 14'19.											
7	no			7	U.S. CIT.	Lucars	Jan	6	m	s	child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 19'26.											
8	yes	X		8		Fisch	Majer	42	m	m	laborer	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	"	Stryj	wife Basia Fisch,	Stryj, Poland.	N.Y.	New York	aw, Poland.	June 23'26.										
9	yes	X		9		Holowinski	Wawrosyniec	14	m	s	boy	yes	polish	yes	"	Polish	"	Odnowacz	aunt Walgorzata Dziurdsik.	Odnowacz, Poland.	Ill:	Chicago.	"	June 23'26.										
10	yes	X		10	ADMITTED	Pawliesyn	Kathrosyna	16	f	s	servant	yes	polish	yes	"	"	"	Gaje	grandmother Elsbirta Pawliesyn Mich: Dowagiac	"	"	"	June 7'26.											
11	yes	X		11	ADMITTED	Pawliesyn	Anastasia	15	f	s	servant	yes	polish	yes	"	"	"	Gaje	Gaje pow: Drohobycz. Poland.	"	"	"	June 21'26.											
12	yes	X		12		Tubilewicz	Stanislawa	38	f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	"	"	"	Wojdagi	brother Kazimierz Wojdak.	Pa:	Saranton	"	June 1'26.											
13	yes	X		13		Tubilewicz	Konstancja	15	f	s	work	yes	polish	yes	"	"	"	"	Wojdagi, Poland.	"	"	"	June 24'26.											
14	yes	X		14		Tubilewicz	Jan	13	m	s	child	yes	polish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 24'26.											
15	yes	X		15	ADMITTED	Boksa	Marja	15	f	s	laborer	yes	polish	yes	"	"	"	Sykoszyca	grandmother Agata Koneka,	Sykoszyca pow Dabrowa. Poland.	Ill:	Chicago	"	June 24'26.										
16	yes	X		16		Szramuk	Marja	34	f	m	wife	no	polish	yes	"	"	"	Rutzy	sister Anna Kosurak,	"	"	"	"											
17	yes	X		17		Szramuk	Sosia	13	f	s	child	yes	polish	yes	"	"	"	Rutzy	Rutzy pow Drohobycz.	Poland.	"	"	"											
Hearlett, Inf. - July 14, 1926. 2:50 P.M.																																		

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

240

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 14th, 1926. 82

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien landed in previous visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	yes	self	1921	friend Shigela Essenfeld, 124 S. 3rd Str: Brooklyn N.Y.		ever					good		5 5	thy blu blue	N.Q.V. Dec 4/16/8-29	Poland	Kolanki	Nonquota 2657	Warsaw, Poland	June 23/26.
2	yes	husband		husband Ignacy Maroda, 94 W. 169 Str: Bronx, N.Y.		ever					good		5 6	brwn	N.Q.V. Dec 4/16/06	Lessosyos		Nonquota 2538		June 8/26.
3	yes	father		uncle Albert Kolkowski, 118 Marks Str: Syracuse, N.Y.		ever					good		5 4		N.Q.V. Dec 4/16/07	Olesenka		Nonquota 2537		June 23/26.
4	yes	self	1925-12	husband Jan Lucars, 1405 W 120 Street, W. Pullman, Ill:		ever					good		5 5	blon	N.Q.V. Dec 4/16/08	Pujawa		Nonquota 2660		May 27/26.
5	yes	husband	1925	Born in U.S.A.		ever					good		5 2		N.Q.V. Dec 4/16/06	Ill: Chicago		Nonquota 2471		
6	yes	father		Born in U.S.A.		ever					good					U.S.A.		Born U.S.A. Chicago, Ill:	July 4/17	
7	no	father		cousin Paulina Schoew, 58 N 1st Str: New York, N.Y.		ever					good		5 4	blekbrwn	N.Q.V. Dec 4/16/07	Poland	Warsaw	Quota 1037	Warsaw, Poland.	May 19/26.
8	yes	God in		father Jan Holowinski, 3418 W 37th Place, Chicago, Ill:		ever					good		5	blon	N.Q.V. Dec 4/16/07	Poland	Warsaw	Nonquota 2652		June 23/26.
9	yes	father		father Walenty Pawliaszyn, Route 3 Box 84 Dowagiac, Mich:		ever					good		5 1	grey	N.Q.V. Dec 4/16/07	Gaje		Nonquota 2653		
10	no	father		husband Piotr Tubilewicz, 1001 Remington Ave: Scranton, Pa:		ever					good		5	blue	N.Q.V. Dec 4/16/07	Gaje		Nonquota 2654		
11	no	father		father Franciszek Bokes, 2615 Malvina Ave: Chicago, Ill:		ever					good		5 4	dark brwn	N.Q.V. Dec 4/16/06	Dowgialy		Nonquota 2524		June 7/26.
12	yes	husband		husband Aleksey Bohramuk, 1535 S. Calif Ave: Chicago, Ill:		ever					good		5 1	brwn grey	N.Q.V. Dec 4/16/07	Vajdagi		Nonquota 2523		
13	yes	father				ever					good		5 1	blon blue	N.Q.V. Dec 4/16/07			Nonquota 2631		June 21/26.
14	yes	father				ever					good		5 1		N.Q.V. Dec 4/16/07	Sykoosyos		Nonquota 2493		June 1/26.
15	yes	father				ever					good		5 7	grey	N.Q.V. Dec 4/16/07	Rutz		Nonquota 2676		June 24/26.
16	yes	husband				ever					good				N.Q.V. Dec 4/16/07	Rutz		Nonquota 2675		
17	yes	father				ever					good									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arriv

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aage Severin Krarup Nielsen, Surgeon of the S/S Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Erving Nelson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19 26.

at New York.

Shor King
Imm Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

83

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

hagen, Den: July 1'26.

May 4'26.

July 1'26.

June 16'26.

hagen, Den: June 29'26.

July 1'26.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

States, or
STEERAG

Arrivare

S. S. "Holling Olav"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

July 2nd

1926

14-91

[illegible]

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

1-1 Bang Hansine did not sail
1-13 Carlson Ingeborg transf: 3-12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

JULY 14th, 1926, 81

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Country. City or town.	Date.
1	no																						
2	no	self	20	no	friend: Ejner Nielsen, Mutual Creamery Co., Ogden Utah	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fairblondblue	no	Denmark	Højbjerg	2	Quota 14	Copenhagen, Den: July 1'26.
3	yes	self	25	no	brother: Harald Nielsen, Harlan, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fairblondgrey	no		Nykebing M.	3	Quota 13	
4	yes	self	34	no	brother: Laur. Bendtsen, 1116 Main st, Cedar Falls, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fairblondblue	no		Alless	4	Quota 12	
5	no	self	25	no	uncle: R.P. Frandsen, 197 Main st, South River, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fairdarkbrown	no		Greve	5	Quota 15	
6	yes	self	25	no	brother: wans Sørensen, R. 8, Florence, Omaha, Neb.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fairbrowngrey	no		Qanlsse	6	Quota 947	May 4'26.
7	yes	self	25	no	friend: John Hoyer, Route 1, Box 8, Dell Rapids, S.Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fairdark brown	no		N. Trus	7	Quota 8	July 1'26.
8	no	self	100	no	uncle: M. Petersen, R. 2, Pine City, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fairbrownblue	no		Skovkrog	8	Quota 1	
9	no	self	100	no	friend: M. Petersen, R. 2, Pine City, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fairblondgrey	no		Odense	9	Quota 2	
10	no	self	60	no	friend: Chris M. Christensen, Hamill, S. Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fairdarkbrown	no		N. Bork	10	Quota 6	
11	yes	self	160	no	friend: Ejner Nielsen, Harlan Route 3, Box 10, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fairblondblue	no			11	Quota 7	
12	yes	self	120	yes	home: 1927 - 3rd ave, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fairblondblue	no		Frederiks- V. Island	12	Nonquota 275	June 16'26.
13	no																						
14	self		1918	no	cousin: Ivar Olsen Hidelmann	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fairbrowngrey	no	Denmark	Gemsing	14	Quota 370	Copenhagen, Den: June 29'26.
15	self		1924	no	Dept. of Agri. State College Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair blondgrey	no		Hillested	15	Quota 24	July 1'26.
16					brother: Vald Poulsen, Emmons Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no									
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L.F. Perenard**, Master, of the **S/S Hellig Olav** from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirteen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master **PERENARD**

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **July**, 19 **26**.

at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1864-1867, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

85

S. S. "Hellig Olay" sailing from Copenhagen July 2nd, 19 26. Arriving at Port of New York July 14th, 19 26.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hansen	Martin	42	✓		Passport Nr: 215759 May 12th 1926.	to home Skistook, Okla.
2	Hansen	Christian L.	30	✓		Passport # 132029 Nov. 3rd 1925.	to home Morgan, Minn.
3	Larsen	Christian	49	✓		Supreme Court, New York May 11th 1917. Certificate No. 722681	to home Portchester, N.Y.
4	Rold	Seren	38	✓		Court of Hudson Co, N.J. Sept. 29th, 1919, Certificate 1248558	605 W. 170 st, New York
5	Lorentsen	Peter Chr.	67	✓	wd	District Court, Shelby Co., Ia. Jan. 9th, 1896	to home Wilson Creek, Wash.
6	Hoffermann	Frederik	67	✓		Passport # 200076 April 27' 1926.	(31 Middland st, Worcester, Mass.
7	"	Theodor	36	✓	August 24th 1889 Boston, Mass: ✓	Passport # 37495 April 30th 1925. District Court, Case County, Platts- mouth, Nebr: Sep: 24th 1906.	(to home Weeping Water, Neb.
8	Christensen	Niels C.	58	✓		Passport # 151196 Jan: 18th 1926.	(to home Canton S.D.
9	Haugaard	Lars	35	✓			" "
10	"	Aaren	31	✓			" "
11	"	Harry	3	✓	Sept 15th 1923	District Cour Chicago March 1 1924	to home 4550 Lake Park Ave, Chicago Ill.
12	Sorensen	Walter	41	✓	Painesdale, Houghton County November 10th 1905. Mich:	# 2330084. Passport # 222190 May 18th 1926.	uncle Yrjo Heikkinen, Box 785 Virginia, Minn:
13	Ankila	Lempii Maria	20	✓			
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen, July 2nd, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York July 14th, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Kijek	Helena	22	✓ f	April 15th 1904, New Britain Conn.	Passport # 217314 May 13th 1926.	brother Paulin Kijek 158 Green Str. Clinton Mass
2	Fanfara	Stanislaw	14	✓ m	July 19th 1912 New Bedford Mass	Passport # 478 June 7th 1926.	father Jan Fanfara 89 Austin St r. Bedford Mass
3	Kosimak	Marja	18	✓ f	September 14th, 1908, Jewett City Conn.	Passport # 145527 Dec: 28th 1925.	uncle Jan Kamysz, 964 W Chicago Ave. Chicago Jll.
4	Strycharz	Jan	16	✓ m	November 18th 1910, Chicopee Falls Mass	Passport # 212910 May 10th 1926.	uncle Feliks Getfryd 140 W Main Str. Rockville Conn.
5	Minich	John	32	✓ m	March 18th 1910, Chicago Jll.	Passport # 118166 Sep: 10th 1925.	home address 635 Majsle Str. Scranton Pa.
6	Biernat	Jan	16	✓ m	February 20th 1910, Chicago Jll.	Passport # 208556 May 5th 1926.	aunt Katarzyna Koskowicz 238 Barvell Str. Brooklyn NY
7	Biernat	Anna	14	✓ f	April 1st, 1912, Chicago Jll.	Passport # 208556 May 5th 1926.	aunt Katarzyna Koskowicz 238 Barvell Str. Brooklyn NY
8	Jasinski	Jozef	16	✓ m	August 30th, 1910, Newark NY	Passport # 209545 May 5th 1926.	mother Jozefa Jasinska 298 N. 8th Str. Brooklyn NY
9	Mazic	Mieczyslaw	18	✓ m	August 28th, 1908, Hartford, Conn	Passport # 167941 March 11th 1926.	father John Madzic 20 Union Str. Hartford Conn.
10	Suszyńska	Jozefa	23	✓ f	January 22nd, 1902, Brockton Mass	Passport # 203909 April 30th 1926.	aunt Marjanna Suszynska 5 Dexter Place South Boston Mass
11	Gudewicz	Kamila	20	✓ f	February 10th, 1905, Chicago Jll.	Passport # 212970 May 10th 1926.	sister Agela Gudewicz 2219 S Sacramento Ave. Chicago Jll.
12	Kowalewski	Edmund	21	✓ m	November 16th, 1905, Chicago Jll.	Passport # 207606 May 4th 1926.	cousin Frank Mastrow, 2040 W. 22' Str: Chicago Jll.
13	Ochwat	Helena	21	✓ f	March 29th, 1904, Chicago Jll.	Passport # 498 June 15th 1926.	mother Marja Duzynska 8421 Mekno Str. South Chicago Jll.
14	Smolen	Marja	20	✓ f	July 1st, 1905, Latrobe Pa.	Passport # 149746 Jan: 13th 1926.	uncle Matiej Szak, 2512, S. Whipple Str. Chicago Jll.
15	Walag	Jozef	20	✓ m	March 2nd, 1905, Matich, RJ	Passport # 504 June 13th 1926.	uncle Bartlomej Matyja 1153 Huron Str. Chicago Jll.
16	Kostrza	Stanislawa Wanda	15	✓ f	October 12th, 1911, Chicago Jll.	Passport # 209516 May 6th 1926.	father Franciszek Kostra 2045 22nd Str. Chicago, Jll.
17	Przypek	Tekla	18	✓ f	January 4th, 1908, Nanaymuk Philadelphia Pa	Passport # 502 June 22nd 1926.	uncle Franciszek Skuriot, 1437 W Chicago Ave. Chicago Jll.
18	Szura	Wladyslaw	19	✓ m	June 23rd, 1906, Chicago Jll.	Passport # 161912 February 26th 1926.	aunt Amel Kielbasa 1461 W. Superior Str. Chicago Jll.
19	Pikula	Agnieszka	20	✓ f	November 27th, 1905, Hartford Conn.	Passport # 209517 May 6th 1926.	uncle Wojciech Pikula 11 Corombe Str. Hartford Conn
20	Habrat	Wladyslaw	21	✓ m	December 12th 1905, Johnston Pa.	Passport # 155930 Feb: 3rd 1926.	aunt Frank Guzik, 24 Chicopee Str. Chicopee Mass.
21	Gabska	Anna	20	✓ f	January 30th, 1905, Rockland Maine	Passport # 490 June 14th 1926.	uncle Stanislaw Martuszak 50 Lafayette Str. Worcester Mass
22	Gabska	Czeslaw	17	✓ m	August 12th, 1907, Searsport Maine	Passport # 490 June 14th 1926.	uncle Stanislaw Martuszak 50 Lafayette Str. Worcester Mass
23	Goldkopf	Leo	13	✓ m	April 9th, 1913, Fluding L.J. NY	Passport # 176563 March 29th 1926.	father Heyman Goldkopf, 2855 3rd Str. Brooklyn NY.
24	Dec	Michael	22	✓ m	Pittsburgh, Pa: Septbr: 11th 1903.	Passport # 189182 April 15th 1926.	uncle Marcin Buzek, 408 Nikes Rocks, Gardner Str: Pittsburg, Pa:

97 Danagan Inspected
Completed 930 am

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

14-214

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Oslo, July 3rd, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York July 14th, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Marsch	Andrew	57	M		Hennepin County, Minn: December 9th 1896. # 560535 District Court, Sannon County N. Dak: May 13th 1921.	to home R. 4. Box 106 Polley, Minn:
2	Strand	Soren	40	M			to home Temvik. N. Dak:
3	Larsen	Louis	57	M		Passport # 218498 May 14th 1926.	to home 720- 68th Str: Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Johnson	Ole	72	M		Cook County, Ill: Octbr: 13th 1888	to home 444 N. Str: Healdsburg, Calif:
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

D. J. Horgan
Inspector

Master.

(left)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

88

S. S. HELLIG OLAV

SCAN AM

arrived 7/14/26

192

M.,

from July. Evam an

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	HERODA Ewdokjs	1:05	2	2/3	2	to call	Harsh Ignatz 11.633 E. 11 St. N.Y.	Johns	7/14	1 ⁴⁰			
✓	Ignacy						father Do	"	"	"			
✓ 2	HOLOWINSKI Wawrzyniec	1:35	2	9	1	tel for ?	" John 3025 W 39 Pl. Chicago Ill.	"	7/17	10 ³⁰	3	2	3
✓ 3	FISCH Major	1:40	2	8	1	to call	Paulina Schoen 58 E. 1 St. N.Y.	Johns	7/14	2 ⁴⁰			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. HELBIG OLAV

SCAN AM

arrived 7/14/26

, 19

M.

, from July - London

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
32f	1 PIORKOWSKA Franciszka 2nd Cab 3 10 POL Un read					12:40	F	LSTY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						</

SI. HELBIG OLAV

TOTALS
7/14/26

Immigrant Inspector

Form 920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

I, master of the Danish S.S. "Hellig Olav"
(Nationality)
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	218	Number of seamen deserted	5
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	217

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... July 14th....., 1926, consigned to Messrs: Funch, Baye & Co.; is now lying at..... Hoboken, N.J......, and is expected to sail..... July 22nd....., 1926, for..... Copenhagen..... via United States port of..... New York..... First port of call in United States this voyage was.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN

90

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kaj Emil Larsen	26	danish	July 1st 1926 Copenhagen
Holger Otto Hess Petersen	34	"	" " "
Reinhard H. Madsen	20	"	" " "
Gusta H. Svensson	20	swedish	" " "
Wilhelm A. T. Jensen	26	danish	" " "

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

"Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the position of the respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in the event of any such alien being assigned to another vessel, the master is to deliver receipt therefor to the immigration officer, and in the event of any such alien being discharged, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

be representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of Copenhagen.

Sheet No.



	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
• Race					
Nationality					
Height					
Weight					
Physical mark peculiarities, or disease					

[illegible]

42	Female	"	"	"	"	5'9"	250	"
26	Male	"	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	200	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	153	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
42	Female	"	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"
26	Male	"	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	6'0"	154	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	185	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
44	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
47	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
41	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
46	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
39	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	176	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Printed in England.)

14-1560

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

Time
Owner
Local Agents
14-1560

Signalements

91

over

Crew deserted from SS "Hellig Olav"

July

1926

No.	Name	Feet & Inches	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Special Remarks
	Kaj Emil Larsen	5' 6	130	blond	grey	26
	Holger Otto Hess Petersen	5' 9	150	brown	"	34
	Reinhard Nørby Madsen	5' 7	138	"	"	20
	Gusta Herbert Svensson	5' 8	140	blond	"	20
	Wilhelm Aug:Th:Jensen	6' 2	158	"	blue	26

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any port of the United States.

Vessel **Hellig Olav** arriving at **New York** July 24th 1926 from the port of

NAME IN FULL	Given names	No. of years of service	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether sent to read	Age
Larsen	Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20
Svensson	Gusta Herbert							20
Jensen	Wilhelm Aug:Th:							26
Larsen	Kaj Emil							26
Petersen	Holger Otto Hess							34
Madsen	Reinhard Nørby							20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HESBIE OLAV" arriving at New York July 14th, 1926 from the port of Copenhagen.

92

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Jonas	Louis Francis	✓		Master	1/7-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	155	None
Jensen	Fredrik Christian	✓		1 st Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
Brickson	Egidius Nissen	✓		2 ^d	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
Helmer	Aksel	✓		3 ^d	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
Jacobsen	Harry Frithjof Johannes	✓		4 ^d	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
Land	Tyrols	✓		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	200	"
Olsson	Ole Richard Edward	✓		2 ^d	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
Olsson	Soren	✓		3 ^d	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
Christensen	Franko Ange Magnus	✓		4 ^d	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	153	"
Christensen	Ange	✓		Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
Schmidt	Barbara Isabella	✓		Nurse	"	"	"	"	42	Female	"	"	5'5"	130	"
Portensen	Christen	✓		Engineer's assistant	"	"	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5'7"	140	"
Olsson	Gustav Eric	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'0"	154	"
Olsson	Poul Laurits Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"
Olsson	Frits	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
Olsson	Anders Kristian Povl Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
Olsson	Peter Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
Olsson	Evald Evarde	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	125	"
Olsson	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
Olsson	Ernst Peter Hansen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
Olsson	Otto Kristian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	124	"
Olsson	Jens Peter	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
Olsson	Ange Andreas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
Olsson	Ole Martin	✓		Boatman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
Olsson	Anders Herman Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
Olsson	Hans Leok	✓		Landman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
Olsson	Laurits August	✓		Shipman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
Olsson	Hans	✓		A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
Olsson	Hjalmer Valdemar Hartel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	174	"
Olsson	Rasmus Marius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"

Tide
Owners
Local Agents
14 1926*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOLLIC CLAY" arriving at New York July 14th 1926 from the port of Copenhagen.

92

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Boeard	Louis Francis	✓	Master	1/7-1926	Copenhagen		No	Yes	51	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	140	None
	Holten	Frederik Christian	✓	1st Officer						41				5'9"	130	
	Brickson	Egidius Nissen	✓	2nd						40				5'7"	155	
	Holmer	Aksel	✓	3rd						31				5'11"	150	
	Jacobsen	Harry Frithjof Johannesen	✓	4th						29				5'9"	140	
	Lund	Troels	✓	Chief Engineer						51				5'6"	200	
	Olesen	Ole Richard Edward	✓	2nd						41				5'8"	170	
	Ibsen	Soren	✓	3rd						35				5'6"	180	
	Kristensen	Freddie Ange Magnus	✓	4th						29				5'6"	153	
	Christensen	Ange	✓	Radiooperator						29				5'6"	130	
	Schmidt	Barbara Isabella	✓	Nurse						42	Female			5'5"	130	
	Mortensen	Christen	✓	Engineer's assistant						26	Male			5'7"	140	
	Olesen	Gustav Eric	✓							21				6'0"	154	
	Larsen	Poul Laurits Peter	✓							26				5'6"	132	
	Nielsen	Frits	✓							23				5'8"	135	
	Olsen	Anders Kristian Poul Rikard	✓							26				5'6"	135	
	Andersen	Peter Hans	✓							25				5'11"	150	
	Larsen	Evald Harolds	✓							23				5'9"	135	
	Moller	Hans	✓							28				5'9"	160	
	Kragh	Ernst Peter Hansen	✓							24				5'8"	140	
	Buchardt	Otto Kristian	✓							21				5'7"	124	
	Jensen	Jens Peter	✓	Carpenter						44				5'8"	145	
	Sorensen	Ange Andreas	✓							30				5'8"	155	
	Olsen	Ole Martin	✓	Boatman						47				5'7"	170	
	Larsen	Anders Herman Julius	✓							41				5'8"	165	
	Andersen	Hans Leck	✓	Longman						44				5'6"	135	
	Andersen	Laurits August	✓	Shipman						33				5'6"	170	
	Jorgensen	Hans	✓	A.B. Seemann						34				5'6"	160	
	Jensen	Hjalmer Valdemar Hertel	✓							28				5'9"	176	
	Jorgensen	Rasmus Marius	✓							28				5'8"	145	

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

16-1000

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "HELLIG OLAV"

arriving at

My July 14

1926 from the port of

93

14-1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pedersen	Albert Vilhelm	✓		A. B. Seemann	1/7-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	130	None
2	Olsen	Kaj Anders	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
3	Nielsen	Karl Fjordingstad Rasmussen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	165	"
4	Eriksen	Carl August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
5	Nygaard	Niels Hjalmer	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
6	Hansen	Harald Viktor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'1"	115	"
7	Jørgensen	Axel Robert Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
8	Andersen	Johan Oskar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
9	Hansen	Carl Christian	✓		Ord	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	137	"
10	Nielsen	Knud Victor Morten	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
11	Andersen	Gustav Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
12	Jensen	Eyvind	✓		Young	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	80	"
13	Holter	Erik Peter Balthasar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
14	Villumsen	Willy Emil Villum	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	105	"
15	Olsen	Hans Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
16	Møller	Samuel Nielsen	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
17	Jørgensen	Johan Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
18	Ottosen	Hans Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
19	Schacht	Peter Johan Frederik	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
20	Pedersen	Anders Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
21	Pedersen	Kai Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
22	Christiansen	Karl Wikard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
23	Pedersen	Carl Alfred Christian Vilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
24	Jørgensen	Laurits	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
25	Christiansen	Jens Frederik	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
26	Andersen	Vilhelm Kristian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
27	Christensen	Laurits Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
28	Mikkelsen	Axel Jens Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
29	Sørensen	Marimo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
30	Christiansen	Carl Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	144	"

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14-1920.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "HELLIC OLAV"

arriving at

NY July 14

1916 from the port of

94

14-1340.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Petersen	Frants Oluf	✓		Fireman	1/7-1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	142	None
2	Larsen	Edward Peter	✓		Coaltrimmer					21				5'8"	140	
3	Thomsen	Daniel Jacob Sofus	✓							22				5'4"	140	
4	Petersen	Ole	✓		Parser					47				5'7"	205	
5	Christensen	Karl Christian Marims	✓		Provisionsmaster					45				5'11"	155	
6	Gronbech	Valdemar Arthur	✓		Clerk					49				5'6"	200	
7	Svendsen	Ango Immanuel	✓		Steward					40				5'7"	200	
8	Jeppsen	Magnus	✓		Highsteward					45				5'5"	190	
9	Glaeser	Bertha Marie	✓		Matron					48	Female			5'8"	112	
10	Unger	Johan Christian Carl	✓		Printer					58	Male			5'6"	145	
11	Henningsen	Peter Emilie Holablad	✓		Clerk					24				5'6"	122	
12	Jensen	Sofus Vilhelm	✓		3rd Cl. Pantryman					28				5'8"	135	
13	Andersen	Marime Wilhelms	✓							22				5'10"	132	
14	Banks	Tage Sanner	✓							20				5'10"	140	
15	Clement	Henri Louis	✓		Breadcutter					42				5'3"	160	
16	Jensen	Niels	✓		Bartender					35	Female			4'5"	124	
17	Danielsen	Jenny Henriette	✓		Waitress					24				5'4"	130	
18	Jensen	Jorgine Hermamine	✓							31	Male			5'5"	150	
19	Mikkelsen	Vilhelm Christian	✓		Waiter					26				5'6"	135	
20	Salting	Bredo Svend	✓							46				5'4"	125	
21	Krogsh	Martin Emil	✓							38				5'6"	155	
22	Roy	Jean Constantine	✓							27				5'8"	135	
23	Johnsen	Rjorn	✓							37				5'7"	172	
24	Bach	Alfred Henrik	✓							45				5'8"	170	
25	Schmidt	Ango Hjalmer Olef	✓							24				5'8"	128	
26	Talsing	Viggo Berthelm Erhard	✓							23				5'3"	122	
27	Hansen	Robert Lave	✓							18				5'9"	135	
28	Holmstrom	Therilda Hjalmer Bernhard	✓							28		Polish	Polish	5'8"	160	
29	Pisanecki	Josef	✓							24		Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	124	
30	Glennerson	Kai Ango Valdemar	✓													

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "HELLIC OLAV"

arriving at

NY July 14

1946 from the port of

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Johansen	Frans August			3rd Cl. Waiter	1/7-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	5'5"	140	None
2	Jensen	Peter Niels Steltenberg								22			5'6"	135	
3	Larsen	Kaj Emil								27			5'6"	130	
4	Holmboe	Erik			Steward					18			5'7"	133	
5	Kofod	Karl Kristian			Chiefsteward					33			5'7"	145	
6	Rasmussen	Poul Marius			Steward					45			5'6"	145	
7	Larsen	Magdalene Leenore			Matron					50	Female		5'4"	125	
8	Villingsø	Kristian Møller			1st Cl. Pantryman					35	Male		5'8"	190	
9	Vilming	Angé Immanuel								25			5'8"	124	
10	Petersen	Andreas Vico			Bartender					30			5'5"	155	
11	Hjermind	Charles Frederik								54			5'6"	140	
12	Winther	Flora Elisabeth			Waitress					45	Female		5'5"	140	
13	Pedersen	Ida Annette								43			5'4"	120	
14	Pilgaard	Kirstine Pedersen								22			5'6"	100	
15	Møller	Manny								27			5'7"	120	
16	Hansen	Marius			Nightwatch					25	Male		5'6"	135	
17	Olsen	Carl Christian Peter			Waiter					47			5'5"	150	
18	Allermand	Jørgen								33			5'2"	120	
19	Holmboe	Hans Peder								59			5'6"	180	
20	And	Angé Viggo								30			5'4"	140	
21	Lund	Georg Tietgen								48			5'7"	120	
22	Hansen	Edvin Aino								24			5'9"	150	
23	Jacobsen	Henry Frederik								30			5'6"	148	
24	Molten	Valdemar Joachim Julius Wits								48			6'3"	180	
25	Florent	Erik Casper Immanuel Florent								23			5'6"	133	
26	Hansen	Alfred								25			5'5"	120	
27	Sørensen	Peter								24			5'10"	148	
28	Jensen	Angé Jens Christian								32			5'10"	170	
29	Hjorth	Poul Kjellerup								21			5'8"	135	
30	Larsen	Albert Laurids								28			5'10"	143	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1946

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in English.)

Vessel "HELLIS OLAV" arriving at 724 July 14, 1926 from the port of 96

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nielsen	Poul Willy Edmund	✓		1st Cl. Dishwasher	1/7-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	140	None
2	Petersen	Edvard August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	104	"
3	Larsen	Cert Eiler	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	80	"
4	Hinton	Carl Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
5	Schultz	Carl Oscar Bernadotte	✓		Cabin - Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	105	"
6	Karlsson	Henry Valdemar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'10"	84	"
7	Andersen	Knut	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	108	"
8	Nielsen	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	84	"
9	Larsen	Paul	✓		Meatrecruiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
10	Lugby	Carl Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	124	"
11	Sorensen	Niels Christian	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
12	Schultz	Immanuel Valdemar	✓	Friedrich Martin	Baker	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
13	Brandsen	Carl Johan	✓		Musician	"	"	"	"	72	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	165	"
14	Nielsen	Andreas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Danish	6'0"	200	"
15	Guldi	Gustave Erik Curt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	134	"
16	Wallbom	Hans Sophie Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	Danish	5'4"	127	"
17	Hansen	Arthad	✓		Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
18	Poulsen	Christian Erhardt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
19	Larsen	Anton Rudolf	✓		Chiefcook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	192	"
20	Gronstahl	Laurits Ulrik	✓		1st	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
21	Nielsen	Jorgen Holger Heinrich	✓		2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
22	Wohlgenuth	Christian Frederik	✓		4th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
23	Eggersen	Hans Valdemar	✓		1st Baker	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
24	Reimer	Hjal Valdemar	✓		2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
25	Jensen	Hans Peter	✓		Comfectioner	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
26	Christensen	Peter Andreas	✓		Butcher	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
27	Jensen	Svend Berge Holstad	✓		Galleydishwasher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
28	Shawrup	Ronald Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
29	Ejergaard	Niels Kristian	✓		Cooksmoth	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
30	Larsen	Houning Bjorn Paul	✓		Galley - Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	80	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1540.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in English.)

Vessel "HELLIC OLAV"

arriving at

NY July 14

19

from the port of

97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or discharge
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Andersen	Rimar Viggo Verner	✓		Radiooperator	1/7-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	140	None
First 2	Nielsen	Niels Angelo Severin Krarup	✓		Physician					25				5'8"	140	
First 3	Elitgaard	Oskar Thomas Johannes Jensen	✓		Engineer's assistant					22				5'4"	126	
First 4	Rasmussen	Karlo Frodo Ellgaard	✓		A. B. Seemann					22				5'7"	140	
First 5	Jorgensen	Kristian Peter	✓		Ord.					25				5'5"	130	
First 6	Nielsen	John	✓							25				5'7"	130	
First 7	Jensen	Heor	✓		Young					16				5'4"	96	
First 8	Jensen	Niels Christian	✓		Fireman					21				5'8"	130	
First 9	Pedersen	Valdemar Albert	✓							29				5'5"	150	
First 10	Larsen	Karl Viggo	✓							28				5'7"	135	
First 11	Larsen	Holger	✓							23				5'10"	160	
First 12	Pedersen	John Peter Emil	✓							24				5'7"	150	
First 13	Andersen	John Christian	✓							24				5'8"	140	
First 14	Pedersen	Otto Herbert	✓							30			Swedish	5'8"	140	
First 15	Halberg	Valdemar Marius	✓							25			Danish	5'6"	148	
First 16	Haller	Henry Niels	✓							27				5'2"	140	
First 17	Pedersen	Arnold Edmund	✓							26				5'5"	135	
First 18	Nielsen	Johannes	✓		Coaltrimmer					29				5'4"	160	
First 19	Nielsen	Lars Kristian Emanuel	✓							28				5'4"	128	
First 20	Pedersen	Erland Marius	✓							20				5'8"	164	
First 21	Pedersen	Reuben Christian	✓							25				5'4"	122	
First 22	Jensen	Ejner Henry	✓							22				5'9"	156	
First 23	Jung	Karlus Marius	✓							20				5'7"	140	
First 24	Olsen	Ole Marius	✓							29				5'7"	138	
First 25	Jensen	Ang	✓							22				5'5"	120	
First 26	Christiansen	Jon	✓		3rd. Pantryman					32				5'7"	160	
First 27	Hjorne	Ang Johannes Jensen	✓		Waiter					25				5'6"	130	
First 28	Nielsen	Kristian Arthur	✓		Mechanics					23				5'7"	130	
First 29	Hansen	Harry Adolf Jorgen	✓							19				5'6"	135	
First 30	Jensen	Vilhelm August Theodor	✓							24				6'2"	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1926

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "HOLLIG OLAV"

arriving at

NY

July 14

1926 from the port of

98

16-1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Hemrichsen	Knud Oluf Valdemar	✓		3 rd Cl. Messenger 1/7-1926	Copenhagen		No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	124	None
First 2	Rasmussen	Paul Ejnar	✓		"	"		"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	118	"
First 3	Hansen	Reinhard Norby	✓		"	"		"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
First 4	Hoffmann	Erik Lowenhaupt	✓		Decker-Boy	"		"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	108	"
First 5	Jensen	Evald Mourits	✓		1 st Cl. Waiter	"		"	"	19	"	"	"	6'10"	150	"
First 6	Hansen	Orla Sigil	✓		" Messenger	"		"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	118	"
First 7	Ostenfeld	Hans Birger	✓		Cabin - Boy	"		"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
First 8	Sunde	Wilhelm Ludvig	✓		"	"		"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	94	"
First 9	Petersen	Willy Svend Einar	✓		"	"		"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	108	"
First 10	Jorgensen	Tage Kristian Laurits	✓		"	"		"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	80	"
First 11	Hansen	Bernard Frode	✓		Messroomwaiter	"		"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	125	"
First 12	Molten	Richard Verner	✓		"	"		"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	98	"
First 13	Hansen	Carl Georg	✓		Musician	"		"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
First 14	Helm	Johan Sophus Andreas	✓		"	"		"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
First 15	Pedersen	Peder Henry Valdemar	✓		"	"		"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
First 16	Stybe	Karl Johan August Dorph	✓		5 th Cook	"		"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"
First 17	Petersen	Svend Ansg	✓		Cooksmath	"		"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	118	"
First 18	Jensen	Orla Ernst Christian Ole	✓		Galleyboy	"		"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	85	"
First 19	Petersen	Svend Ansg	✓		"	"		"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	112	"
First 20	Jensen	Jens Peter Kjeld	✓		"	"		"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
First 21	Lange	Ernst Herman	✓		"	"		"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
First 22	Hindberg	Paul Karl Emanuel	✓		"	"		"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
First 23	Olsen	Paul Alfred	✓		"	"		"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	115	"
First 24	Larsen	Hans Peter	✓		"	"		"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	80	"
First 25	Jensen	Carl Georg Oskar	✓		"	"		"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
First 26	Brown	Adolf Jakob Bierfreund	✓		"	"		"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	108	"
First 27	Birk	Ansl	✓		1 st Cl. Messenger	"		"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
First 28	Keller	Erik Fegh	✓		"	"		"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
First 29	Holger Otto Hess		✓		"	"		"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
First 30	Hanning William Viderberg		✓		"	"		"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1926.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in English.)

Vessel "HELLIS OLAV" arriving at

my July 14, 1926 from the port of

99

14-1500																
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read and write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Rasmussen	Charles Haeg	✓		Engineer-assist	1/7-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	140	None
First 2	Kostrowicki	Jan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Polish	Polish	5'8"	130	"
First 3	Potyrala	Aleksander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
First 4	Makowski	Marjan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	124	"
First 5	Petersen	Hans Peter	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	160	"
First 6	Sorensen	Laurits Sofus	✓		Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
First 7	Hegeman	Harald Oliver	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
First 8	Larsen	Anel Julius Verreth	✓		1st Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	137	"
First 9	Roper	Anel Svend Fernando	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	124	"
First 10	Nielsen	Anel	✓		" Pastryman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"
First 11	Toudahl	Frederik Ferdinand	✓		" Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
First 12	Anksen	Vagn Sigard Thorkild	✓		" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
First 13	Sorensen	Gosta Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	140	"
First 14	Moller	Anders Oetfred Kristian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish	5'9"	131	"
First 15	Dalstrom	Hemico	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
First 16	Larsen	Christian Julius Ferdinand Danneemann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
First 17	Larsen	Karl Laurits Kongsted	✓		1st Cl.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
First 18	Nielsen	Hans Jorgen Richard	✓		3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"

[Signature]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Owners
Local Agents
16-1540

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. F. Peronard** Master, of the **S/S "Hellig Olav"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **July**, 19 **26**.

Shor R King

Immigrant Inspector

Visas for 220 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 91
at **COPENHAGEN, DENMARK**
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via *Cabo de Hatteras*
Date **JUL 2 1926**
(The validity of this visa expires within months from this date and the passport itself continued to be valid for that period.)

JUL - 2 1926
AMERICAN CONSULATE
COPENHAGEN

4705

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

See 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such officer as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the discovery of such alien, if such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such principal immigration officer a further statement giving the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who were employed thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, signed, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such persons included; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so, or in case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to departing, respectively, or so to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, unless correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be granted unless the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whether the same remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14,1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
 1000 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Japanese S.S. Sweden, 1926
from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27th, 1926, consigned to U.S. Navigation Co.; is now lying at Pier 3 Army Base, and is expected to sail July 31st, 1926, for Hampden via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14 1613

[illegible]

Line *A. Line*
 Owners *Kawesaki, Kauliki, Kaioha*
 Local Agents *C. F. Hollenberg*
 14-1240 *US Nav Co*

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

get Hand.

Line *H. Line*
 Owners *Kawasaki, Kawasaki, Kaseha*
 Local Agents *C. F. Hollenbeck*
14-1240
215 May 60

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... and who might be

When and where signed on.

N O W E

14-1013

14-1240

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chaw-chaw

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged on the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such officer as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of such alien, if such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, or if such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of departure, and of those, if any, who have been landed since their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, signed, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, as the case may be, if required by the Secretary of Labor, concerning which the said lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$10 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs, and the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

1 ¹⁴/₂ Rueden kern

Form 405

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANCES IN COUNTRY
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **New York**

July 17, 1926. 192

I, master of the Japanese S. S. SWEDEN MARU July 17, 1926, 192
(Nationality.)
from port of Kobe, Japan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 36

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted one
 Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) no
 Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 15th, 1926, consigned to U.S. Navigation Co.; is now lying at Pier 4, Army Base, and is expected to sail July 17th, 1926, for Philadelphia via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

102

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Angita Kikao	26	Japanese	June 15 1926 Hamburg

14-1613

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Measure	Remarks
17	Utsukobu	20	M	5' 8"	120	100	
18	Utsukobu	20	M	5' 8"	120	100	
19	Utsukobu	20	M	5' 8"	120	100	
20	Utsukobu	20	M	5' 8"	120	100	
21	Utsukobu	20	M	5' 8"	120	100	
22	Utsukobu	20	M	5' 8"	120	100	
23	Utsukobu	20	M	5' 8"	120	100	
24	Utsukobu	20	M	5' 8"	120	100	
25	Utsukobu	20	M	5' 8"	120	100	
26	Utsukobu	20	M	5' 8"	120	100	
27	Utsukobu	20	M	5' 8"	120	100	
28	Utsukobu	20	M	5' 8"	120	100	
29	Utsukobu	20	M	5' 8"	120	100	
30	Utsukobu	20	M	5' 8"	120	100	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Line *A. Line*
 Owners *Kawesoko, Kaulaiki Kaisha*
C. F. Klenberg
 Local Agents
 14-1240
US Nav Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. J. Turner Inc.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Sweden maru*, arriving at *New York*, *July 14*, 192*6*, from the port of *Hamburg* *7/27/26*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or Peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kawahara	Otematsu	✓ Captain	25 April 1925	Kobe.	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 2"	110	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Yodauchi	Bunpachi	✓ Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 10"	165	"
3	Kato	Roruro	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 3"	119	"
4	Ianaka	Aobuo	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	110	"
5	Inoue	Iwataro	✓ 4th	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 0"	111	"
6	Makanae	Sadaichi	✓ Officer app.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	"
7	Arima	Kiyahisa	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 2"	140	"
8	Sato	Ho	✓ 1st	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	115	"
9	Okawara	Susumu	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	119	"
10	Matsumoto	Koroichi	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 10"	115	"
11	Kashiwa	Umeo	✓ Boatwain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 10"	109	"
12	Ihii	Kigoru	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	110	"
13	Sakuchi	Shuji	✓ Galley master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yoshizaki	Yoshio	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 10"	135	"
15	Okada	Kiyochi	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 10"	118	"
16	Sasaki	Kozo	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 10"	130	"
17	Uchikubo	Shunji	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"	110	"
18	Yakawa	Kinjiro	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 10"	145	"
19	Yamamoto	Ukaku	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 3"	150	"
20	Nishimura	Atsutoshi	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 4"	115	"
21	Ishii	Atsutoshi	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
22	Kondo	Kiyomichi	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 10"	110	"
23	Fukunaga	Kozo	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 10"	110	"
24	Okada	Kiyochi	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	115	"
25	Ishii	Yumun	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 10"	115	"
26	Kobayashi	Kuniji	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 10"	120	"
27	Ishii	Kanzaburo	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
28	Miyaki	Kiyochi	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ishii	Kiyochi	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 10"	111	"
30	Ishii	Kiyochi	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	130	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

A. Kline
Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha
6. 4. Hamburg
U.S. Nav Co

W. H. Turner Inc.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sueden Maru, arriving at New York, July 14, 1926, from the port of Hamburg 6/27/26

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Murakami	Masanori	✓	1st April Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 8" 160	Fair Black Eyes Brown. lbs. Complexion Yellow.
2	Nawano	Arie	✓	1st April Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8" 160	"
3	Mori	Ushio	✓	1st April Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8" 160	"
4	Onishi	Teiji	✓	1st April Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8" 160	"
5	Chubee	Jennie	✓	1st April Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 2" 116	"
6	Sugita	Kikuo	✓	20th June Hamburg	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 2" 116	"
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN " No. 475

For the Journey to the United States

via " Wm. P. Bertz

VICE CONSUL

Date " 26. Juni 1926

FEE No. 578

Thirty - six names (36)
Two sheets (2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sweden, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of July, 1926
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

New York

I, master of the

(Nationality)

S. S.

Railway

from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

6

Number of seamen deserted

✓

Number of seamen discharged

✓

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

✓

Number of seamen signed on at this port

✓

Total crew this date

6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

, 19

, consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at

, and is

expected to sail

, 19

, for

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECEIVED

NOV 17 1916

RECORDED

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

Sickness.

14-16,12

Master

(OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Am Schooner Roseway* arriving at *City of New York*, *July 14*, 19*26*, from the port of *Saint John N.B.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kraan	Lahon		24 years	Boatman	May 12/26	New York	discharged	yes	39	male	White	Dutch	5/6	136	Small pitted left finger
2	Stover	L. L.		27 40	Cook	11/22/26	"	"	"	67	"	U. S.	American	5/4	78	
3	Bowen	Jahn		12 5	A. B.	4/14/26	"	"	"	19	"	English	English	5/11	135	
4	Canray	Jack		8	A. B.	4/24/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	48	
5	Babin	Veter		6	A. B.	June 24/26	New York	"	"	30	"	"	Canada	5/8	158	Thick Right Hand
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ROSEWAY

JUL 14 1926

Line *Schooner Roseway*
Owners *Boatway Ship Brokerage Co*
Local Agents *J. L. Murphy & Son*
New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Anderson, of the Am. S.S. Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July 1926

Harry Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer

H. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. J. Rafusey Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of the alien, the time of his landing, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correction of customs of the district report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of their liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 107

107

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF... *New York*


PORT OF San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 1, 1926
I, master of the Br. Scho. Frank C. Johnson (Nationality) U.S.
from port of Halifax, N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	8	Number of seamen deserted.....	
Number of seamen discharged.....		Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....		Total crew this date.....	8

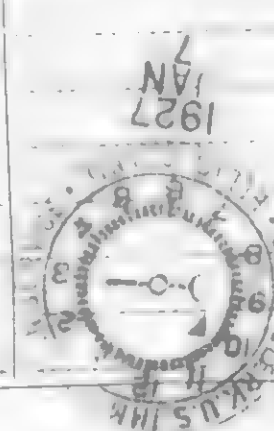
The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 14, 1926, consigned to Emory & Co. is now lying at Port Reading, N.J., and is expected to sail August 6, 1926, for Summerside, P.E.I. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
			

14-1618



Line

Owner: **Kerrison & Linton, Ltd. St. John, N.B.**

Local Agents

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HARRY A. MacLENNAN", arriving at *City Island July 14*, 19 26, from the port of *Halifax, N. S.*

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rafuse	S. Z.	/		Master	10/6/26	St. John	<i>No</i>	Yes	50	M	<i>English</i> White	Canadian	5-6	180	
2	Rafuse	John	/		Mate	11/6/26	"	"	"	64	S	"	"	5-10	200	
3	Reed	Dugald	/		Bos'n	12/6/26	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	150	
4	Welch	John	/		A. B.	12/6/26	"	"	"	35	S	"	"	5-9	160	
5	Pickford	Gerald	/		A. B.	12/6/26	"	"	"	24	S	"	"	5-10	165	
6	Wort	Hugh	/		Sailor	30/6/26	Halifax	"	"	48	S	"	"	5-8	160	
7	Wentzell	Titus	/		Cook	3/7/26	Halifax	"	"	50	S	"	"	5-9	170	
8	<i>Lindquist</i> American Consulate at <i>Halifax, N. S.</i> (City) (Country)	<i>Charles</i> <i>No. 3342</i>	/		<i>A. B.</i>	<i>12/6/26</i>	<i>St. John</i>	"	"	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Finland</i> Finish		<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	SEEN For the journey to the United States, via <i>Halifax, N. S.</i> Vice (Consul) Date <i>JUL 8 1926</i> (The validity of this visa expires <i>July 15 1926</i>)															
10	<i>Closed with crew of eight (8)</i>															
11	<i>Harry A. MacLennan</i>															
12	<i>Harry A. MacLennan</i>															
13	<i>Harry A. MacLennan</i>															
14	<i>Harry A. MacLennan</i>															
15	<i>Harry A. MacLennan</i>															
16	<i>Harry A. MacLennan</i>															
17	<i>Harry A. MacLennan</i>															
18	<i>Harry A. MacLennan</i>															
19	<i>Harry A. MacLennan</i>															
20	<i>Harry A. MacLennan</i>															
21	<i>Harry A. MacLennan</i>															
22	<i>Harry A. MacLennan</i>															
23	<i>Harry A. MacLennan</i>															
24	<i>Harry A. MacLennan</i>															
25	<i>Harry A. MacLennan</i>															
26	<i>Harry A. MacLennan</i>															
27	<i>Harry A. MacLennan</i>															
28	<i>Harry A. MacLennan</i>															
29	<i>Harry A. MacLennan</i>															
30	<i>Harry A. MacLennan</i>															

Line
Owner... **Kerrison & Linton, Ltd. St. John, N.B.**

Total Agents
10-722

Immigrant Inspector

*See list on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or such other penalty. See other side.

7-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Z. Rafuse, of the Schr. "HARRY A. MacLENNAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1926

A. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Z. Rafuse
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1506 Vessel, *Fredrick Lorall*, arriving at *City of New York*, May 14, 1924, from the port of *Windsor N.S.* 110

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
FRED J. BO	Butter	James.		40 years	Seward	May 8	New York East River	yes		87	Male	U.S. White	American	5' 140	-
	Fleet	Merrill		10 "	A B	June 16	Hutchinson	"	"	44	"	English	Canadian	5' 135	
	Marsden	J N		40 "	" "	June 30	Windsor	"	"	57	"	"	"	6' 160	
	Hyslop	W G		7 "	" "	" 30	London	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 186	
	Leland	Dennis		4 "	Bodsworth	" 18	Stirling	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 158	
	Lattin	John		31 "	Master					46	"	U.S.	American	6' 230	

7-14 Fred. J. Kovatt
Form 889

5.24 220M

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

109

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

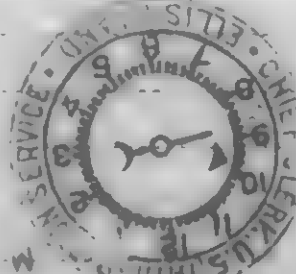
I, master of the Ames. Scho. ss Frederick J. Lovatt
(Nationality)
from port of Windsor, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	6	Number of seamen deserted.....	
Number of seamen discharged.....		Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....		Total crew this date.....	6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 14, 1926, consigned to Emory Seaton & Co., is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail Aug 12, 1926, for St. John, N.B. via United States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
			<div style="text-align: right;"> 21 Aug 1961 </div> 

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Howe Latty

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names and addresses of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, a full and true statement of the names of all persons employed on such vessel, and the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as such collector may require; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of customs of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, the vessel's crew and cargo shall not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

URS & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Output

Local Agents . . . 14-1246

Inventory Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master u.s. m. Frederick L. Pratt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July 1926

J. C. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

John Lally
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6899

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jr. K. Larty	70	U. S. G.
G. Baldi	28	"
C. Smith	25	"
C. Brown	32	La Britain

RECEIVED
AUG 11 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. T. Williams

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and where they were of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, or as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at its arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of aliens arriving and departing, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GET INFORMATION: <http://www.chemed.org>

14-1019

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

111

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
and 6 1926

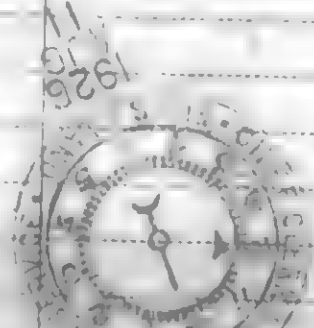
I, master of the American John Charles Whittemore (Nationality) Aug 6 1926
from port of Upper River Savanna hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 8 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged... 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date. 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... July 15 1926, consigned to **GILMARTIN & CO.** is now lying at City Island and is expected to sail July 16 1926, for St. John N.B. in United States port of St. John N.B. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

16-1613

RECEIVED

Line

Overview

Local Agents..

14-170

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Charles Whittemore*, arriving at *City Island N.Y.*, July *14*, 19*26*, from the port of *Apple River N.S.* 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Es. or
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Misnula	Benjamin	Boatswain	17/5/26	Norfolk	710	Yes	25	Male	Finnish	Finnish	5.6	147	Also list for, also full signed ship on board.	
2	Stanhope	Albert	Cook	14/5/26	St. Stephen	"	"	65	"	"	American	5.8	198	Also list for, also full signed ship on board.	
3	Dixon	Laurett	Seaman	18/5/26	"	"	"	18	"	English	Canadian	5.8	147	Also list for, also full signed ship on board.	
4	Flagg	Ralph	"	19/5/26	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	American	5.9	143	Also list for, also full signed ship on board.	
5	Borneau	Livett	"	19/5/26	"	"	"	19	"	French	Canadian	5.6	140	Also list for, also full signed ship on board.	
6	Bennett	Glen	"	26/6/26	Apple River	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.10	165	No marks	
7	Wilkie	Malcolm	Surgeon	17/4/26	Norfolk	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	"	"	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

CHAS. WHITTEMORE

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1926

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. Sprague of the S.S. "Charles W. Hittmore" do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

July

19 26

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

H. S. Sprague
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2. Roll # 973.

[illegible]

Inspected by: Julia C. Parker Date: February 19, 1944

Reel(s) ordered UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 7 1966

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 1 1944

Date _____

Elmer Faring
Camera Operator

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 1 1944

Date _____

Joe Green Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Chief

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*
July 23, 1926

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Kaprun*
from port of *Windsor*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

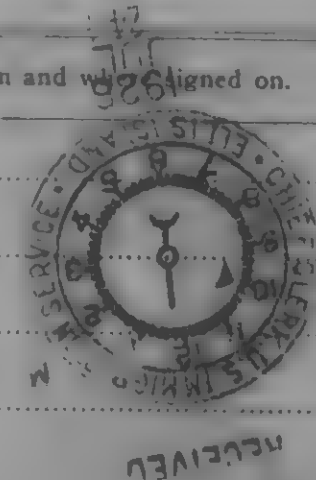
Total crew at time of arrival *30* Number of seamen deserted *0*
Number of seamen discharged *0* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *30*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *19-7*, 1926, consigned to
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at *Statens Island*, and is
expected to sail *16-7*, 1926, for *Windsor*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *113*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			



14-1613 (CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

6	Hansen	Karl J.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6" 65"
7	Andersen	Christian	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8" 70"
8	Hansen	Henry	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9" 74"
9	Andersen	Paul	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8" 70"
10	Johansen	Svend J.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6" 63"
11	Olsen	Egil L.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9" 67"
12	Rise	Karl B.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10" 73"
13	Nilsen	Tito	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'2" 74"
14	Hansen	Henry	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7" 73"
15	Hansen	Harbo L.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8" 70"
16	Eriksen	Sverre O.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9" 72"
17	Jensen	Endrik	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6" 68"
18	Andersen	Oscar	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7" 69"
19	Ingvaldsen	Olaf	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6" 67"
20	E. Andersen	Martin	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8" 68"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	...	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	-----	-----	-------------

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	-----	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

14 16.13

Master

14 1611

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(OVER)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nos 515 Vessel *Kapruis* City of *Norway* arriving at *New York* July 14, 1926, from the port of *Windsor, N.S.*

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>Paulsen</i>	<i>J Storm</i>	1		<i>Captain</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>Sonsburg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>106 Kg</i>	
<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Harald</i>	1		<i>1st Off</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>Stockh.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>73</i>	
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Jorgen H.</i>	1		<i>2nd</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'00"</i>	<i>82</i>	
<i>Brvik</i>	<i>Evar B.</i>	1		<i>3rd</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>Sonsburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>78</i>	
<i>Johannessen</i>	<i>Karl J.</i>	1		<i>1st Eng.</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>76</i>	
<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Olav</i>	1		<i>2nd</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>80</i>	
<i>Nass</i>	<i>Oskar J.</i>	1		<i>3rd</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>65</i>	
<i>Mathisen</i>	<i>Hild</i>	1		<i>Operator</i>	<i>11-26</i>	<i>Stockh.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>72</i>	
<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	1		<i>Steward</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>Sonsburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>84</i>	
<i>Liljedahl</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	1		<i>Cook</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>86</i>	
<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>Petter</i>	1		<i>Mishboy</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>73</i>	
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>William</i>	1		<i>Calyboy</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>Stockh.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>65</i>	
<i>Hartvik</i>	<i>Kristian</i>	1		<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>68</i>	
<i>Trosby</i>	<i>Sveger</i>	1		<i>Honkeym.</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>75</i>	
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Leif B.</i>	1		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>78</i>	
<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Karl J.</i>	1		<i>"</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>63</i>	
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Christian</i>	1		<i>"</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>Larvik</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>70</i>	
<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Henry</i>	1		<i>"</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>74</i>	
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Paul</i>	1		<i>"</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>Sandvig</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>70</i>	
<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Svend J.</i>	1		<i>"</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>63</i>	
<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Egil L.</i>	1		<i>"</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>Larvik</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>67</i>	
<i>Rise</i>	<i>Karl B.</i>	1		<i>"</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>Sandvig</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>73</i>	
<i>Wibels</i>	<i>Lils</i>	1		<i>Fireman</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>Stockh.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'2"</i>	<i>74</i>	
<i>Hramsens</i>	<i>Henry</i>	1		<i>"</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>73</i>	
<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Harbo S.</i>	1		<i>"</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>70</i>	
<i>Bricksen</i>	<i>Sverre O.</i>	1		<i>"</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>72</i>	
<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Endrik</i>	1		<i>"</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>68</i>	
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	1		<i>"</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>Larvik</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>69</i>	
<i>Ingvoldsen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	1		<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>Stockh.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>67</i>	
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Martin</i>	1		<i>"</i>	<i>10-26</i>	<i>Larvik</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>68</i>	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-1-26
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stromtveden of the Nor. S. S. Kapriid, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1926
M. E. Karsner
Immigrant Inspector.

Stromtveden
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S. S.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

115

1-7/2/26
 Clerk A. J. J. J.
 Cards Removed 8/2/26
 Cards Checked 8/2/26
 X. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19
 at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 7-14-26

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Orange

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. 1
 1st Cabin 1
 2nd Cabin 1
 Steerage Y
Y
Y
 How many

Latin
 Jones 1 July 5/26

8/5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York14th July, 1926

116

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	—	Thruway	0	No		none	Thruway	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark Black Brown	09-72 none	Brazil Inacio
2	—	"	"	"		none	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 4	Dark Black Brown	09-72 none	Brazil Bernabes
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

Inspected by: Julia C. Parker Date: February 19, 1944
 Refakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 1 1944

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 1 1948

Date _____

Elmer Fanning
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 1 1944

Date _____

Joe Baccari Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

No. 100

112

INDIAN

PRINCE

KEYNOTE 1

7/14/26

, 19

M.,

from the ...

S.I. INDIAN PRINCE 7/14/26 TOTALS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *Amfoll VA*
20 July 19*26*

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Indian Prince*
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

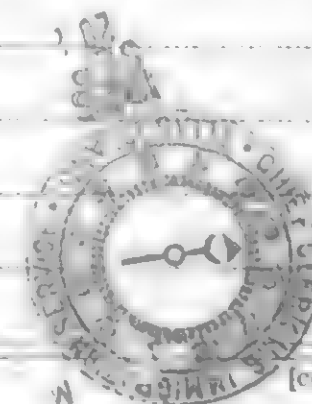
Total crew at time of arrival *40* Number of seamen deserted *—*
Number of seamen discharged *—* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *3* Total crew this date *43*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *16 July* 19*26*, consigned to
Turner White, is now lying at *—*, and is
expected to sail *20 July* 19*26*, for *United Kingdom*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *118*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.



RECEIVED

1	Elliot	Francis	3 mths	"	8 5 26	"	17	"	British	5 6 130
2	Cooper	John	3 mths	"	8 5 26	"	16	"	"	5 4 120
3	Marston	Karl	21 yrs	Carpenter	24 4 26	"	34	"	Finnish Russian	5 10 180
4	Pires	Manuel	14	Boatswain	10 5 26	"	22	"	Portuguese Portuguese	5 6 160
5	Pires	Joseph	10	Sailor	"	"	24	"	"	5 11 150
6	Pereira	José	25	"	"	"	39	"	"	5 10 160
7	Joaquim	Antonio	5	"	"	"	32	"	"	5 4 135
8	Costa	Alberto	11	"	"	"	29	"	"	5 6 145
9	Rocka	Francisco	10	"	"	"	24	"	Brazilian Brazilian	6 0 169
10	Andrade	José	16	"	"	"	28	"	"	5 3 162
11	Lorenzo	José	11	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish Spanish	5 6 163
12	Loureiro	Pedro	6	"	"	"	22	"	"	5 0 135
13	Pereira	José	16	Boys man	"	"	35	"	Portuguese Portuguese	5 6 175
14	Santhiago	Joaquim	20	"	"	"	34	"	"	5 5 160
15	Santos	Frank	14	"	"	"	34	"	"	5 5 125

Line *Primer Line*
Owners *Primer Line Co.*
Local Agents *Shouldey Bros*

Henry M. Lueck
Immigrant Inspector.

Total Crew *43*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SE MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Johnston	21	British
Y. Pulla	53	German
H. Anderson	44	Swede
H. Borelson	49	German
Y. Bensten	26	German
Y. Bensten	53	German
Blomer	34	Brazil
Rach	34	Dan
Roll	26	German
Swann	47	"
Sext	25	British
Felipe	28	Brazil
Sheldrick	44	German
W. Thompson	43	"
Y. Lopez	39	"
B. Lopez	23	Brazil
A. Taylor	56	German
E. Sallopig	40	"
W. Gleason	39	"
F. Balow	18	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alfred W. Wilcox

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1897.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on said vessel, and stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of all persons employed on said vessel as to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer to cause to be taken up and examined all such lists, and to report to the Secretary of Labor, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which the information as to the names of such persons, or the positions they respectively held, or the compensation paid to them, or to him of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report, or the description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to do, or of those, if any, who have deserted or landed without departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the principal immigration officer, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correction or determination of the question of the liability to the master, agent, consignee, or master is required; and if the same remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; and payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, payment of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, shall be a condition precedent to the determination of such question.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE. 1

PORT OF

I, master of the British S.S. Indian Prince
from port of Santa (nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... 43..... Number of seamen deserted..... none..... 2.

Number of seamen discharged 22
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 40

Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... 14. 7. 1926 consigned to
 30 Brooklyn and is

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....
Turness Wsky..... is now lying at..... *Pier 30 Brooklyn* and is
 expected to sail..... *15. 7. 26*..... 192..... for..... *Norfolk to S. A.*
Norfolk
 via United States port of..... *Norfolk*
New York
 this voyage was.....
 First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	119	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	-----	---------------------------

[illegible]

Line

Owners.

Local Agents.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
J. Santiago		Portuguese	10/5/26 New York	V.D.
J. Francisco		Brazil		V.D.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
L. Marion	32	Portuguese	10/5/26 New York
A. Pires	24	"	"
A. Pires	39	"	"
J. Andrade		Brazil	"
J. Lourenco		Spanish	"
A. Costa		Portuguese	"
A. Rocha		Brazil	"
A. Joaquim		Portuguese	"
A. Pereira		Brazil	"
A. Reunan		B.W. India	2/14/26
J. Pacheco		B.W. Africa	10/5/26
L. Sampet		Brazil	10/5/26
A. Aisen		"	22/6/26 Santos
M. Aisen		Brazil	22/4/26 New York
J. Eaton		Brazil	10/5/26
A. Santos		"	"
A. Gomes		Portuguese	"
A. Lamas		Brazil	"
A. Santos		Portuguese	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Cooper	John	3 mths	8 5 26
Marston	Karl	21 yrs	Carpenter 24 4 26
Pires	Manuel	14	Boatman 10 5 26
Pires	Joseph	10	Sailor
Pereira	José	25	"
Joaquim	Antonio	5	"
Costa	Alberto	11	"
Rocha	Francisco	10	"
Andrade	José	16	"
Lorenzo	José	11	"
Loureiro	Pedro	6	"
Pereira	José	16	Shipman
Santiago	Joaquim	20	"
Santos	Frank	14	"

17	"	"	Brazil 5 6 130
16	"	"	" 5 4 120
34	"	"	Finnish Russian 5 10 180
22	"	"	Portuguese Portuguese 5 6 160
27	"	"	" 5 11 150
39	"	"	" 5 10 160
32	"	"	" 5 4 135
29	"	"	" 5 6 145
24	"	"	Brazilian Brazilian 6 0 169
28	"	"	" 5 3 162
29	"	"	Spanish Spanish 5 6 163
22	"	"	" 5 0 135
35	"	"	Portuguese Portuguese 5 6 175
34	"	"	" 5 5 160
34	"	"	" 5 5 135

Line Primer Line
Owners Primer Line Co.
Local Agents Houlder Bros

Wm. L. Lick

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

upon arrival at 121

Vessel *Indian Prince*, arriving at *New York*

Port of *New York*, 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignor, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Indian Prince*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Laws issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the Immigration Service, at the time of delivery or detention, the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany
Family name	Given name			
1	<i>Wilcock</i>	<i>Alfred George</i>	<i>35 yrs</i>	<i>Master</i>
	<i>Dennis</i>	<i>Ronald</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>mate</i>
3	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>2nd</i>
4	<i>Bryne</i>	<i>Malachy</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3rd</i>
5	<i>Low</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Ch. Eng.</i>
6	<i>Gorton</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2nd</i>
7	<i>Friese</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3rd</i>
8	<i>Archbold</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4th</i>
9	<i>Abbotts</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Ch. Stk.</i>
10	<i>Dempsey</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>2nd</i>
11	<i>Neuman</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M.R.</i>
12	<i>Hackett</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ch. Cook</i>
13	<i>Lampety</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>2nd</i>
14	<i>Chandler</i>	<i>Gerald</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Wireless Op.</i>
	<i>Millard</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>
	<i>Gies</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>1</i>	"
	<i>Elliot</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>3 mths</i>	"
	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>3 mths</i>	"
	<i>Marston</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>21 yrs</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>
	<i>Gies</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Boatswain</i>
	<i>Gies</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Sailor</i>
	<i>Pereira</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>25</i>	"
	<i>Joaquim</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>5</i>	"
24	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Alberto</i>	<i>11</i>	"
	<i>Rocka</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>10</i>	"
	<i>Andrade</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>16</i>	"
	<i>Lorenzo</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>11</i>	"
28	<i>Loureiro</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	<i>6</i>	"
	<i>Pereira</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Shipman</i>
30	<i>Santiago</i>	<i>Joaquim</i>	<i>20</i>	"
31	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>14</i>	"

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged
Alfred Wilcock
(Title of person signing receipt)
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,
Henry M. Luck
Immigrant Inspector.

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Birthplace	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>144</i>
<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>145</i>
<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>120</i>
<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>147</i>
<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>142</i>
<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>135</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>130</i>
<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British West Indies, B.</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>155</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British West Africa, B.</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>154</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>118</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British South Africa</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>140</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>130</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>120</i>
<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finnish Russian</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>180</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portuguese Portuguese</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>160</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>150</i>
<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>160</i>
<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>135</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>145</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brazilian Brazilian</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>169</i>
<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>162</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish Spanish</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>163</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>135</i>
<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portuguese Portuguese</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>175</i>
<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>160</i>
<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>125</i>

Line *Prince Line*
Owners *Prince Line Co.*
Local Agents *Shoulder Bros.*

Henry M. Luck

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Vessel *Indian Prince*, arriving at *New York*

July 14, 1926, from the port of *Santos, Brazil* *June 24/26*

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at *NY*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wilcock	Alfred George		35 yrs	Master	21. 1. 26	New York	No.	Yes	52	M.	English	British	6.0	235	
	Wrennis	Ronald		15	Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	140	
3	Taylor	George		14	2 nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	170	
4	Bryne	Malachy		6	3 rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	154	
5	Low	James		21	Ch. Eng.	2. 5. 26	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	147	
6	Gorton	Thomas		6	2 nd	22. 1. 26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	145	
7	Friese	James		4	3 rd	21. 1. 26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	120	
8	Archbold	Robert		5	4 th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	147	
9	Stebbits	Walter		10	Ch. Std.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	142	
10	Dempsey	Thomas		20	2 nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	135	
11	Newman	Alfred		3	M.R.	8. 5. 26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	130	
12	Hackett	Edward		25	Ch. Cook	21. 1. 26	"	"	"	55	"	"	British West Indies, B.	5.10	155	
13	Lampety	Charles		9	2 nd	5. 5. 26	"	"	"	27	"	"	British West Africa, B.	5.7	150	
14	Chandler	Gerald		2	Wireless Op.	21. 1. 26	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	6.0	154	
	Millard	Albert		2	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	118	
	Price	George		1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	British South Africa	5.6	140	
	Elliot	Francis		3 mths	"	8. 5. 26	"	"	"	17	"	"	British	5.6	130	
	Cooper	John		3 mths	"	8. 5. 26	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	120	
	Marston	Karl		21 yrs	Carpenter	24. 4. 26	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish Russian	5.10	180		
	Pires	Manuel		14	Boatman	10. 5. 26	"	"	"	22	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	160	
	Pires	Joseph		10	Sailor	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.11	150	
	Pereira	José		25	"	"	"	"	No	39	"	"	"	5.10	160	
	Joaquim	Antonio	108-166	5	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5.4	135	
24	Costa	Alberto		11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145	
	Rocka	Francisco		10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	6.0	169	
	Andrade	José		16	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	162	
	Lorenzo	José		11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	163	
28	Loureiro	Pedro		6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.0	135	
	Pereira	José		16	Ship man	"	"	"	"	35	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	175	
30	Santiago	Joaquim		20	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	160	
31	Santos	Frank		14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	125	

Line *Prince Line*
Owners *Prince Line Co.*
Local Agents *Howland Bros.*

Wm. W. Lick

Total 43

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

I, Agnes W. Wainwright, of the U. S. Indian Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1926

Henry M. Quirk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Indian Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *July 14th*, 1926, from the port of *Santos, Brazil* *June 24/26*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1				<i>Fireman</i>										
2	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>12 yrs</i>	"	<i>10.5.26 New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Sernandry</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>13 "</i>	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.6</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Sernandry</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>5 "</i>	"	"	"	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.6</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Cushman</i>	<i>Picardo</i>	<i>9 "</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.5</i>	<i>135</i>	
6	<i>Marques</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>5 "</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.8</i>	<i>155</i>	
7	<i>Silva</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	<i>13 "</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>33</i>	"	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>165</i>	
8	<i>Soares</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>14 "</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Jacinto</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>4 "</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.11</i>	<i>182</i>	
10	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Raphael</i>	<i>8 "</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.8</i>	<i>167</i>	
11	<i>Silva</i>	<i>Abelard</i>	<i>9 "</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.8</i>	<i>167</i>	
12	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>5 "</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.5</i>	<i>135</i>	
13	<i>Aires</i>	<i>Raymond</i>	<i>3 "</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>36</i>	"	<i>San Domingo West. India</i>		<i>5.11</i>	<i>160</i>	
14	<i>Mendes</i>	<i>Manoel</i>	<i>3</i>	"	<i>22.6.26 Santos</i>	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>140</i>	
15	<i>Capote</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>10</i>	"	<i>25.6.26</i>	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>Failed to join</i>
16	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 73 SANTOS, BRAZIL SEEN for entry within the United States via <i>Direct</i> Vice AMERICAN CONSULATE Date <i>June 24, 1926</i> JUN 24 1926 SANTOS, BRAZIL Fee Stamp for \$5.00 Affixed Hereto Service No. <i>584</i> TARIFF OF FEES, ITEM No. <i>21</i> THIS LIST, IN <i>2</i> SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF <i>43</i> MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)</p> </div>													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27	<i>Moura</i>	<i>Gustavo</i>	<i>8</i>	"	<i>24.6.26 Santos</i>	"	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>160</i>	
28														
29														
30														

#27 signed on the list for U.S. Bureau this in place of number 13.

27 Not on Board no Visa

Line *Prince Line*
Owners *Prince Line Ltd*
Local Agents *Shoulder Bn*

Harvey M. Shick
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred E. Wilcox, of the Indian Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Alfred E. Wilcox
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1931

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have time of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have to deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name Age Nationality Name

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States.

Vessel *W. J. Mulay*, arriving at, *New York, July 14, 1926*

NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Which country of origin or port of arrival
Family name	Given name			Position in ship's company	When	Where
<i>Long</i>	<i>W. J.</i>	✓		<i>Master</i>	<i>6-25</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Rodgers</i>	<i>Harry</i>	✓		<i>Chief Mate</i>		
<i>Eneken</i>	<i>Agal</i>	✓		<i>2 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Boss</i>	<i>Leander</i>	✓		<i>3 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Lee</i>	<i>Clarence</i>	✓		<i>P.O.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Carr</i>	<i>George</i>	✓		<i>Boiler</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Hendricks</i>	<i>Michael</i>	✓		<i>A.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Slaker</i>	<i>Henry</i>	✓		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Connelly</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>DeLaor</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Easton</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Flaherty</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	✓		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Harry</i>	✓		<i>Co.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Foster</i>	<i>Richard</i>	✓		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Boopfoot</i>	<i>Rayton</i>	✓		<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Johnson</i>	<i>James</i>	✓		<i>1st Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Berry</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>2 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Cartwright</i>	<i>George</i>	✓		<i>3 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Jewell</i>	<i>George</i>	✓		<i>Pumps</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Barkeet</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Wellenhu</i>	<i>Julius</i>	✓		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Quandrup</i>	<i>Jack</i>	✓		<i>Foreman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Belcher</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓		<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Klinger</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	✓		<i>Foreman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Fennari</i>	<i>Jack</i>	✓		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Sweeney</i>	<i>William</i>	✓		<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Wood</i>	<i>William</i>	✓		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Gleason</i>	<i>Jack</i>	✓		<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Mace</i>	<i>Barthold</i>	✓		<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Sedowski</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>2 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Rodriguez</i>	<i>Francis</i>	✓		<i>Messman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Salutrap</i>	<i>Fred</i>	✓		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Belding</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Local Agents
14-1280
C. E. Malloy, New York

All crew discharged on arrival as per report of July 14, 1926

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel *St. Malay*, arriving at *New York, July 14, 1924* from the port of *Sanpise 7/5/24*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>Long</i>	<i>Harry</i>	✓		<i>Master</i>	<i>6-25</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
<i>Rodgers</i>	<i>Harry</i>	✓		<i>Ch Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>		
<i>Emickson</i>	<i>Agul</i>	✓		<i>2 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hall</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>		
<i>Boes</i>	<i>Leander</i>	✓		<i>3 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-</i>		
<i>Lee</i>	<i>Clarence</i>	✓		<i>PO</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>		
<i>Carr</i>	<i>George</i>	✓		<i>Boat</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>GB</i>	<i>GB</i>	<i>5-5</i>		
<i>Hendricks</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	✓		<i>AB</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ger</i>	<i>Ger</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
<i>Slaker</i>	<i>Henry</i>	✓		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-10</i>		
<i>Connelly</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
<i>Delagr</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>		
<i>Eaton</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>GB</i>	<i>GB</i>	<i>5-5</i>		
<i>Flaherty</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	✓		<i>OS</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-9</i>		
<i>Peterseu</i>	<i>Harry</i>	✓		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>		
<i>Foster</i>	<i>Richard</i>	✓		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>GB</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>		
<i>Goodfoot</i>	<i>Rayston</i>	✓		<i>Ch Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-5</i>		
<i>Johnson</i>	<i>James</i>	✓		<i>1st St</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>GB</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
<i>Barry</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>2 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
<i>Cyrtangut</i>	<i>George</i>	✓		<i>3 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>5-10</i>		
<i>Jensen</i>	<i>George</i>	✓		<i>Pumps</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hall</i>	<i>Hall</i>	<i>5-11</i>		
<i>Barkent</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Culor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ger</i>	<i>Ger</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
<i>Wallenkum</i>	<i>Julius</i>	✓		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>RT</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
<i>Guadalupe</i>	<i>Jack</i>	✓		<i>Foreman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>GB</i>	<i>GB</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
<i>Belcher</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓		<i>Culor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ger</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
<i>Klinger</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	✓		<i>Foreman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Port</i>	<i>Port</i>	<i>5-6</i>		
<i>Tennari</i>	<i>Jack</i>	✓		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>GB</i>	<i>GB</i>	<i>5-5</i>		
<i>Sweeney</i>	<i>William</i>	✓		<i>lumper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-2</i>		
<i>Wood</i>	<i>William</i>	✓		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
<i>Gleason</i>	<i>Jack</i>	✓		<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>5-6</i>		
<i>Mall</i>	<i>Barthold</i>	✓		<i>Ch. Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hall</i>	<i>Eyth</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
<i>Sadowski</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>5-5</i>		
<i>Rodriguez</i>	<i>Almerit</i>	✓		<i>Messman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>GB</i>	<i>GB</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
<i>Salustro</i>	<i>Fred</i>	✓		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5-6</i>		
<i>Belding</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							

all alien members of crew to check foreign

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Total crew 33

13 alien

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

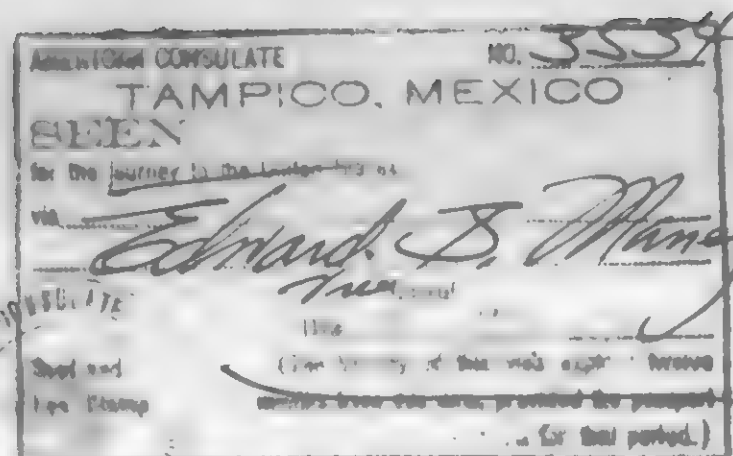
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. L. Maiter, of the SS. Oulay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Wm. L. Maiter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 26

Wm. L. Maiter
Immigrant Inspector.



Thirty-two Names.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

126

11-11-11

PORT OF *New York City*

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	14	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	18	Total crew this date	42

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

14-1613

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such failure has occurred; or a true copy of such immigration list as may be required; and in case such vessel shall be granted clearance without the determination of the quest on the question of the liability for the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

*See list of races on back cover.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel, or by the agent of the vessel, at the port of the United States.

Vessel Le Gulfport, arriving at New York, July 14th 1926

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	When Where
Heppard	Bertel	/	/	Steward	1926 June 27 N.Y.
Werner	Reinhold	/	/	"	"
Werner	Carl	/	/	"	"
Werner	William	/	/	"	"
Werner	Walter	/	/	"	"
Werner	Walter	/	/	Carpenier	"
Werner	Walter	/	/	Boat	"
Werner	Frank	/	/	A. N.	"
Werner	Peter	/	/	"	"
Werner	Charles	/	/	"	"
Werner	Carl	/	/	"	"
Werner	Hugh	/	/	"	"
Werner	Frederick	/	/	"	"
Werner	Charles	/	/	"	"
Werner	William	/	/	"	"
Werner	Charles	/	/	"	"
Werner	James	/	/	"	"
Werner	John M.	/	/	Chief Eng.	"
Werner	Werner	/	/	1st Asst.	"
Werner	Arthur	/	/	2nd "	"
Werner	Joseph	/	/	3rd "	"
Werner	Jack	/	/	1st Purser	"
Werner	Jim	/	/	2nd "	"
Werner	Cassius	/	/	Machineist	"
Werner	Abelardo	/	/	Storekeeper	"
Werner	Herbert	/	/	Oiler	"
Werner	Richard	/	/	"	"
Werner	Spiros	/	/	"	"
Werner	Ernest	/	/	Fireman	"
Werner	Tobias	/	/	"	"

Werner, Arthur
Werner, Jack
Werner, Richard
Werner, Spiros
Werner, Ernest
Werner, Tobias

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Mulder	30	Holl	6/28/26 New York	Nervous
Mr. Fayden	31	GA	6/24/26 "	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Mulder	48	U.S.	6/28/26 New York
J. Mulder	19	U.S.	6/28/26 "
J. Mulder	27	U.S.	6/28/26 "
J. Mulder	42	U.S.	6/28/26 "
J. Mulder	40	U.S.	6/28/26 "
J. Mulder	23	U.S.	6/28/26 "
J. Mulder	39	U.S.	6/28/26 "
J. Mulder	21	U.S.	6/28/26 "
J. Mulder	27	U.S.	6/28/26 "
J. Mulder	28	Spain	6/28/26 "
J. Mulder	37	Spain	6/28/26 "
J. Mulder	32	Spain	6/28/26 "
J. Mulder	27	U.S.	6/28/26 "
J. Mulder	31	U.S.	6/28/26 "
J. Mulder	27	U.S.	6/28/26 "

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Mulder	48	U.S.	6/28/26 New York
J. Mulder	19	U.S.	6/28/26 "
J. Mulder	27	U.S.	6/28/26 "
J. Mulder	42	U.S.	6/28/26 "
J. Mulder	40	U.S.	6/28/26 "
J. Mulder	23	U.S.	6/28/26 "
J. Mulder	39	U.S.	6/28/26 "
J. Mulder	21	U.S.	6/28/26 "
J. Mulder	27	U.S.	6/28/26 "
J. Mulder	28	Spain	6/28/26 "
J. Mulder	37	Spain	6/28/26 "
J. Mulder	32	Spain	6/28/26 "
J. Mulder	27	U.S.	6/28/26 "
J. Mulder	31	U.S.	6/28/26 "
J. Mulder	27	U.S.	6/28/26 "

Line 100
Owners 100
Local Agent 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel SS Gulfpoint, arriving at New York, July 14th, 1926, from the port of Amway, Venezuela, July 6th 1926

(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						1926										
		Bertel			Captain	June 27	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'8		
	Heppner	Reinold			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Americ.	"	5'8		
	Wentworth	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	"	5'8		
	Meynert	William			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5'8		
	Mony	John			Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'11		
	Peterson	"			Carpeniter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	U.S.	5'8		
	"	"			Bos'n	"	"	"	"	29	"	Austrian	Austria	5'8		
	Voogd	Frank			A. M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8		
	Kosik	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	U.S.	5'8		
	Mattson	"			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	"	5'8		
	Maggio	Charles			O.S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italy	5'9		
	Falsom	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amer.	U.S.	5'9		
	Wey	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'7		
	Motta	J. Fred			A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	Germany	6'0		
	Alina	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer.	U.S.	5'11		
	Castro	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'9		
	Likitt	"			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8		man on board
	McLennan	James			"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Americ	U.S.	5'5		" " "
	Pooler	John M.			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	51	"	Amer.	U.S.	5'7		
	Fuss	Thomas			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9		
	Mangum	Arthur			2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7		
	Stouber	Joseph			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8		
	Moller	Jack			1st Purser	"	St. Ellis Island, N.Y.	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9		
	Baker	Jim			2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Amer.	U.S.	5'9		
	Armstrong	Cassius			Mechinist	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8		
	Pena	Abelario			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8		
	Chilcott	Herbert			Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	G.B.	5'6		
	Pinon	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6		
	Cotoglas	Spiras			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greece	5'11		
	Poles	Ernest			Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8		
	Heinz	Tobias			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	German	5'6		

Self Referring to
Self Referring to
Self Referring toHarry M. Shick
Immigrant Inspector*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. J. J., of the U. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1922,
Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Gulfpoint* arriving at *New York*, *July 1st*, 192*6*, from the port of *Amoy, Venezuela* *July 1st 1926*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
321	<i>Apostoles</i>	<i>Pete</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>1926</i> <i>June 27</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'4</i>		
332	<i>O'Brien</i>	<i>Frances</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>Americ.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8</i>		
343	<i>Smith</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1st Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8</i>		
354	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>5'8</i>		
365	<i>Langan</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Messman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Americ.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'8</i>		
376	<i>Visser</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5'8</i>		
387	<i>La Rue</i>	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Americ.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'8</i>		
398	<i>Lax</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Pantryman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>		
409	<i>Fadyen</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Wiper</i>	<i>to Ellis</i>	<i>Hoght</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>GB.</i>	<i>5'6</i>		
410	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Amer.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'10</i>		
421	<i>Moran</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9</i>		
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No U.S. Consul at Port of Repatriation

*Henry M. Smith
Inspr.*

Line *Gulf Refining Co*
Owners *Gulf Refining Co*
Local Agents *Gulf Refining Co*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-18-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. L. Lussan, of the San Jose, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

B. L. Lussan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1926

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19 . . .

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Thursday

Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cuyamapa Passengers sailing from *Pto. Cortez, Hond*, *July 8th*, *1926*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		<i>Amate</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish Honduras Pto. Cortez</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>My Mx</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Stowaway

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Local Agencies

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Connelley, Master of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Port of Call, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, boat engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helmsman by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket for final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of money and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CUYATEA

ATL NAV *arrived*

7/15/26

, 19 ,

M.,

, from July 1861.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

July 17th, 1926

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1018

I, master of the Honduras S. S. "GUYANAPA"

from port of Puerto Cortez, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 14th, 1926, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp.; is now lying at Pier 27 East River, and is expected to sail July 17th, 1926, for Nuevitas, Cuba via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

131

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where Signed on.

14-1018

(CONTINUED OVER)

17	Gomez	Benito	Oiler	June 26	"	"	35	M	"	"
1st	Regnerro	Jose	"	June 24	"	"	32	M	"	"
1st	Barrotabana	Jesus	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"
20	Calvino	Jose	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"
21	Lopez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	44	M	"	"
22	Vina	Manuel	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"
23	Nogarro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	47	M	Irish	U.S.A.
24	Ballantyne	Arthur	Steward	"	"	"	30	M	African	Span Hond
1st	Morise	Eddie	Chf Cook	June 25	"	"	38	M	"	B.W.I.
1st	Brown	Samuel	2nd Cook	"	"	"	23	M	"	Hond.
27	Swaro	Daniel	Pantryman	June 24	"	"	23	M	"	B.W.I.
1st	Vraef	Joseph	Messman	June 26	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.A.
1st	Small	William	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"
30	Smith	John	"	June 25	"	"				

Line Guyamel Fruit Company
Owner Guyamel Fruit Company
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Juan Suarez ✓	38	Spanish	July 8th 1926 Puerto Cortez
Joseph Wraef ✓	23	B.W.I.	June 26th 1926 New York
William Small ✓	24	American	June 26th 1926 New York
Bromley Martin ✓	23	B.W.I.	June 26th 1926 New York
Anthony J Keller	21	American	June 26th 1926 New York
Mrs A Ballentyne	40	American	July 8th 1926 Puerto Cortez

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Vincent Fernandez	39	Spanish			
Carol Price	22	U.S.A.			
James Brown	24	U.S.A.			
Burr S. Russell	29	U.S.A.			
Mrs Olga Fuglestad	34	U.S.A.			
Oliver Fuglestad	14	U.S.A.			
Arne Fuglestad	9	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Simicstad Master

[OVER]

No.	Name	Position	Date	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status
17	Gomes	Benito		34	M		
1st							
18	Regnerro	Jose	June 26	35	M		
1st							
19	Barrotabana	Jesus	June 24	32	M		
20	Galvino	Jose		25	M		
21	Lopez	Manuel		35	M		
22	Vina	Manuel		44	M		
23	Nogarro	Manuel		28	M		
24	Ballantyne	Arthur		47	M	Irish	U.S.A.
1st							
25	Morise	Eddie	June 25	30	M	African	Span Hond
1st							
26	Brown	Samuel		38	M		B.W.I.
27	Swazo	Daniel	June 24	23	M		Hond.
1st							
28	Wraef	Joseph	June 26	23	M		B.W.I.
1st							
29	Small	William		24	M		U.S.A.
30	Smith	John	June 25	23	M		

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company
 Owners Cuyamel Fruit Company
 Local Agents Atlantic Navigation

* See list of races on back hereof.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

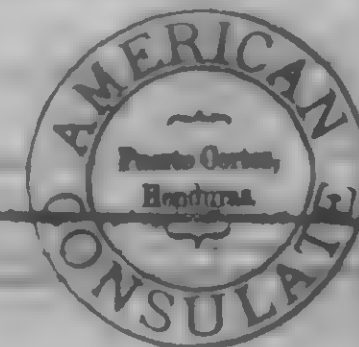
Vessel Guyamapa, arriving at New York, July 14th, 1926, from the port of Puerto Cortez July 8/26 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fuglestad	Ludwig S	Master	June 24	New York	Yes		41	M	Scandi- navian	U.S.A			
2	Christensen	Nils	1st Mate	"	"	"		37	M	"	Norwegian			
3	Ferro	Jens	2nd Mate	"	"	"		50	M	"	"			
4	Wilhelmsen	Yngve	3rd Mate	"	"	"		27	M	"	"			
5	Gastro	Jose	Boat's'n	"	"	"		28	M	Spanish	Spanish			
6	Fernandez	John	Watchman	"	"	"		35	M	"	"			
7	Millan	Jose	Q'master	"	"	"		34	M	"	"			
8	Millan	Juan	"	"	"	"		38	M	"	"			
9	Fuglestad	Torlief	Seaman	"	"	"		19	M	Scandi- navian	U.S.A.			
10	Millan	Andre	"	"	"	"		39	M	Spanish	Spanish			
11	Ferreiro	Antonio	"	June 26	"	"		21	M	"	"			
12	Riddell	Herbert	Chf Engr	June 24	"	"		31	M	Scotch	U.S.A.			
13	Orabtree	Jess	1st Ass't	"	"	"		30	M	"	"			
14	Yanes	Peter	2nd "	"	"	"		37	M	Spanish	Spanish			
15	Ligertwood	George	3rd "	"	"	"		26	M	Scotch	U.S.A.			
16	Carrigal	John	2nd Ref Engr	"	"	"		25	M	Spanish	Spanish			
17	Gomez	Benito	3d " "	"	"	"		35	M	"	"			
18	Regnerro	Jose	Oilier	June 26	"	"		35	M	"	"			
19	Barrotabana	Jesus	"	June 24	"	"		32	M	"	"			
20	Calvino	Jose	"	"	"	"		25	M	"	"			
21	Lopez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"		35	M	"	"			
22	Vina	Manuel	"	"	"	"		44	M	"	"			
23	Nogarro	Manuel	"	"	"	"		28	M	"	"			
24	Ballantyne	Arthur	Steward	"	"	"		47	M	Irish	U.S.A.			
25	Morise	Eddie	Chf Cook	June 25	"	"		30	M	African	Span Hond			
26	Brown	Samuel	2nd Cook	"	"	"		38	M	"	B.W.I.			
27	Swaso	Daniel	Pantryman	June 24	"	"		23	M	"	Hond.			
28	Wraef	Joseph	Messman	June 26	"	"		23	M	"	B.W.I.			
29	Small	William	"	"	"	"		24	M	"	U.S.A.			
30	Smith	John	"	June 25	"	"		23	M	"	"			

Line Guyamel Fruit Company
Owners Guyamel Fruit Company
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation
16-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

EW

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

14-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cuyamapo, arriving at New York, July 14th, 1926, from the port of Puerto Cortes July 8/26 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st												
1	Martin	Bromley	Messboy	June 26	New York	Yes	23	M	African	B. W. I.		
2	Williams	Joseph	"	June 24	"	"	21	M	"	Hond.		
3	Keller	Anthony J	Rdo Opr	"	"	"	21	M	Bosnian	U.S.A.		
4	Pereira	Mannel	Ch Ref Eng	July 2nd	Antilla	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish		
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14	Ballantyne	Marcia	Stewardess	7/7/26	Pto Cortes	Yes	37	F	English	American		
15	Gellins	Atwood	Messtoy	7/7/26	"	"	24	M	African	Honduran		
16	Suarez	Juan	Sailor	7/8/26	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain		
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Has quota _____ Immigrant Visa _____
Quota No. _____
American Consulate _____
For the journey to the United States _____
Date _____
American Consulate _____

American Consulate, No. 553
at Antilla, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States _____
Date _____
American Consulate _____



July 2nd 1926

Closed with 34 members
Jul 20

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Puerto Cortes, Honduras
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States _____
Date July 7 1926
Referee _____
The property of the _____
months from the date of arrival the passport
must continue to be valid for that period

Henry M. Smith
Agent

Closed with 37 names.

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company
Owners Cuyamel Fruit Company
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All other members of crew to be duly processed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. S. Swickard, Master, of the SS. Chumaba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1926

Henry M. Luck
Immigrant Inspector.

L. S. Swickard
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ALL NO. 191329
JUL 19 1929

I, Gyrdin, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer to whom sworn shall be given)

Not. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
thereafter, shall be made by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

an 7-14-26

ALIENS EXEMPT CITIZENS TOTAL

1st Cabin _____

2nd Cabin _____

Storage _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

16-430

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9/ Carolyn

of States

and is

igned to

on

of all

92

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAROLINA

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN - PORTO-RICO, WEDNESDAY July 7, 1925

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 14 1861

, 1926

Note.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all formed law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government—or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1926
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8774
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 5 - 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

NOV 5 - 1943
Date

Eric R. Baker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8774
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 5 - 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

NOV 5 - 1943
Date

Eric S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

136

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from

SAN JUAN, P.R.

JULY 5 1948

, 1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JULY 14th, 1926

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—565

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. G. Wilson. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, any such information as may be obtained from the vessel's log, ledger, or other records, in which such information is contained, which such information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the United States for such sums; and the sum of \$10 for each alien shall be paid by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel as provided. That no practice may be resorted to for the determination of the question of the liability to pay such sums to cover such fine.

14-0010

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore Md
Sept 2, 1926
 S. S. Carolina

I, master of the Ames S. S. Carbide
from port of New York (State/County) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival...	32	Number of seamen deserted...	—
Number of seamen discharged...	32	Seamen left in hospital (or died)...	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port...	30	Total crew this date...	90

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 31, 1926, consigned to Baltimore, via regular line, is now lying at Quays 125, and is expected to sail Sept 7, 1926 for San Juan, P.R. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 137

[illegible]

14-1010

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 3

1926, from the port of San Juan, P. R.

138

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid if discharged at time of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
"	"	44	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5.8	185	
"	"	38	M	American	" "	5.8	160	
"	"	33	M	Scandinavian	" "	5.9	185	
"	"	24	M	American	" "	5.8	145	
"	"	18	M	"	" "	5.6	130	
"	"	31	M	German	German	5.8	140	
"	"	68	M	Dutch	Holland	5.6	130	
"	"	21	M	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5.5	130	
"	"	36	M	Latvian	Latonia	5.7	146	
"	"	27	M	Virgin Island	U.S.A.	5.8	145	
"	"	24	M	Porto Rico	" "	5.6	135	
"	"	66	M	Scandinavian	" "	5.9	145	
"	"	20	M	American	" "	5.6	140	
"	"	29	M	Porto Rico	" "	5.8	130	
"	"	39	M	German	" "	6.0	145	
"	"	30	M	Greece	" "	5.5	160	
"	"	31	M	Italy	" "	5.6	170	
"	"	35	M	American	" "	5.8	160	
"	"	32	M	Greece	Greece	5.7	150	
"	"	29	M	Yemenite	Yemenite	5.6	145	
"	"	32	M	Rumanian	Rumanian	5.6	140	
"	"	29	M	Cuban	Cuba	5.6	130	
"	"	21	M	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5.7	135	
"	"	18	M	Spanish	Spain	5.5	125	
"	"	30	M	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5.6	140	
"	"	22	M	"	" "	5.5	130	
"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	140	
"	"	55	M	B.W.I.	U.S.A.	5.6	140	
"	"	22	M	Porto Rico	" "	5.7	130	
"	"	25	M	B.W.I.	" "	5.6	135	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by post of the United States.

Vessel	S.S. Carolyn.	arriving at,	New York	July	14 th

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
Family name	Given name				When Where
Milson	Conrad G.	✓		Master	June 16 New York
Johnson	Axel V	✓		1st Mate	" 16 " "
Tolson	Henry A	✓		2nd Mate	" 16 " "
Squires	Eric O	✓		3rd Mate	" 16 " "
Leaf	Morris H	✓		Radio	" 16 " "
Kraht	Henrich	✓		Postswain	" 16 " "
Van Ynder	Harry	✓		Seaman	" 16 " "
Martinez	Juan	✓		"	" 16 " "
Hendrickson	Otto	✓		"	June 26 San Juan
Pinegren	Patrick	✓		"	" 26 " "
Montano	Aramando	✓		"	July 6 " "
Petersen	Lawrence	✓		"	" 7 " "
Caskeil	Victor R	✓		Ord Seaman	" 7 " "
Fabian	Angel	✓		"	June 17 New York
Knoth	Frank	✓		Chief Eng	" 16 " "
Constantines	John	✓		1st Asst Eng	" 16 " "
Olivieri	Nick	✓		2nd " "	" 16 " "
Koppel	John H	✓		3rd " "	" 16 " "
Massy	Leroy	✓		Oiler	" 16 " "
Varquez	Emil	✓		"	" 16 " "
Forum	Peter	✓		"	" 16 " "
Valensuela	Manuel	✓		Fireman	" 16 " "
Rodrigues	Pradisco	✓		"	" 16 " "
Gonzales	Felix	✓		"	" 18 " "
Pigeon	Carlo	✓		Wiper	July 7 San Juan
Kinstrom	Eguedal	✓		"	" 7 " "
Collados	Jose	✓		Steward	June 16 San Juan
Wait	Robert A	✓		Cook	" 16 " "
Bendres	Jose L	✓		Messman	" 16 " "
William	Joseph	✓		"	July 6 San Juan

W. Stearns & Company

A. L. Bull & Company

A. E. Bull & Company, 40 West St. N.Y.

1240

Line **Bull steam**
Owners **A.H.**
Local Agents **A.H.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Carolyn, arriving at New York July 14th, 1926, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

7/26/26 138

Name	Nationality	Age	When and where signed on	Stations	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
									NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
									Family name	Given name				When	Where									

Attest: _____
A. J. Bull & Company
Atts. A. J. Bull & Company .40 West St. N.Y.

Henry Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total Crew 34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Nilsen Master, of the Am. S. S. Carolyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R. J. Nilsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of any such vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. CAROLYN**

, arriving at, **New York July 14th,**

1926, from the port of

San Juan, P.R.

7/2/26 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ramirez	Manuel	✓		Messman	July 7	San Juan	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5,6	130	
2	Caballero	Gendo	✓		"	June 26	" "	"	"	19	"	" "	" "	5,6	135	
3	Hilson	Clifford	✓		Purser	" 19	New York	"	"	14	"	American	" "	5,6	120	
4	Mitchell	Harrison	✓		Asst Purser	July 6	San Juan	"	"	16	"	"	" "	5,6	120	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*67-21 Turner Insep
Lola crew 34
9 aliens*

Line **Bull steamship Company**
Owners **A.H. Bull & Company**
Local Agents **A.H. Bull & Company 40 West St. N.Y.**

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of faces on back hereof.
Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Nilsen Master, of the Am. S. S. "Cordoba", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 26.
W. S. Turner
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office at the port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Barbara, arriving at New York, July 14

(1) No. Name	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where
1	Williams	Milton	✓		Master	6/24/26	New York
2	Houston	Sammel	✓		1st Mate	"	"
3	Nelson	Hakon	✓		2nd "	"	"
4	Anderson	John	✓		3rd "	"	"
5	Gripping	Charles	✓		Radio Oper.	"	"
6	Kennedy	Arthur	✓		Carpenter	"	"
7	Rodriguez	Kennel	✓		Boson	"	"
8	Hassimento	Guillermo	✓		A.B. Seaman	"	"
9	De Costo	Luis	✓		"	"	"
10	Cortez	Joaquin	✓		"	"	"
11	Termin	Ansolino	✓		Ord. Seaman	"	"
12	Ross	Luis	✓		"	"	"
13	Garcia	Henry	✓		"	"	"
14	Buehler	Luis	✓		"	"	"
15	Lodge	Jay	✓		Chf. Eng.	"	"
16	Mc Donald	Hyson	✓		1st "	"	"
17	Starling	George	✓		2nd "	"	"
18	Mc Phail	John	✓		3rd "	"	"
19	Cayero	Jose	✓		Oiler	"	"
20	Nelson	Allen	✓		"	"	"
21	Windlof	Herman	✓		"	"	"
22	Rodriguez	Henry	✓		Fireman	"	"
23	Campora	Demas	✓		"	"	"
24	Suarez	Juan	✓		"	"	"
25	Perez	Pedro	✓		"	"	"
26	Balado	Francisco	✓		"	"	"
27	Fernandez	Adolf	✓		"	"	"
28	Griffin	Harold	✓		Coalpa-ser	"	"
29	Manas	Angel	✓		"	"	"
30	Vallan	Pedro	✓		"	"	"

None

ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

Line

Owner

Local Agent

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Barbara, arriving at New York, July 14, 1926, from the port of Dominican Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Williams	Milton	✓		Master	6/24/26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	American	American			
2	Houston	Samuel	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
3	Nilson	Hakon	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scand.	U.S.C.			
4	Anderson	John	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"			
5	Gri fing	Charles	✓		Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Amer.	Amer.			
6	Kennedy	Arthur	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
7	Rodriguez	Manuel	✓		Boson	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish			
8	Nassimento	Guillermo	✓		A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	M	C.I. Isld.	Portuguese			
9	De Costo	Luis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
10	Cortez	Joaquin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	P.Rico	U.S.C.			
11	Termin	Ansilino	✓		Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spe. Amer	Venezuela			
12	Ross	Luis	✓		Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	34	M	Amer.	Amer.			
13	Garcia	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	P.Rico	U.S.C.			
14	Buehler	Luis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	M	Amer.	Amer.			
15	Dodge	Jay	✓		Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
16	Mc Donald	Hyson	✓		1st "	"	"	"	"	34	M	British	U.S.C.			
17	Starling	Geroge	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	Amer.	Amer.			
18	Mc Phail	John	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Amer.	Amer.			
19	Cayero	Jose	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish			
20	Nelson	Allen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Swand.	Swedish			
21	Windlof	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
22	Rodriguez	Henry	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish			
23	Campora	Demas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
24	Suarez	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			
25	Perez	Pedro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
26	Balado	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
27	Bernandez	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
28	Griffin	Harold	✓		Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	23	M	Amer.	Amer.			
29	Manas	Angel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish			
30	Vallan	Pedro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

all dead number of crew to be kept foreign

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barbara, arriving at New York, July 14, 1926, from the port of Dominican Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Leare	Fred			Steward	6/24/26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Af. Blk.	B.W. I.			
2	Arnold	John			Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Amer.			
3	Johnson	Paul			Messman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Amer.	Deserted at Macoris, D.R. on July 4, 1926. <i>was</i>		
4	Hernandez	Oswald			Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	P. Rico	U.S.C.			
5	Graham	Juan			Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			
6	Closed with 35 names															
7	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE Santo Domingo, D. R. (City) (Country) SEEN For journey to the United States to Dominican ports with an American passport Date JUL 3 1926 and the validity of the passport is hereby confirmed for the period indicated to be valid for that period.</p> </div>															
13	Holden	Alexander			Messman	7/4/26	S.P. de Macoris	Yes	Yes	37	M	Af. Black	American			
14	Closed with thirty five (35) Seamen															
15	with Turner 25															
16	Total crew 35 -															
17	16 aliens															
18	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE Santo Domingo, D. R. (City) (Country) SEEN For journey to the United States to Dominican ports with an American passport Date July 7 1926 and the validity of the passport is hereby confirmed for the period indicated to be valid for that period.</p> </div>															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	No fee prescribed.															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Bull-Incubator Line Inc.
Owners A.H. Bull S.S. Co.
Local Agents Bull-Incubator Line Inc.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

01 of manifest N.Y.

7-14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Miller, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1926

Wm. H. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

M. J. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
_____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

NOTE.—If a surecon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surecon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List . . . /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. A L A Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 30TH, 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 14th, 1926

1-1

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.			
1	TO	HIMSELF	YES	NO	-	-	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	FAIRLIGHT BLUE	NO	ESTHONIA TALLINN
2	NY																		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Ala, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1926

at New York Harbor

[Signature]

m. Linnick
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as consumer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—Three questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Vessel Stearnship Ala

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of Seaman's Identification card	Length of service in U.S. Navy	Position in ship's company
	Family name	Given name		
1	Blackstone	Edward	✓	Mate
2	Keiser	Clarence	✓	2 " "
3	Freede	Alfred	✓	3 " "
4	Nonnemacher	Paul	✓	Radio
5	Roy	Amie	✓	Boat
6	XXXXXXXX	Failed to join		
7	Klock	Leonard	✓	A B
8	Gillis	Leo	✓	" "
9	Berkelsen	Almar	✓	" "
10	Nohnstrom	Oskar	✓	" "
11	Weide	Theodor	✓	" "
12	Hansen	Andy	✓	" "
13	Ditweig	Conrad	✓	" "
14	Tell	Joseph	✓	" "
15	Larsen	Jens	✓	O S
16	Stanley	Rollin	✓	O Boy
17	Sebeam	Earl	✓	" "
18	Hebbel	John	✓	A B
19	Beggs	John	✓	CR. Dept
20	Kellema	Herman	✓	I Asst.
21	Smith	Percy	✓	2 " "
22	Fisher	Benjamin	✓	3 " "
23	Sibiski	Louis	✓	Clerk
24	Sparks	Everette	✓	" "
25	Stakeman	Richard	✓	" "
26	Fren	John	✓	WT
27	Allsman	Jerry	✓	" "
28	De Cook	Richard	✓	Fireman
29	Welch	Joseph	✓	Fireman
30	Gillman	Maie	✓	" "

Amerson, Edmund June
1151 1/2

Black Diamond 67 24 chance. 22. 12. 12.

Harry Mc Lachlan
Jany 8.

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14--1612

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. -Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 148

Vessel Steamship Ala arriving at New York July 14th, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam June 30th 1926

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Blackstone	Edward	✓		Mate	June 2	Phila	Yes	Yes	36	Male	American	U S	5-3	145	None
2	Keiser	Clarence	✓		2 "	June 2	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-1	200	"
3	Preede	Alfred	✓		3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-1	180	"
4	Nonnemacher	Paul	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
5	Roy	Amie	✓		Boat	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
6	Nonnemacher	Failed to Join														
7	Klock	Leonard	✓		A B	"	"	"	"	25	"	Holland	"	6-0	160	"
8	Gillis	Leo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5-6	150	"
9	Berkelsen	Ainar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Norway	1 Papers	5-4	148	} To release
10	Kohnstrom	Oskar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finland	1 Papers	5-5	160	
11	Weide	Theodor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Latvia	1 Papers	5-6	175	
12	Hansen	Andy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	65	"	Denmark	American	5-5	148	
13	Ditweig	Conrad	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Germany	"	5-8	178	"
14	Toll	Joseph	✓		O S	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5-5	147	"
15	Larsen	Jens	✓		D Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
16	Stanley	Rollin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
17	Sobean	Carl	✓		A B	"	"	"	"	37	"	Canada	"	5-7	165	"
18	Hebbel	John	✓		Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	"	5-11	157	"
19	Beggs	John	✓		1 Asst.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	186	"
20	Mellema	Herman	✓		2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Holland	"	5-9	165	"
21	Smith	Percy	✓		3 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5-10	157	"
22	Fisher	Benjamin	✓		Ciler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
23	Jibiski	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
24	Sparks	Everette	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0	160	"
25	Stakeman	Richard	✓		W T	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	175	"
26	Fren	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	180	"
27	Allsman	Jerry	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	185	"
28	De Cook	Richard	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	175	"
29	Welsh	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	168	"
30	Gillman	Mike	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Hungarian	"	5-4	168	"

American Diamond Line
U.S.S.B.
Black Diamond Ship
67 Exchange Pl.
N.Y.C.Henry M. Smith
Capt.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back of form.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer. In writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

Secs 471, 474, and 475, Rev. Stat., and
Acts 91 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Total in crew 27 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Cal. 4 In-charge Master

Called from New York Aug 22, 1926

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of _____
whereof _____

called the

(insert rig)

, bound for

Abstracts and References

(Insert name of vessel)

is Master.

Signed on

146

[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN,
OR
SUBJECT
OF—

AGE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT
Feet In.

COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

_____, Master of the said American

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
as ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19_____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

_____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

CREW LIST

See 4, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Article 23 and Customs Regulations of 1923

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Tel. 1237

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the A 2 A 147
of Phila. (Insert name of vessel), bound for Rotterdam
whereof R.P. Shervlin is Master. Sailed from N.Y. June 5th

Discharged
Crew

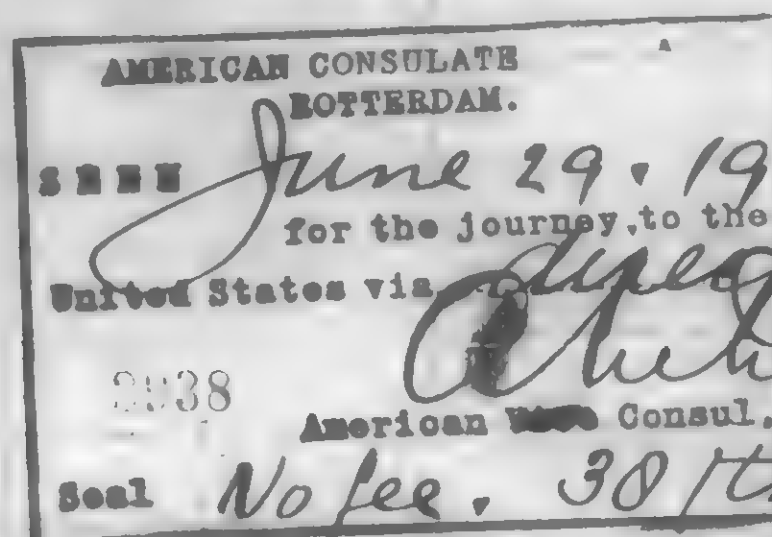
NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
Ed. H. Blackstone	N.H.	US	34	5	8	20	Br	Br	Ch Mate Wife Emma 20 Mill River St. Stamford Conn.
G.H. Kaiser	N.J.	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. Bertha Orangeburg NY
Alfred Freede	N.Y.	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	Bro. Arthur 161 E 120 St NYC
Paul Bummacher	Pa.	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. Agnes 927 Pine St Allentown, Pa.
Amie Roy	VT	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	Sis. Rosa 24 St Marys St Boston Mass.
Walter Brumfit	England (1st Pap.)	Eng.	24	5	7	"	"	"	Pa. Joseph Haylake, England.
Leonard Klock	Holland (Nat)	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	Bro. Albert 212 Bee- trend Ave, Bklyn.
Lee Sillis	Mass	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	Sis. Catherine 329 E. 10th St Phila.
Rinus Bertelsen	Norway (1st Pap.)	Norw.	23	5	8	"	"	"	Pa. Andersens Bergen Norway.
Oscar Holstrom	Finland (1st Pap.)	Fin.	22	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. Marie Helsinki Helsinki Finland.
Theodor Weide	Latvia (1st Pap.)	Latv.	20	5	8	"	"	"	Pa. Fritz Wasmann Latvia
Andy Hansen	Denmark	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	Sis. Nellie Helsinki Copenhagen, Denmark
Conrad Betweig	Germany	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	Bro. Valentine 25 Jesse St Harnwood NY
Joe. Tell	Pa.	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. Joseph 929 E. 7th St Phila, Pa.
John Larsen	Ca.	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	Pa. Wm. Dublin Ca.
Hollis Stanley	Ca.	"	18	5	9	"	"	"	Pa. D.L. Dublin Ca.
Joe. Koppel	Pa.	"	29	5	11	"	"	"	Wife Jettie 15 Hoyt St Bklyn.
John Dege	NY	"	45	5	7	"	"	"	Pa. E. M. Lexington Ave Lansdown, Pa.
Harman Holman	Holland	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	Pa. Peter Rotterdam
Percy Smith	Va.	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	Wife Elsie 1419 E St NE Washington DC
Benjamin Fisher	MI.	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. Josephine 1308 Fleet St Baltimore.
Louis KIMMEL Sibicki	MI.	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	Mr. Rose 225 Knight Ave, Collingswood NJ
Evellette Sparks	Va.	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	Pa. G.B. Ivanhoe Va.
Richard Stakeman	Wash.	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	Sis. Mary Seattle, Wash.
John Frou	Cal.	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	Bro. David 216 W 116 St NYC
Richard De Cock	Iowa	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	Pa. Peter, Orangeburg IOWA
Jerry Allison	Miss	"	24	5	11	"	"	"	Fireman Fono
Joseph Walsh	La.	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	Sis. Alice Triche 20 2025 Patent St La. MO
Mike Gilliam	Hungary (Nat)	US	22	5	4	"	"	"	Pa. George Box 220 Columbus, Pa.
Henry Thompson	Pa.	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	Pa. Henry 1925 S. and St Phila, Pa.
John Lester	NY	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	Sis. Grace Randall 342 40 St NYC
Conrad Smith	Gre.	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	Wife Margaretha R #1 Box 107, Linton Gre.
Peles Honyoso	P.T.	36	36	5	1	5	Br	Ch Cook	Bro. & Sister 312 Ave St Sakar Horta PT.
Pic Dinalman	Phil Is.	"	22	5	8	22	"	"	Pa. Guen Calcut Antique, Phil Is.
Alex Shagun	"	"	23	5	8	20	"	"	Sis. Fortunate Lapamytavine, Phil Is.
John Lora	Pa.	"	19	5	11	"	"	"	Mr. Martin Elmfield Pa.
Elia Fidler	Pa.	"	24	5	4	"	"	"	Pa. M. 1808 Barkley Baltimore, Md.
Carl Sakam	San Mat	US	33	5	7	21	"	"	Wife Mrs. Mary Holland Eastport Me.
E.P. Shervlin	Mass	US	38	5	7	21	Br	Gr.	Wife A.L. 214 St Johns Pl Baltimore

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Ala, arriving at New York July July 14, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam June 30/26 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Lester John			Wiper	June 2 Phila	Yes	Yes	34	Male	American	American	5-9	140	None
32	Hernandez Jose			Wiper	" 4 "	"	"	27	"	Porto Rico	"	5-6	200	"
33	Smith Conrad			Steward	" 2 "	"	"	34	"	American	"	6-0	167	"
34	Domyoso Piliis			Cook	" 5 "	"	"	36	"	Phil Is.	"	5-1	150	"
35	Dimalalnan Pio			2 "	" 2 "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
36	Sahagoor Alex			Mess B	" 2 "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	146	"
37	Lera John			"	" "	"	"	19	"	American	"	5-2	145	"
38	Bixler Ellis			"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
39	Sheulin Eugene P.			Master	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	175	"



Henry M. Smith
Capt.

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, Master, of the S/S (Alb), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1960

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

JUL 20 1926

Surgeon of the _____, do

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had _____

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of _____

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Cards Furnished 3/21/26
 Clerk H. Friedman
 Cards Removed _____
 Cards Checked 8/20/26
 Clerk H. Friedman

and 7-15-26

Valley

St. Lawrence

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

*Banana Lake Coffee
Atlantic Fruit Co*

S. S. *Vildfugl*

Passengers sailing from *Port Antonio Jamaica*

July 10, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	REPORTED	Wallis	Albert	17		M	U.S. Hr	No	No	Port Antonio Jamaica	Port Antonio Jamaica	Father Ernest Wallis	Port Antonio Jamaica	Jamaica	St. George
2	REPORTED	Wilkinson	Leyland (aged)	23		M	"	"	"	15th Ave 7/16/26	John A. M.	Richardson Super	"	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

A. y.

July 15th

1926

151

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed
 by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
 Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one
 of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named
 therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____
 _____ Officer.
 _____ Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF *New York*

1926 1926

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Wildfugel*
from port of *Frankfurt* (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 2.Total crew at time of arrival *27* Number of seamen deserted *14*
Number of seamen discharged *25* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *2* Total crew this date *26*The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 16th*, 19*26* consigned to
Romania S.S. Corp; is now lying at *Box 36 East*, and is
expected to sail *8 P.M. 17th*, 19*26* for *Prinaiacas*
via United States port of *153* First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bant, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

27 crew all aliens

be representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

151

1926, from the port of *Port of Spain, Puerto Rico, Guiana* 7/16/26

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Not to be paid discharged at or arrival	Whether due to red	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, or disease

		43	M	Stam.	Norway			
		42	M					
		31	M					
		39						
		49						
		30						
		31						
		36						
		38						
		41						
		21						
		22						
		27						
		22						
		17						
		17						
		16						
		21						
		59						
		39						
		39						
		36						
		39						
		49						
		38						
		28						
		33						
		22						

B. W. G. American
German
Scandinavian
Norwegian

No visa

6 tickets to Europe
the nearest port
where a visa could
be obtained

H. H. H. H. H.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of every vessel arriving at New York, July 1917, port of the United States.

Vessel *Wildpige*, arriving at *New York, July 1917*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where
1	<i>Johnson, John</i>	✓		<i>Master</i>	<i>Home</i>
2	<i>Johnson, Elizabeth</i>	✓		<i>Stewardess</i>	
3	<i>Brunsdorff, Cuno</i>	✓		<i>Boatswain</i>	
4	<i>Amman, Luff</i>	✓		<i>2nd</i>	
5	<i>Anderson, Hans</i>	✓		<i>Coff. Eng.</i>	
6	<i>Otterson, Gustav</i>	✓		<i>2nd</i>	
7	<i>Andersen, Axel</i>	✓		<i>3rd</i>	
8	<i>Kalpinen, Emil</i>	✓		<i>Steward</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Andersen, Lars</i>	✓		<i>Boysen</i>	
10	<i>Olsen, Thomas</i>	✓		<i>Steward</i>	
11	<i>Whitaker, Claf.</i>	✓		<i>Cook</i>	<i>17th N.Y.C.</i>
12	<i>Johnson, James</i>	✓		<i>Messboy</i>	<i>20th Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Peterson, Ernst</i>	✓		<i>A.B.</i>	<i>24</i>
14	<i>Marshall, Harry</i>	✓		<i>O.S.</i>	
15	<i>Wiken, O. Peter</i>	✓		<i>O.S.</i>	<i>1925 Norway</i>
16	<i>Johnson, John Chr.</i>	✓		<i>O.S.</i>	
17	<i>Wiken, John</i>	✓		<i>A.B.</i>	
18	<i>Finckh, August</i>	✓		<i>Steward</i>	<i>44th Phila</i>
19	<i>Vanillon, Louis</i>	✓		<i>Steward</i>	<i>19th Baltimore</i>
20	<i>Carabali, Luigi</i>	✓			
21	<i>Bonan, Adolfo</i>	✓			
22	<i>Smith, Joseph</i>	✓			
23	<i>Sinkhan, August</i>	✓			
24	<i>Onas, Arthur</i>	✓			
25	<i>Allen, John</i>	✓			<i>24th</i>
26	<i>Sweetland, Oscar</i>	✓			<i>19th N.Y.</i>
27	<i>Johnson, Julius</i>	✓			<i>43rd Baltimore</i>

William H. Murphy

Benona Sales Corp. NY
W. D. Simonson Co.

Atlantic Navy Co.

Immigrant Inspector

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>20th Philadelphia</i>
<i>August Swallow</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>19th New York</i>

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>20th Philadelphia</i>
<i>August Swallow</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>19th New York</i>

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
<i>Rolf Johnson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		
<i>Wail Soley</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Japanese</i>		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
<i>Polina Olsen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>4th Norway</i>	<i>Polio</i>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Johnson
Master.

[over]

27 crew all aliens

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Wildfuge*, arriving at *New York*, *July 15th*, 192*6*, from the port of *Port Antonio, Jamaica* *7/10/26*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Johnson	Jonas	✓		Master	-	Norway	no	yes	43	M.	Skons	Norway			
2	Johnson	Elisabeth	✓		Stewardess	-	"	"	"	42	Fm.	"	"			
3	Brusendorf	Cuno	✓		3 rd Mate	-	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"			
4	Andersen	Luff	✓		2 nd "	-	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
5	Andersen	Hans	✓		Chief Eng.	-	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
6	Otterson	Gustav	✓		2 nd "	-	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
7	Andersen	Arne	✓		3 rd "	-	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
8	Skabjornsen	Engvald	✓		Storkin	6/4	Philadelphia	"	"	26	"	"	"			
9	Andersen	Soren	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"			
10	Olsen	Thomas	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
11	Hemrikson	Olaf	✓		Cook	7/5	N. York	"	"	21	"	"	"			
12	Johnson	James	✓		Messboy	20/4	Philadelp.	"	"	22	"	Black	American			
13	Pettersen	Hans	✓		A. B.	4/4	"	"	"	22	"	Scandin	Norway			
14	M. J. J. J.	Barry	✓		O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
15	Nilsen	O. Eder	✓		O. S.	-1925	Norway	"	"	17	"	"	"			
16	Johnson	John Chr.	✓		O. S.	-	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
17	Nilsen	Jonas	✓		A. B.	-	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
18	Tulett	August	✓		Tureen	4/4	Philad	"	"	59	"	German	"			
19	Hamilton	Donald	✓		Korman	12/4	Port Antonio	"	"	39	"	B. W. Y.	Jamaica			
20	Crosdale	Lucy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
21	Boman	Adolfus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
22	Smith	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
23	Sinklaar	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
24	Amos	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
25	Weller	John	✓		Croftsen	2/6	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
26	Sweetland	Orad	✓		"	12/6	N. Y.	"	"	35	"	"	"			
27	Johnson	Julius	✓		"	4/5	Port Antonio	"	"	22	"	"	"			

William H. Murphy Insp.

No visa

65 miles to nearest
the nearest port
where a U.S. Consul
is located
W. H. Murphy Insp.

Agents: Panama Sales Corp. 77
J. D. Simonson 6
Atlantic Navig Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, John M. Maser, of the S.S. Vindicta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of July, 1926

William H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total. = 27

7-76¹⁵ Uranium
Kutir 689

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		N O N E			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Norfolk Department

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N. Y.
H. J. Teelborn

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and ascertaining that they have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been employed on such vessel in violation of the laws of the United States, or who has been employed on such vessel when such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not been paid off and discharged at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists, or to report, as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of such fine, or the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 26th, 1926

I, master of the Danzig S. S. Urania
(Nationality)
from port of Kiel Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.	42	Number of seamen deserted.	None
Number of seamen discharged.	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died).	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.	None	Total crew this date.	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 15th, 1926 consigned to Standard Oil Co. (N.Y.), is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail July 16th 1926, 1926, for Talara Peru via United States port of -----. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	<div> </div>

[S. 2094]

REMARKS:

326, from the port of Kid (Sennary)

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Urania, arriving at Ny., 7/15, 1926, from the port of Kiel (Germany)

Name	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Liinken	Anton	✓		Master	4/28 26	Kiel	no	yes	44	Male	German	German	5'2	180	
	Bramann	Henry	✓		Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5	165	
	Lindenberg	Fritz	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	192	
	Brash	Emil	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	166	
	Thomsen	Heinrich	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	160	
	Hing	Emil	✓		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	150	
	Neumann	Richard	✓		Boatsman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7	160	
	Piedel	Robert	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	160	
	Pokrykas	Albi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	150	
	Bazang	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	160	
	Helges	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0	140	
	Thomas	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	140	
	Schmidt	Edmund	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	124	
	Wandke	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3	125	
	Fofelwe	Karl	✓		O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	130	
	Riemann	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	125	
	Diede	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4	115	
	Sinn	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5	120	
	Fellmann	Heinrich	✓		Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	195	
	Leebig	Willi	✓		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	160	
	Hiersinghaus	August	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	165	
	Pistner	Carl	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	170	
	Waber	Willy	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	150	
	Wahlborn	Wilhelm	✓		Junior Eng.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	145	
	Bolt	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'3	150	
	Hornik	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	130	
	Meier	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	170	
	Bautels	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	180	
	Reinold	Edmund	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	150	
	Kropp	Heinz	✓		Electrician	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2	175	

BAUHOCHAMERIKANISCHE
STEEL-IMPORT-GEZ. M. B. H.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1909

Local Agents
14-1909

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wrania, arriving at Ny., 75, 1926, from the port of Kiel 130/26 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kolschowsky	Karl	✓		Steward	4/28	Kiel	no	yes	40	Male	German	German	5'7	145	
2	Schaeble	Georg	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	170	
3	Grell	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	150	
4	Lange	Willi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	145	
5	Kasch	Heinrich	✓		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'2	130	
6	Hofges	Frans	✓		2nd	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2	120	
7	Baum	W. Wilhelm	✓		Saloon Stew	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11	165	
8	Grapp	Alexander	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	145	
9	Kruschke	Wito	✓		Mess boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5	110	
40	Nebel	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3	116	
41	Liegel	Georg	✓		Wardens' Gen.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2	170	
42	Willeman	Wipfried	✓		Wardens' boy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11	165	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Steward
Wip*

AMERICAN CONSUL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
BEEN No. 429
For the Journey to the United States
via M. M. B. S.
VICE CONSUL
Date 28. Juni 1926

*Forty-two names (42)
Two sheets (2)*

Line BALTISSCH AMERIKANISCH E
Owners TRADE IMPORT GES. m. b. H.
Local Agents 14-1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Lürken, of the U/S (Urania), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1926

A. Lürken
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lista* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

None

How

None

Нон

Notes

None

None

Form

Form

FOLD

NonC

Home

NOTES

1702

1.020

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Thorgerd*, arriving at *New York*, *July 15, 1926*, from the port of *Santiago July 7th 1926*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Andresen	Arthur M.	✓		Master	5/5/11	Oslo	no	yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Olsen	Jacob	✓		1st Officer	30/3/25	Saugesund			31						
3	Pysdahl	Ingvold	✓		2nd					32						
4	Andresen	Ole	✓		1st Engineer					33						
5	Pedersen	Nils	✓		2nd	16/4/26	St. Louis			40						
6	Karlson	Jens	✓		3rd	30/3/25	Saugesund			47						
7	Petersen	Hans	✓		Deckman	18/3/26	Philadelphia			34			Danish			None
8	Thomson	Anders	✓		Boatswain	30/3/25	Saugesund			43			Norwegian			None
9	Andresen	Arthur	✓		Stewart					28						None
10	Nordstrom	Karl	✓		Cook	18/3/26	Philadelphia	yes		22						None
11	Petersen	Peder	✓		Second Cook	10/6/26	Pointe a Pitre	no		40						None
12	Boyd	Ray	✓		Messman	21/5/26	Mobile	yes		59		American	U. S.			None
13	Olsen	William	✓		Sailor	9/12/25	New York	no		28		Scandinavian	Norwegian			None
14	Cornelissen	Tyngve	✓			15/12/25	Philadelphia			21						None
15	Melkewig	Johannes	✓			10/2/26	New York			23						None
16	Osmondson	Ole	✓							22						None
17	Faltin	Nordahl	✓			30/3/25	Saugesund			16						None
18	Anderson	Victor	✓			26/5/26	Mobile			20			Swedish			None
19	Olsen	Ridar	✓		Fireman	30/3/25	Saugesund			23			Norwegian			None
20	Johansen	Gonas	✓			26/6/25	New York			42						None
21	Mewes	Max	✓			16/4/26	St. Louis			43		German	German			None
22	Rantanen	Karl	✓			24/5/26	Mobile			27		Finnish	Finnish			None
23	Miller	Elmer	✓					yes		21		American	U. S.			None
24	O'Connor	Patrick	✓							24		British	Irish			None
25	Pico	Fernando	✓							19		Mexican	Mexican			None

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
(City) (Country)
SPEN
For the purpose of the United States
Date July 15, 1926
Signature [Signature]
Official Seal
7-11-26

William H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector
closed with 5 names

Line *Munson Steamship Line*
Owners *Born Bionstedt & Co*
Local Agents *Munson Line*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S (S. S. ...), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

-day of

19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian. ^o
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

SIXAOLA

Passengers sailing from

..PUERTO. COLOMBIA, COL.

JULY 4th

, 19₂₆

Passengers sailing from															PUERTO COLOMBIA, COL.		JULY 4th		1926	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town					
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single																
PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, COL. 7/4/26																				
1		GIVAGO	BASILE	39	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	NON IMMIG. # 105	Barranquilla, Col.	6/29/26	COLOMBIA BOGOTA			
2	LUMAT	DE LEON	ERNESTO P.	39	M	CONSULAR EMPLOYEE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SP. AMER.	BOGOTA	BOGOTA	VISE #1320	Bogota, Col.	3/30/26	COLOMBIA BOGOTA			
3	47950	MACARTHUR	KENNETH	27	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CANADA	HENSAEL	NON IMMIG. # 14	Barranquilla, Col.	6/30/26	COLOMBIA BOGOTA			
4	147948	PAUL	MARTIN	62	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LORENZKIRCH	NON IMMIG. # 3786	Bremen, Germany	4/8/26	GERMANY BREMEN			
5		SERRANO	FELIPE	27	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIA	BUCARAMANGA	NON IMMIG. # 97	Barranquilla, Col.	6/23/26	COLOMBIA BUCARAMANGA			
6		SERRANO	ROSA de	23	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIA	BUCARAMANGA	NON IMMIG. # 97	Barranquilla, Col.	6/23/26	COLOMBIA BUCARAMANGA			
7		SERRANO	LENOR N.	2	F	-----	NO	-----	NO	COLOMBIAN	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIA	BUCARAMANGA	NON IMMIG. # 97	Barranquilla, Col.	6/23/26	COLOMBIA BUCARAMANGA			
8		DEL RIO	DANIEL A.	34	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	VENEZUELAN	SP. AMER.	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO	NON IMMIG. # 26	Santa Marta, Col.	7/6/26	U. S. NEW YORK			
9	164369	BURNS	ALFRED	53	M	BUSINESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SEAFORTH	INTRANSIT # 4	Colon, Panama	7/7/26	COLOMBIA BARRANCA			
10		CURTLE	MARTIN S.	22	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXFORD				U. S. BALTIMORE			
11	164376	DAWSON	IMOGENE	23	F	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFR. BLACK	JAMAICA	OLD HARBOR				JAMAICA OLD HARBOR			
12	TRANSIT	ESCOE	IVY LORAIN	2	F	-----	NO	-----	NO	BRITISH	AFR. BLACK	JAMAICA	OLD HARBOR				JAMAICA OLD HARBOR			
13		FUENTES	ANTONIO L.	11	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	NON QUOTA # 5	Santiago, Cuba	7/6/26	CUBA GUANTANAMO			
14	147948	KIEFFER	JOSEPH G.	54	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDLERLAND				JAMAICA KINGSTON			
15		KIEFFER	AMY	53	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEDFORD				JAMAICA KINGSTON			
16		LEON	EMILIANO L.	28	M	SHOEMAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	MANICARAGUA	NON QUOTA # 82	Santiago, Cuba	4/27/26	CUBA PALMA LORIANO			
17		MEIKLE	MABEL	34	F	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFR. BLACK	JAMAICA	ST. ANDREW				JAMAICA MANCHESTER			
18	147976	RODRIGUEZ	ALFREDO	33	M	CHEMIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA				CUBA SANTIAGO			
19		RODRIGUEZ	ELIASA L.	31	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA SANTIAGO			
20		RODRIGUEZ	ELIASA	4	F	-----	NO	-----	NO	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA SANTIAGO			
CONSULAR PASSENGER FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 7/8/26																				
21	EXLMPY	INIAS	GENERO	27	M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH	AF. BLACK	DUTCH	W. I. CURACAO				U. S. BROOKLYN			
July 15/26 Sufredo S. S. S.																				

Total passengers	48
U. S. citizens	24
Aliens	24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

141

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

160

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JULY 15th

19 26

28
 NOTE - Full text of question ~~28~~ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-481

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIXAOLA

Sailing from

PTO. COLOMBIA, COL.

July 4th

1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

July 15th

1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BECKER	NICHOLAS	35		M	M	PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, COL. 5499 Panama Reg. 6/5/26	7/4/26	Palo Alto Ave. Hollis, Long Island
2	SOLLITTO	JOSEPH E.	22		M	S	PASSENGER FROM SANTA MARIA, Col. 7/6/26	SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN 1900	
3	ADAMSON	HANS	40		M	M	Jan. 8th 1904 Boston, Mass.		321 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass.
4	ATKINS	ALDINA	37		F	M	PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C. Z. 7/8/26		200 State St., Albany, N.Y.
5	CLARKE	MARJORIE	29		F	S	July 20th 1886 Albany, N.Y.		Monroe, La.
6	FLOWER	CAROL	24		F	S	Jan. 29th 1889 Monroe, La.		103 Judson St., Syracuse, N.Y.
7	SH INN	JOHN	62		M	M	May 26th 1897 Syracuse, N.Y.		Monroe, La.
8	BAIRD	JAMES W.	35		M	M	Dec. 11th 1902 New Orleans, La.		1212 Stock Ex. Bldg., Phila., Pa.
9	BAIRD	JOSEPHINE M.	28		F	M	Feb. 3rd 1864 Philadelphia, Pa.		111-44-114th St., Richmond Hill, N. Y.
10	CORNELL	AUDREY	22		F	S	PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAM. 7/10/26		111-44-114th St., Richmond Hill, N. Y.
11	COURTNEY	CATHERINE	29		F	S	Jan. 14th 1891 New York City.		446 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	FRANK	FLORENCE L.	34		F	M	Nov. 1st 1898 New York City.		520 Kappock St., N.Y.C.
13	GRAHAM	JOHN E.	54		M	S	May 25th 1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		130 Ft. Washington Ave., N.Y.C.
14	GUTH	LILLIAN M.	35		F	S	Oct. 13th 1896 New York City.		619 10th St., N.W., Washington, DC
15	MAYER	RICHARD B.	30		M	M	Sept. 15th 1891 New York City.		620 W. 172th St., N.Y.C.
16	MAYER	MADLINE	25		F	M	Jan. 26th 1872 Baltimore, Md.		1050 Anderson Ave., N.Y.C.
17	MOORE	MCCORMICK	40		M	M	April 10th 1891 Hoboken, N. J.		1050 Anderson Ave., N.Y.C.
18	MOORE	MCCORMICK JR.	20		M	S	Aug. 20th 1895 New York City.		5th & Penn Sts., Reading, Pa.
19	MORRIS	ROBERT E.	31		M	S	Mar. 18th 1901 New York City.		5th & Penn Sts., Reading, Pa.
20	PEPPER	CATHERINE S.	34		F	S	Sept. 5th 1885 New Wilmington, Pa.		16 Warwick Rd., Melrose, Mass.
21	TURNER	ETHEL	35		F	S	July 5th 1906 Chester, Pa.		9030 190th St., Hollis, Long Is.
22	ZUCKERBROD	JOSEPH	34		M	M	Aug. 13th 1894 Winthrop, Mass.		535 W. 155th St., N.Y.C.
23	ZUCKERBROD	SOFIE	33		F	M	Feb. 16th 1892 W. Hoboken, Mass.		1142 Louisa St., Elizabeth, N.J.
24	DAY	JACK	31		M	S	March 17th 1891 New York City.		1142 Louisa St., Elizabeth, N.J.
25							Feb. 1st 1892 Newark, N.J.		583 E. Elizabeth St., Detroit, Mich.
26							Dec. 25th 1893 Elizabeth, N.J.		
27							CONSULAR PASSENGER FROM CRISTOBAL, C. Z. 7/8/26		
28							Sept. 18th 1895 Waco, Texas		
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. L. Thomson, Surgeon of the SS Suxiola, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1926

at New York

L. M. Smith

Super

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported to the nearest immigration officer before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIXACLA Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, Jam., JULY 10th, 1916.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		CHANG	WILLIE	44		M	M SHOPKEEPER	YES	CHINESE	YES CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	ST. ELIZABETH ST. ELIZABETH, JAMAICA	FRIEND CHEN LEE	CHINA	CANTON
2		ON	CECIL TAI	28		M	S SHOPKEEPER	YES	CHINESE	YES CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	PORT ANTONIO 129 Barry Rd., Kingston, Jam.	FRIEND H. CHENFEN	CHINA	HONG KONG
3		SANG	WONG	30		M	M SHOPKEEPER	YES	CHINESE	YES CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	CAMPBELL TOWN CAMPBELL TOWN, JAMAICA	FATHER WONG FATT	CHINA	HONG KONG
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Discharged to Chinese officer J. Meeghan
R. Young Insp. 305 pm.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

163

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JULY 15th

1946.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Suaola, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomassen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 22

at New York

J. S. Mink
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

7-~~46~~15 direct

Form 688

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF..... New York.....

I, master of the U. S.
(Nationality.)

S. S. SIXOLA

from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	85	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	85	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	87	Total crew this date.....	87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 15, 1926, consigned to

United Fruit Co. is now lying at Pier 9 N.Y. and is expected to sail July 21, 1926, for Jamaican & Central American via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[illegible]

Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Gonzalez J. Hart	Colombian	Santa Marta, Col. 7/26
	W. I.	Cristobal, C. Z. 7/26
<u>As per attached list</u>		
		June 23, 1946 New York

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Per attached List</i>			

14-1812

1.	L. Ramussen	84	American
2.	V. Asiala	88	do
3.	R. J. Jensen	80	do
4.	J. Montessorin	19	do
5.	P. Crause	47	Spanish
6.	C. Sagnak	36	Italian
7.	J. Petersen	39	American
8.	F. Schaffer	24	do
9.	F. Otero	24	do
10.	R. Pugliese	41	Spanish
11.	F. de Francisco	46	Italian
12.	P. Butta	26	Italian
13.	J. Webley	33	Italian
14.	J. Webley	28	British
15.	W. McLaughlin	36	British
16.	F. Hiltner	34	American
17.	A. de la Cruz	29	Argentine
18.	F. Sperandio	18	Italian
19.	F. Farguson	30	American
20.	F. Farguson	33	do
21.	F. Thomson	23	British
22.	P. L. Grogan	20	American
23.	J. L. Yelley	24	do
24.	J. Gonzalez	20	Colombian
25.	J. Hart	26	U.S.

1.	W. Sutherland	Chief Engineer	56	American
2.	W. G. Montgomery	1st Asst.	42	do
3.	J. M. Curtis	2nd "	24	do
4.	P. Schwartz	3rd "	13	do
5.	R. S. Galt	4th "	27	do
6.	J. S. Galt	5th "	33	Spanish
7.	L. A. Galt	6th "	40	do
8.	F. Valine	7th "	47	do
9.	F. Valine	8th "	54	do
10.	J. Valine	9th "	61	do
11.	J. Valine	10th "	68	do
12.	J. Valine	11th "	75	do
13.	J. Valine	12th "	82	do
14.	J. Valine	13th "	89	do
15.	J. Valine	14th "	96	do
16.	J. Valine	15th "	103	do
17.	J. Valine	16th "	110	do
18.	J. Valine	17th "	117	do
19.	J. Valine	18th "	124	do
20.	J. Valine	19th "	131	do
21.	J. Valine	20th "	138	do

1.	W. Sutherland	Chief Engineer	56	American
2.	W. G. Montgomery	1st Asst.	42	do
3.	J. M. Curtis	2nd "	24	do
4.	P. Schwartz	3rd "	13	do
5.	R. S. Galt	4th "	27	do
6.	J. S. Galt	5th "	33	Spanish
7.	L. A. Galt	6th "	40	do
8.	F. Valine	7th "	47	do
9.	F. Valine	8th "	54	do
10.	J. Valine	9th "	61	do
11.	J. Valine	10th "	68	do
12.	J. Valine	11th "	75	do
13.	J. Valine	12th "	82	do
14.	J. Valine	13th "	89	do
15.	J. Valine	14th "	96	do
16.	J. Valine	15th "	103	do
17.	J. Valine	16th "	110	do
18.	J. Valine	17th "	117	do
19.	J. Valine	18th "	124	do
20.	J. Valine	19th "	131	do
21.	J. Valine	20th "	138	do

1.	George W. Spears	300.00	Master	40	U.S.
2.	Victor L. Asiala	135.00	Chief Officer	33	U.S.
3.	Charles Petersen	140.00	Second "	30	U.S.
4.	Edward Jensen	125.00	Third "	19	U.S.
5.	Jose Montessorin	70.00	Carpenter	47	Spanish
6.	Rosario Gueso	65.00	Boatswain	36	Italian
7.	Giovanni Bayara	60.00	Quinster	48	do
8.	John Brander	60.00	do	37	Swedish
9.	Cyril Hope	60.00	do	23	U.S.
10.	Rosario Pugliese	55.00	A.B. Seaman	48	Italian
11.	Paolo Butta	55.00	do	38	do
12.	Francesco de Francesco	55.00	do	26	do
13.	John Webley	55.00	do	28	British
14.	Mike Pelora	55.00	do	20	Italian
15.	Ellis G. Wores	55.00	do	35	Swedish
16.	Rafael Gonzales	40.00	Ord. Seaman	168	Colombian
17.	Roberto Sperandio	40.00	do	18	Italian
18.	Antonio de la Cruz	40.00	do	29	Argentine
19.	Malcolm C. Ferguson	150.00	Engineer	30	U.S.
20.	Frank L. Ingue	103.00	Asst. Engineer	33	U.S.
21.	Wendley Thomson	175.00	Doctor	29	Canadian
22.	Robert L. Brown	140.00	Chief Radio	30	U.S.
23.	Robert L. Brown	140.00	Second Radio	36	U.S.

1.	W. Sutherland	Chief Engineer	56	American
2.	W. G. Montgomery	1st Asst.	42	do
3.	J. M. Curtis	2nd "	24	do
4.	P. Schwartz	3rd "	13	do
5.	R. S. Galt	4th "	27	do
6.	J. S. Galt	5th "	33	Spanish
7.	L. A. Galt	6th "	40	do
8.	F. Valine	7th "	47	do
9.	F. Valine	8th "	54	do
10.	J. Valine	9th "	61	do
11.	J. Valine	10th "	68	do
12.	J. Valine	11th "	75	do
13.	J. Valine	12th "	82	do
14.	J. Valine	13th "	89	do
15.	J. Valine	14th "	96	do
16.	J. Valine	15th "	103	do
17.	J. Valine	16th "	110	do
18.	J. Valine	17th "	117	do
19.	J. Valine	18th "	124	do
20.	J. Valine	19th "	131	do
21.	J. Valine	20th "	138	do

1.	W. Sutherland	Chief Engineer	56	American
2.	W. G. Montgomery	1st Asst.	42	do
3.	J. M. Curtis	2nd "	24	do
4.	P. Schwartz	3rd "	13	do
5.	R. S. Galt	4th "	27	do
6.	J. S. Galt	5th "	33	Spanish
7.	L. A. Galt	6th "	40	do
8.	F. Valine	7th "	47	do
9.	F. Valine	8th "	54	do
10.	J. Valine	9th "	61	do
11.	J. Valine	10th "	68	do
12.	J. Valine	11th "	75	do
13.	J. Valine	12th "	82	do
14.	J. Valine	13th "	89	do
15.	J. Valine	14th "	96	do
16.	J. Valine	15th "	103	do
17.	J. Valine	16th "	110	do
18.	J. Valine	17th "	117	do
19.	J. Valine	18th "	124	do
20.	J. Valine	19th "	131	do
21.	J. Valine	20th "	138	do

1. L. Ramussen	Chief Engineer	54	American
2. V. Aslakson	1st Asst. "	38	do
3. E. J. Jeansen	2nd " "	30	do
4. J. Montoussier	3rd " "	19	do
5. R. Grause	Donkey	47	Spanish
6. C. Schunk	Boiler	36	Italian
7. J. Petersen	Boiler	39	American
8. F. Schaffer	Boiler	24	do
9. F. Otero	Boiler	24	do
10. R. Pugliese	Boiler	41	Spanish
11. F. de Francisco	Boiler	46	Italian
12. P. Butta	Boiler	26	Italian
13. J. Webley	Boiler	33	Italian
14. W. McLaughlin	Boiler	28	British
15. F. Hilton	Boiler	28	British
16. A. de la Cruz	Ord. Seaman	34	American
17. U. Sperandee	do	29	Argentine
18. W. T. Ferguson	Purser	18	Italian
19. F. R. Tagus	Ass't. Purser	30	American
20. F. Thomson	Doctor	33	do
21. P. L. Granger	Chief Radio	38	British
22. J. L. Felby	Second Radio	30	American
23. R. Gonzalez	Ord. Seaman	24	do
24. J. Hart	Quartermaster	20	Colombian
25. J. Hart	Quartermaster	26	US

1. W. Sutherland	Chief Engineer	56	American
2. W. G. Montgomery	1st Asst. "	42	do
3. J. E. Gurnea	2nd " "	24	do
4. R. Schwartz	3rd " "	23	do
5. R. C. Outley	Donkey	27	do
6. J. Sanja	Boiler	33	Spanish
7. A. Arce	Boiler	40	do
8. P. Valino	Boiler	47	do
9. W. Sebastian	Boiler	39	Spanish
10. J. Santos	Boiler	34	Spanish
11. S. Serna	Boiler	29	Spanish
12. J. Serna	Boiler	23	Spanish
13. J. Serna	Boiler	20	do
14. J. Altamirano	Boiler	25	Brazilian
15. L. Serna	Boiler	24	Spanish
16. A. Serna	Boiler	25	Spanish
17. T. M. Chisholm	2nd " "	21	do
18. E. Burke	3rd " "	23	do
19. F. Lopez	Boiler	36	Spanish
20. F. Torres	Boiler	24	do
21. J. Pena	Boiler	33	do

1. George W. Spears	300.00	Master	40	U.S.
2. Victor L. Aslakson	155.00	Chief Officer	33	U.S.
3. Charles Peterlin	140.00	Second "	30	U.S.
4. Edward Jeansen	125.00	Third "	19	U.S.
5. Jose Montoussier	70.00	Carpenter	47	Spanish
6. Rosario Grause	65.00	Boatswain	26	Italian
7. Giovanni Favara	60.00	Q'master	48	do
8. John Rylander	60.00	do	37	Swedish
9. Cyril Hope	60.00	do	23	U.S.
10. Rosario Pugliese	55.00	A B. Seaman	48	Italian
11. Paolo Butta	55.00	do	38	do
12. Francesco de Francesco	55.00	do	26	do
13. John Webley	55.00	do	28	British
14. Mike Felora	55.00	do	20	Italian
15. Ellis G. Torres	55.00	do	36	Swedish
16. Rafael Gonzales	40.00	Ord. Seaman	168	Colombian
17. Umberto Sperandee	40.00	do	18	Italian
18. Antonio de la Cruz	40.00	do	29	Argentine
19. Malcolma C. Ferguson	150.00	Purser	30	U.S.
20. Frank J. Tagus	100.00	Ass't. Purser	33	U.S.
21. Findlay Thomson	175.00	Doctor	29	Canadian
22. Percival Granger	140.00	Chief Radio	30	U.S.
Norman Parker	35.00	Second Radio	35	U.S.

1. W. Sutherland	285.00	Chief Engineer	56	U.S.
2. W. G. Montgomery	165.00	1st Asst. "	42	U.S.
3. J. E. Gurnea	125.00	2nd " "	24	U.S.
4. R. Schwartz	125.00	3rd " "	23	U.S.
5. R. C. Outley	90.00	Donkey	27	British
6. J. Sanja	65.00	Boiler	33	Spanish
7. A. Arce	65.00	Boiler	40	do
8. P. Valino	65.00	Boiler	47	do
9. W. Sebastian	65.00	Boiler	39	do
10. J. Santos	65.00	Boiler	34	do
11. S. Serna	65.00	Boiler	29	Portuguese
12. J. Serna	65.00	Boiler	23	Mexican
13. J. Serna	65.00	Boiler	20	Spanish
14. J. Altamirano	65.00	Boiler	25	do
15. L. Serna	65.00	Boiler	24	do
16. A. Serna	65.00	Boiler	25	Brazilian
17. T. M. Chisholm	157.50	2nd " "	21	British
18. E. Burke	130.00	3rd " "	23	British
19. F. Lopez	90.00	Boiler	36	do
20. F. Torres	65.00	Boiler	33	Spanish
21. J. Pena	65.00	Boiler	33	do
22. J. Pena	65.00	Boiler	35	do

1. W. Sutherland	285.00	Chief Engineer	56	U.S.
2. W. G. Montgomery	165.00	1st Asst. "	42	U.S.
3. J. E. Gurnea	125.00	2nd " "	24	U.S.
4. R. Schwartz	125.00	3rd " "	23	U.S.
5. R. C. Outley	90.00	Donkey	27	British
6. J. Sanja	65.00	Boiler	33	Spanish
7. A. Arce	65.00	Boiler	40	do
8. P. Valino	65.00	Boiler	47	do
9. W. Sebastian	65.00	Boiler	39	do
10. J. Santos	65.00	Boiler	34	do
11. S. Serna	65.00	Boiler	29	Portuguese
12. J. Serna	65.00	Boiler	23	Mexican
13. J. Serna	65.00	Boiler	20	Spanish
14. J. Altamirano	65.00	Boiler	25	do
15. L. Serna	65.00	Boiler	24	do
16. A. Serna	65.00	Boiler	25	Brazilian
17. T. M. Chisholm	157.50	2nd " "	21	British
18. E. Burke	130.00	3rd " "	23	British
19. F. Lopez	90.00	Boiler	36	do
20. F. Torres	65.00	Boiler	33	Spanish
21. J. Pena	65.00	Boiler	33	do
22. J. Pena	65.00	Boiler	35	do

Total crew 25
U.S.C. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SIXAOLIA", arriving at New York, N. Y., July 16, 1926, from the port of New York, N. Y.

169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service in U. S. N. or M. N.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Rasmussen	Laurits		Master	June 18	N. Y.	To be paid off and discharged.	Yes.	54	M	U. S. citizen				
2	Aslaksen	Victor		Chief Officer	do.	do.		Yes	33	M	U. S. citizen				
3	Peterkin	Charles		2nd "	June 21	do.		Yes	30	M	U. S. citizen				
4	Jenssen	Edward		3rd "	2 18	do.		Yes	19	M	U. S. citizen				
5	Montesserin	Jose		Carpenter	June 18	do.		Yes	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
6	Grasso	Rosario		Boatswain	do.	do.		Yes	36	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"		
7	Schunke	Otto		Quartermaster	do.	do.		Yes	39	M	U. S. citizen				
8	Petersen	John			June 22	do.		Yes	34	M	U. S. citizen				
9	Schofer	Henry			do.	do.		Yes	24	M	U. S. citizen				
10	Otero	Francisco		A.B. Seaman	June 18	do.		Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
11	Puglionisi	Rosario		"	do.	do.		Yes	46	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"		
12	deFrancisco	Francisco		"	do.	do.		Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"		
13	Butta	Paul		"	June 19	do.		Yes	33	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"		
14	Webley	John		"	" 18	do.		Yes	28	M.	Afr. Blk.	British	5'7"		
15	McLaughlin	William		"	" 23	do.		Yes	38	M.	Brit. W.I.	British	5'9"		
16	Ritten	Frederick		Deck	" 19	do.		Yes	34	M.	U. S. citizen				
17	de la Cruz	Antonio		"	" 18	do.		Yes	29	M	Sp. Amer	Argentine	5'7"		
18	Sperandeo	Umberto		"	" 22	do.		Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5'9"		
19	Ferguson	Malcolm		Purser	" 18	do.		Yes	30	M	U. S. citizen				
20	Tague	Frank		Ass't Purser	" 19	do.		Yes	33	M	U. S. citizen				
21	Thomson	Findlay		Doctor	" 18	do.		Yes	28	M	Scotch	British	5'10"		
22	Grasser	Percival		Chief Radio	" 18	do.		Yes	30	M	U. S. citizen				
23	Pelkey	James		Second "	" 18	do.		Yes	24	M	U. S. citizen				
24	Sutherland	William		Chf. Eng.	" 18	do.		Yes	55	M	U. S. citizen				
25	Montgomery	Wesley		1st Asst. Engr.	" 18	do.		Yes	42	M	U. S. citizen				
26	Currie	James		2nd "	" 18	do.		Yes	24	M	U. S. citizen				
27	Schwartz	Russell		3rd "	" 18	do.		Yes	23	M	U. S. citizen				
28	Outhier	Raymond		Junior "	" 18	do.		Yes	27	M	U. S. citizen				
29	Sanjuro	Jose		Storekeeper	" 18	do.		Yes	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
30	Ares	Jose		Donkeyman	" 18	do.		Yes	40	M	do	do	5'6"		

Line United Fruit S. S. Corp.
Owners United Fruit Company.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

Ray Young
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sisaola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

W. W. W. W.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SI X A O L A, arriving at New York, N. Y., July 15th, 1926, from the port of New York, N. Y.

170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FE 1	Valino	Pasto			Oiler	June 18	New York	To be paid off and discharged.	Yes	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
2	Sebastian	Manuel			"	do.	do.	do.	Yes	29	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'9"		
3	Gantes	John			"	do.	do.	do.	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"		
4	Saens	Simon			Fireman	do.	do.	do.	Yes	29	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"		
5	Carmano	Ramon			"	do.	do.	do.	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
6	Yasquez	Jose			"	do.	do.	do.	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
7	Antimarano	Julian			Wiper	do.	do.	do.	Yes	25	M	Sp. Amer.	Ecuador	5'6"		
8	Gomez	Louis	"		"	do.	do.	do.	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
9	Hunter	Alexander			1st Hfg. Engr.	June 21	do	do	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5'7"		
10	Chisholm	Thomas			2nd "	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'8"		
FIRST 11	Burke	Edward			3rd "	June 18	do	do	Yes	23	M	Irish	British	5'7"		
12	Lopes	Henri			Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		
13	Torres	Herberto			"	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		
FIRST 14	Pena	Jose			"	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"		
FIRST 15	Finnegan	Michael			Chf. Steward	June 22	do	do	Yes	46	M	U. S. citizen				
16	Cumann	Otto			2nd "	" 18	do	do	Yes	31	M	U. S. citizen				
17	Jones	Elizabeth			Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	Yes	34	F	English	British	5'7"		
18	Garay	Jose			Chief Cook	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
FIRST 19	Gorostela	Provincia			Second "	June 22	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'7"		
20	Ydarraga	Ramon			Fre "	" 18	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'5"		
FIRST 21	Monasterio	Angele			Larder "	" 23	do	do	Yes	45	M	do	do	5'6"		
FIRST 22	Giacapillo	Pedro			Veg. "	" 22	do	do	Yes	34	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"		
23	Mejias	Tader			Ship's "	" 18	do	do	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"		
FIRST 24	Korva	Sol			Cookmate	" 22	do	do	Yes	19	M	U. S. citizen				
FIRST 25	Silver	Irving			"	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	do.				
26	Beck	Leonard			Chief Baker	June 18	do	do	Yes	43	M	English	British	5'7"		
27	Lawler	Frank			Second "	do	do	do	Yes	44	M	U. S. citizen				
28	Publiones	Manuel			Butcher	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	do.				
29	Jones	Robert			Pantryman	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	do.				
30	Vandewater	Frank			Storekeeper	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do.				

Line United Fruit S. S. Corp.
Owners United Fruit Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sixiola, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

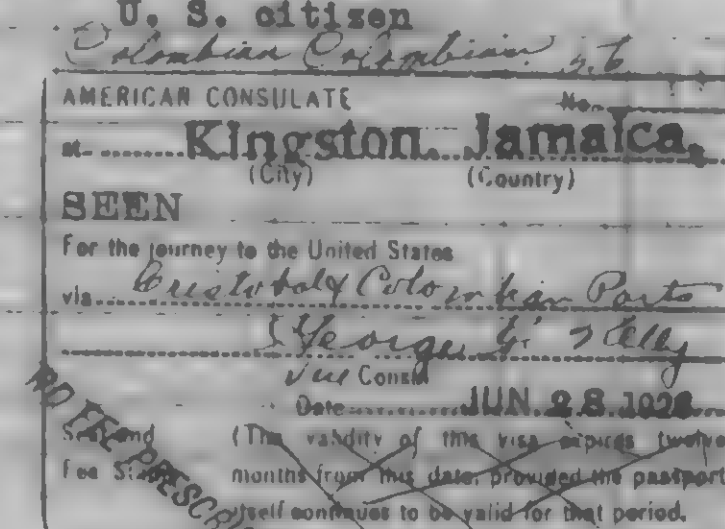
Vessel "SIXAOLA", arriving at New York, N. Y., July 15th, 1926, from the port of New York, E. Y.

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fisher	Jack			Bartender	June 18	New York	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	39	M.	English	British	5'8"		
2	Ramos	Angel			Printer	do.	do.	do	Yes	41	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		
FIRST 3	McAuliffe	John			Checker	June 22	do	do	Yes	18	M.	U. S. citizen				
4	Driver	Thomas			Linemaker	" 18	do	do	Yes	23	M.	do.				
5	Ross	William			Deck Steward	do.	do	do.	Yes	45	M.	Scotch	British	5'7"		
6	Gallegos	Genaro			Messman	June 22	do	do	Yes	29	M.	Sp. Amer.	Ecuador	5'7"		
FIRST 7	Oserio	John			2nd Messman	do.	do.	do.	Yes	27	M.	do	Colombian	5'6"		
8	Kopper	Richard			Saloon Stew'd	June 18	do	do	Yes	29	M.	German	German	5'9"		
9	Guttaria	Georgio			Ass't	" 22	do	do	Yes	35	M.	Sp. Amer.	Paraguay	5'8"		Deserted 7/16
10	Altamarano	Henri			"	" 22	do.	do.	Yes	21	M.	do.	Ecuador	5'8"		
11	Kestenbaum	Nathan			"	" 22	do.	do.	Yes	21	M.	U. S. citizen				
FIRST 12	Dove	Henry			"	" "	do.	do.	Yes	43	M.	English	British	5'8"		
FIRST 13	Garcia	Albert			"	" "	do.	do.	Yes	25	M.	U. S. citizen				
FIRST 14	Yablonskie	Barnet			"	" "	do	do	Yes	25	M.	English	British	5'8"		
FIRST 15	Finer	Issy			"	" "	do	do	Yes	21	M.	U. S. citizen				
FIRST 16	Nason	Frank			"	" "	do	do	Yes	28	M.	U. S. citizen				
17	Phaff	William			"	" "	do	do	Yes	23	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"		
18	Boehmert	Frank			"	" "	do	do	Yes	31	M.	German	German	5'7"		
FIRST 19	Sampson	Charles			"	" "	do	do	Yes	34	M.	English	British	5'9"		
FIRST 20	Redman	Henry			"	" "	do	do	Yes	38	M.	do	do	5'8"		
21	Campbell	Jidney			"	" "	do	do	Yes	29	M.	U. S. citizen				
22	Van Rose	John			"	" "	do	do	Yes	28	M.	do.				
FIRST 23	Peret	Louis			"	" "	do	do	Yes	29	M.	do.				
FIRST 24	Brown	William			"	" "	do	do	Yes	18	M.	do.				
FIRST 25	Duffy	Matthew			Steward	" "	do	do	Yes	25	M.	Irish	British	5'8"		
FIRST 26	de Alreu	Francisco			Firemen's Mess	" 19	do	do	Yes	37	M.	Portu.	Portu.	5'7"		
27	Goepner	John			Barber	" 18	do	do	Yes	55	M.	U. S. citizen				

28. *Supplementary visa granted*
29. *July 6, 1926*
Lawrence H. Datt
Vice Consul
SANTA MARIA, ILLINOIS

Line United Fruit S. S. Corp.
Owners United Fruit Company.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sixola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thomson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

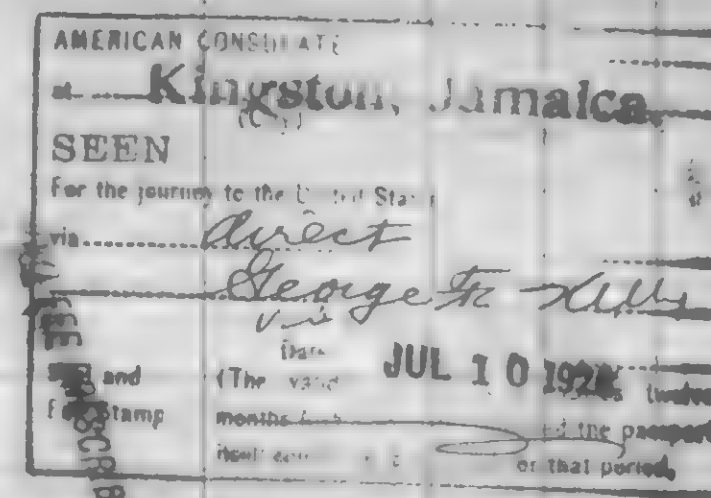
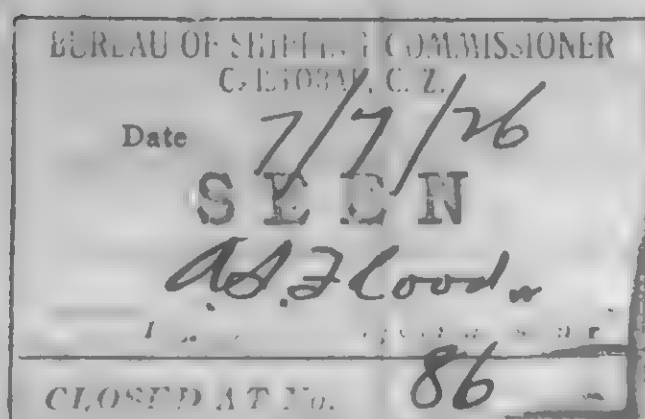
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S EXAOLA, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 15, 1926, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z. via KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	HART	JAMES			MASTER	July 8/26	CRISTOBAL	YES	YES	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *Liola*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States.

Vessel.....PIONEER.

arriving at New York, N.Y., July 15th.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
	Family name	Given name			When Where
1	KROON	ZION		CH. MATE	2-16-28 N.O. LA.
2	NELSSON	NILS K.		2ND.	12-31-25 "
3	ANDERSEN	CRISTEN D.		3RD.	" " "
4	REEVE	JOSEPH		B. BATSMAN	2-13-28 "
5	GABERAS	JOSEPH M.		PUMPMAN	12-31-25 "
6	VOLLBRECHT	FRED		A. B.	" " "
7	OLSEN	KARL		"	" " "
8	DORMANN	ALBERT		"	3-30-28 "
9	MAXIM	JOHN		"	4-28-28 CALV. TEX.
10	SVANDSEN	OLAF		"	12-31-25 N.O. LA.
11	BARTH	GEORGE		"	6-10-28 JAX FLA
12	RODGERS	WALTER		O. S.	" " "
13	RUMPEL	WILLIAM		"	" " "
14	HALL	SAMUEL H.		CH. ENGINEER	2-16-26 N.O. LA.
15	STONEBRIDGE	CHARLES L.		1ST. ASS'T.	5-13-26 K.M. FLA.
16	FULTON	RUSSELL		2ND.	6-10-26 JAX. FLA.
17	WISE	CHARLEY		3RD.	" " "
18	KAREN	GUSTAV		OILER	12-31-25 N.O. LA.
19	CROW	HOMER		"	6-10-28 JAX. FLA.
20	BOIGER	WALTER		"	" " "
21	IVES	HERBERT		PIPER	6-29-26 SANTIAGO CUBA
22	JURGENSEN	JOHN		FIREMAN	6-10-26 JAX. FLA.
23	GJILSVIK	NICOLAI		"	" " "
24	GLENNEY	WILLIAM		"	" " "
25	SAMPSON	Robert		Workaway	7-4-26 Tampico
26	GARCIA	MIGUEL		FIREMAN	6-10-26 JAX. FLA.
27	WAGNER	CHARLES H.		STWARD	12-31-25 N.O. LA.
28	GOWIE	ALFRED		CH. COOK	" " "
29	STROMAN	FRED		2ND.	6-10-28 JAX. FLA.
30	BARENBRECHT	JOHN L.		MESSMAN	3-30-26 N.O. LA.
31	TENBROOK	ANDREW F.		"	6-10-28 JAX. FLA.
32	CALVO	RAMON		"	3-30-26 N.O. LA.
33	SMITH	JARRETT S.		"	4-28-26 CALV. TEX.

STANDARD OIL CO.
STANDARD OIL CO. (N.J.)

11/15 alicia RADIO
19 Litens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PIONEER", arriving at New York, N.Y., July 15th, 1928, from the port of Tampico, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid, off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Morris C. L.	✓		Master							U.S.			
1	KROON ZION	✓		CH. MATE	2-18-28 N.O.LA.	YES	YES	40	MALE	DUTCH	AMERICAN	5'8"	190	
2	NELSSON NILS K.	✓		2ND. "	12-31-25 "	"	"	33	"	SCAN.	"	5'8"	135	
3	ANDERSEN CRISTEN D.	✓		3RD. "	" "	"	"	24	"	USA	"	8'	180	
4	REEVE JOSEPH	✓		BOATSWAIN	2-13-28 "	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4"	175	1st papers.
5	GABEIRAS JOSEPH M.	✓		PUMPMAN	12-31-25 "	"	"	38	"	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5'11"	190	
6	VOLLBRECHT FRED	✓		A. B.	" "	"	"	22	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	170	
7	OLSEN KARL	✓		"	" "	"	"	27	"	SCAN.	SWEDEN	5'8"	190	1st papers.
8	DORMANN ALBERT	✓		"	3-30-28 "	"	"	30	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	180	
9	MAXIM JOHN	✓		"	4-28-28 GALV. TEX	"	"	34	"	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	5'5"	135	
10	SVANDSEN OLAF	✓		"	12-31-25 N.O.LA.	"	"	44	"	SCAN.	NORWAY	5'4"	135	1st papers.
11	BARTH GEORGE	✓		"	8-10-28 JAX FLA	"	"	31	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	185	
12	RODGERS WALTER	✓		O. S.	" "	"	"	19	"	USA	AMERICAN	5'8"	135	
13	RUMPEL WILLIAM	✓		"	" "	"	"	24	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	140	
14	HALL SAMUEL H.	✓		CH. ENGINEER	2-18-28 N.O.LA.	"	"	38	"	USA	AMERICAN	5'4"	135	
15	STONEBRIDGE CHARLES L.	✓		1ST. ASS'T.	5-13-28 K.W.FLA.	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
16	FULTON RUSSELL	✓		2ND. "	8-10-28 JAX.FLA.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
17	WISE CHARLEY	✓		3RD. "	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
18	KARSH GUSTAV	✓		OILER	12-31-25 N.O.LA.	"	"	23	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	145	
19	CROW HOMER	✓		"	8-10-28 JAX.FLA.	"	"	23	"	USA	AMERICAN	8'	160	
20	BOLGER WALTER	✓		"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
21	IVES HERBERT	✓		WIPER	8-28-28 SANTIAGO CUBA	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	180	1st papers.
22	JURGENSEN JOHN	✓		FIREMAN	8-10-28 JAX.FLA.	"	"	35	"	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	5'8"	150	
23	GJILSVIK NICOLAI	✓		"	" "	"	"	27	"	SCAN.	NORWAY	5'7"	180	
24	OLESENEY WILLIAM	✓		"	" "	"	"	21	"	USA	AMERICAN	5'7"	135	
25	SAMPSON Herbert	✓		Workaway	7-4-26 Tampico	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
26	GARCIA MIGUEL	✓		FIREMAN	6-10-26 JAX.FLA.	"	"	23	"	MEXICNA	MEXICNA	5'5"	135	
27	WAGNER CHARLES H.	✓		STEWARD	12-31-25 N.O.LA.	"	"	43	"	USA	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
28	GOWHE ALFRED	✓		CH. COOK	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
29	STROMAN FRED	✓		2ND. "	8-10-28 JAX.FLA.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	130	
30	BARENDREGT JOHN L.	✓		MESSMAN	3-30-28 N.O.LA.	"	"	28	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'7"	140	1st papers.
31	TENBROOK ANDREW F.	✓		"	8-10-28 JAX.FLA.	"	"	23	"	USA	AMERICAN	5'10"	145	
32	CALVO RAMON	✓		"	3-30-28 N.O.LA.	"	"	21	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'10"	170	
33	SMITH JARRETT S.	✓		RADIO	4-28-28 GALV. TEX.	"	"	26	"	USA	AMERICAN	5'7"	135	

Line STANDARD OIL CO.
Owners STANDARD OIL CO. (N.J.)

Local Agents
14 1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(15 aliens
19 Citizens)

reviewed
Jesp

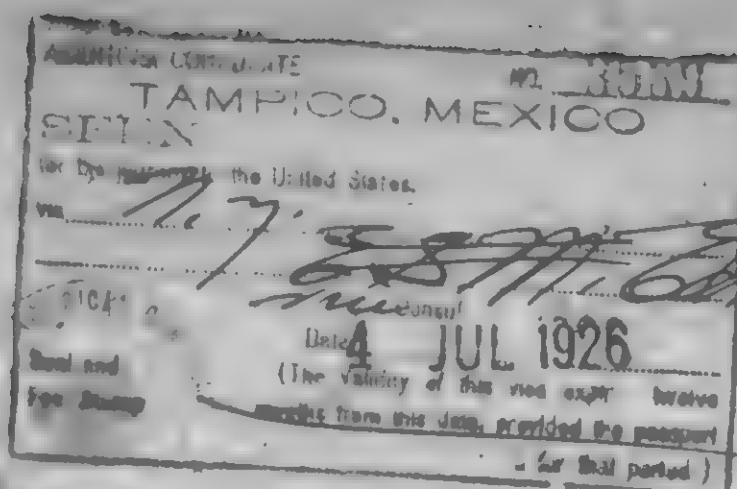
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. L. Morris, Master, of the S/S "PIONEER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. L. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1926

owdew
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 5, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF New York
December 1st 1926

I, master of the Belgian S. S. Meteoroline
(Nationality)
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

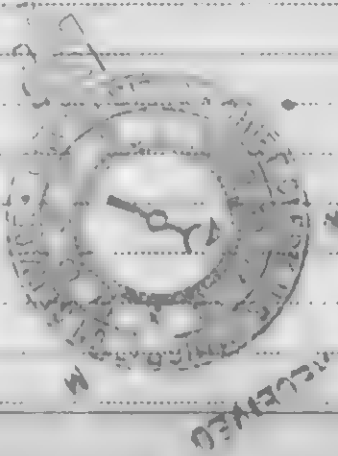
Total crew at time of arrival.	<u>39</u>	Number of seamen deserted.	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged.	<u>None</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died).	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port.	<u>None</u>	Total crew this date.	<u>39</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... July 15th 1926, consigned to
R. L. Hague 26 Broadway N.Y. is now lying at.... Sailed and is
expected to sail..... July 17th 1926, for..... Antwerp Belgium
via United States port of..... First port of call in United States
this voyage was..... New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 175

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	



representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9M, from the port of
Luttrell 11/14 100

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid scheduled at of arrival	Whether able to retail	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, pedicures, or disease

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway, N.Y.
H. J. Esselborn

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

TO	FROM	DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.	BALANCE
TO	DITO	36	DITO	DITO		
TO	DITO	35	DITO	DITO		
TO	DITO	32	DITO	DITO		
TO	DITO	28	DITO	DITO		
TO	DITO	26	DITO	DITO		
TO	DITO	41	DITO	DITO		
TO	DITO	43	DITO	DITO		
TO	DITO	19	DITO	DITO		
TO	DITO	24	DITO	DITO		
TO	DITO	20	DITO	DITO		
TO	DITO	23	DITO	DITO		
TO	DITO	43	DITO	DITO		
TO	DITO	38	DITO	DITO		
TO	DITO	19	DITO	DITO		
TO	DITO	30	DITO	DITO		
TO	DITO	27	DITO	DITO		
TO	DITO	29	DITO	DITO		
TO	DITO	15	DITO	DITO		
TO	DITO	24	DITO	DITO		
TO	DITO	20	DITO	DITO		
TO	DITO	20	DITO	DITO		
TO	DITO	22	DITO	DITO		
TO	DITO	21	DITO	DITO		
TO	DITO	19	DITO	DITO		
TO	DITO	19	DITO	DITO		
TO	DITO	29	DITO	DITO		
TO	DITO	41	DITO	DITO		
TO	DITO	30	DITO	DITO		

Sheet No 11

11	St. Louis	Riches	✓
12	San Diego	Frank	✓
13	St. Louis	Jan	✓
14	St. Louis	Frank	✓
15	San Jose	Frank	✓
16	Roller	Joseph	✓
17	San Jose	Don	✓
18	San Jose	Stugo	✓
19	Tenaga	Dean	✓

	DITO		DITO
<i>theater</i>			
<i>micromani</i>	DITO		
DITO			
<i>cere</i>			
DITO	DITO		
<i>calendary</i>	DITO		
<i>guaranteeing</i>			
<i>confusing</i>			
<i>Having nine (59) numbers.</i>			

54	DTIO	DTIO	DTIO
57		DTIO	
53		DTIO	
50	DTIO	DTIO	
44		handwritten purse	
25		Therese & Benjamin	
17	DTIO	DTIO	DTIO
44		Emma & Benjamin	
17		Therese & Benjamin	

AIRMAIL CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
NO. 786

(Reg)
(Country)

as journey to the United States

2007-10-10

Line	Owner	Local Agents
------	-------	--------------

Immigrant Inspector.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each error. See other side.

238

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Madrid	July 1/26
Washington	June 8/26
Madrid	June 8/26
Washington	July 13/26
Madrid	June 4/26
Madrid	June 2/26
Madrid	July 2/26
Madrid	June 1/26
Madrid	June 28/26
Madrid	March 2/26
Madrid	April 1/26
Madrid	April 1/26
Madrid	June 9/26
Madrid	July 2/26
Madrid	June 30/26
Washington	June 25/26
Washington	June 28/26

Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel, *Protestant* arriving at *NY* *7/15* 19*19*

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.		Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1		Tegoman			
2		Verde			
3		Scari			
4		Stephan			
5		Schafte			
6		Indrapang			
7		Roppho			
8		St. Hill			
9		Barber			
10		Ben. Thompson			
11		P. B. B.			
12		Langsch			
13		Thompson			
14		Winters			
15		Winters			
16		Winters			
17		Winters			
18		Winters			
19		Winters			
20		Winters			
21		Winters			
22		Winters			
23		Winters			
24		Winters			
25		Winters			
26		Winters			
27		Winters			
28		Winters			
29		Winters			
30		Winters			
31		Winters			
32		Winters			
33		Winters			
34		Winters			
35		Winters			
36		Winters			
37		Winters			
38		Winters			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.		Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1		Tegoman			
2		Verde			
3		Scari			
4		Stephan			
5		Schafte			
6		Indrapang			
7		Roppho			
8		St. Hill			
9		Barber			
10		Ben. Thompson			
11		P. B. B.			
12		Langsch			
13		Thompson			
14		Winters			
15		Winters			
16		Winters			
17		Winters			
18		Winters			
19		Winters			
20		Winters			
21		Winters			
22		Winters			
23		Winters			
24		Winters			
25		Winters			
26		Winters			
27		Winters			
28		Winters			
29		Winters			
30		Winters			
31		Winters			
32		Winters			
33		Winters			
34		Winters			
35		Winters			
36		Winters			
37		Winters			
38		Winters			

Cards returned
Cards sold
Cards used

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Motocarline* arriving at *ny* *7/15* 19*26*, from the port of *Antwerp* *7/12/26* 176

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Teygeman	Emile	✓		Captain	10 June 1926	Antwerp	No	Yes	48	male	Flemish	Belgian			
2	Verbi	Camille	✓		I officer	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	36	DITO	DITO	DITO			
3	Levi	Alexis	✓		II	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	25	DITO	DITO	DITO			
4	Shephan	Michel	✓		III	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	32	DITO	DITO	DITO			
5	Schoffe	Raymond	✓		W. C.	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	28	DITO	DITO	DITO			
6	Snepvangers	Alfons	✓		Boatswain	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	56	DITO	DITO	DITO			
7	Roofthoof	Domien	✓		Sailor	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	41	DITO	DITO	DITO			
8	Stein	Jan	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	43	DITO	DITO	DITO			
9	De Heel	Oscar	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	19	DITO	DITO	DITO			
10	Barbier	Trans	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	24	DITO	DITO	DITO			
11	Van Groenborch	Raphael	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	20	DITO	DITO	DITO			
12	Pulles	Arthur	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	23	DITO	DITO	DITO			
13	Langseth	Christian	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	43	Scandin	Norwegian				
14	Vereauteren	Adolf	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	32	DITO	Flemish	Belgian			
15	Moulekens	Alberd	✓		cook	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	19	DITO	DITO	DITO			
16	Wankers	Charles	✓		I Engineer	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	30	DITO	DITO	DITO			
17	Snaher	William	✓		II	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	27	DITO	DITO	DITO			
18	Van Elsen	Louis	✓		II	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	24	DITO	DITO	DITO			
19	Ronne	Jan	✓		III	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	25	DITO	DITO	DITO			
20	Qua	Arthur	✓		III	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	24	DITO	DITO	DITO			
21	Lefebure	Alfons	✓		IV	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	20	DITO	DITO	DITO			
22	Boyaert	Antoon	✓		V	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	20	DITO	DITO	DITO			
23	Boyaert	Florent	✓		VI	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	22	DITO	DITO	DITO			
24	Brank	Georges	✓		electrician	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	21	DITO	American	American			
25	Van Caneghem	Georges	✓		ass. engin	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	19	DITO	Flemish	Belgian			
26	Jones	Armand	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	19	DITO	DITO	DITO			
27	De Boey	Emiel	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	19	DITO	DITO	DITO			
28	Hagen	Jan	✓		pumpman	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	29	DITO	DITO	DITO			
29	Raetichar	Jos	✓		Stoker	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	47	DITO	DITO	DITO			
30	Bonvins	Isidor	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	30	DITO	DITO	DITO			
31	De Smet	Pieter	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	59	DITO	DITO	DITO			
32	Van Schil	Trans	✓		Steward	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	50	DITO	DITO	DITO			
33	D'Honot	Jan	✓		messman	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	23	DITO	DITO	DITO			
34	D'Honot	Josiah	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	20	DITO	DITO	DITO			
35	Anderson	Knut	✓		cook	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	44	DITO	Scandinavian	Swede			
36	Rollier	Joseph	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	25	DITO	Flemish	Belgian			
37	Van Daele	Louis	✓		cabintory	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	17	DITO	DITO	DITO			
38	Brunken	Hugo	✓		garage eng	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	44	DITO	German	German			
39	Verquelt	Leon	✓		carpenter	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	17	DITO	DITO	DITO			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SPTN (City) (Country)

35
36
Date
July 1/26
June 8/26
June 28/26
July 13/26
June 4/26
June 25/26
June 9/26
July 2/26
June 21/26
June 28/26
Nov 3/26
April 1/26
April 1/26
June 19/26
July 1/26
June 30/26
June 25/26
June 8/26

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

N O N E

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1			Teygeman	Emile	✓		Captain	10 June 1918	Antwerp	No	Yes	48	male	Flemish	Belgian			
2			Verbi	Camille	✓		I officer	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	56	DITO	DITO	DITO			
3			Levie	Olevis	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	25	DITO	DITO	DITO			
4			Shephan	Michel	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	32	DITO	DITO	DITO			
5			Schotte	Raymond	✓		W. C.	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	28	DITO	DITO	DITO			
6			Sneprangers	Alfons	✓		boatswain	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	56	DITO	DITO	DITO			
7			Roofthoof	Domien	✓		sailor	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	41	DITO	DITO	DITO			
8			Stein	Jan	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	43	DITO	DITO	DITO			
9			De heel	Oscar	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	19	DITO	DITO	DITO			
10			Barber	Frans	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	24	DITO	DITO	DITO			
11			van Kroonbroek	Raphael	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	20	DITO	DITO	DITO			
12			Pulles	Arthur	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	23	DITO	DITO	DITO			
13			Langseth	Christian	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	43	DITO	Scandinavian	homestead			
14			Vercantken	Adolf	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	32	DITO	Flemish	Belgian			
15			Moulshers	Albert	✓		cook	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	19	DITO	DITO	DITO			
16			Wanders	Charles	✓		I Engineer	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	30	DITO	DITO	DITO			
17			Inaher	Willem	✓		II DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	27	DITO	DITO	DITO			
18			Van Elsen	Louis	✓		III DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	29	DITO	DITO	DITO			
19			Ronne	Jan	✓		IV DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	15	DITO	DITO	DITO			
20			Dua	Arthur	✓		V DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	24	DITO	DITO	DITO			
21			Lefebvre	Alfons	✓		VI DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	20	DITO	DITO	DITO			
22			Bogaert	Antoon	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	22	DITO	DITO	DITO			
23			Bougaert	Florent	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	21	DITO	DITO	DITO			
24			Mark	Georges	✓		electrician	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	19	DITO	DITO	DITO			
25			van Langhem	Georges	✓		ass. engin	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	19	DITO	DITO	DITO			
26			Jones	Armand	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	19	DITO	DITO	DITO			
27			De Boey	Emiel	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	19	DITO	DITO	DITO			
28			Hagen	Jan	✓		pumpman	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	29	DITO	DITO	DITO			
29			Ratierckx	Jos	✓		stevedore	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	47	DITO	DITO	DITO			
30			Bouvens	Frederic	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	30	DITO	DITO	DITO			
31			De Smet	Pieter	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	59	DITO	DITO	DITO			
32			van Schil	Frans	✓		Steward	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	50	DITO	DITO	DITO			
33			D'Honot	Jan	✓		messman	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	23	DITO	DITO	DITO			
34			D'Honot	Josak	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	20	DITO	DITO	DITO			
35			Anderson	Knut	✓		cook	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	44	DITO	Scandinavian	homestead			
36			Roller	Joseph	✓		DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	25	DITO	Flemish	Belgian			
37			van Saule	Louis	✓		carpenter	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	17	DITO	DITO	DITO			
38			Brunkhe	Hugo	✓		guarantee eng	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	44	DITO	German	German			
39			Vergule	Leon	✓		carpenter	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	17	DITO	Flemish	Belgian			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
(City)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via

1918

Thirty nine (39) names.

russeum

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back here.
Note: - Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 17, (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each error. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	
ANTWERP, BELGIUM	
(City)	(Country)
SEEN	
for the journey to the United States	
via	
J. W. Decker	
Vice Consul - 7 JULY 1926	
(The validity of this visa expires three months from date of issue and is subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States.)	

Consulate No. 2138

35

36

Issued at—

Date

Madrid

Washington

Washington

Madrid

Madrid

Madrid

Madrid

Madrid

Madrid

Madrid

Madrid

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Em. Vagapov master, of the Motorship "Korabel", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of July, 1926
owdenn
Immigrant Inspector.

Em. Vagapov
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a manifest shall be made upon the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35

36

Issued at—

Date

Madrid

Washington

Barcelona

Washington

Barcelona

Madrid

Barcelona

Barcelona

Barcelona

Barcelona

Barcelona

Barcelona

Barcelona

Barcelona

Barcelona

Barcelona

Barcelona

Barcelona

Barcelona

Barcelona

Barcelona

Barcelona

Barcelona

Barcelona

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Em. Ogejowski*, master, of the *Steamship Nordland*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *July*, 1926
Owlsun
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35

36

Issued at—

Date

Madrid

Washington

celone

Washington

celona

Madrid

ville

que Moradas

ind

ington

ind

ington

ind

ington

ind

ington

ind

DATE OF EXAMINATION
ALL NO. 12345
JUL 24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pharmacologist, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Asst, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1926

at San Francisco
James H. McDonald, Jr.

aw 7-15-26

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Card Purchased
Card Moved
Card Checked

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSIT				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	
1st CABIN	7			8	2	51	2		1	71
2nd CABIN	9				1		1			11
3rd CABIN										
TOTAL	16			8	3	51	3		1	82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

1st Cabin 20 71
2nd Cabin 11 11
3rd Cabin 51 82
Total 82

Washington
July 1/26
June 8/26
June 28/26
July 13/26
June 4/26
June 25/26
June 29/26
July 2/26
June 28/26
Nov 3/26
April 1/26
April 1/26
June 29/26
July 2/26
June 30/26
June 25/26
June 28/26

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nerissa Passengers sailing from Halifax N.S., July 13th., 1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
		XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
		XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
		XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
		XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
		XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
		XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
		XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
		XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
		XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
		XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
		XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
		XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
		XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
		XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
		XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
		XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
		XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
		XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
		XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
		XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
		XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
		XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX </											

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128

Arriving at Port of NEW New York N.Y.

July 15th., 1926

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.						July 19th,															
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Worker when paid by employer; other paid by any other person, as by any corporation, society, contract party, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intended to return to country shown by evidence to have been previously admitted to the United States</small> <small>a</small> Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States <small>b</small> Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States <small>c</small> Ever in prison or institution, or subject to arrest, or deported by treaty? If so, when? <small>d</small> Whether a polygamist <small>e</small> Whether an anarchist <small>f</small> Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof, or who has committed any act in furtherance of such purpose. <small>g</small> When last coming to United States, whether as passenger or crew member, and whether reported or employed in labor in the United States <small>h</small> Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet + Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
1	Father Rev. Dr. Bond 265 Tower Rd. Halifax N.S., N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y 1 Mth N.Y.	C/o. Fraser Bond 35 W. 8th St. New York City	N	N	N	N	N	Gold	N	5/7	Lt. Br.	Blue	None			
2	Wife Marian Schlanbusch Arbraagh Scotland	Seot Arbraagh	Y	Self	Y	Y 1924 Calif	R.M.S. P. Orca Pier 42, New York City	Y	1 Day	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5/9	Ma. Blk	Br.	none
3	Father Alfred Desmond Halifax N.S.	Md Baltimore	Y	Self	Y	Y 1920 Md	South Baltimore General Hospital Baltimore Ma.	Y	Barr.	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5/5	Md. Br.	Br.	None
4	Mother Jang Paterson Caithness Scotland	N.Y. New York	Y	Self	Y	Y 34 Yrs N.Y.	Friend Miss Dempsey 316 West 97 St. New York City	N	Settle	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5/8	Lt. Br.	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Place	Date
Washington	July 1/26
elona	June 8/26
	June 8/26
Washington	July 13/26
elona	June 4/26
Madrid	June 25/26
vile	June 26/26
gust Morados	July 2/26
	June 27/26
elona	June 28/26
ington	Mar 3/26
	April 1/26
rid	April 1/26
	June 29/26
id	July 2/26
	June 30/26
ashington	June 25/26
	June 28/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. C. Mitchell Master, of the S.S. Herissa, from Halifax N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Trade status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

36

Issued at—

Date

Arrival

"

Washington

alone

"

"

"

"

Washington

"

"

"

alone

Madrid

ville

gust Morano

id

ington

id

id

id

ington

"

"

179

Clara Chapman m

at St. Louis, Mo.

John T. Canning

Novang Table.

Note — If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-62

Issued at—	Date
Madrid	July 1/26
"	June 8/26
Washington	June 28/26
celona	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
Washington	July 13/26
Madrid	June 4/26
celona	June 25/26
Madrid	June 26/26
Barcelona	July 2/26
San Sebastian	June 24/26
Madrid	June 28/26
Washington	Nov 3/26
"	April 1/26
Madrid	April 1/26
"	June 19/26
Madrid	July 1/26
"	June 30/26
Washington	June 28/26
"	June 28/26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nerissa Passengers sailing from St. John's Nfld., July 10th., 1926

35	36
Issued at—	Date

Radical

Washington
alone

Washington

Ind. 1000

Madrid
ville

gust Morat

Ind

ington

trid

1. *id.*

10

4

1

July 1/26
June 8/26
June 28/26

July 13/26

June 4/26
June 25/26

June 29/26
July 2/26

June 21/26

Nov 28/26
Nov 3/25

April 26

July 26

June 25/26
June 28/26

7-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Albans	• • • • •	-----

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. Nerissa Passengers sailing from St. John's Nfld., July 10th., 1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town										
1	J.M.S. STAY	Bishop	Robert J.	23		M	M	Iron Worker	Y	Eng.	Y	Nfld.	Eng.	Nfld.	St. Marys				U.S.A.	New York									
2	J.M.S. STAY	Bishop	Laura	24		F	M	H.W.	Y	Eng.	Y	Nfld.	Eng.	Nfld.	Salmonier				U.S.A.	New York									
3		McDonald	Mary	16		F	S	Student	Y	Eng.	Y	Nfld.	Eng.	Nfld.	Salmonier	57 N.Y.	St. John's Nfld.	July 9/26	Nfld.	Salmonier									
4		Furlong	Margaret	18		F	S	Stenog.	Y	Eng.	Y	Nfld.	Eng.	Nfld.	St. John's	2042 N.Y.	St. John's Nfld.	May 31/26	Nfld.	St. John's									
5		Taylor	Leonard J.	70		M	M	Store Keeper	Y	Eng.	Y	Nfld.	Eng.	Nfld.	St. John's Colliers				Nfld.	St. John's									
6		Dalton	Bernadine	33		F	M	H.W.	Y	Eng.	Y	Nfld.	Eng.	Nfld.	St. John's Colliers	766 N.Y.	St. John's Nfld.	July 9/26	Nfld.	Conception									
7		Dalton	George	2		M	S	None	Y	Eng.	Y	Nfld.	Eng.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn				Nfld.	Conception									
8		McNairn	Winifred	13		F	S	Student	Y	Eng.	Y	Nfld.	Eng.	Nfld.	St. John's	31 N.Y.	St. John's Nfld.	July 6/26	Nfld.	St. John's									
9	RES. USA. RET.	Webber	Georgina	22		F	S	None	Y	Eng.	Y	Nfld.	Eng.	Nfld.	St. John's				U.S.A.	New York									
10	J.M.S. STAY	Davidson	Philip	28		M	S	Mining Engineer	Y	Eng.	Y	Can.	Eng.	Can.	Peterborough				Can.	Toronto									
11		Noonan	May	42		F	M	H.W.	Y	Eng.	Y	Nfld.	Eng.	Nfld.	St. John's	58 N.Y.	St. John's Nfld.	July 9/26	Nfld.	St. John's									
12		Noonan	Mary E.	20		F	S	Clerk	Y	Eng.	Y	Nfld.	Eng.	Nfld.	St. John's	2283 N.Y.	St. John's Nfld.	June 29/26	Nfld.	St. John's									
13		Noonan	Helen	22		F	S	Stenog.	Y	Eng.	Y	Nfld.	Eng.	Nfld.	St. John's	32 N.Y.	St. John's Nfld.	July 6/26	Nfld.	St. John's									
14		Hennessey	Rev. Patrick	70		M	S	Christian Brother	Y	Eng.	Y	Gt. Britian	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	141 N.Y.	St. 3/21		Irel.	St. Marys									
15		Mews	Leonard	41		M	M	Buyer	Y	Eng.	Y	Nfld.	Eng.	Nfld.	St. John's				Nfld.	St. John's									
16		Mews	Elizabeth	40		F	M	H.W.	Y	Eng.	Y	Nfld.	Eng.	Nfld.	Brooklyn				Nfld.	St. John's									
17		Mews	Carman	13		M	S	Student	Y	Eng.	Y	Nfld.	Eng.	Nfld.	St. John's				Nfld.	St. John's									
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nerissa

July 10th.,, 1926

Ed. 11-6-25-200,000

'R. McV...:-

MANIFEST 4 lines 1 and 2

If the above aliens are residents of the United States and returning, Inspector Ferro will have to correct column 22 accordingly. These aliens could not hold such a status if they departed from the United States in 1942 and 1950, as the manifest now reads.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

14		15	
		* Last permanent residence	
Date		Country	City or town
		U.S.A.	New York
		U.S.A.	New York
Nfld.	July 9/26	Nfld.	Salmonier
Nfld.	May 31/26	Nfld.	St. John's
		Nfld.	St. John's
's Nfld.	July 9/26	Nfld.	Conception
		Nfld.	Conception
's Nfld.	July 6/26	Nfld.	St. John's
		U.S.A.	New York
		Can	Toronto
's Nfld.	July 9/26	Nfld.	St. John's
's Nfld.	June 29/26	Nfld.	St. John's
's Nfld.	July 6/26	Nfld.	St. John's
3/2)		Irel	St. Marys
		Nfld.	St. John's
		Nfld.	St. John's
		Nfld.	St. John's

35

36

Issued at —

Date _____

2nd 1st

Washington
alone

1

1

Washington

1

2

22

•

1

1

94

1

50

1

10

2

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

July 15th., 1926

180

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, company, or government)	Whether possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to leave the United States Whether alien intends to return to the United States Whether alien intends to stay in the United States for a period of time and return to the United States Whether alien intends to stay in the United States for a period of time and return to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Issued at—	Date			
1	Father, Edward Bishop St. Marys Nfld.	N.Y. New York	Y	Self	Y	1923 June 12 3 Yrs N.Y.	Residence, 284 St. Anns Av. New York Cy	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5/8	Lt. Br. Blue	None	
2	Father Michael McDonald Salmonier Nfld.	" New York	Y	Habd.	Y	1923 June 12 4 Yrs N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	Lt. "	"	2"
3	"	" New York	Y	Father	Y	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	"	"	"
4	Mother Margaret Furlong Holywood Nfld.	" Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	1923 June 12 4 Yrs N.Y.	Sister Mrs Laura Bishop 284 St. Anns Av. New York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	"	"	"
5	Wife Susan Taylor St. John's Nfld.	N.Y. Passaic	Y	"	Y	1921 N.Y.	Brother John Furlong 121 Huron St. Brooklyn N.Y.	6 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	"	Gy.	2
6	Mother Agnes Whelan Colliers Nfld.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Y	"	Y	1923 June 12 4 Yrs N.Y.	Dtr. Mrs Reginald Seviour 77 Pennington Av. Passaic N.J.	Settle	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	md.	Blue	"
7	Ed. Mother Agnes Whelan Colliers Nfld.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Y	Mother	Y	1923 June 12 4 Yrs N.Y.	Husband Bernard Dalton 494-9th. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	Fr.	"	"
8	Father James McNairn St. John's Nfld.	N.Y. LaSalle	Y	Uncle	Y	1923 June 12 4 Yrs N.Y.	Uncle Philip Gullage 2215 Stevenson Av. LaSalle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	"	"	"
9	Aunt Mrs. F. Carnell St. John's Nfld.	N.Y. New York	Y	Self	Y	1923 June 12 10 Yrs N.Y.	Father George Webber 575 West 172 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	"	"	"
10	Father John Davidson Toronto Ont.	N.Y. New York	Y	"	Y	1923 June 12 4 Yrs N.Y.	Friend M.E. Stevenson Plainfield N.J.	Settle	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	Lt. Br. Blue	"	
11	Brother Thomas Ryan St. John's Nfld.	N.Y. New York	Y	Habd.	Y	N	Habd. Arthur Noonan 16 Marble Hill Av. 285 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	Fr.	"	"
12	Uncle Thomas Ryan St. John's Nfld.	" "	"	Father	Y	N	Father- Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	Fr.	"	"
13	"	" "	"	Mother	Y	N	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	Fr.	"	"
14	Sister Jane Hennessey St. Marys Pl. Howth Ire.	Ire. Dublin	"	Self	Y	1923 June 12 11 Yrs N.Y.	West Park New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	md.	Gy.	"
15	Wife Elizabeth Mews St. John's Nfld.	N.Y. Morris	Y	Self	Y	1923 June 12 4 Yrs N.Y.	Sister in Law Mrs E.H. Peaks 10944-197 St. Morris N.Y.	2 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	md.	Blk.	2"
16	Husband Leonard Mews St. John's Nfld.	" "	Y	Habd.	Y	35 Yrs N.Y.	Sister Mrs E.H. Peaks 10944 -197 St. Morris N.Y.	7 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/3	Lt. Br. Blue	"	
17	Father Leonard Mews St. John's Nfld.	" "	Y	Father	Y	1923 June 12 4 Yrs N.Y.	Aunt Mrs E.H. Peaks 10944 -197 St. Morris N.Y.	2 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	"	"	"

Note - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

did

Shington
June 8/26
June 18/26

Shington
July 13/26

June 4/26
June 25/26
June 28/26
June 29/26
July 2/26
July 3/26
July 30/26
June 18/26
June 28/26

I, H.C. Mitchell Master, of the S.S. Nerissa, from St. John's Nfld., do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Owner/Agent)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Issued at _____ Date _____

ington,
ne

"Bington ✓ July 13/26"

ma
idrid

de June 28/26
from Nov 3/26
✓ April 2/27

June 29/26
July/26
June 30/26

ington June 25/26
James, 1826

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

181

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Nerissa

sailing from St. John's Nfld.

July 10th., 1926, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

July 15th., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Roedelheim	Simon	56	M	M	Nov. 17/1870	Pittsburgh Pa.	535 Cathedral Pky., New York City
2	Stratton	Mary a	31	F	S	May 24/1895	Camden N.J.	611 Cooper St., Camden N.J.
3	Stratton	Essie	23	F	S	Dec. /1902	Camden N.J.	422 South 6th. St., Camden N.J.
4	Pratt	Dorothea	30	F	S	March 28/1896	Camden N.J.	602 State St. Camden N.J.
5	Lynch	William	44	M	S	May 12/1882	Bridgeport Conn.	677 Noble Av., Bridgeport Conn
6	Shea	Jeremiah	39	M	M	Dec. 24/1886	Stamford Conn.	26 Louis St., Stamford Conn
7	Donahue	William E.	47	M	S	Feby. 16/1879	Kansas City, Kansas	Hastings On Hudson
8	Donahue	Lena	50	F	S	Jany. 17/1876	" "	" "
9	Donahue	Anna L.	40	F	S	Jany. 16/1886	" "	" "
10	Halsey	S. Alling	58	M	M	May 3/1868	New York City	26 Heurden St. Hillside N.J.
11	Halsey	Eveleen	40	F	M	April 7/1886	"	" "
12	Ramirez	Marie J.	28	F	S	Jany 18/1897	Brooklyn N.Y.	204 McDonough St. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Hurley	Mary	50	F	S	Aug. 25/1876	New York City	557 Mickle St. Camden N.J.
14	Wilkin	Helen	55	F	S	Sept. 15/1871	"	2690 Valentine Av., New York City
15	Dinan	Katherine	45	F	S	June 28/1881	Brooklyn N.Y.	" "
16	Lewis	Alfred	53	M	M	Aug. 22/1872	Barnstable Mass	41 Ashland St., Taunton Mass
17	Lewis	Joseph	51	M	M	Feby 9/1875	"	1218 Warner St. Baltimore Md.
18	Mathews	Alvin	28	M	M	Aug. 23/1897	Danville Iowa	Mt. Lakes N.J.
19	Mathews	Evelyn	23	F	M	Jany 3/1903	Brooklyn N.Y.	"
20	French	Margaret	23	F	S	May 24/1903	"	305 DeCater St., Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Urban	Dr. Charles	47	M	M	April 9/1879	New York City	308 Broadway, Pleasantville N.Y.
22	Urban	Francis	46	M	M	May 12/1880	"	" "
23	Newell	Mildred	23	F	S	Jany. 29/1903	Medford Mass.	48 Terrace Rd., Medford Mass
24	Newell	Frank	60	M	M	June 4/1866	Boston Mass	" "
25	Churchill	Richard F.	47	M	M	June 24/1879	Stowe Mass	104 Traincroft St. Medford Mass
26	Cosgrove	William	59	M	M	March 22/1867	New York City	416 Ocean Av., Brooklyn N.Y.
27	McVicker	Robert	65	M	M		West Chester Cty. Crt., N.Y. March 16/1901	269 N. Fulton, Mont Vernon N.Y.
28	McVicker	Estelle	65	F	M	Aug. 5/1860	Vincennes Ind.	" "
29	Daly	Andrew	64	M	M	Feby. 2/1862	Brooklyn N.Y.	2350 Blvd. Jersey City, N.J.
30	Daly	Susan	64	F	M	Nov. 21/1861	XXXXXX New York City	" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest, Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36
Dated at— Date
Washington July 14/26
June 8/26
June 8/26
June 8/26
Washington July 13/26
June 4/26
June 25/26
June 26/26
July 2/26
June 14/26
June 18/26
Nov 3/26
April 1/26
April 1/26
June 29/26
July 26
June 30/26
June 26/26
June 8/26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
182

S. S. Marlboro Sailing from St. John's Nfld., July 10th., 1926; Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. July 15th., 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Daly	Ethel	30		F	S	March 4/1896	Jersey City N.J.		2350 Blvd. Jersey City N.J.
2	Sullivan	Mary	25		F	S	Sept. 30/1900	New York City		560 West 163 St., New York City
3	Maloney	Elizabeth	27		F	S	May 3/1899	New York City		202 West 79 St., New York City
4	Shannon	Joseph A.	42		M	M	June 2/1884	New York City		11 Cleveland Tce. East Orange N.J.
5	Shannon	Anna	36		F	M	Aug. 21/1889	Kingston N.Y.		" "
6	Caso	Charles A.	50		M	S	March 4/1875	Tariffville Conn.		52 Goodurn Bldg. Hartford Conn.
7	Hapley	James T.	35		M	S	Feb. 12/1891	Stamford Conn.		30 Nepang St. Hartford Conn.
8	Eckert	Edward G.	62		M	S	Oct. 20/1863	New York City		919-8th. Ave., New York City
9	Hessert	Emil	33		M	S	May 30/1893	Camden N.J.		27 W. Greenwood Av. Oaklyn N.J.
10	McIntyre	Edith	32		F	S	Feb. 17/1894	Philadelphia Pa.		1013 Belmont Av., Philadelphia Pa.
11	Marville	Ida	41		F	S	July 29/1884	"		712 N. 43rd. St., Philadelphia Pa.
12	Bader	David	26		M	S	March 4/1900	New York City		344 W. 72nd. St., New York City
13	Knox	John C.	45		M	S	March 27/1881	Philadelphia Pa.		229 W. Hortter St. Germantown Pa.
14	Knox	Mary H.	40		F	M	June 29/1886	Staunton Virg.		" "
15	Moulinier	Rev. Fr. Charles B.	68		M	M	Dec. 6/1859	Cincinnati Ohio.		Marquet University, Milwaukee Wis.
16	Stimson	Leah	32		F	S	Aug. 10/1894	Omaha, Nebraska		124 -13st., Milwaukee Wis.
17	Barringer	George	37		M	M	July 1/1889	Davidson N.C.		University Va.
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

Trained at— Date

Washington July 1/26

June 8/26

June 28/26

June 4/26

June 25/26

June 2/26

June 1/26

June 28/26

Nov 3/25

April 2/26

April 1/26

June 29/26

July 2/26

June 30/26

June 25/26

June 28/26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 183

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Nerissa Sailing from Halifax N.S., July 13th., 1926, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. July 15th., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Emslie	Cameron	33		M	S			New York City Crt. July 24/1924	126 - West 64th.St., New York City
2	Wakeman	Joseph A	26		M	M	Oct. 27/1899 Fairfield Conn.			Meadowbrook Rd., Fairfield Conn/
3	Wakeman	Virginia	19		F	M	Oct. 14/1906 Passaic N.J.			" "
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Washington	July 1/26
elona	June 8/26
elona	June 28/26
"	"
"	"
"	"
Washington	July 13/26
"	"
elona	June 4/26
elona	June 25/26
Madira	June 29/26
ville	July 2/26
gust Morales	June 27/26
el	June 28/26
ington	Nov 3/25
"	April 20/26
rid	April 1/26
"	June 19/26
"	July 2/26
"	June 30/26
ington	June 26/26
"	June 28/26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 183

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Nerissa Sailing from Halifax N.S. July 13th., 1926, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. July 15th., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Emylie	Cameron	33		M	S			New York City Crt. July 24/1924	126 -West 64th.St., New York City
2	Wakeman	Joseph A	26		M	M	Oct.27/1899	Fairfield Conn.		Meadowbrook Rd., Fairfield Conn/
3	Wakeman	Virginia	19		F	M	Oct.14/1906	Passaic N.J.		" "
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Handwritten signature and date 7/15/26

Handwritten circled number 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Washington	July 1/26
done	June 8/26
"	June 28/26
"	"
"	"
"	"
Washington	July 13/26
"	"
done	June 4/26
Madrid	June 20/26
ville	June 2/26
just Morcas	June 2/26
done	June 28/26
Washington	Nov 3/26
"	April 1/26
Madrid	April 1/26
"	June 29/26
"	July 2/26
"	June 30/26
Washington	June 26/26
"	June 28/26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Macdonald, Surgeon of the 5th "Berissa" army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are ~~full~~ correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1925
at Harbor US
Edmund Macdonald J.P.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

184

35	36
at—	Date
Washington	July 1/26
	June 8/26
	June 18/26
	"
	"
	"
	"
Washington	July 13/26
arena	June 4/26
	June 15/26
Madrid	June 19/26
elle	July 2/26
at Morado	June 24/26
	"
mel	June 28/26
ington	Nov 3/25
	April 25/26
rid	Apr 1/26
	June 19/26
	July 2/26
	June 30/26
Clington	June 26/26
	June 28/26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. Nerissa

Passengers sailing from Halifax N.S.

July 13th., 1926

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

35	36
1000 at—	Date
Washington	July 1/26
June 8/26	
June 28/26	
"	
"	
"	
Washington	July 13/26
June 4/26	
June 25/26	
June 26/26	
July 2/26	
June 27/26	
June 28/26	
July 3/26	
April 1/26	
April 1/26	
June 9/26	
July 1/26	
June 30/26	
June 26/26	
June 28/26	

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

July 15th., 1926

185

35	36
Issued at—	Date
London	July 1/26
	June 8/26
	June 28/26
	"
	"
	"
London	July 13/26
London	June 4/26
	June 25/26
Madrid	June 26/26
Valle	July 2/26
San Marcos	June 24/26
	"
London	June 28/26
	Nov 3/26
	April 1/26
Madrid	April 1/26
	June 29/26
	July/26
	June 30/26
London	June 26/26
	June 28/26

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C. Mitchell, Master, of the S.S. Nerissa, from Halifax N.S., do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SUBS that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one
of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named
therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

14-43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed),

or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—(Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by

head of race or people do not mean France by country. An Irish, German, or French man of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of

the West Indies, North and South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with such roots in mind, the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." "

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Harrison, Surgeon of the SS Merissa, ^{employed by owner thereof} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Coll. University & Med. Sch. of N.Y., Gr. Britain & Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Ernest Harrison

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1926

at St. Johns N.H.

John Lanning
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Creek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36

Date

July 1/26
June 8/26
June 28/26
July 13/26
June 4/26
June 25/26
June 29/26
July 2/26
June 24/26
June 28/26
Nov 3/26
April 25/26
April 1/26
June 29/26
July 26
June 29/26
June 26/26
June 28/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List *6* ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (this yellow sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Merissa* Passengers sailing from *St. John* *10th*, 19*26*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence													
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town											
1		Dawe	Thomas	19	M	Fisherman	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	Eng.	Nfld.	Conception Bay	63	N.A.	St. John's Nfld.	July 9/26	Nfld.	Conception Bay										
2	NOT COUNTED	Brown	Douglas	21	M	Settler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wesleyville		"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn											
3		Carroll	Elizabeth	25	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red Island	53	N.A.	St. John's Nfld.	July 8/26	Nfld.	St. John's										
4		Janes	Theophilus	50	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gooseberry Is.	65	N.A.	St. John's Nfld.	July 9/26	Nfld.	Glovertown										
5		Whiffen	Patrick	25	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fox Hr.	62	N.A.	St. John's Nfld.	July 9/26	Nfld.	Fox Hr.										
6		Ellard	John	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tor Bay	56	N.A.	St. John's Nfld.	July 9/26	Nfld.	Tor Bay										
7	U.S.A. REF.	Bradbury	Josephine	18	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tor Bay		"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn											
8		Ducey	Thomas	32	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keels	68	N.A.	St. John's Nfld.	July 10/26	Nfld.	Keels										
9		Ducey	Joseph	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	67	N.A.	St. John's Nfld.	July 10/26	Nfld.	Keels										
10		Fewer	Richard	42	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hr. Main		"	"	U.S.A.	Camden N.J.											
11		Kelly	Michael	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's		"	"		Boston											
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

#2 appears on outgoing coupon of 15/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26
10/15/26

#2 appears on outgoing coupon of S.S. Merissa sailing 7/3/26.

10/15/26

Cruse Pass NOT COUNTED

Total passengers *10*
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

July 1/26
June 8/26
June 8/26
June 4/26
June 25/26
June 2/26
July 2/26
June 24/26
June 28/26
Nov 3/26
April 1/26
June 29/26
July 2/26
June 30/26
June 26/26
June 28/26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

187

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

July 15th., 19₂₆

[illegible]

NOTE - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-426

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C. Mitchell, Master, of the S.S. Nerissa, from St. John's Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.C. Mitchell
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1926

at My
Jeannesson
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other imprecise designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

36

Signed at —

Date

July 1/26
June 8/26
June 28/26

July 13/26

June 4/26
June 25/26

June 29/26
July 2/26

June 28/26
June 28/26

June 28/26
April 20/26

June 29/26
July 2/26

June 28/26
June 28/26

June 28/26
June 28/26

(Red Cross)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Kerissa

arrived

July 15th, 1926,

M.

from

July. Erdman
188
Red Cross

[illegible]

Kerissa

Rad. 7/15

35

36

laved at —

Dat

Madrid

Washington
Barcelona

Washington ✓ July 13/26

Madrid
Barcelona

Madrid
Gerville

~~Tangia morosa~~ ~~juniper~~ ~~pt~~

Madrid June 28/26

Washington ✓ Nov 3/25
" ✓ April 25

Madrid April 26
June 20/2

Madrid

Washington June 30/26
June 28/26

James Pto

, from July - Endman

Issued at—	Date
Madrid	July 11/26
Washington	June 8, 26
Barcelona	June 8/26
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
Washington	July 13/26
B	
B	
B	
Madrid	June 4/26
Barcelona	June 25/26
Madrid	June 29/26
Geville	July 2/26
Cangier Morado	June 24/26
Madrid	June 18/26
Washington	Nov 3/25
"	April 1/26
Madrid	April 1/26
"	June 29/26
Madrid	July 1/26
"	June 30/26
Washington	June 16/26
"	June 8/26

1/20
TOTAL

Name	Age	Nationality
Young William	30	British
Hustins William	25	"
Cain Fred	24	"
Ford Frances	32	"
O'Keefe Cyril	27	"
Yebloonskie Barnet	25	"
Dixon Charles	38	U.S.A.
Holst Percy	30	British
Ivany William	42	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. O. Mitchell
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14 1613

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.
July 17th., 1926

I, master of the British S.S. Nerissa
from port of St. John's Nfld hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>96</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>1</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>10</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>9</u>	Total crew this date	<u>96</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 15th., 1926, consigned to
Bowring & Co.; is now lying at Red Cross Pier _____, and is
expected to sail July 17th., 1926, for Halifax N.S. and St. John's Nfld.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

190

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chisholm ✓ Angus	45	British	New York N.Y. June 30/86

RECEIVED

14.1613

1966, from the port of St Johns Nfld Via Halifax N S										(15)
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)			(15)
Whether discharged at pt of arrival	Whether admitted total	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight			Physical marks, protrusions, or disease
No	Yes	39	M	English	British Canadian	5.8	185			
"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	152			
"	"	29	"	"	"	6.1	180			
"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140			
"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	155			
"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	160			
"	"	33 32	"	"	"	5.11	196			
"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	168			
"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160			
"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	168			
"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	170			
"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	150			
"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	145			
"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140			
"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	185			
"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	165			
"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	155			
"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.3	117			
"	"	34	"	English	"	5.5	137			
"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	156			
"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	160			
"	"	58	"	"	"	5.2	185			
"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	184			
"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	152			
"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150			
"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155			
"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	180			
"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	180			
"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	130			
"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	176			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS LIVING ON BOARD OF VESSEL

131

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

191

Vessel **NERISSA**, arriving at, **New York** **July 15th**, 1926, from the port of **St Johns Nfld Via Halifax N S**

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
			No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company			Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Mitchell	Hiram			Master	June 3/26	Glasgow	No	Yes	39	M	English	British Canada	5.8	185	
	Duder	Stanley			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	182	
	Carroll	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.1	180	
	Bennett	Norman			3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	Burry	Joseph			Carpenter	" 29th	N Y	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	155	
	James	Alexander			B' Swain	" 3rd	Glasgow	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	160	
	Mason	James			Sailer	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	196	
	Stockley	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	163	
	Royle	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	
	Stark	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	168	
	Halfyard	Newton			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	170	
	Bryant	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	150	
	Setman	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	145	
	Giles	Sydney			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	Powell	William			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	185	
	Bishop	Sidney			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	165	
	Sparkes	George			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	155	
	Nicol	Douglas			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.3	117	
	Rockwood	Thomas			"	" 16th	St Johns	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.5	137	
	Hogarth	William			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	156	
	Granter	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	160	
	Fernandez	Joseph			1st Engineer	June 3rd	Glasgow	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.2	185	
	Mc Gattigan	William			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	184	
	Reader	John			3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	152	
	Francke	Kenneth			4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	
	Hastie	John			5th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	
	Davis	John			Oiler	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	180	
	Burke	William			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	180	
	Royle	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	130	
	Cooper	Edward			"	July 9	St Johns	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	176	

RED CROSS

C T BOWRING & CO

Bowring & Co 17 Battery Place

Local Agents
14-1240

James
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35

36

Issued at -

Date

Madrid

"

Washington
Barcelona

"

"

"

"

"

Washington

B

B

Madrid
Barcelona

Madrid

Genoa

Genoa

Madrid

Washington

Madrid

Madrid

"

Madrid

Washington

"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
Hiram C Mitchell **Master** **33 Mariosa**

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1926
Hiram C Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35

36

Issued at—

Date

Madrid

Washington
Barcelona

July 1/26
June 8/26
June 28/26

Washington

USB
USB
USB

July 13/26

Madrid
Barcelona

June 4/26
June 20/26

Madrid
Geville

June 2/26
July 2/26

Cangial Morais

June 24/26

Madrid

June 28/26

Washington

Nov 3/26

Madrid

April 2/26

Madrid

April 2/26

Madrid

June 29/26

Madrid

July 2/26

Washington

June 30/26

Washington

June 26/26

Washington

June 28/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 2

102

Vessel NERISSA, arriving at, New York July 15th, 1926, from the port of St Johns Via Halifax N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Taylor	Percy			Water Tender	July 10	St Johns	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.7	126	
2	Kolloy	Michael			Fireman	June 3rd	Glasgow	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	160	
3	Kearsey	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	180	
4	Maher	William			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.16	150	
5	Sloan	James			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0	190	
6	Connell	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Dumphy	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	140	
8	Rosling	Percy			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	165	
9	Megann	James			2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5.7	160	
10	Pushie	Ray			Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.9	130	
11	Arnett	George			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	140	
12	Greenhalgh	William			2nd "	"	"	"	"	2	53	"	"	5.9	168	
13	Potter	John			3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	145	
14	Rimmer	Samuel			4th "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	135	
15	Maher	James			Ships "	July 1	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	165	
16	Jones	Stanley			Chief Baker	June 3	Glasgow	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	200	
17	Chisholm	Angus			2nd "	"	30 New York	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	165	
18	Moffatt	Alexander			Chief Butcher	June 3	Glasgow	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5.7	200	
19	Powers	James			2nd "	July 10	St Johns	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.8	130	
20	Housley	James			Chief Pantry.	June 3	Glasgow	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	130	
21	Carrington	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	154	
22	Saunt	William			3rd "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	135	
23	Whitby	Harry			4th "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	114	
24	Anderson	James			Scullion	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5.7	160	
25	Ball	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.10	145	
26	Jones	Robert			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	120	
27	Ryan	Sydney			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	150	
28	Jones	David			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5.9	168	
29	Kearsey	John			2nd Cabin Sted	" 30	New York	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.6	158	
30	Yogna	Margaret			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	F	Italian	"	5.2	126	

Line RED CROSS
Owners C T Bowring & Co Liverpool England
Local Agents Bowring & Co Battery Place New York

Jeannette
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35

36

Issued at—

Date

Madrid

Washington
Barcelona

Washington

USB

USB

USB

USB

Madrid

Barcelona

Madrid

Seville

San Juan

Madrid

Washington

Madrid

Madrid

Madrid

Madrid

Madrid

Madrid

Washington

Madrid

Madrid

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hiram C. Mitchell, Master, of the S. S. Norissa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. C. Mitchell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of July 1926, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector attending the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the sum to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing some or all of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35

36

Issued at—

Date

Madrid

Washington July 1/26
Barcelona June 8/26
June 28/26

Washington July 13/26

USB
USB
USB

Madrid June 4/26
Barcelona June 25/26

Madrid June 2/26
Geville July 2/26
Langier Mordeas June 24/26

Madrid June 28/26

Washington Nov 3/26
April 1/26

Madrid April 1/26

Madrid June 29/26

Madrid July 2/26
June 30/26

Washington June 26/26
June 28/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel S S NERISSA, arriving at, New York, July 15th 1926, 19, from the port of St Johns Newfld via Halifax N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Waters Alice			Stewardess	July 3rd N Y	No	Y	45	F	English	U S A	5.4	136	
2	Owens Robert			Smoke Room Std	June 3 Glasgow	"	"	29	M	Welsh	British	5.3	120	
3	Frankland William			Deck Steward	" " "	"	"	25	"	English	British	5.3	118	
4	Southern William			Lounge "	" " "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	154	
5	Siddern Thomas			Linenkeeper	" " "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	154	
6	Mc Kay Edmund			Messman	" 16th St Johns	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	125	
7	Woods Thomas			"	" 30th N Y	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	139	
8	Stockley Joseph			"	" 16th St Johns	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	161	
9	Bullen Matthew			"	July 3 N Y	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	130	
10	Faulkes Alfred			Night Watch	June 3 Glasgow	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	156	
11	Leonard Charles			"	July 3 N Y	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	156	
12	Leys Samuel			Waiter	June 3 Glasgow	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	140	
13	Murray Philip			"	" " "	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5.8	150	
14	Kelly Thomas			"	" " "	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	169	
15	Staines Humphrey			"	" " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	155	
16	Holford Walter			"	" " "	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.10	140	
17	Renshaw Edward			"	" " "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	144	
18	Bennett William			"	" " "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	140	
19	Mc Kinney John			"	" " "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	140	
20	Mc Namara William			"	" " "	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5.7	139	
21	O' Hanlon James			"	" " "	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.6	140	
22	Manning William			"	" " "	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5.4	135	
23	Johnston Charles			"	" 30 N Y	"	"	29	"	English	U S A	5.8	198	
24	Holst Charles			"	" 30 "	"	"	33	"	"	U S A	5.8	130	
25	Green Frank			"	" 30 "	"	"	42	"	Irish	British	5.9	130	
26	Mc Kee James			"	" 30 "	"	"	39	"	Scotch	U S A	5.6	140	
27	Rose Samuel			"	July 3 "	"	"	39	"	English	British	5.7	160	
28	Calvert Herbert			"	June 30 "	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.7	130	
29	Kelly Richard			"	July 3 "	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.6	134	
30	Smith George			"	June 3 Glasgow	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.6	125	

Line RED CROSS
Owners C T Bowring & Co Liverpool England
Local Agents C T Bowring Battery Place N Y

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35
36
Issued at—
Date
Madrid
Washington July 1/26
Barcelona June 8/26
June 28/26
Washington July 13/26
USB
USB
USB
Madrid June 4/26
Barcelona June 25/26
Madrid June 26/26
Seville July 2/26
Cangas Moras June 4/26
Madrid June 28/26
Washington Nov 3/25
April 25/26
Madrid April 1/26
June 19/26
July 1/26
June 30/26
Washington June 26/26
June 28/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hiram C Mitchell Master, of the S S NERISSA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H C Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of July 1926, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

35

36

Issued at—

Date

Madrid

Washington July 1/26
Barcelona June 8/26
June 28/26

Washington July 13/26

USB
USB
USB

Madrid June 4/26
Barcelona June 20/26

Madrid June 2/26
Geville July 2/26
Gangia Morado June 24/26

Madrid June 28/26
Washington Nov 3/26

Madrid April 1/26

Madrid June 29/26
July 2/26

Washington June 26/26

June 28/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NERISSA, arriving at New York, July 15th, 1926, from the port of St Johns Newfld via Halifax N S 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	De Coster	Charles			Barber	July 3	N Y	No	Yes	46	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	157	
2	Zory	Peter			Musician	" "	"	"	"	23	"	Hungarian	U S A	5.9	150	
3	Kanter	Marcus			"	" "	"	"	"	44	"	Hebrew	U S A	5.7	160	
4	Purisch	Warren			"	" "	"	"	"	42	"	German	U S A	5.8	150	
5	Whitehouse	Richard			Wireless	June 3	Glasgow	"	"	25	"	English	British	5.7	150	
6	Parry	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line RED CROSS
Owners C T Bowring & Co Liverpool England
Local Agents C T Bowring Battery Place N Y City

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Madrid	
Washington	July 1/26
Barcelona	June 8/26
Washington	June 28/26
Barcelona	June 28/26
Washington	July 13/26
USB	
USB	
USB	
Madrid	June 4/26
Barcelona	June 28/26
Madrid	June 28/26
Genile	July 2/26
Sanjia Moras	June 24/26
Madrid	June 28/26
Washington	Nov 3/25
Madrid	April 25/26
Madrid	April 1/26
"	June 29/26
Madrid	July 2/26
Washington	June 28/26
Washington	June 28/26

7-1-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hiram C. Mitchell, Master, of the S. J. Veritas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (1) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. C. Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of July, 1926

J. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

3 Sheets.
7 misc.
89 alien
46

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35

36

Issued at—

Date

Madrid

Washington July 1/26
Barcelona June 8/26
June 28/26

Washington July 13/26

Madrid June 4/26
Barcelona June 25/26

Madrid June 9/26
Seville July 2/26
Santiago Morado June 14/26

Madrid June 28/26
Washington Nov 3/25
April 1/26

Madrid April 1/26
June 19/26

Madrid July 1/26
Washington June 26/26
June 28/26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beato, Surgeon of the "MANUEL ARNUS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz, Medicine Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 26

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. stay	In Transit	Excluded	Admitted	Passes
White	7			7	7		2	48
Color								
TOTAL	7			7	7		2	48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

125

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

Dg #21 Madrid
 806
 163406 Washington July 1/26
 1229 Barcelona June 8/26
 1229
 180005 Washington July 13/26
 USB
 USB
 USB
 675 Madrid June 4/26
 1218 Barcelona June 25/26
 798 Madrid June 2/26
 24 Gerille July 2/26
 24 Santiago de Compostela June 21/26
 79 Madrid June 28/26
 10459 Washington Nov 3/26
 1403 April 1/26
 334 Madrid April 1/26
 795 " June 29/26
 808 Madrid July 2/26
 20 June 30/26
 171313 Washington June 26/26
 125611 " June 28/26

23
 28
 6 buses in
 not enough

7-6

Carda Funchal 2/26/26
 Clerk. F. F. F. F. F.
 Carda Remov. a. 7/26/26
 Carda Ch. 7/26/26

Arrived

17 Battery
 17 Battery

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANUEL ARBUS

Passengers sailing from CADIZ

4th July, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Imm. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date													
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.																		
1		QUELL	Mrs.	44	F	M		Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Her husband, C. Quell, Madrid	Spain	Madrid																		
2		QUELL	Juan Claudio	21	M	S		Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	His father.	do	do	do	do																
3		QUELL	Carmen	15	F	S			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																
NOT COUNTED		ZARRAGA	Miguel	44	M	M		Corresp.	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.S.	New York	His wife, Elena de Zarraga, N.Y., U.S.	N.Y.	N.Y.																	
5		ARMENTEROS	Jose	55	M	M		Comerce	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Malaga	His brother, M. Armenteros, Malaga	R.D. Sto. Domingo																		
6		ARMENTEROS	Maria de	53	F	M			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	His brother in law, Malaga	do	do																	
7		ARMENTEROS	Antonio	18	M	S		Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	His uncle, Malaga	do	do																	
8		ARMENTEROS	Ernesto	14	M	S			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																
9		ARMENTEROS	Jose	10	M	S			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																
10		TURRULL	Mariano	40	M	M		Comerce	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona	His wife, Rosa de Turull, Bara.	do	S.P. Macao																	
NOT COUNTED		LOPEZ	Aguada de	44	F	M			do	English	do	do	Amer.	U.S.	Richmond Hills	Her husband E. Lopez, R. Hills	U.S.	R.H.																	
NOT COUNTED		LOPEZ	Ramon	13	M	S		Student	do	do	do	do	Spanish	do	do	His father.	do	do																	
NOT COUNTED		LOPEZ	Eduardo	11	M	S			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																
NOT COUNTED		LOPEZ	Guillermo	9	M	S			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																
15		GARCIA	Edmundo	33	M	M		Comerce	do	Spanish	do	do	do	Spain	Madrid	Olegario Riera, Madrid	S.D.	S. Doming																	
16		BENDIR	Ernesto	46	M	S			do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona	Noznorthy, P. Gracia 110, Bara	U.S.	Philade																	
17		STUYCK	Gabino	21	M	S			do	do	do	do	do	do	Madrid	His father, L. Stuyck, Madrid	do	do																	
18		MAC-PHERSON	Daniel	46	M	S			do	do	do	do	do	do	Cadiz	Carmen Bonmati, Cadiz	Spain	Pasajes																	
19		BERNABE	Maria	21	F	S			do	do	do	Cuban	do	do	Tanger	Maria Carton, Tanger	U.S.	N.Y.																	
20		BERNABE	Vicente	17	M	S		Student	do	do	do	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
21		ROLLAND	Bernardo	35	M	S		Diplomatic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Madrid	His father, Guillermo Rolland, Madrid	R.S.	S. Salv																	
22		MARTIN	Francisco	24	M	M		Comerce	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	364 W. Fifteen Street, N.Y.	U.S.	N.Y.																	
23		MARTIN	Santusa de	23	F	M			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
24		ALBARRAN	Jose Luis	39	M	M		Loyer	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Madrid	His house, Madrid	Spain	Pasajes																	
25		FURBER	Frederick	39	M	M		Mecanic	do	England	do	England	England	do	do	Independencia 5, Madrid	do	do																	
26		REMENTERIA	Maria	36	F	S			do	Spanish	do	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do																	
27		MADARIAGA	Cesar	33	M	M		Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	His father J. Madariaga, Madrid	U.S.	Philade																	
28		SUNYE	Joaquin	30	M	S		Secretary	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.	N.Y.	Jose Pastor, New York	do	N.Y.																	
29		PEGO	Aurelio	29	M	M		Comerce	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Barcelona	His mother Gertrudis Canido, Madrid	do	do																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Op #21 Madrid
22 "
806
163406 Washington July 1/26
1229 Barcelona June 8/26
1229 "
1229 "
1229 "
180005 Washington July 13/26
USB
USB
USB
675 Madrid June 4/26
1218 Barcelona June 25/26
798 Madrid June 27/26
1 Genille July 2/26
21 Santiago de Compostela June 24/26
5 "
79 Madrid June 28/26
10459 Washington Nov 3/25
14003 "
334 Madrid April 1/26
795 "
808 Madrid July 2/26
20 June 30/26
171313 Washington June 28/26
125611 "

List 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~144~~ July , 1996

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 Battery Park New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the MANUEL ARNUS from CADIZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1926
at New York.

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (How to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If he/she having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If he/she in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If he/she ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If he/she going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. MANUEL ARNUS sailing from CADIZ, 4th July, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK July, 1926.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARQUET Margaret	40	F	S	Toulouse (France). 20 July 1884	N. York. June 1905.	144 W. One hundred and twenty Street.
2	H. DE PEREZ PIRRETE Dolores	39	F	W	San Juan (Puerto Rico). 30 May 1887		51 Ponce Leon Av. P.R.
3	V. DE HERNANDEZ Angela	66	F	M	Cuamo. Puerto Rico. 4 Dec 1858		do.
4	COLLINGS Robert	49	M	M	Campden. New Jersey 22 Nov 1887		Morristown. N. Jersey
5	COLLINGS Carolina	47	F	M	Guayaquil. Ecuador. 24 Sep 1887		do.
6	CROWLEY John P.	52	M	M	New Haven. Conn. 6 May 1874		97 Schuman Av. N. Y.
7	DAWSON Albert	40	M	M	Vincennes. Ind. 20 Sep 1885		585. Fifteen Av. N. Y.
8	LUSSY Edouard	29	M	M	Dunmore. Pensilvania. 17 Jun 1896		1017. Prescott Av. Seranton
9	LUSSY Trinidad	25	F	M	Algeniras. Spain. 20 Agos 1900		do
10	LUSSY William G.	3	M	S	London. England. 10 Agos 1922		do
11	LUSSY Carmen	1	F	S	Seranton Pensilvania 27 Oct 1925		do
12	PAYNE Herbert	38	M	S	Derby. England. 6 Feb 1888	N. York. 1909.	2 Greenwidge. Av White Plain N. York City.
13	REA CLARK. Consuelo	19	F	M	N. York City. U. S. S. 2 Feb 1907		6020 Telegraph Av.
14	AUGE Antonio	47	M	M	Seisena. Spain. 15 Jun 1880	N. York. 1924.	214 E. 38 Street. N. Y.
15	STRONGMAN C. B. Catherine	30	F	M	Garland. Pensilvania 9 Jun 1895		1136. 13th St. N. Y.
16	CRAFTORD Gordon	24	F	S	N. Y. City. U. S. S. 1 Dec 1902		156 E. 37 Street. N. Y.
17	MENKEN N. D.	51	M	S	Memphich. Tenn. 2 Oct 1874		Red Bank. New Jersey
18	FLYNN Mae C.	30	F	S	New York City. U. S. 26 Apr 1895		419 Argyles Road.
19	MANSFIELD Maria	28	F	S	Morristown. New Jersey. 18 Jun 1898		30 Mills Street. Morristown
20	DICKSON Henry	47	F	M	Georgetown. Texas. 1 Oct 1880		3614 Montrose Bhd.
21	DICKSON Louise	17	F	S	Houston. Texas. 29 Ag 1910		do
22	DICKSON Annie	15	F	S	do do 24 Feb 1915		do
23	LAMAR G. B.	5	M	S	Sevennech. Georgia. Dec. 16. 1872.		S. Agustin. Florida.
24	HERLEBY James	33	M	S	Bangor. Maine. Nov. 4. 1892.		142 E. 39 St. N. Y.
25	TRAVERS A. M.	31	M	M	Cambridge. Massachusetts. May 26. 1895.		Seagui Cent. Exp. Phila delp



IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Med. V. 34 ter. 1000 - 8 - 1925

199

Med. V. 34, 1000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EUGENIO AGACINO, Master, of the MANUEL ARNUS, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Eugenio Agacino
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of, , 192

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MANUEL ARNUS" arriving at New York July 15 1926 from the port of Radix

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight		
1	Chavez Moya	Amador	Laundry	15-6-1900	Barcelona	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	140	no	-
2	CH. FER Moya	Delores	do	do	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	142	no	-
3	DAZA Rodriguez	Gaspar	Electrician	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	130	no	19 1910
4	DONCEL Sanchez	Juan	Waiter	do	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	143	no	72 1925
5	DELGADO Romero	Jose	do	do	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	129	no	94 1914
6	ELIZAGA Reillo	Julio	do	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	167	no	23 1912
7	FOSSAS Lucila	Javier	Chaplain	do	do	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	181	no	15 1925
8	FERNANDEZ Poblador	Mmanuel	1st. Officer	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	161	no	173 1903
9	FITE Ramirez	Joaquin	3rd. Engineer	do	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	167	no	383 1904
10	FERNANDEZ Dies	Antonio	2nd. Telegraphist	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	137	no	28 1910
11	FIERRO Barrios	Jose	Fireman	do	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 5	149	no	74 1908
12	FERNANDEZFernandes	Juan	Waiter	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	151	no	10 1904
13	FERNANDEZ Clario	Ramon	Printer	do	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140	no	178 1917
14	FABRA Montesinos	Emilio	Scullion	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	138	no	682 1914
15	FERNANDEZ Comes	Manuel	Fireman	do	do	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	154	no	370 1904
16	FUENTES Paredes	Miguel	2nd. Baker	do	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	148	no	9 1910
17	GARCIA Ibañez	Jose	2nd. Boatswain	do	do	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11	178	no	20 1899
18	GALLON Santiago	Manuel	3rd. do	do	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	148	no	42 1901
19	Garcia Martinez	Vicente	Sailor	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	139	no	115 1913
20	GARCIA Delaguer	Jose	do	do	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	129	no	521 1901
21	GONZALES Bernal	Luciano	do	do	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	134	no	42 1918
22	GALIANA Galiana	Isidoro	do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'-	130	no	42 1912
23	GARCIA Rodriguez	Melchor	do	do	do	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	149	no	210 1910
24	GARCIA Soler	Antonio	do	do	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	138	no	31 1917
25	GAMUSI Ramos	Andres	do	do	do	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	125	no	216 1922
26	GARCIA Paez	Manuel	Fireman	do	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	130	no	6 1896
27	GARCIA Franzon	Manuel	do	do	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	134	no	87 1913
28	GOMEZ Zulaica	Daniel	2nd. Steward	do	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	156	no	360 1922
29	GARCIA Botella	Joaquin	2nd. Butler	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	135	no	119 1910
30	GARCIA Sanchez	Luis	Assistant Cook	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	130	no	26 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eugenio Agacino, Master of the MANUEL ARNUS, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Eugenio Agacino
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192____

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MANUEL ARNAS" arriving at New York, Feb. 15, 1926 from the port of Spain 201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight			
1	AGACINO	Armas Eugenio	Captain	15-5-1926	Barcelona	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11	168	no	1812	1900
2	CASTELLANOS	Miguel	Seaman	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	147	no	198	1913
3	AGUILERA	Otero Manuel	Fireman	do	do	no	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	148	no	197	1903
4	ALEGRE	Abollado Jose	do	do	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	156	no	65	1912
5	ARIAS	Pena Francisco	do	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	171	no	148	1910
6	ACOSTA	Villegas Francisco	Wardrobe keeper	do	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	138	no	297	1904
7	ARAZ	Vuello Antonio	Waiter	do	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	141	no	152	1919
8	BERTRAN	Barril Antonio	Interpreter	do	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	145	no	607	1926
9	ARMENGOL	Artigas Tomas	Waiter	do	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	133	no	146	1916
10	ANDONEGUI	Miguel	Chief Engineer	do	do	no	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	176	no		1885
11	BOTINES	Valles Francisco	Entry man	do	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	140	no	600	1926
12	BELLO	Liberty Jose	Fireman	do	do	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	160	no	10	1889
13	BLANCO	Silva Antonio	do	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	144	no	103	1907
14	BAYONA	Mulero Jose	3rd. Officer	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	145	no	-	-
15	BARBOSA	Cordero Francisco	Fireman	do	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	151	no	27	1917
16	BALDO	Taza Miguel	Chief Cook	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	171	no	37	1903
17	BENITEZ	Mateo Antonio	2nd. Cook	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	161	no	73	1913
18	BOSCH	Calafell Rafael	3rd. Cook	do	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	158	no	12	1918
19	BARGALLO	Quintana Juan	Entryman	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	7	1916
20	BILBAO	Iturriaga Juan	Butcher	do	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	173	no	34	1921
21	BRUNET	Fernandez Miguel	Waiter	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	164	no	470	1907
22	CAPOTE	Fernandez Juan	Practitioner	do	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	156	no	5	1919
23	CASAS	Silva Manuel	4th. Engineer	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	178	no	43	1912
24	CABERO	Lagero Manuel	Fireman	do	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	145	no	43	1914
25	CONTRERAS	Simancas Florencio	2nd. Cook	do	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11	183	no	942	1924
26	COLLANTES	Anillo Francisco	3rd. Cook	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	150	no	293	1912
27	COUBRECHER	Ruiz Angel	Waiter	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	147	no	8	1913
28	CORRALES	Blanco Gayetano	do	do	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	146	no	72	1916
29	CALATRAVEÑO	Diaz Jose	do	do	do	no	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	141	no	157	1888
30	CASAS	Rosales Jose	Musician	do	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	138	no	539	1926

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF
BILL NO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. Eugenio Agacino, Master
MANUEL ARNUS
of the
do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Eugenio Agacino
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this
day of, 192

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MANUEL ARNUS"

arriving at

New York

July 15th

1926

from the port of

Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities				
	Family name	Given name		When	Where												
1	MORAL	Galiana	Manuel	Sailor	15-5-1926	Barcelona	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	150	no	23	1911	
2	MORA	Rodriguez	Jose	Fireman	do	do	no	63	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	147	no	155	1892	
3	MATA	Martin	Godofredo	Boullion	do	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	159	no	93	1917	
4	MARESCO	Lozano	Rafael	Waiter	do	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	134	no	63	1917	
5	MORA	Gabalidon	Rafael	do	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	141	no	208	1905	
6	MIRAMONTE	Patricio	Patricio	do	do	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	157	no	435	1922	
7	MENENDEZ	Platas	Enrique	Fireman	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	148	no	13	1913	
8	MARTINEZ	Gallast	Carmelo	do	do	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	139	no	932	1914	
9	NOGUEROLES	Miguel	Isidro	Carpenter	do	do	no	57	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	140	no	12	1892	
10	MUJICA	Bilbao	Bernardino	Fireman	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	148	no	325	1920	
11	MUNEZ	Montero	Juan	5rd. Engineer	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	147	no	201	1911	
12	NAVARRO	Gil	Rafael	Waiter	do	do	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	158	no	452	1904	
13	OROZCO	Mayone	Jose	5rd. Engineer	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	129	no	32	1909	
14	ORTS	Corre a	Gines	Sailor	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	141	no	15	1908	
15	OLMEDO	Garcia	Leandiz	Pedro	Apprentice	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	135	no	50	1924
16	PICARDO	O'Leary	Benito	Purser	do	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11	156	no	2	1907	
17	PUGHOL	Casares	Antonio	2nd. Officer	do	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	151	no	108	1905	
18	PAPADA	Santos	Leoncio	Sailor	do	do	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	164	no	87	1899	
19	PERELLO	Llinars	Jose Vicente	do	do	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	161	no	18	1907	
20	PRADO	Rodriguez	Cesarino	Fireman	do	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	148	no	114	1920	
21	PRINTE	Macho	Prudencio	2nd. Cook	do	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	164	no	40	1898	
22	PUIG	Sabater	Baldomero	Waiter	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	157	no	47	1905	
23	PARRA	Ruis	Manuel	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	139	no	63	1917	
24	PUERTAS	Vian	Rogelio	do	do	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	147	no	1165	1919	
25	PRAT	Puigarnau	Domingo	do	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	151	no	1272	1919	
26	PINO	Lopez	Rafael del	Musician	do	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	139	no	517	1926	
27	POSTIGO	Dias	Manuel	Waiter	do	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	129	no	297	1920	
28	PIFERRER	Pibernat	Medin	Launderer	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	151	no	606	1926	
29	PEDROSA	Sanchez	Luis	Waiter	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	147	no	-	-	
30	REYES	Romero	Ramon	Fireman	do	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	159	no	402	1892	

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eugenio Agucino, Master, of the MANUEL ARROS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Eugenio Agucino
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192____

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MANUEL ARNUS"

arriving at New York

July 15th 1926 from the port of Cadiz

203

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	RODRIGUEZ	Sebastian	Fireman	15-6-1906	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	no	11	1910
2	REINA	Francisco	1st. Butler	do	do	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	132	no	195	1920
3	ROVIRA	Juan	Sailor	do	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	135	no	5	1926
4	RUIZ Garcia	Jose	do	do	do	no	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'-	113	no	171	1925
5	RODRIGUEZ	Cayetano	Fireman	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	141	no	209	1913
6	RODRIGUEZ	Juan	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	151	no	12	1923
7	RUBIO	Vicente	Baker	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	160	no	223	1909
8	RUIZ	Higinio	Waiter	do	do	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	155	no	31	1907
9	SACALUGA	Juan	Eng. Engineer	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	137	no	48	1908
10	SANTOS	Alfonso	Sailor	do	do	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	136	no	57	1923
11	SANCHEZ	Bartolome	Fireman	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	151	no	189	1912
12	SANCHEZ	Andres	Chief Steward	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no	255	1906
13	SANCHEZ	Mercedes	Waitress	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	148	no	-	-
14	SUBIRACH	Manuel	Waiter	do	do	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	135	no	150	1923
15	SALCEDO	Ricardo	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	145	no	209	1910
16	SAINZ DE LA MATA	Edmundo	Musician	do	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	133	no	111	1923
17	SUCH	Francisco	Waiter	do	do	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	131	no	29	1920
18	TERAN	Luciano	Fireman	do	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	139	no	100	1909
19	TINOCO	Mamel	Waiter	do	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	141	no	110	1917
20	VILA	Concepcion	Nurse	do	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	153	no	-	-
21	VADIENTE	Jose	Sailor	do	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	157	no	132	1908
22	VILAPLANA	Jaime	Waiter	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	145	no	67	1911
23	VENTURA	Jose	Musician	do	do	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	129	no	540	1926
24	ZAMANILLO	Maria	Laundress	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	138	no	-	-
25	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE Seville, Spain June 25, 1926 EDWARD E. SILVERS, Vice Consul Seville, Spain</div>						no	M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
26							no	M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
27							no	M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
28							no	M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
29							no	M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
30	Original Visa						no	M	Spanish	Spanish			no		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PAGE 1
STILL NO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eugenio Agacino, Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Eugenio Agacino
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Manuel P. Tineo, arriving at New York, July 15, 1925, from the port of Spain

1920, from the port of																	201	
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities					
	Family name	Given name		When	Where													
First	1	ROMERO BLANCO	Francisco	✓	Fireman	27-6-24	On 41s	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	135	no	230	1923	
do	2	AMADO ALBARRACIN	Juan	✓	do	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	131	no	179	1911	
do	3	SANTAMARIA JODORNUES	Gabriel	✓	Sailor	29-6-24	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	133	no	174	1923	
do	4	GARCIA QUIÑONES	Paustino	✓	Fireman	do	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	143	no	45	1923	
do	5	BENITEZ MUÑOZ	José	✓	do	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	135	no	155	1920	
do	6	ARAGON RODRIGUEZ	Ramon	✓	do	do	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	133	no	160	1920	
do	7	SANCHEZ BRINAN	José	✓	do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	136	no	196	1921	
do	8	REAL SALADO	Juan	✓	do	do	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 2	120	no	36	1911	
do	9	GUEVAS I.	Manuel	✓	do	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	133	no	127	1910	
do	10	HERRERA PALCON	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	131	no	95	1927	
do	11	RAPOSO FERNANDEZ	Manuel	✓	do	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	141	no	61	1916	
do	12	SAMPEDRO LEIS	Juan	✓	do	do	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	143	no	234	1919	
do	13	CHOUZA GUZMAN	Eduardo	✓	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	130	no	199	1920	
do	14	BROUON BORNEGARAY	Rafael	✓	do	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	141	no	430	1920	
do	15	PARZON GROSZO	José	✓	do	do	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	159	no	103	1918	
do	16	GARRION REAL	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	133	no	175	1908	
do	17	MUR MASALIAS	Juan	✓	do	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	130	no	116	1919	
do	18	ESPASA PLA	Manuel	✓	do	do	do	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	141	no	48	1897	
do	19	MANZANO AMAYA	Nicolas	✓	do	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	136	no	26	1908	
do	20	LOPEZ BELLON	Eduardo	✓	do	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	136	no	53	1916	
do	21	GARCIA AGUDO	Eduardo	✓	do	do	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	135	no	109	1913	
do	22	JONES RIZO	José	✓	Chief steward	do	do	no	61	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 10	144	no	14	1902	
do	23	LOPEZ FERNANDEZ	José	✓	Baker Assistant	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	132	no	137	1915	
do	24	PINLESTAN MONTEGRO	José	✓	Waiter	do	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	129	no	99	1924	
do	25	GOMEZ FERNANDEZ	José	✓	do	do	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	133	no	108	1905	
do	26	PARRA ALBA	Juan	✓	Fireman	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	133	no	357	1906	
do	27	CORTES HERNANDEZ	José	✓	do	do	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	133	no	35	1915	
do	28	OTERO BOUSADA	Miguel	✓	do	do	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	141	no	25	1906	
do	29	MONTERO HERTILL	Francisco	✓	do	do	do	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	136	no	1861	1898	
do	30	MARTINEZ MUÑOZ	Manuel	✓	do	do	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	135	no	279	1904	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF
BILL NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EUGENIO AGACINO ARMAS, MASTER, of the MANUEL ARJUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of, 192

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel San Juan arriving at New York July 15, 1926 from the port of Cadiz 205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities			
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
First	1	BRAYO CASTRO	Josue	Sailor	1-7-26	Cadiz	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	134	no	93 1924
do	2	RUIZ MAZA	José M.	2nd Butler	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	139	e no	161 1916
do	3	MARTIN PARRA	Martin	Fireman	do	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	136	no	196 1921
do	4	DELAUSTEGUI CANDEGA	Eusebio	Sailor	do	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	139	no	14 1909
do	5	GUTIERREZ BLANCO	José Antonio	do	do	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	127	no	174 1923
do	6	CURRY OCE	José	Chaplain	do	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 9	141	no	153 1924
do	7	UGARTE Y PAGES	Francisco	Purser	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	136	no	164 1923
do	8	LAPRE CASTRO	Juan	Sailor	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	139	no	150 1910
9	THIS SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THIRTY EIGHT (38) MEMBERS OF CREW ENROLLED														Spanish
10	HARE NOT RECEIVED THE VISE OF THE AMERICAN CONSUL BECAUSE														no
11	THE NEAREST OF THOSE RESIDE MORE THAN FIVE (5) HOURS BY														no
12	TRAIN FROM CADIZ.														no
13	HAVING DESEMBARKED TWENTY FIVE (25) IN THE ABOVE PORT														no
14	THERE, REMAIN A TOTAL OF ONE HUNDRED FIFTY SEVEN (157)														no
15	MEMBERS OF THE CREW.														no
16															no
17															no
18															no
19															no
20															no
21															no
22															no
23															no
24															no
25															no
26															no
27															no
28															no
29															no
30															no

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *San Juan*, arriving at *San Juan*, *July 15*, 192*6*, from the port of *Cadiz*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)						
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities				
	Family name	Given name		When	Where												
First	1	BRAYO CASTRO	Jesus	Sailor	1-7-26	Cadiz	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	124	no	93	1924	
do	2	RUIZ MAZA	Jose M.	2nd Butler	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	129	c no	161	1916	
do	3	MARTIN PARRA	Martin	Fireman	do	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	136	no	196	1921	
do	4	DELAUSTROUI CANDEGA	Eusebio	Sailor	dp	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	129	no	14	1909	
do	5	GUTIERREZ BLANCO	Jose Antonio	do	do	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	127	no	174	1923	
do	6	GURRY OCT	Jose	Chaplain	do	do	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 9	141	no	125	1924	
do	7	UGARTE Y PAGES	Francisco	Purser	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	126	no	164	1923	
do	8	LAPRE CASTRO	Juan	Sailor	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	120	no	120	1910	
9	THIS SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THIRTY EIGHT (38) MEMBERS OF CREW ENROLLED												Spanish	no			
10	HARE NOT RECEIVED THE VISE OF THE AMERICAN CONSUL BECAUSE												M	Spanish	Spanish	no	
11	THE NEAREST OF THOSE RESIDE MORE THAN FIVE (5) HOURS BY												no	M	Spanish	Spanish	no
12	TRAIN FROM CADIZ.												no	M	Spanish	Spanish	no
13	HAVING DESEMBARKED TWENTY FIVE (25) IN THE ABOVE PORT												no	M	Spanish	Spanish	no
14	THERE, REMAIN A TOTAL OF ONE HUNDRED FIFTY SEVEN (157)												no	M	Spanish	Spanish	no
15	MEMBERS OF THE CREW.												no	M	Spanish	Spanish	no
16	<div>Enrique A. Garcia</div> <div>MASTER.</div>												no	M	Spanish	Spanish	no
17													no	M	Spanish	Spanish	no
18													no	M	Spanish	Spanish	no
19													no	M	Spanish	Spanish	no
20													no	M	Spanish	Spanish	no
21													no	M	Spanish	Spanish	no
22													no	M	Spanish	Spanish	no
23													no	M	Spanish	Spanish	no
24													no	M	Spanish	Spanish	no
25													no	M	Spanish	Spanish	no
26													no	M	Spanish	Spanish	no
27													no	M	Spanish	Spanish	no
28													no	M	Spanish	Spanish	no
29													no	M	Spanish	Spanish	no
30													no	M	Spanish	Spanish	no

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO.

7-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

EUGENIO AGACINO ARMAS MASTER of the MANUEL ARMAS, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1926

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 12/27/26
BILL NO. 1227 BILLED 12/27/26

I, G. V. Banker, Surgeon of the S/S Fort Victoria, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellarmine Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 3/27/26
Cards Removed 5
Cards 1

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 19 27

at San Francisco

G. V. Banker

206

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported to the immigration officer before the affidavit is re-executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEBITED										TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	PLA.	RE.	RE.	RE.	RE.	
1st Cabin	13											253
2nd Cabin		3										5
3rd Cabin												
TOTAL	13	3										258

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 29 U. S. 258 Total 287
1st Cabin 29
2nd Cabin 5
Steerage 53

Fort Victoria

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, CANADA, JULY 1894, 1920.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1	18343	Robinson	Lillian	20	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.				Bermuda	Pembroke.										
2	18346	Zuill	Ormond	27	m	m	Mecht.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.				Bermuda	Pembroke.										
3	18349	Armstrong	Arnold	21	m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.				Canada	Toronto.										
4		Steel	Mary	32	f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.				U.S.A.	Marion.										
5		Outerbridge	Mary E.	75	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Smith's Parish. Non Immigrant				Bermuda	Smith's Parish.										
6		Williams	Albena	62	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke. Visa No. 7.	Bermuda.	July 10th/26.	Bermuda	Hamilton.											
7	15448	Williams	Mary	32	f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Devonshire. Visa No. 6.	Bermuda.	July 9th. 1926.	Bermuda	Hamilton.											
8	18340	de Stubner	Helen	44	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Switzer-land.	English	U.S.A.	New York.				U.S.A.	New York.										
9	18341	Batherley	Owen	32	m	m	Printer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Peterborough.				Bermuda	Pembroke.										
10	18347	Gibbons	Edmund	31	m	m	Mecht.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.				Bermuda	Pembroke.										
11	18345	Gibbons	Winifred	35	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.				Bermuda	Pembroke.										
12	18342	Pearman	Hazel	27	f	m	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset. Visa No. 4.	Bermuda.	July 8th. 1926.	Bermuda	Devonshire.											
13		Dill	Emily	48	f	m	Dress-maker.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton. Visa No. 10.	Bermuda.	July 12th/26.	Bermuda	Hamilton.											
14	18344	Empey	Margaret	30	f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Eldorado.				Canada	Eldorado.										
15	18348	Young	Alison W.	59	m	m	Director	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Prince Edward County.				Canada	Westmount.										
16	18347	Young	Emma	59	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Belleville.				Canada	Westmount.										
17	18344	Burrows	Laura	54	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.				Bermuda	Hamilton.										
18	18344	Burrows	Annie	23	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.				Bermuda	Hamilton.										
19	18342	Petty	Mabel	30	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.				Bermuda	Pembroke.										
20	UNDER 16	Petty	William	9	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.				Bermuda	Pembroke.										
21	UNDER 16	Petty	Mary	7	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.				Bermuda	Pembroke.										
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JULY 15th.

19_{26.}

207

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. W. McKinnis Master, of the *S. S. Via Victoria*, from *Hanilton, Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~on the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *July*, *1907*
at *New York*

J. R. G.
Immigration Officer.

J. W. McKinnis
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assessor, painter, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people designated on this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (Whether passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17 Batavia, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Banker, Surgeon of the SS Fort Victoria, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellows Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

208

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1926
at San Francisco
G. A. Banker
Dr. J. P. Kelly
aw 7-15-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-430

Fort Victoria

17 Battery - 1926

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMDA, JULY 13TH, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, as what ground)	Write				Country	City or town
1		Chisholm ✓	Bessie	49	f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Halifax.			U.S.A.	Waverley.
2		Schrader ✓	Doris M.	31	f	s	Stenog. Sales-	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Daytonstone.			U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
3		Briggs ✓	Reginald	31	m	m	man.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Keighley.			U.S.A.	Portchester.
4		Nicholson ✓	Lola	63	f	m	Secre.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa.			U.S.A.	New York.
5		Snure ✓	Alene	32	f	s	Dietitian	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Jordan.			U.S.A.	New York.
6	1887	Snure ✓	Mura	28	f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Jordan.			Canada	Jordan.
7		Wilkinson ✓	Irene	35	f	s	Designer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa.			U.S.A.	New York.
8	1885	King ✓	George E.	41	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Devonshire.			Bermuda	Devonshire.
9	1885	King ✓	Helena	18	f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Devonshire.			Bermuda	Devonshire.
10		Dempsey ✓	Charles E.	42	m	s	Mfr. Store-	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin. Non Immigrant			U.S.A.	New York.
11	1887	Frith ✓	Melvina	54	f	m	keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton. Visa No. 5.	Bermuda.	July 9th. 1926	Bermuda	Pembroke.
12	1887	Forrest ✓	William M.	28	m	m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	North Bay.			Canada	North Bay.
13	1887	Forrest ✓	Oressa	24	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Oro.			Canada	North Bay.
14		Dill	Emily	40	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton			Bermuda	Hamilton.
15	1887	Darrell ✓	Wilfred	34	m	m	Ship-wright	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.			Bermuda	Warwick.
16		Murrell ✓	Ernest	47	m	m	Engr.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Oxford.			Bermuda	Hamilton.
17	1887	Murrell ✓	Louise	46	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	French	France	Balfort.			Bermuda	Hamilton.
18		Jenkins ✓	Harold	30	m	m	Sampler Police.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	N. Devon.			U.S.A.	Union City.
19	1887	Mc Beath ✓	John S.	31	m	m	Officer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perthshire.			Bermuda	Hamilton.
20		Mc Beath ✓	Elsie M.	25	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Hamilton.			Bermuda	Hamilton.
21	1887	Zarfes ✓	Cecil	21	m	s	Officer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Brighton.			Canada	Toronto.
22		Grier ✓	Jane	74	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.			Bermuda	Hamilton.
23	1887	Greenclade ✓	Ethel	40	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.			Bermuda	Hamilton.
24	1887	Henry ✓	Gertrude	30	f	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.			Canada	Montreal.
25		Gardner ✓	Grace	28	f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.			Canada	Montreal.
26		Gardner ✓	Helen	21	f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal. Non Immigrant			Canada	Montreal.
27		Mullins ✓	Eileen	23	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Africa.	Copenhagen. Visa No. 145. Dublin, Ireland. April 6th./26	Africa		Salisbury.	
28		Midgway ✓	Dorothy	26	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland	Dublin. Visa No. 144. Dublin, Ireland. April 6th./26	Ireland		Dublin.	
29		Tucker ✓	Madeline	20	f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Providence.			Bermuda	Flatts.
30		Coaling	Goodwin	30	m	m	Secre.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Providence.			Bermuda	Providence.

Lines 1st and 30 Emily Dill and Gordon Coaling struck out did not sail

Total passengers
U. S. Citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

17 Balfour Place

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 19th.

1926.

209

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization	Whether alien is a member of a gang	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mrs E. Cameron, aunt,																			
1	117 Water St. Amesbury, Mass.	Mass.	Waverley.	no	self	over yes 1921	Mass. Box C.W.B.F.S.S. Waverley.	Perma-								good	no	5	4	fair grey brown none
2	Mrs F.W. Rehmyer, sister,							Perma-								good	no	5	4	fair fair brown none
3	2 Central Pl. Caldwell, N.J.	N.J.	Brooklyn.	yes	self	over yes 1926	N.Y. 929 E. 18th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perma-								good	no	5	4	fair fair brown none
4	Mrs R.J. Briggs, wife, N.Y.	N.Y.	Portchester	yes	self	over yes 1920	N.Y. Hawthorne Ave. Portchester, N.Y.	Perma-								good	no	5	7	fair fair blue none
5	Hawthorne Ave. Portchester, J.J. Nicholson, husband,	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over yes 1926	N.Y. 224 W. 21st St. New York, N.Y.	Perma-								good	no	5	2	fair grey grey none
6	224 W. 21st St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over yes 1926	N.Y. 5th Avenue Hospital, New York, N.Y.	Perma-								good	no	5	2	fair brown blue none
7	Miss M. Smure, sister,	N.Y.	Jordan.	yes	self	over yes 1926	N.Y. Jordan, Ont.	Perma-								good	no	5	2	fair brown blue none
8	20 E. 90th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over yes 1926	N.Y. 126 E. 4th St. New York, N.Y.	Perma-								good	no	5	4	fair grey grey none
9	J. Wood, friend,	Ont.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over yes 1924	N.Y. 339 E. 30th St. New York, N.Y.	Perma-								good	no	5	10	dark brown brown none
10	485 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over yes 1926	N.Y. 339 E. 30th St. New York, N.Y.	Perma-								good	no	5	4	dark brown brown none
11	Mrs G.F. King, wife,	Ont.	Montclair	yes	self	over no	111 Fullerton Ave. Montclair, N.J.	Perma-								good	no	5	8	fair brown blue none
12	Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over yes 1926	N.Y. 111 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	Perma-								good	no	5	8	fair brown blue none
13	Mrs G.F. King, mother,	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over yes 1926	N.Y. 111 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	Perma-								good	no	5	8	fair brown blue none
14	Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over yes 1926	N.Y. 111 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	Perma-								good	no	5	8	fair brown blue none
15	F. Mc Kenzie, friend,	N.J.	Montclair	yes	self	over no	111 Fullerton Ave. Montclair, N.J.	Perma-								good	no	5	8	fair brown blue none
16	305 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over yes 1926	N.Y. 111 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	Perma-								good	no	5	8	fair brown blue none
17	C. Frith, son,	N.J.	Montclair	yes	self	over no	111 Fullerton Ave. Montclair, N.J.	Perma-								good	no	5	8	fair brown blue none
18	Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.J.	Montclair	yes	self	over no	111 Fullerton Ave. Montclair, N.J.	Perma-								good	no	5	8	fair brown blue none
19	W. Forrest, father,	Ont.	North Bay	no	self	over yes 1923	Mich. 159 Worthington St. North Bay, Ont.	Perma-								good	no	5	5	fair brown blue none
20	215 Mc Intyre St. North Bay, Ont.	Ont.	North Bay	no	self	over yes 1923	Mich. 159 Worthington St. North Bay, Ont.	Perma-								good	no	5	5	fair brown blue none
21	W. Forrest, father-in-law, Ont.	Ont.	North Bay	no	self	over yes 1923	Mich. 159 Worthington St. North Bay, Ont.	Perma-								good	no	5	5	fair brown blue none
22	215 Mc Intyre St. North Bay, Ont.	Ont.	North Bay	no	self	over yes 1923	Mich. 159 Worthington St. North Bay, Ont.	Perma-								good	no	5	5	fair brown blue none
23	W. Forrest, father-in-law, Ont.	Ont.	North Bay	no	self	over yes 1923	Mich. 159 Worthington St. North Bay, Ont.	Perma-								good	no	5	5	fair brown blue none
24	W. Forrest, father-in-law, Ont.	Ont.	North Bay	no	self	over yes 1923	Mich. 159 Worthington St. North Bay, Ont.	Perma-								good	no	5	5	fair brown blue none
25	W. Forrest, father-in-law, Ont.	Ont.	North Bay	no	self	over yes 1923	Mich. 159 Worthington St. North Bay, Ont.	Perma-								good	no	5	5	fair brown blue none
26	W. Forrest, father-in-law, Ont.	Ont.	North Bay	no	self	over yes 1923	Mich. 159 Worthington St. North Bay, Ont.	Perma-								good	no	5	5	fair brown blue none
27	W. Forrest, father-in-law, Ont.	Ont.	North Bay	no	self	over yes 1923	Mich. 159 Worthington St. North Bay, Ont.	Perma-								good	no	5	5	fair brown blue none
28	W. Forrest, father-in-law, Ont.	Ont.	North Bay	no	self	over yes 1923	Mich. 159 Worthington St. North Bay, Ont.	Perma-								good	no	5	5	fair brown blue none
29	W. Forrest, father-in-law, Ont.	Ont.	North Bay	no	self	over yes 1923	Mich. 159 Worthington St. North Bay, Ont.	Perma-								good	no	5	5	fair brown blue none
30	W. Forrest, father-in-law, Ont.	Ont.	North Bay	no	self	over yes 1923	Mich. 159 Worthington St. North Bay, Ont.	Perma-								good	no	5	5	fair brown blue none

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMDA.

JULY 15TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 15TH, 1926. ²¹⁰

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	BRON	ALBERT	26	M	M	1900 BUFFALO, N.Y.		179 CLAREMONT AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
2	BRON	MINNIE	24	F	M	1902 BUFFALO, N.Y.		179 CLAREMONT AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
3	MC CHESNEY	GEORGE	53	M	M	1873 MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.		165 LONGBEACH AVE, FREEPORT, N.Y.
4	MC CHESNEY	CARRIE	51	F	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		165 LONGBEACH AVE, FREEPORT, N.Y.
5	MC CHESNEY	RICHARD G.	22	M	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		165 LONGBEACH AVE, FREEPORT, N.Y.
6	FURLONG	AUGUSTUS	38	M	S	1888 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		12 E. 32ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	CASEY	WILLIAM J.	4	M	M	1892 SALEM, MASS.		45 PARK AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
8	CASEY	ISABELLE	30	F	M	1896 DANVERS, MASS.		45 PARK AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
9	THOMPSON	MILY	25	F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1781 W. 10TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	FENK	EDITH	25	F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		491 E. 49TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	HENWOOD	DONALD G.	25	M	M	1901 PLAINFIELD, N.J.		734 PARK AVE, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
12	HENWOOD	ADELAIDE	23	F	M	1903 CRANFORD, N.J.		734 PARK AVE, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
13	PECK	CHARLES B.	32	M	M	1894 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		120 OXFORD RD, NEWTON CENTRE, MASS.
14	PECK	ELIZABETH	25	F	M	1901 AUGUSTA, ME.		120 OXFORD RD, NEWTON CENTRE, MASS.
15	HUSSEMAN	AUGUST	29	M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1465 HOLLAND AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	HUSSEMAN	ANNA	23	F	M	1903 ARLINGTON, N.Y.		1465 HOLLAND AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	MC MAHON	THOMAS	21	M	S	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1350 BEDFORD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	DURKIN	PATRICK	35	M	M	1891 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		75 MAYNARD AVE, PATTUCKET, R.I.
19	DURKIN	GERTRUDE	28	F	M	1898 CRANSTON, R.I.		75 MAYNARD AVE, PATTUCKET, R.I.
20	HOUSE	EDGAR	26	M	M	1900 PHILADELPHIA, N.Y.		527-70TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	HOUSE	AUGUSTA	30	F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		527-70TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	PATT	MILLIE	5	F	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		314-6TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	MILLER	JEROME	41	M	S	1855 SCOTTDALE, PA.		DELLVUE, PA.
24	JARVIS	JOHN J.	53	M	M	1873	NATURALIZED 1905 AT THE FEDERAL DIST. COURT, WHEELING, W.VA.	MAIN ST, WHEELING, W.VA.
25	JARVIS	EDITH	43	F	M	1883 PITTSBURGH, PA.		MAIN ST, WHEELING, W.VA.
26	JARVIS	WINIFRED	13	F	S	1924 PITTSBURGH, PA.		MAIN ST, WHEELING, W.VA.
27	DEWING	ELIZABETH	50	F	S	1876 FARMINGTON, CONN.		14 E. 16TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	BLECHER	ANNA	35	F	S	1891 WOODHAVEN, N.Y.		2721 DITMAS AVE, ELMHURST, N.Y.
29	BLECHER	FRIEDA	30	F	S	1896 WOODHAVEN, N.Y.		2721 DITMAS AVE, ELMHURST, N.Y.
30	SLAUSSON	CORA	29	F	S	1897 PASADENA PARK, N.J.		165 SUNNIT CIRCLE, RUTHERFORD, N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMDA. , JULY 13TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 15TH, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	GALLIS	BARNET	24	M	M	1902 BOSTON, MASS.		35 BROOKVIEW AVE, DORCHESTER, MASS.
2	GALLIS	FRANCES	23	F	M	1903	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	35 BROOKVIEW AVE, DORCHESTER, MASS.
3	RAMSDALL	HELEN	51	F	M	1875 PHILA. PA.		3002 YORK RD, PHILA. PA.
4	RAMSDALL	SHIRLEY	23	F	S	1903 GARDEN, N.J.		3002 YORK RD, PHILA. PA.
5	WITMAN	WALTER F.	56	M	M	1870 TROY, N.Y.		11 TERRACE PL. TROY, N.Y.
6	WITMAN	HARRIETT	49	F	M	1877 BRUNSWICK, N.Y.		11 TERRACE PL. TROY, N.Y.
7	WITMAN	WALTER	14	M	S	1912 TROY, N.Y.		11 TERRACE PL. TROY, N.Y.
8	WITMAN	MARTHA L.	23	F	S	1903 TROY, N.Y.		11 TERRACE PL. TROY, N.Y.
9	COOPER	FRANK	59	M	M	1867 TAUNTON, MASS.		WAYLAND, MASS.
10	COOPER	ANNA	59	F	M	1867 BRIDGEWATER, MASS.		WAYLAND, MASS.
11	COOPER	GREGORY	22	M	S	1904 E. BRIDGEWATER, MASS.		WAYLAND, MASS.
12	NEVINS	GERTRUDE W.	34	F	S	1892 NEWTON, MASS.		603 ISLAM ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	DELZELL	WILLIAM R.	32	M	M	1894 BENKLE, NEBR.		955 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	DELZELL	RUTH E.	31	F	M	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		955 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	TRAUB	EUGENE F.	31	M	M	1895 DUBUQUE, IA.		114 E. 54TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	TRAUB	HELEN M.	29	F	M	1897 CATSON, MICH.		114 E. 54TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	FOXTUNE	ETHEL	30	F	S	1895 PHILA. PA.		155 E. 10TH ST, PHILA. PA.
18	EDEL	SYLVIA	30	F	S	1895 PHILA. PA.		5325 WASHINGTON AVE, PHILA. PA.
19	WHEELER	RUSSELL W.	41	M	M	1885 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		100 ONONDAGA AVE, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
20	WHEELER	FRIEDA	32	F	M	1894 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		100 ONONDAGA AVE, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
21	BUSCHEN	JOHN	33	M	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		410 W. 154TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	BRIGGS	MARION	24	F	M	1902 CLEVELAND, O.		HART JUNE AVE, PORTCHESTER, N.Y.
23	LITTLEFIELD	THOMAS	29	M	M	1897 WOODSOKET, R.I.		205-2ND AVE, WOODSOKET, R.I.
24	LITTLEFIELD	MILDRED	28	F	M	1898 WOODSOKET, R.I.		205-2ND AVE, WOODSOKET, R.I.
25	OWEN	GRACE	29	F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		191 E. 32ND ST, WOODRIDGE, N.J.
26	BADDER	OLIVE	27	F	S	1899	NATURALIZED 1924 AT THE COUNTY COURT, HACKENSACK, N.J.	389 HIGHLAND AVE, WOODRIDGE, N.J.
27	JILLARD	HELEN	25	F	S	1901 NEWARK, N.J.		136 HUMBOLD ST, E. ROTHERFORD, N.J.
28	NORRIS	FRANK J.	35	M	M	1891 PHILA. PA.		53 HUDSON ST, PORT JERVIS, N.Y.
29	NORRIS	GRACE	24	F	M	1902 LONG EDDY, N.Y.		53 HUDSON ST, PORT JERVIS, N.Y.
30	CALDWELL	DOROTHY	20	F	S	1906 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		57 HIGHSIDE AVE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERUDA, JULY 15TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 15TH, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	TAYLOR	CHRISTINE	32	F	S	1894 RUTHERFORD, N.J.		59 KIP AVE, R. THERFORD, N.J.
2	GOLLOMB	HENRY	38	M	M	1888	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	217 W. 110TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	GOLLOMB	LAUDE	34	M	M	1891	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	217 W. 110TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	MEYER	AMELIA	21	F	S	1905 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		1030 HUDSON ST, HOBOKEN, N.J.
5	MEYER	LOUISE	19	F	S	1907 HOBOKEN, N.J.		1030 HUDSON ST, HOBOKEN, N.J.
6	SIMONETTI	LEON	25	M	M	1901 HARRISBURG, PA.		83 MYRTLE AVE, STAFFORD, CONN.
7	SIMONETTI	GERALDINE	23	F	M	1903 SPRING RUN, PA.		83 MYRTLE AVE, STAFFORD, CONN.
8	ETSCH	HENRY JR.	33	M	S	1893 ST. VERNON, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1905 AT THE EASTERN DIST. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	509 S. 10TH AVE, ST. VERNON, N.Y.
9	LINEHAN	THOMAS	44	M	S	1882		152 E. 94TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	REAZOR	MARY P.	71	F	M	1855 PHILA. PA.		100 MARION ISLAND, ME.
11	CAHILL	GEORGE	34	M	M	1892 BOSTON, MASS.		74 MANET RD, NEWTON, MASS.
12	CAHILL	MARY	32	F	M	1894 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		74 MANET RD, NEWTON, MASS.
13	KEENEY	WILLIAM R.	68	M	M	1858 PHILA. PA.		318 E. LANCASTER PL. ST. DAVIDS, PA.
14	KEENEY	MARY J.	65	F	M	1861 PHILA. PA.		318 E. LANCASTER PL. ST. DAVIDS, PA.
15	KEENEY	VIRGINIA	35	F	S	1891 PHILA. PA.		318 E. LANCASTER PL. ST. DAVIDS, PA.
16	KEENEY	SUSAN	33	F	S	1888 PHILA. PA.		318 E. LANCASTER PL. ST. DAVIDS, PA.
17	BLACK	CHESTER A.	43	M	M	1883 ST. HILTON, O.		2530 CLEVELAND RD, CLEVELAND, O.
18	BLACK	CORA A.	40	F	M	1886 DECATUR, ILL.		2530 CLEVELAND RD, CLEVELAND, O.
19	DVORSKY	ANTOINETTE	23	F	S	1903 ASTORIA, N.Y.		E. ISLIP, N.Y.
20	ALLISON	CAROLYN	25	F	S	1901 STONEY POINT, N.Y.		STONEY POINT, N.Y.
21	MILLER	AGNE E.	32	F	S	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		131 JERALEIGH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	WALLER	MELLIE	45	F	S	1881 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		198 YORK ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
23	PALLER	MARY	31	F	S	1899 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		198 YORK ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
24	WOLFF	MILTON A.	40	M	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BURTON AVE, WOODBURY, N.Y.
25	WOLFF	HARRIETT	36	F	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BURTON AVE, WOODBURY, N.Y.
26	WOLFF	CATHERINE	5	F	S	1921 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BURTON AVE, WOODBURY, N.Y.
27	WOLFF	JOHN	7	M	S	1919 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BURTON AVE, WOODBURY, N.Y.
28	HART	JULIAN B.	75	M	M	1851 NEW YORK, N.Y.		924 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	HEYWOOD	HARRIET	61	F	M	1865 E. ORANGE, N.J.		7 ACADEMY ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
30	BURLESON	JOHN F.	48	M	M	1878 ELSTE, WICH.		101 S. COLLEGE AVE. GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Line 10 Mary P. Reazor. Struck out did not sail
Jas. W. Brist
Turn

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

213

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMLDA. , JULY 13TH, 1926 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 15TH , 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	BURLESON	ABBIE M.	45		F		1881 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.		201 S. COLLEGE AVE, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
2	BURLESON	MILLARD M.	14		S		1912 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.		301 S. COLLEGE AVE, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
3	BURLESON	JOHN S.	15		S		1911 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.		301 S. COLLEGE AVE, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
4	POTTER	ROSA C.	42		F		1884 WASHINGTON, D.C.		2119 LEROY PL. WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	EVANS	ELIZABETH	22		F		1904 WYNDWOOD, PA.		2119 LEROY PL. WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	HARRISON	CHARLOTTE	30		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		357 STERLING PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	HEVANY	RAY	30		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		357 STERLING PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	REIP	DAISY	43		F	S	1883 BALTIMORE, MD.		11 W. GREGOR, N.Y.
9	BOYLE	JAMES	29		S		1897 ELIZABETH, N.J.		109 NEW AVE, BAYONNE, N.J.
10	STARK	SADIE	35		F	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOTEL ANSONIA, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	HARTIGAN	EDWARD	48		M		1878 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1325 UNION ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	HARTIGAN	CATHERINE	35		F		1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1325 UNION ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	SUNDERMAN	OTILIE	57		F		1859 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		403 10th AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
14	JOHNSON	ELIZABETH	22		F	S	1904 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		229 WINFIELD AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
15	ROONEY	MARGARET	20		F	S	1906 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2497 HEDGECOCK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	CALLAHAN	LAURA	22		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		6011 COLONIAL RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	YOUELL	LOUIS	27		M		1899 HARTFORD, CONN.		224 LINCOLN PL, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	YOUELL	MARY	27		F		1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		224 LINCOLN PL, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	GALLAGHER	ALEXANDER	60		M		1866 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		10 TOMELLE AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
20	GALLAGHER	BESSIE	21		F	S	1905 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		10 TOMELLE AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
21	MEYERS	THERESE	50		F		1876 ST. LOUIS, MO.		76 N. 22ND ST, FLUSHING, N.Y.
22	ROUSSEAU	HELEN	36		F		1890 COLUMBUS, O.		62 N. 22ND ST, FLUSHING, N.Y.
23	HOOFF	FRED	37		M		1889	FATHER U.S. CIT. ZEN.	64 GRAHAM AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
24	HOOFF	MARY	32		F		1894 PATERSON, N.J.		64 GRAHAM AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
25	HOOFF	ANITA	11		F	S	1915 TOWANDA, PA.		64 GRAHAM AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
26	DUFFY	JAMES	20		S		1906 NEW YORK, N.Y.		211 WYCKOFF ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	MANNING	WILLIAM	19		S		1907 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		59 BERGEN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	COTY	VICTOR	28		M		1898 CRANSTON, R.I.		1 LOWELL ST, CRANSTON, R.I.
29	COTY	VILLA	27		F		1899 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		1 LOWELL ST, CRANSTON, R.I.
30	ROBIN	RUTH	25		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910 MORRIS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.

JULY 13TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 15TH

214
1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	WEST	GRACE	23		F	S	1903 NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.		50 JACKSON ST, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
2	LAMBERT	JOHN H.	33		M	M	1893 YONKERS, N.Y.		780 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY.
3	LAMBERT	JOHNIE	27		F	M	1899 WYNNE, ARK.		780 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY.
4	LEWIS	ANNE L.	39		F	W	1887 RALEIGH, N.C.		1800 N. CHARLES ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
5	BIDDLUPH	HOWARD	48		M	M	1878 MONTCLAIR, N.J.		60 BEACH ST, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
6	JONES	HARRY E.	38		M	M	1888 SCRANTON, PA.		3632 BIRNEY AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
7	JONES	RUTH	26		F	M	1900 SCRANTON, PA.		3632 BIRNEY AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
8	WANEK	ERNEST	27		M	S	1899 BUFFALO, N.Y.		45 BANK ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	OWENS	L. HAMILTON	22		M	M	1904 AUSTON, ALA.		HOTEL ROOSEVELT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	OWENS	MARTHA	22		F	M	1904 BLITHEWOOD, VA.		HOTEL ROOSEVELT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	DILLON	EDNA	26		F	S	1900 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		BLOOMFIELD AVE, N. CALDWELL, N.J.
12	PECK	LILLIAN A.	28		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		47 HIGH ST, N. ORANGE, N.J.
13	PERKINS	NANCY	25		F	S	1901 URVANIA, VA.		5306 YORK RD, BALTIMORE, MD.
14	CUSACK	AM.	22		F	S	1904 CATONSVILLE, MD.		211 INGLESIDE, CATONSVILLE, MD.
15	VAN HORNE	EDWIN	24		M	M	1902 BALTIMORE, MD.		7375 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, NY
16	VAN HORNE	MARY	22		F	M	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		7375 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	PARSONS	CHARLES J.	59		M	M	1867 CHICAGO, ILL.		408 SPRUCE ST, COLUMBUS, O.
18	PARSONS	MAY	53		F	M	1873 ZANESVILLE, O.		408 SPRUCE ST, COLUMBUS, O.
19	SEFF	MANUEL	32		M	M	1894 BALTIMORE, MD.		45 W. 51ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	SEFF	HATTIE	28		F	M	1896 BALTIMORE, MD.		45 W. 51ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	BARON	RAY L.	29		F	S	1897 BAYONNE, N.J.		ARDLEY, N.Y.
22	FINDLING	DOROTHEA	33		F	S	1893 CLEVELAND, O.		1529 BERKMAN AVE, E. CLEVELAND, O.
23	BLACKWOOD	ALBERT J.	26		M	M	1900 BUFFALO, N.Y.		8104 POPE AVE, JACKSON HIGTS, N.Y.
24	BLACKWOOD	PAULINE	23		F	M	1903 SCRANTON, PA.		8104 POPE AVE, JACKSON HIGTS, N.Y.
25	CLABBY	ARTHUR J.	27		M	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		9115-101ST ST, JAMAICA, N.Y.
26	STRAYTON	GEORGE	25		M	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		90-5-180TH ST, JAMAICA, N.Y.
27	SPEISER	CHARLES	37		M	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2973 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	SPEISER	THEDA	25		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1906 AT THE COURT OF COM. OF PLEAS, HACKENSACK, N.J.	2973 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	SIESLER	CARL	45		M	M	1881		361 CHATSWORTH AVE, LARCHMONT, NY.
30	SIESLER	JANE	43		F	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		361 CHATSWORTH AVE, LARCHMONT, NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMLDA.

JULY 13TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 15TH

215

, 1926.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	SWORDS	CHARLOTTE	52	F	M	1874 PATERSON, N.J.		46 W. 51ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	WAGERS	IDA R.	52	F	M	1874 BALTIMORE, MD.	NATURALIZED 1890 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	1601 POPPERS GROVE ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
3	FRIEDMAN	JOSEPH	41	M	M	1884		1499 MORRIS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	FRIEDMAN	FANNY	40	F	M	1886	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	1499 MORRIS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	LEVY	ARTHUR J.	39	M	M	1886 LANEFIELD, O.		74 W. 68TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	LEVY	ELEANOR M.	26	F	M	1900	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	74 W. 68TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	POTTER	WILLIAM H. JR.	13	M	S	1913 WASHINGTON, D.C.		2119 LEROY PL. WASHINGTON, D.C.
8	GOODE	HARRY B.	25	M	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		11 E. 46TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	HILLMAN	GRACE H.	47	F	M	1879 LOWELL, MASS.	NATURALIZED 1872 AT THE SUPREME COURT, WORCESTER, MASS.	15 ADELBOR RD, BOSTON, MASS.
10	BEAUMONT	JEANETTE	70	F	M	1856		163 CHANDLER ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
11	BEAUMONT	LOUISE	47	F	S	1879 WORCESTER, MASS.		163 CHANDLER ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
12	JILSON	A. ELIESE	47	F	S	1879 RUTLAND, VT.		SHEPARD ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
13	PATTER	PAUL	45	M	S	1881 CHICAGO, ILL.		HA THORNE, N.Y.
14	BECK	VIRGINIA	25	F	S	1901 FORT LEE, N.J.		1590 CENTRE ST, FORT LEE, N.J.
15	TROODEN	KATHERINE	25	F	S	1901 VALLEY FORGE, PA.		201 W. 54TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	BLUM	MARTHA J.	53	F	M	1868 COLUMBIA CO. PA.		54 CORTLANDT DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	CONNER	GEORGE A.	24	M	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		42 E. 177TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	CONNER	DOROTHY	23	F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		42 E. 177TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	HORNER	WANSFIELD	22	M	M	1904 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		14 CONCORD ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
20	HORNER	LELA	22	F	M	1904 WHITEPORT, PA.		14 CONCORD ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
21	HALL	CLARENCE	34	M	M	1892 KANSAS CITY, MO.		LEWIS, PA.
22	HALL	DOROTHY	33	F	M	1893 PHILA. PA.		LEWIS, PA.
23	HALL	JANET	9	F	S	1917 LANSDOWNE, PA.		LEWIS, PA.
24	HALL	GORDON	6	M	S	1920 LANSDOWNE, PA.		LEWIS, PA.
25	MOORIDGE	HAROLD	35	M	S	1891 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		18 CHARLES ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	PERCELL	JOHN J.	20	M	S	1906 NEW YORK, N.Y.		U.S. COAST GUARD ACADEMY, NEW LONDON, CONN.
27	MATTOS	LARRY	23	F	S	1903 FALL RIVER, MASS.		1091 RODMAN ST, FALL RIVER, CONN.
28	WELSH	GALLATIN	15	M	S	1911 PHILA. PA.		VANDERBILT HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	WELSH	CHARLES	16	M	S	1910 PHILA. PA.		VANDERBILT HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	DANIEL	IRENE	38	F	S	1888 YANKTON, S.DAK.		16 W. 68TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Line 16 Martha Blum struck out did not sail
(-4 W)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

216

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERLIDA.

JULY 13TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 15TH, 1926

On List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	KAUFFMAN	LARIA	35	F	M	1891 HIAWATHA, KAS.		793 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	KLEITZ	ELIZABETH	29	F	S	1897 HIGHLAND FALLS, N.Y.		793 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	KELLY	CLAIRE	25	F	S	1901 DANVILLE, N.Y.		226 MAIN ST, DANVILLE, N.Y.
4	KEALE	HELEN	25	F	S	1901 SANDY HOOK, CONN.		DAYTON ST, SANDY HOOK, CONN.
5	WHEELER	RUSSELL	41	M	M	1885 TRENTON, N.J.		108 ON DAGA AVE, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
6	ASCHER	H. ALBERT	30	M	M	1896 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		125 E. 93RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	ASCHER	LAURA	23	F	M	1903 WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.		125 W. 93RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	MILLER	EDSON	29	M	M	1897 NEW LONDON, CONN.		SHEPARD ST, NEW LONDON, CONN.
9	ANGLIN	THOMAS H.	42	M	M	1884	NATURALIZED 1919 AT THE SUPERIOR COURT, PROV. R.I.	426 HUNTINGTON AVE, PROV. R.I.
10	ANGLIN	JUNE	37	F	M	1889 DANIELSON, CONN.	NATURALIZED 1925 AT THE DIST. COURT, PITTSBURGH, PA.	426 HUNTINGTON AVE, PROV. R.I.
11	FISK	GUSTAF L.	39	M	M	1887		981 OHIO AVE, MIDLAND, PA.
12	FISK	HAZEL	37	F	M	1889 FLANAGAN, ILL.		981 OHIO AVE, MIDLAND, PA.
13	FISK	KARL	9	M	S	1917 HARRISBURGH, PA.		981 OHIO AVE, MIDLAND, PA.
14	PEPPER	ALTON	27	M	S	1899 SHEBOYGAN, WIS.	NATURALIZED 1901 AT THE KING COUNTY COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.	36 BLEECKER ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	FRIEDMAN	HENRY	44	M	S	1882	NATURALIZED 1911 AT THE KING'S COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1059 MAIN ST, WHEELING, W.VA.
16	FRIEDMAN	JESSE D.	38	M	S	1888	NATURALIZED 1924 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	158 EAGLE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	SCHNEIDER	ISIDORE	29	M	M	1897		321 E. 52ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	SCHNEIDER	HELEN	22	F	M	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		321 E. 52ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	HAMILIN	WELL J.	20	M	S	1906 GLENRIDGE, N.J.		15 ELD ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
20	DINSLOE	CHESTER L.	40	M	M	1886 NEW ATHENS, O.		63 HAWTHORNE AVE, AKRON, O.
21	DINSLOE	MADELLA	40	F	M	1886	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	63 HAWTHORNE AVE, AKRON, O.
22	CYPRES	HENRY I.	42	M	S	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2100 MAPES AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	BARTON	SALLY G.	30	F	M	1896 RICHMOND, VA.		ROXTON, MD.
24	PALMER	FANNY R.	60	F	M	1865 COLPEPPER CO. VA.		319 N. FRANKLIN ST, RICHMOND, VA.
25	NEWMAN	BLANCHE	43	F	W	1883	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	114 E. 52ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	GILL	FRED H.	19	M	S	1907 CHICAGO, ILL.	NATURALIZED 1925 AT THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	HARTFORD, CONN.
27	JOHNSON	LUDWIG A.	57	M	M	1869		17 HARVARD ST, NATICK, MASS.

30

*Ann & Russell Wheeler struck out the child of Ann & Russell
justified
Reason.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

217

I, G. N. Banker, Surgeon of the S. S. Fort Victoria, sailing from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. N. Banker

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "ECONOMICA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDEAS,

JULY 13th, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or occupation.	Dress- yes	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Deers ✓	Mary R.	56	f. m. maker	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Seymour Bean, son, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y. Midland. Visa.
2	ADMITTED	Deers ✓	Ina	18	f. s. maker	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Seymour Bean, step-brother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y. Beach. Non I
3	ADMITTED	Elliott ✓	William	35	m. w. Caterer	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	W. Elliott, Jr. son, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y. Midland. Visa.
4	ADMITTED	Swan ✓	Marjorie	24	f. s. Domestic	yes	English yes	Gt. Britain African	Bermuda	Devonshire.	J.A. Swan, father, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.Y. Hamilton. Non I
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

218

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

JULY 15th.

1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
Immigrant No. 8.	1	Yes	self	over no	Mrs. H. Talbot, daughter,								good	no	5	7	black	black	black	Bermuda Somerset.
Immigrant No. 9.	2	Yes	self	over no	Mrs. H. Talbot, sister,								good	no	5	7	black	black	black	Bermuda Somerset.
Immigrant No. 10.	3	Yes	self	over yes	1926 N.Y. 21 W. 137th St. New York, N.Y.								good	no	5	5	black	black	black	Antigua St. John.
Immigrant No. 11.	4	Yes	self	over no	Miss C. Swan, aunt,								good	no	5	2	black	black	black	Bermuda Pembroke.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John William Maston, of the S. S. Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

15 day of July, 1926

J. D. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

John William Maston
Master Officer.

11-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number...

219

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JULY 13TH, 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 15TH

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	HUNT	DOLORES C.	21	F	M 1905	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	BOX 113, CLAREMONT, VA.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. FORT VICTORIA FORLESS PERMUDA arrived 7/15/26 , 19 , M., from July 31, 1926

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
24f	1 /SWAN Margorie 2nd Cab	2	4	BRR IMP VISA	12:40 DALY	7/15 32 EL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

S.I. FT VICTORIA TOTAL 7/15/26

17 B. A. L. 1702
V. Cowen

part of the United States.

17TH JULY 1926 192

Total crew at time of arrival.....	162	Number of seamen deserted.....	00 00
Number of seamen discharged.....	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	00 00
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	11	Total crew this date.....	170

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

221

RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. McKenzie
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the Special Immigration Officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer the names of all such aliens who have been shipped or engaged on such vessel, together with a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged thereon at the time of her departure; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared to leave the port of arrival until such sum has been paid; and if such sum is not paid, or if such vessel, upon the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or returned. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

22

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
MCKENZIE	JAMES	✓		MASTER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	57	WM	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	179	✓
MOMEKIN	ROBERT	✓		CHf. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
DUNNETT	JOHN	✓		2ND OFFICER	14-4-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
HARRIS	FRANCIS	✓		3RD OFFICER	5-11-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
FRITH	JAMES	✓		PURSER	2-7-26	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	180	✓
CROWDER	OSWALD	✓		ASST. PURSER	13-4-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	✓
FINDLAY	ANDREW	✓		ASST. PURSER	5-11-25	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	156	✓
BANKER	GARRETT	✓		SURGEON	23-12-25	"	"	"	58	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	148	✓
CHASE	ARTHUR	✓		SR. WTO	5-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	140	✓
WORRALL	ARTHUR	✓		JR. WTO	13-4-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
RUBERRY	WARREN	✓		CARPENTER	7-5-26	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	138	✓
XX															
HEYLIGER	WILLIAM	✓		BOSN'S MATE	8-1-26	BERMUDA	"	"	44	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-9	156	✓
CROSSMAN	DANIEL	✓		" "	19-3-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
WORKMAN	SEAFORD	✓		QUARTERMASTER	13-1-26	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
BEAN	DUDLEY	✓		"	11-6-26	BERMUDA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
HOLLIS	JOHN	✓		"	5-2-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
SMITH	LEVISON	✓		"	26-3-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
SMITH	PERCIVAL	✓		SAILOR	5-3-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	146	✓
FURBERT	WILLIS	✓		"	12-7-26	BERMUDA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
XX															
SMITH	CHRISTY	✓		"	23-4-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
LAWRENCE	SAMUEL	✓		"	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
BROADBELT	ALFRED	✓		"	14-4-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	152	✓
BROADBELT	JAMES	✓		"	5-11-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	155	✓
HENDERSON	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
GOATER	HERBERT	✓		"	23-11-25	BERMUDA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
XX															
GEORGE	MYLER	✓		"	15-1-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	147	✓
ONLEY	CYRIL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	153	✓
DARRELL	JOSEPH	✓		"	10-2-26	NEW YORK	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	146	✓

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JULY, 19 26

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

17 Battery Place New York
V. Bowen

Sheet No. _____

224

224

STEWARDS' DEPARTMENT.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents: *A. J. ...*
14 *B. ...*
V. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of JULY, 19 26

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents: *[illegible]* Place New York
[illegible]
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R. M. S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of JULY, 19 26

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents - *[Handwritten: 17 Bond Street New York]*
[Handwritten: V. Cowen]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **4**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **15TH JULY**, **1926**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BECK	FREELAND	✓		SCULLION	20-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	47	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5-5	145	✓
2	WHITE	ALFRED	✓		"	5-11-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
3	HENDY	ARTHUR	✓		"	12-12-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
4	SMITH	EUGENE	✓		"	23-4-26	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	145	✓
5	CLARKSON	THOMAS	✓		ASST. STEWARD	14-4-26	NEW YORK	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	140	✓
6	YOUNG	LOUIS	✓		"	16-3-26	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	5-8	149	✓
7	COFFEY	JAMES	✓		"	7-4-26	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	145	✓
8	HOTHAM	ALFRED	✓		"	5-11-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	169	✓
9	TRAVIS	ALBERT	✓		"	3-3-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	143	✓
10	ROBERTS	ROY	✓		"	5-11-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
11	DOCKERTY	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
12	FERRIERA	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-8	145	✓
13	SCHOFIELD	GORDON	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
14	WHITE	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	✓
15	COLVIN	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
16	ALDERSON	EDWARD	✓		"	6-1-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	142	✓
17	WALLACE	VICTOR	✓		"	11-12-25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-2	133	✓
18	NASH	CYRIL	✓		"	14-11-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	153	✓
19	FURMAGE	NORMAN	✓		"	10-3-26	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	"	5-5	149	✓
20	NOBLE	JOHN	✓		"	17-2-26	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	149	✓
21	SMITH	ERNEST	✓		"	5-11-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	152	✓
22	BRISTOW	ARTHUR	✓		"	3-3-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	152	✓
23	HYDE	WILLIAM	✓		"	14-4-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	137	✓
24	RICHARDSON	FREDERICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	140	✓
25	MURPHY	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"	5-6	134	✓
26	WHATLING	ERNEST	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	145	✓
27	DOLAN	MICHAEL	✓		"	21-4-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	138	✓
28	LEWIS	ARTHUR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	135	✓
29	WRIGHT	ALBERT	✓		"	28-4-26	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-8	138	✓
30	LONG	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	142	✓

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,**
Owners **BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,**
Local Agents **FURNESS WITBY & CO.,**

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents **17 Battery Place New York**
V. Cowen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MCKENZIE, MASTER of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of JULY, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents: 17 Battery Place New York
W. Cowen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 15TH JULY, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LUM	YIP			NO. 1 OILER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	145	✓
2	BEY YUIM	KWEE			OILER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	137	✓
3	LOU	SANG			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	137	✓
FIRST 4	LI	CHOW			"	10-7-26	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	138	✓
5	YUEN	MANG			"	14-11-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	134	✓
6	CHEN	YEE			"	5-11-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	142	✓
FIRST 7	LEE	FAT			"	10-7-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	144	✓
8	DENG	MOK			"	27-1-26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	130	✓
9	WING KWO	WAH			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	138	✓
10	AH	YUNG			"	10-2-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	156	✓
11	YUNG	POW			"	3-3-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	148	✓
12	TOO	CHIN			"	5-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	✓
13	CHING	TO			FIREMAN	17-3-26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	142	✓
14	LING	FAT			"	3-2-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	128	✓
15	LEE	YUNG			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	131	✓
16	CHING	FOO			"	2-6-26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	145	✓
17	WONG	TSAI			"	17-3-26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	137	✓
18	SIP	WING			"	27-1-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	142	✓
19	LAM	TANG			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	134	✓
20	AH	YOW			"	17-2-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	135	✓
21	DO KWONG	CHUEN			"	14-4-26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
FIRST 22	CHONG	HOING			WIPER	3-7-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	138	✓
FIRST 23	LAM	PING			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	134	✓
24	TANG	HAI			MESSMAN	27-1-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	✓
FIRST 25	LEE	CHUNG			"	3-7-26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	132	✓
26	KWANG	WONG			CREW COOK	21-4-26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	143	✓
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line..... FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners..... BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Local Agents..... FURNESS WITTHY & CO.,

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents.....
14 Battery Place New York
V. Cowen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of JULY, 19 26

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents: *[Handwritten notes]*
174 Main Street
V. Cowen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **15TH JULY**, **1926**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JOHNSTON	JACK	✓		ASST. STEWARD	11-5-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	145	✓
2	WHITTY	THOMAS	✓		CHIEF PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	154	✓
FIRST 3	RAMSEY	CHARLES	✓		ASST. STEWARD	3-7-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
FIRST 4	DILLON	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	139	✓
FIRST 5	LARSEN	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SWEDISH	"	5-6	134	✓
FIRST 6	MARTIN	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	143	✓
FIRST 7	WEINER	DAVID	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	CANADIAN	"	5-8	143	✓
FIRST 8	WILLIAMS	HARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	139	✓
FIRST 9	KIBBLEWHITE	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
FIRST 10	BANNON CHURCHILL	JOSEPH ROBERT	✓		"	10-7-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	156	✓
FIRST 11	COX	CECIL	✓		"	3-7-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
FIRST 12	SAMPSON SCOTT	GEORGE PERCY	✓		"	10-7-26	"	"	"	16	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7	151	✓
FIRST 13	MARTIN	FRANK	✓		"	3-7-26	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	138	✓
FIRST 14	FORDE	FRANCIS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	134	✓
FIRST 15	FOX	JOHN	✓		"	5-7-26	BERMUDA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	✓
16	PARKER	WILLIAM	✓		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	28	"	AFR. BLACK	"	5-6	154	✓
17	WILLIAMS	HENRY	✓		SILVERMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓
FIRST 18	SKILLICORN	WILLIAM	✓		2ND BAKER	10-7-26	NEW YORK	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	147	✓
FIRST 19	CORREA	ANTONE	✓		DISHWASHER	12-7-26	BERMUDA	"	"	17	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5-8	150	✓
20	ENGINEER ROOM DEPARTMENT.															
21	CAIRNS	CHARLES	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	11-12-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	165	✓
22	DAVIS	THOMAS	✓		2ND " "	5-11-26	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	160	✓
23	NELSON	WILLIAM	✓		3RD " "	12-3-26	BERMUDA	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	149	✓
24	PARKER	JAMES	✓		4TH " "	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	164	✓
25	SMITH	CYRIL	✓		5TH " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
26	PHILLIPS	GEORGE	✓		6TH " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	150	✓
27	MOORE	THOMAS	✓		7TH " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	156	✓
28	MITCHELL	HERBERT	✓		SANTY. " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	138	✓
29	PEWTERER	LEONARD	✓		ELECTRICIAN	10-4-26	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	152	✓
30	JOHNS	LESLIE	✓		8TH ENGR.	5-7-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of rates on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents: *14 Battery Place New York*
V. Cowen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MCKENZIE, MASTER of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

6 sheets

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of JULY, 1926

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

230

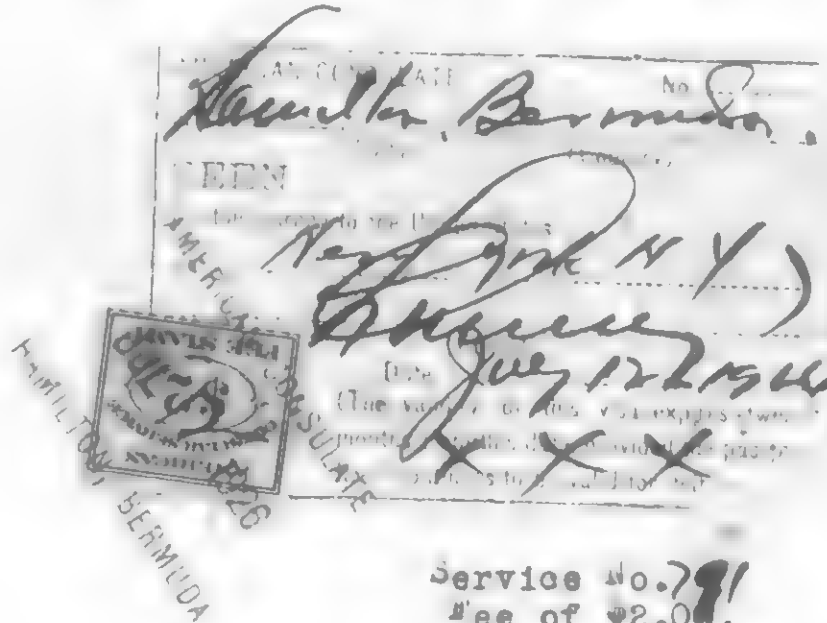
American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda

hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Clay Merrell,

Vice Consul of the United States.

*6 sheets
16 Persons
Hamilton
via Consul*



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. 20th Vessel Charles W. Foster, arriving at Little Island N.H. July 15, 1926, from the port of St. Johns N.B.

[illegible]

7-4615 (Leas. C. Binter
Form 242

5.24 2204

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Harrison.....Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival information containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list of all such alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each such alien who has been so discovered and not delivered or a true report is not made as required by this section; and no such grant of clearance pending the determination of the quest on of such liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Ure & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) where

Local Agents

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 29, 1926

I, master of the Alaska Ship James C. Smith
(Nationality),
from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port....., 192....., consigned to.....; is now lying at....., and is expected to sail....., 192....., for..... via United States port of..... First port of call in United States this voyage was.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14 1612

971117

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

4

5

6

7

3

1

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm H Hammond ^{U.S.} of the St Charles C. Lister, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1926

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Wm H Hammond
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(Booth)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

230

S. S.

Cape Cronin

arrived

July 15

, 1926,

M.,

, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Tchen Zien Tei	Crew				Ret. 7/27 to Hoop. on arr.	Del to Mr E. Giffenman (Booth Line)		7/27	11 ¹⁵			

Cape Cronin 7/15

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to examine the lists so delivered, and to cause to be paid off and discharged any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and who were not paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and to cause to be paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and if such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall fail to pay such sum, or shall fail to make good the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-101

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHAN
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk
July 30, 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Cape Commonwealth
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 100 Number of seamen deserted. 1
 Number of seamen discharged. 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died). 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 1 Total crew this date. 100

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 38 July, 1926, consigned to Capt. J. K. Litch; is now lying at Sam Bahk It, and is expected to sail Aug 30 July, 1926 for Bahia direct via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

231

[illegible]14-1618
SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

No	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measurements	Remarks
16	Gyle	William	✓	"	"	"	"	16 " 180 lb 132
17	Hume	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	18 " 5.3 135
18	Marshall	William	✓	"	"	"	"	18 " 5.10 136
19	Clary	James	✓	"	"	"	"	17 " 5.10 140
20	Macdonald	James	✓	"	"	"	"	37 " 5.6 165
21	McCall	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	59 " 5.10 182
22	Thomas	William	✓	"	"	"	"	46 " 5.6 186
23	Dea	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	54 " 5.7 135
24	Bang	Sam	✓	"	"	"	"	26 " 5.6 138
25	Yang	Yung	✓	"	"	"	"	47 " 5.6 140 scar forehead
26	Loring	Look	✓	"	"	"	"	43 " 5.4 130 mole forehead
27	Sam	Yot	✓	"	"	"	"	44 " 5.3 130
28	Chang	Lee	✓	"	"	"	"	50 " 5.4 150 pt left cheek
29	San	ah lo	✓	"	"	"	"	31 " 5.5 130 pt left cheek
30	John	Zien Shi	✓	"	"	"	"	30 " 5.5 150 scar right eye
								30 " 5.4 135 mole bridge

*30 Attached to
E I further
see other side.
as usual

Line 10 10
 Owners W. L. Sheppings Co.
 Local Agents Booth American Shipping Co. for a term
17 Battery Place New York
Room 1200 New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information will result in the animal being placed in the "No Prize" class.

for another inspector to use. Unknown

PORT OF

Total crew at time of arrival..... 100..... Number of seamen deserted..... 5.....
 Number of seamen discharged..... 1..... Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... 1.....
 Number of seamen signed on at this port..... 100..... Total crew this date..... 100.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

231

[illegible]

14-1618
SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to take to the nearest immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has been or may be found to be inadmissible to the United States, or in which such alien is under apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the United States for such sums, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the sums so due are paid to the collector of customs of the customs district. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sums.

Idno

Owner-

Local M...

Line Cape Fin

Owners *Wm. H. Shelden & Co.*

Local Agents: *Beth American Shipping Corporation*
17 Battery Place New York
Pa. , read New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X30 *Added to*
E I further
obs

13

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

STATEMENT OF

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,

Part D
DISTANCE - RANGE

FEONG KEN SIE 39 Chinese
D. FOOK 44 "
NG 38

D-	FOON	44
	NG	38

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

[illegible]

14-1615

19	Choary	James	Superior	13.6.36	Ketter dam
20	Macdonald	James	✓ 17	Eng	" "
21	McCall	Robert	✓ 3	"	" "
22	Thomas	William	✓ 3	"	" "
23	Dea	Alexander	✓ 14	"	" "
24	Larg	Sam	✓ 11	Sam 11.6.35	" "
25	Larg	Young	✓ 11	Keyman	" "
26	Larg	Lock	✓ 11	Exaser 28.4.26	N. York
27	Sam	Yot	✓ 11	Sam 11.6.35	Water dam
28	Chang	Lee	✓ 11	"	" "
29	San	Ak lo	✓ 11	"	" "
30	Chen	Zien Sai	✓ 11	"	" "

"	"	37	"	Irish Irish	5.6. 168
"	"	39	"	Irish British	5.10. 188
"	"	46	"	"	5.6. 186
"	"	37	"	Welsh	57 135
"	"	36	"	Irish	5.6. 138
"	"	47	"	Chinese Chinese	5.6. 140 scar forehead
"	"	43	"	"	5.4. 130 mole forehead
yes	"	44	"	"	5.2. 130 1/2
no	"	30	"	"	5.4. 150 put left cheek
no	"	31	"	"	5.5. 130 put left cheek
"	"	30	"	"	5.5. 130 scar right eye
"	"	30	"	"	5.4. 135 mole bridge

Line Cape Henry

Owners Wm. Shephard & Co. * See list of races on back hereof.
Local Agents British American Shipping Co. for Africa.
17 Battery Place New York
P.O. Box 120 New York
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information will result in the vessel being placed in the hands of the collector of customs.

Line .

Owner-

Local A

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (3) (4) and (5) is prohibited.

X30 Attached to
E 9 further
See other side.
abs record

: (

for another projector to use.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
FEONG KEN SIE	39	CHINESE			
DONG FOOK	44	"			
HO SING	38	"			
LEE LEE	35	"			
PONG CHOW	30	"			
DONG LONG	33	"			
LEE SHAN	36	"			
MARK SAE	26	"			
KONG SING	25	"			
CHIN CHIN	31	"			
LEUNG KOW	40	"			
DANG YEE	31	"			
KOW YUNG	31	"			
JAY SIK	30	"			
MOHAMED AM	25	SINGAPORE			
HASSIN ARIB	40	"			
B BISSANE	35	"			
AHMED ASSIN	35	"			
DRAMAN DAVED	25	"			
AHMED HASSIN	35	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Agents

Robt. B. B. B.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be paid until the fine is paid; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British S.S. Cape Bonmarion hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted 29
Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 15, 1926, consigned to Wm. B. B. B., is now lying at 33 1/2 St. William, and is expected to sail July 27, 1926, for Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
LANG YING	43	CHINESE	June 12, 1925 Rotterdam
SAM YOT	30	"	"
CHANG LEE	31	"	"
LAN AH WO	30	"	"
TOHEN MO KAM	41	"	"
GEN YOW	41	"	"
TAN YAKE LOONG	34	"	"
TSANG LOY	47	"	"
SAM FOOK	29	"	"
LANG YING	43	CHINESE	June 12, 1925 Rotterdam



19	Clary	James	Supervisor	13.6.25	Rotterdam	"	17	"	5.10.120
20	Macdonald	James	Eng	"	"	"	37	"	5.6.168
21	McCall	Robert	"	"	"	"	59	"	5.10.182
22	Thomas	William	"	"	"	"	46	"	5.6.156
23	Deas	Alexander	"	"	"	"	37	"	5.4.135
24	Lang	Sam	Shipman	11.6.25	"	"	36	"	5.6.138
25	Lang	Ying	Shipman	"	"	"	47	"	Chinese Chinese 5.6.140 scar forehead
26	Lang	Look	Shipman	28.4.26	N York	yes	43	"	5.4.130 hole forehead
27	Sam	Yot	Shipman	11.6.25	Rotterdam	no	44	"	5.3.130 red mark
28	Chang	Lee	"	"	"	no	30	"	5.4.130 pt left cheek
29	San	Ah Lo	"	"	"	"	31	"	5.5.130 pt left cheek
30	TOHEN	Zien Sai	"	"	"	"	30	"	5.5.130 scar right eye
							30	"	5.4.135 hole bridge

Line Cape Line
Owner British American Shipping Co.
Local Agents British American Shipping Corporation
17 Battery Place New York

*30 Order to
5 I further
observed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on. Sickness.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Cape Horn* Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL

Ellis Jones *Passenger*

is transferred to the "Jupiter" of the Cape Horn Line

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

14-540

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Cape Horn* Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL

Ellis Jones *Passenger*

is transferred to the "Jupiter" of the Cape Horn Line

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

14-540

Immigrant Inspector.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Cape Horn* Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL

Ellis Jones *Passenger*

is transferred to the "Jupiter" of the Cape Horn Line

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

14-540

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Cape Horn* Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL

Ellis Jones *Passenger*

is transferred to the "Jupiter" of the Cape Horn Line

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

14-540

Immigrant Inspector.

19	Chary	James	Supremo	13.6.25	Rotter	
20	Macdonald	James	Eng			
21	McCall	Robert				
22	Thomas	William				
23	Dea	Alexander				
24	Yang	Son	Shipman	11.6.25		
25	Yang	Yung	Shipman			
26	Yang	Look	Shipman	24.6.25	N. York	yes
27	Sam	Yot	Shipman	11.6.25	Rotter	no
28	Chang	See				no
29	San	Ch. Lee				
30	Chen	Zion Tai				

37	Sueh	Sueh	5.6.188			
39	Sueh	British	5.6.188			
46			5.6.186			
34	Welsh		5.4.135			
26	Sueh		5.6.128			
47	Chinese	Chinese	5.6.120	near forehead		
43			5.4.120	hole forehead		
44			5.3.130	100 ft		
30			5.4.130	put left cheek		
31			5.5.130	put left cheek		
30			5.5.130	scar right eye		
30			5.4.135	hole bridge		

Line *Cape Horn*

Owners *Booth American Shipping Co.*

Local Agents *17 Battery Place New York*

Local Agents *17 Battery Place New York*

Local Agents *17 Battery Place New York*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X30 Delivered to

E. J. further

observed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
DANTAS HALANDA	26	Brazilian	July 1, 1926 Para
NELLY B. NUNES	23	"	"
EPIDORIO P. BAPISTA	30	"	"
MANOEL GOMES SILVA	27	"	"
PEDRO SILVA PEREIRA	34	"	"
JOAO AVE. NUNES	25	"	"
HO LUNG	38	CHINESE	April 26, 1926 New York
PANG SHING	32	"	"
LEE LEE	35	"	"
DARNG FOOK	44	"	"
B. BISJANG	35	SINGAPORE	"
D. SARIP	26	"	"
ABRAHAM B. AM	24	"	"
AHMET HASIM	35	"	"
AMAK ASIM	28	"	"
DRAMAN BIN DAVED	25	"	"
ELKIS JONES	38	BRITISH	July 1, 1926 Para
LEONG HON HAM	36	CHINESE	April 26, 1926 New York

Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Cape Bonaville Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board Cape Bonaville (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: All Chinese members of crew
for further action of Chinese

STATUS ON VESSEL: 237

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) (Signature) (Immigrant Inspector)

19	Clary	James	Supervisor	13.6.35	Letter dam				17			5.10.120
20	Maddonald	James	Eng						37			5.6.165
21	McCall	Robert							59			5.11.182
22	Thomas	William							46			5.6.156
23	Lee	Alexander							37			5.4.135
24	Yang	Sen	Shipman	11.6.35					26			5.6.138
25	Yang	Yung	Shipman						47			5.6.130
26	Lung	Fook	Seaman	28.4.26	N. York	yes			43			5.4.130
27	Sam	Yot	Shipman	11.6.35	Letter dam	no			50			5.4.130
28	Chang	Re				no			31			5.5.130
29	Lee	Ch Lee							30			5.5.130
30	Chen	Zion Tai							30			5.4.135

Line Cape Bonaville

Owners British American Shipping Corporation

Local Agents 17 Battery Place New York

17 Battery Place New York

17 Battery Place New York

for master's instruction to use.

Noted

*30 Delivered to E. J. further as usual

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cape Comoros, arriving at New York, July 3-1926, from the port of Para, July 3-1926

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Step	Robert John	Master	11.6.25	Rotterdam	no	yes	43	man	Irish	British	5.9	155	none	
2	Stephen	James B	1st Mate	do	do	no	"	53	"	Scottish	"	5.4	168		
3	Shennan	Sam John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.1	154		
4	Johnston	Thomas	"	23.6.25	Lyne	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	163		
5	Mackay	Murdo	Carpenter	13.6.25	Rotterdam	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	160		
6	Long de	Ed	Boon	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	161		
7	Davidson	William	Sailor	24.6.25	Lyne	"	"	20	"	Scottish	Scottish	5.4	154		
8	Johnson	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	5.7	160		
9	Boyang	Boys	1st B	29.4.26	New York	yes	"	35	"	Malay	Singapore	5.10	150	dark skin	
10	Samp	Kollah	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	160		
11	Ali B	Ibrahim	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	145		
12	Ahmet-Azum	Ahmet	1st B	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	155		
13	Azum	Arnad	1st B	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	160	dark skin	
14	Kared	Traman	1st B	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	145	dark skin	
15	Cuthbert	James	Gadet	24.6.25	Lyne	no	"	16	"	Scottish	British	5.10	132		
16	Gyle	William	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	125		
17	Aume	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	136		
18	Marshall	William	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10	140		
19	Clary	James	Supervisor	13.6.25	Rotterdam	"	"	37	"	Irish	Irish	5.6	168		
20	Macdonald	James	1st Eng	"	"	"	"	59	"	Scottish	British	5.10	182		
21	McCall	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	156		
22	Thomas	William	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Welsh	"	5.4	135		
23	Dea	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scottish	"	5.6	138		
24	Long	Son	Shipman	11.6.25	"	"	"	47	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	140	scar forehead	
25	Long	Yung	Shipman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	130	mole forehead	
26	Loring	Look	Crewman	28.4.26	N York	yes	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	130	dark skin	
27	Sam	Yot	Shipman	11.6.25	Rotterdam	no	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	150	left cheek	
28	Chang	See	"	"	"	no	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	130	left cheek	
29	San	Ah Lo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	130	scar right eye	
30	Shen	Zien Tai	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	135	mole bridge	

Line Cape Comoros
Owners Booth American Shipping Co
Local Agents 17 Battery Place New York
17 Battery Place New York

*30 referred to
E & further
observed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

va. at a

1926

(15)

Real marks, illurities, or disease

9 per. 1/2
other 1/2
commercial

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

17 Battery Place New York

for another inspector to use.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cape Comoren, arriving at New York, July 11th, 1926, from the port of Para July 5th

No. -5-

arrival at a

3-1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chen	Imo Kann	Steward	11.6.25	Rotterdam	no	yes	41	m	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	135	mole left side
2	Glen	Yon	"	"	"	no	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	150	scar left lip
3	Lamb	Tok	"	"	"	no	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
4	Ho	Sung	"	6.4.26	N York	yes	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	165	to reshuf
5	Tang	Shung	"	"	"	yes	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	150	"
6	Lee	Lee	"	"	"	yes	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	165	to reshuf
7	Mealle	Jone	1 st Stew	11.6.25	Rotterdam	no	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	140	pus right neck
8	Ho	A L Ming	"	"	"	no	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	170	pus left ear
9	Long	Hor Lam	M.R.	28.4.26	New York	yes	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	135	reshuf
10	Yan	Yake Boong	Chaps Cook	11.6.25	Rotterdam	no	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	to reshuf
11	King	Chen	Asst	"	"	no	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	161	sen side rib

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

R. 9 per.
with only
natural

12 UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
13 BAHIA, BRAZIL.
14 MAY 19, 1926.
15 I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to
16 this crew list has been granted in accordance with
17 regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

HOWARD DONOVAN,
Consul of the United States of America

19 AMERICAN CONSULATE
20 BAHIA, BRAZIL
21 OPEN
22 VICTORIA
23 MAY 19th, 1926

24 (41 MEN ON BOARD INCLUDING THE CAPTAIN)

Line Cape Line
Owners Booth American Shipping Corporation
Local Agents 17 Battery Place New York
Booth American Shipping Corporation
17 Battery Place New York

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

for another inspector to use.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

-5-

al at a

1926

marks, ties, or the

first arrival

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

and (7)

17 Battery Place New York

for another inspector to use.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. -6-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel *ss. Cape Comorin*

arriving at *New York*

July 1, 1926, from the port of

Para, Brazil. July 3-1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
<i>First</i> 1	Dantas J. Hollanda	✓	6 yrs.	O. S.	Jul. 2/26 Para	NO	Yes	26	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5-5	130	
<i>do</i> 2	Nunes Nelly P.	✓	3 "	O. S.	do do	"	"	23	"	do	do	5-3	120	
<i>do</i> 3	Baptista Epiderio P.	✓	12 "	O. S.	do do	"	"	30	"	do	do	5-4	125	
<i>do</i> 4	Silva Manoel G.	✓	5 yrs	O. S.	do do	"	"	27	"	do	do	5-6	130	<i>to be paid off</i>
<i>do</i> 5	Nunes Joao A.	✓	2 yrs	O. S.	do do	"	"	25	"	do	do	5-7	130	
<i>do</i> 6	Pereira Paulo S.	✓	11 yrs	O. S.	do do	"	"	38	"	do	do	5-7	140	

AMERICAN CONSULATE at PARA, BRAZIL,

July 3, 1926

I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

R. Frazier Potts
R. Frazier Potts,
Vice-Consul of the United States
of America.

Note- The above mentioned.

American Consulate, No. *19*
PARA, BRAZIL
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

direct

R. Frazier Potts
R. Frazier Potts,
Vice-Consul

JUL 3 1926



<i>First</i> 25	Jones Ellis	✓	Supercargo	30 yrs	Para	no	yes	38	man	British	British	5-5	130	<i>to be paid off</i>
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Cape of Hope*
Owner *North Shipping Corporation*
Local Agents *Booth American Shipwreck Co.*
17 Battery Place New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

for another inspector to use.

7-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Cape Conner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of July, 1926
James H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 159) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



1926
AUG
6

RECEIVED
AUG 9 1926
CENTRAL

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 30 1926
I, master of the Italian S. S. Alberta

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4+2 Total crew this date 31

The above named vessel arrived at this port July 11, 1926, consigned to Phelps Bros; is now lying at tier 7 Bush and is expected to sail July 30, 1926, for Trieste via Malta & Tunis via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

241

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Valagussa Giuseppe</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>Italian</u>	
<u>Mrsino Vincenzo</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Canamella Stefano</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Tortum Sebastiano</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	<u>Vacatello</u>	<u>Emanuele</u>	<u>Stab boy</u>	<u>4.26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>"</u>		
19	<u>Brombani</u>	<u>Eurico</u>	<u>Boysman</u>	<u>3.18.26</u>	<u>Trieste</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>		
20	<u>Ferlati</u>	<u>Federico</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>3.18.26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>		
21	<u>Camusso</u>	<u>Aurelio</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>3.18.26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>		
22	<u>Trampus</u>	<u>Leopoldo</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>3.18.26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>		
23	<u>Buorolo</u>	<u>Pasquale</u>	<u>70 years</u>	<u>5.8.26</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>"</u>		
24	<u>D'Aling</u>	<u>Ciro</u>	<u>9 years</u>	<u>5.8.26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>		
25	<u>Valagussa</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>6.4.26</u>	<u>Genoa</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>"</u>		
26	<u>Apollonio</u>	<u>Ermano</u>	<u>upper</u>	<u>3.18.26</u>	<u>Trieste</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>		
27	<u>Stipovich</u>	<u>Carlo</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>3.18.26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>		
28	<u>Ligon</u>	<u>Eurico</u>	<u>Chief steward</u>	<u>3.18.26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>		
29	<u>Medaniani</u>	<u>Libero</u>	<u>men boy</u>	<u>3.18.26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>		
30	<u>Sala</u>	<u>Nicola</u>	<u>Cook</u>	<u>3.18.26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>		
31	<u>Depolli</u>	<u>Uario</u>	<u>galley boy</u>	<u>3.18.26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>		

Line Cornish Line
Owners Cornish Society Trusting & Co.
Local Agent Phelps Bros and Co.
14 1926

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

for another inspector to use.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel	<i>1/3 Albany</i>	arriving at	<i>New York</i>	<i>7 15</i>	192 <i>6</i> , from the port of	<i>Ladiz</i>	<i>6/28/26</i>
(1)		(2)				<i>Spain</i>	

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-Continued.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Рис. 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Morini Nicolo	36	Italian			
Stuparich Antonio	37	"			
Scera Pietro Giuseppe	30	"			
Piccinini Giuseppe	24	"			
Transferred from s/s Lda					
Maraspin Romano. This man alleged to have attempted to smuggle Dapiran Pietro stowaway on s/s Lda July 28 th 1926.					
Reported					
Dapiran Pietro	37	Italian	Maraspin Romano		Italian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hall
 Master

OVER

No.	First Name	Last Name	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Occupation	Health	Character	Remarks
23	Buonvito	Rosquale	5.8.26	Male	Yes	Yes	24	no	Italian	no	
24	D'Aling	Ciro	5.8.26	Male	Yes	Yes	24	no	Italian	no	
25	Salagusa	Giuseppe	6.4.26	Male	no	yes	28	no	Italian	no	re-ship
26	Apollonio	Ermano	3.18.26	Male	no	yes	17	no	Italian	no	
27	Hyperich	Carlo	3.18.26	Male	no	yes	43	no	Italian	no	
28	Ligon	Ermano	3.18.26	Male	no	yes	24	no	Italian	no	
29	Madanzani	Libero	3.18.26	Male	no	yes	22	no	Italian	no	
30	Lala	Vicolo	3.18.26	Male	no	yes	53	no	Italian	no	
31	Depolli	Uario	3.18.26	Male	no	yes	22	no	Italian	no	

Line *Cornwall Line*
 Owners *Cornwall Lumber Trusting & Dev.*
 Local Agents *Phelps Bros and Co.*
 14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

for another inspector to use.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Alberta*, arriving at *New York* *7/15*, 192*6*, from the port of *Cadiz* *6/28/26*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ragusa	Fernando	Master	3.18.26	Trieste	no	yes	43	m	Italian	Italian			
2	Bellotti	Angelo	Chief off.	3.18.26	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"			
3	Tagliolatto	Angelo	Second off.	3.18.26	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"			
4	Ugalabovich	Giovanni	Third off.	3.18.26	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"			
5	Gambardella	Antonio	Fourth off.	3.18.26	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"			
6	Waldini	Filippo	Chief eng.	3.18.26	"	no	yes	46	m	"	"			
7	Rom	Alessandro	First ass.	3.18.26	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"			
8	Raab	Adolfo	Second ass.	3.18.26	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"			
9	Ugonardo	Giovanni	Third ass.	3.18.26	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"			
10	Dolce	Giovanni	Boatman	3.18.26	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"			
11	Harrodich	Giuseppe	Carpenter	3.18.26	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"			
12	Caralliere	Giuseppe	A.B.	3.18.26	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"			
13	Tramo	Vincenzo	A.B.	6.4.26	Genova	no	yes	54	m	"	"			
14	Klausch	Adolfo	A.B.	3.18.26	Trieste	no	yes	23	m	"	"			
15	Racco	Antonio	A.B.	3.18.26	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"			
16	Canamella	Stefano	Deck boy	6.4.26	Genova	no	yes	47	m	Italian	"			
17	Tarturini	Sebastiano	Deck boy	6.4.26	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"			
18	Tacatello	Emanuele	Deck boy	4.26	"	no	yes	17	m	Italian	"			
19	Arombara	Eurico	Boatman	3.18.26	Trieste	no	yes	46	m	"	"			
20	Ferlati	Federico	Steward	3.18.26	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"			
21	Camusso	Aurelio	Foreman	3.18.26	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"			
22	Trampus	Leopoldo	"	3.18.26	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"			
23	Buonolo	Pasquale	70 years	5.8.26	New York	yes	yes	32	m	Italian	"			
24	D'Alton	Ciro	9 years	5.8.26	"	yes	yes	24	m	"	"			
25	Valagussa	Giuseppe	"	6.4.26	Genova	no	yes	28	m	Italian	"			
26	Apollonio	Ermano	Master	3.18.26	Trieste	no	yes	17	m	"	"			
27	Spanich	Carlo	Steward	3.18.26	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"			
28	Ligon	Eurico	Chief steward	3.18.26	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"			
29	Prodanzani	Libero	Men boy	3.18.26	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"			
30	Sala	Nicola	Back	3.18.26	"	no	yes	53	m	"	"			
31	DePolli	Uario	Galley boy	3.18.26	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"			

Line *Cornish Line*
Owners *Cornish Society Trusting & Co.*
Local Agents *Phelps Bros. and Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Alberta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of July, 1926

H. K. Hall
Master, First or Second Officer.

OWEN
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Alberta*, arriving at *ny*, *7/15*, 192*6*, from the port of *Cadiz* *6/28/26*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10	<i>Piccola</i>	<i>Alberta</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>June 21</i>	<i>Salsama</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>			<i>Signed on at Palermo 7/10</i>
11	<i>naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>												
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Master of the Alberta do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of

July, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(8)

I, J.P. WILEY, Surgeon of the S.S. ASTORIA, SAILING THURSDAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1926, 19

at BOZON, N.M.

new 7-15-26

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number of aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a me officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	SEX	AGE	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED	MINIMUM HEAD TAX			
				U.S.	Can.	Mex.	Other
1. BAHN							
2. CAPIN							
3. ...							
4. ...							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...

Admitted

2/3 Res

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS

Passengers sailing from ALEXANDRIA EGYPT.

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people				Country	City or town
5711	DEDICOU	MARTHA C.	18	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	MARMORA	51	June 1900	27	Turkey Constantinople
	MILLER	VERA	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Syria	Brumano	62	June 1906	62	Egypt Cairo
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York, N.Y.

July 15

1926

215

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or disapproves government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with, or organized organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3
my

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REESIDENT ADAMS

Sailing from COLOMBO CEYLON

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

, 192

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	OSBORN	HOWARD B.	49	M	S	June 14, 1887	Passiac, N.J.	277 Bloomfield, Passiac, N.J.
2	STENIER	CHARLES A.	33	M	S	Jan. 16, 1893	New York, N.Y.	50 78th St., New York, N.Y.
3	SMITH	WILLIAM ATKINS	49	M	M	Oct. 24, 1876	Philadelphia, Pa.	21 N. 4th St., Philadelphia Pa.
4	SMITH	FLORENCE A.	42	F	M	Nov. 23, 1883	Philadelphia, Pa.	-do-
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *2*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS

Sailing from SINGAPORE S.S.

, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 192²¹⁷

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	STILSON	WILLIAM W.	42 3	M M	April 13, 1884	Battle Creek, Mich.	Statler Hotel, Detroit, Mich.
2	STILSON	MAUDE H.	38	F M	Feb. 23, 1888	Belleview, Tenn.	"
3	STILSON	WILLIAM W. III	5	M	April 4, 1921	Philadelphia, Pa.	"
4	STILSON	RICHARD H.	22	M	August 31, 1924	Baltimore, Md.	"
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *54*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *RESIDENT ADAMS*

Sailing from

NAPLES ITALY

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

, 192 *248*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	BIERHAUS	HELEN	72	✓ F	W Sept. 19, 1845 Vincennes, Ind.		45 Spruce St, Philadelphia Pa.
2	SWAN	HELGA E.	42	✓ F	M June 5, 1884 Whitehall, Wisc.		347 Madison Ave., New York N.Y.
3	SWAN	C. Mackey	11	✓ M	C Nov. 9, 1914 Kobe, Japan		-do-
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS

Sailing from GENOA ITALY

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

249

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	CAREW	RAYMOND ROBERT	73	M M	Lester, England	Security with Los Angeles, Cal.
2	CAREW	WINNIFRED	50	F M	July 3 1876 Ottawa, Ill.	-do-
3	HOFFMAN	ROBERT	58	M M	Dec. 28, 1868 New York, N.Y.	5309 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
4	HOFFMAN	DORETTA	56	F M	Feb. 4th 1870 Sparta, Wisc.	-d-
5	REYNAUD	LEON ALFRED	24	M S	July 24, 1901 San Francisco Cal.	47 Sixth St., Petaluma, Cal.
6	STACK	HYMAN DAVID	55	M M	July 21, 1881 Wilkesbarre, Luz Co., Pa. Fed. Court.	Los Angeles, Cal.
7	SMITH	MRS. WILBERT B.	41	F M	April 28, 1885 Rome, N.Y.	536 Mercer St., Albany, N.Y.
8	SMITH	WILBERT .. JR.	14	M C	Oct 5, 1911 New York City	-do-
9	SMITH	ELIZABETH	10	F C	Oct. 30 1915 Poona, India	-do-
10	SMITH	FREDRICK	6	M C	June 18, 1920 Biconseroga, N.Y.	-do-
11	ZIMMERMAN	OSCAR STEPHEN	39	M M	15960 1907 Oakland Cal. (Alameda Co.)	1540 Lincoln St., Berkeley, Cal.
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS

Sailing from ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

June 23, 1926, 192 , Arriving at Port of 1500

Number 34 my

250

, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BELL	MARGARET LINSAY	19	F	S	March 21, 1907 Mt. Lebanon, Pa.		c/o Rev. H. J. Bell, High Rock, Pa.
2	MILLER	VERA	29	F	M	Brumano, Mt. Lebanon, Syria		c/o Mrs. F. Miller R. J. 8, Bridgeton, N. J.
3	BURKE MONGINI	CLARA ERSA	48	F	W	Berlin Germany. Citizen parents		70 West 11th St., New York
4	PADEN	MARION AGNES	52	F	S	June 10th 1874 Pittsburg Pa.		1111 Franklin St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.
5	SEFTON	CATHERINE C.	60	F	W	June 11 1866 Middleport, Ohio		101 West 57th St., New York N. Y.
6	HUTCHISON	HARRY S.	34	M	M	June 20, 1892 Claysville, Pa.		Claysville, Pa.
7	HUTCHISON	SUSANNA	32	F	M	June 18, 1894 Claysville, Pa.		-do-
8	HUTCHISON	ADA MARGARET	3	F	C	April 22, 1923 Tauton, Egypt		-do-
9	HUTCHISON	ROSELLA MAY	1	F	C	Oct. 18, 1925 Tauton, Egypt.		-do-
10	ROBY	MURPHY G.	28	M	S	JULY 25, 1900 DETROIT, MICH		DETROIT, MICH.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ARMS

Sailing from

MARSEILLE, FRANCE

, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

12, 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BEACHAM	ETHEL MARY	40	F	M	Feb. 25, 1885 Indianapolis Ind		1130 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago
2	BELFORD	IRENE C.	33	F	M	Nov. 26, 1893 San Francisco Cal.		23 scenic way, San Francisco
3	CIPRICO	MARY W.	56	F	M	June 8, 1864 Santa Cruz Cal.		-do-
4	HARRIS	WALTER E.	31	M	M	Sept. 24, 1894 New York City		Basin, N.J.
5	HARRIS	WALTER E.	28	F	M	April 6, 1898 Basins, N.J.		-do-
6	HARRIS	CHARLES R.	1	M	C	March 10, 1915 Philadelphia, Pa.		-do-
7	HARRIS	WALTER E.	8	M	C	March 5, 1915 Basins, N.J.		-do-
8	HARRIS	WALTER E.	4	F	C	Sept. 10, 1911 Philadelphia, Pa.		-do-
9	CHUR	VIRGINIA	24	F	S	Oct. 27, 1901 Manchester, Iowa		Manchester, Iowa.
10	HUNT	WALTER A.	65	M	M	Aug. 4, 1868 Clay Co., Mo.	1881 Jefferson Co., Iowa Circuit Court.	Lebray, Mo.
11	HUNT	MARIA G.	58	F	M	Aug. 4th 1868 Clay Co., Mo.		-do-
12	HUNT	ANNA MARY	50	F	M	Nov. 11, 1865 Brandon, Wisc.		Wilwaukee Sanatorium auwatosa, Wisc.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS UNDER IMMIGRATION ACT

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

252

S. S. PRESIDENT STEARNS

Sailing from

PARIS, FRANCE

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

10, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	BEACHAM	ETHEL MARY	40	F	M Feb. 25, 1885 Indianapolis Ind		1130 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago
2	BELFORD	IRENE C.	33	F	M Nov. 26, 1893 San Francisco Cal.		33 Ocean Way, San Francisco
3	CIPRICO	MARY W.	56	F	M June 5, 1868 Santa Cruz Cal.		-do-
4	HARRIS	WILEY E.	31	M	M Sept. 24, 1894 New York City		Basking Ridge, N.J.
5	HARRIS	MARGARET A.	28	F	M April 6, 1898 Basking Ridge, N.J.		-do-
6	HARRIS	CHARLES R.	1	M	C March 10, 1925 Philadelphia, Pa.		-do-
7	HARRIS	WILEY E.	8	M	C March 5, 1918 Basking Ridge, N.J.		-do-
8	HARRIS	MARGARET A.	4	F	C Sept. 18, 1921 Philadelphia, Pa.		-do-
9	GAIR	VIRGINIA	24	F	S Oct. 27, 1901 Manchester, Iowa		Manchester, Iowa.
10	HUNT	LAMON A.	65	M	M Aug. 4, 1868 Clay Co., Mo.		Lebray, Mo.
11	HUNT	MARIA G.	58	F	M Aug. 4th 1868 Clay Co., Mo.		-do-
12	MOLEN	ANNA MARY	20	F	M Nov. 11, 1885 Brandon, Wisc.		Wilwaukee Sanatorium Suwatsa, Wisc.

No. 204
B-11-2-20000

MR. McFAR:

As we are (1) short in the list of passengers, we should like to know if line 13 had been included in the figures before it had been erased. Kindly note that this line has not been properly listed nor has it been certified to. I think the Inspector should have made some notation, having noted the method of erasure.

RECORD DIVISION.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR INSPECTION

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *7*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

252

S. S. *PRESIDENT ADAMS*

Sailing from *MARSEILLES FRANCE*

, 192 , Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK, N.Y.*

July 10, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BEACHAM	ETHEL TORREY	40		F	M	Feb. 25, 1885 <i>158433</i> Indianapolis Ind		1130 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago
2	BELFORD	IRENE C.	33		F	M	Nov. 26, 1893 San Francisco Cal.		33 Scenic Way, San Francisco
3	CIPRICO	MARY W.	56		F	M	June 5, 1869 Santa Cruz Cal.		-do-
4	HARRIS	STANLEY E.	31	9	M	M	Sept. 24, 1894 New York City		Basking Ridge, N.J.
5	HARRIS	MARGARET R.	28	3	F	M	April 6, 1898 Basking Ridge, N.J.	<i>101104</i>	-do-
6	HARRIS	CHARLES R.	1	3	M	C	March 19, 1925 Philadelphia, Pa.		-do-
7	HARRIS	STANLEY E. JR	8		M	C	March 5, 1918 Basking Ridge, N.J.		-do-
8	HARRIS	MARGARET L.	4	9	F	C	Sept. 18, 1921 Philadelphia, Pa.		-do-
9	CARR	VIRGINIA	24	7	F	S	Oct. 27, 1901 Manchester, Iowa	<i>95117</i>	Manchester, Iowa.
10	HUNT	HARMON A.	65		M	M	Aug. 4, 1868 Clay Co., Mo. <i>54999</i>	1881 Jefferson Co., Iowa Circuit Court.	Debray, Fla.
11	HUNT	NAMIA G.	58		F	M	Aug. 4th 1868 Clay Co., Mo.		-do-
12	HOLLEN	ANNA MARY	40	8	F	M	Nov. 11, 1885 Brandon, Wisc. <i>468399</i>		Milwaukee Sanatorium Wauwatosa, Wisc.
13							<i>930000. Ex. 1000000</i>		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MR. McKee:-

As we are one (1) short in our total amount of passengers, we should like to know if line 13 had been included in the figures before it had been erased. Kindly note that this line has not been properly deleted nor has it been certified to. I think the Inspector should have made some notation, having noticed the method of erasure.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD DIVISION.

The fact that I signed the sheet on line 13 clearly indicates that no name could have been there at the time. In the dim light of the examination room in the President ship in erasure made so well may pass unnoticed and I was not in charge of the ship & that was for another Inspector to note. H. Bowen

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1-74

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

253

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS

Sailing from LOS ANGELES CAL. (AROUND, WORLD)

, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York

July 15, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	DOBO WINTER	BOSKE	38		F	<u>4-30-26-28</u>	1914 New York Supreme Court	400 E 78th Street, New York
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Alfonso D. Boske

*1 Boston
with certificate*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

Cruise

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

254

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS

Sailing from LOS ANGELES (AROUND WORLD)

, 192 6, Arriving at Port of New York July 15, 1926

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JONES	GILSON	40	✓	M	S	Sept. 15, 1885 Wabaunsee, Kansas		129 East Ave. 40th Los Angeles, Cal.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

930 am Philip Lawan, 800h

*Boatman
not counted*

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8774
July 14-15-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 5 - 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 - 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

